Family Group Record

Husband: John VAIL
Page ______ **of** ______

Birth: 1708 Place:
Marriage: Place:
Death: 1754 Place:
Buried: Place:

Father: Samuel VAIL ? Mother: Abigail Smith Farrington ?

Wife: Margaret LAING

Birth: Place:
Marriage: Place:
Death: Place:
Buried: Place:

Father: John LAING Mother: Elizabeth SHOTWELL

M/F (Sex of the Children) List each child (living or dead) in order of birth.

M	**Name:** Daniel VAIL Birth: 7 Mar 1735 Marriage: Death: 1823 Buried:	**Spouse:** Mary TU(E) Place: Place: Place: Basking Ridge, NJ Place:
M	**Name:** Isaac VAIL Birth: 27 Jan 1736 Marriage: Death: Apr 1770 Buried:	**Spouse:** Rachel COMPTON Place: Place: Place: Place:
M	**Name:** David VAIL Birth: 6 June 1740 Marriage: 23 Apr 1766 Death: Buried:	**Spouse:** Phebe JACKSON Place: Greenbrook, NJ Place: Plainfield, NJ Place: Place:
	Name: Birth: Marriage: Death: Buried:	**Spouse:** Place: Place: Place: Place:
	Name: Birth: Marriage: Death: Buried:	**Spouse:** Place: Place: Place: Place:

Stephen Vail m 1733 - Esther Smith / chil: Thomas Benjamin, Stephen, Abigail
Abraham + Sarah

Deseret Census Service 50 South Main Street, Suite 25-9, Salt Lake City, Utah 84144 Voice: (888) 423-6787 FAX: (800) 423-6787

others John Abraham
Joseph Jacob Benjamin

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	John	Last name	LAING
Wife Given name(s)	Elizabeth	Maiden name	SHOTWELL

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex F	Given name(s) Margaret		Last name LAING	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1710	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s) John		Last name VAIL	
		Married 1731	Place		
5	Sex F	Given name(s) Ann		Last name LAING	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1712	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s) Abraham		Last name THORNE	
		Married 1739	Place		
6	Sex M	Given name(s) David		Last name LAING	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1714	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died 1747	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s) Mary		Last name THORNE	
		Married 1741	Place		
7	Sex F	Given name(s) Martha		Last name LAING	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1715	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s) James		Last name WILSON	
		Married 1736	Place		
8	Sex F	Given name(s) Mary		Last name LAING	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1717	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s) Samuel — m 27 Oct 1762 - plainfield John		Last name HEDGER VAIL	
		Married	Place		
9	Sex M	Given name(s) Abraham		Last name LAING	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1718	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		

10. M Isaac LAING
b 1720
d 1787
M 1747 Isabella EDGAR

11 Jacob LAING
b 1722
Ann COPLING
Sarah ——

12 Christianne LAING
b 1724

```
Smith, David Allen 2049  Morales, Marta   S530 15 Dec 1970             COCE7MA
Smith, David Allen 2631                   S530 08 Jun 1986             DEAR6KA
Smith, David Allen 3493                   S530        1943             NICA6EA
SMITH, David Allen 37    WEDERELL, Jessie S530 24 Nov 1931             WEDO8GA
Smith, David Allen 4     White, Pamela    S530 25 Mar 1968             SMID8GD
Smith, David Allen 5072  Staggs, Malissa  S530 18 Dec 1968             BASR7MA
Smith, David Allen 72339 Hicks, Elizabeth S530 22 Jan 1968             SMIA7MT
Smith, David Allen 869   Blank, Sidne     S530                         REEB6EA
Smith, David Allen 968                    S530 13 Jun 1963             MARP7AA
Smith, David Andre 1731                   S530 31 Dec 1966             TAYU6BA
SMITH, David Andre 202   MC_KITTRICK, Kat S530        1799             HAIC6BA
SMITH, David Andre 34    Panther, Sarah C S530 28 Aug 1837 28 Nov 1893 SMIA6GA
SMITH, DAVID ANDRE 4541                   S530 21 Aug 1979             HUGO8BA
SMITH, David Andre 7298                   S530 22 Mar 1958             WAID6JB
Smith, David Andre 8026                   S530 31 Dec 1966             JOYQ7FA
Smith, David Antho 1447  Swanson, Julie A S530 19 Sep 1967             ROWN8CA
Smith, David Antho 1449                   S530 26 Jan 1994             ROWN8CA
Smith, David Antho 14713 Simmons, Kelly B S530                         QUID6EA
Smith, David Ashle 20562 Huggins, Julia A S530 22 Mar 1934             WARN6MA
Smith, David Ashle 20566                  S530 03 Nov 1962             WARN6MA
Smith, David Ashle 4750  Booth, Tawnya Da S530                         WOOR8DA
SMITH, DAVID B.    1238  CARLIN, DIXIE LE S530 18 Feb 1941             LADB6GB
SMITH, David B.    1542                   S530                         NELC6FA
Smith, David B.    3000  Rine, Elizabeth  S530 27 Jun 1819    Dec 1900 BRTO7AA
Smith, David B.    3937                   S530        1838             WARTN1
SMITH, David B.    6202  DRUREY, Terri-Li S530                         NELC6FA
Smith, David Baggs 56    Salette, Mary Ka S530 05 Jun 1895    Aug 1970 OWEQ7BA
Smith, David Ball  8771  Vincent, Elizabe S530 11 Dec 1819             CRUQ6KA
SMITH, David BARRE 4882                   S530                         JONN7AA
Smith, David Blain 98                     S530 29 Dec 1945             GAUC8FA
Smith, David Bowen 166                    S530        1859    Feb 1947 CONN8FA
```

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) John		Last name LAING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 1680	Place Piscatawney Twp Middlesex Co, NJ		
Christened Nov 1705	Place Clara Stephen		
Died 1728	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married 1730	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s) John		Last name LAING	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Margaret		Maiden name	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Elizabeth		Maiden name SHOTWELL	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s) John		Last name SHOTWELL	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Elizabeth		Maiden name BURTON	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex F	Given name(s) Sarah	Last name LAING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year) 1706	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) John	Last name HEBORN	
		Married 1734	Place	
2	Sex F	Given name(s) Elizabeth	Last name LAING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year) 1707	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) George	Last name PARKER	
		Married 1734	Place	
3	Sex M	Given name(s) John	Last name LAING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year) 1709	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Sarah	Last name SMITH	
		Married 1741	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

```
Smith, David       973    Statler, Catheri S530 19 Apr 1819 11 Sep 1892 FERRCH1
Smith, David       974    Goss, Margaret   S530                         ROBO7HA
Smith, David       9765   Gassaway, Donna  S530        1970             SMOQ7GA
SMITH, David       986    GALBRAITH, Mary  S530 20 Feb 1805 19 Apr 1847 BORITM1
SMITH, David       990    CAMPBELL, Belle  S530                         BORITM1
SMITH, David       998    CLEMENTS, France S530                         BATD6EA
Smith, David (Dani 81                      S530 23 Sep 1863             CANP8FA
Smith, David (Dave 2612   Fairbairn, Ruby  S530                         MACV6BA
Smith, David (Mose 6326                    S530                         BLEN6CA
SMITH, David , Jr  19075                   S530 04 Apr 1786             WEYR7HA
Smith, David , Jr. 531    Campbell, Belle  S530                         ALEB8CF
SMITH, DAVID ?     163    BLENHEIM, EMILY  S530        0187 19     0000 WILE6BA
Smith, David A.    1102   Plemmons, Sylvia S530                         FONR7AA
Smith, David A.    1109   Reed, Anne       S530                         BURB8HD
Smith, David A.    14038                   S530 10 Apr 1859             TRUN8EA
Smith, David A.    5232   Plemmons, Sylvia S530                         COSB7GA
SMITH, David A.    576    BOYER, Susannah  S530                         BOYEJI1
Smith, David A.    7730   Morgan, Helen An S530 04 Jan 1838             DOLD7HA
SMITH, David A.    9773                    S530        1955             CAMC6FA
Smith, David A.    9899   Ownbey, Nora Bel S530 07 Feb 1901             BECKDA1
Smith, David A. L. 2742   Flowers, Phoebe  S530                         DELO7BA
Smith, David Agust 370                     S530 29 May 1850        1871 KINQ6FA
Smith, David Alan  1215   Holman, Martha J S530 01 Nov 1947             JEWC8CD
Smith, David ALAN  1733                    S530 27 Dec 1968             THOE6FA
Smith, David Alan  179    Rogers, Patricia S530                         MCCQ7EA
Smith, David Alan  2723   Thompson, Sharon S530 03 Apr 1955             DUEQ6KB
Smith, David Alan  3460   Stanley, Joan Ha S530                         NOTC6BA
SMITH, DAVID ALEXA 9292                    S530 17 Feb 1920        1980 HEDO7CB
Smith, David Allen 1441                    S530 23 Apr 1967             WALTS1
SMITH, David Allen 1841                    S530 04 Aug 1955             TORQ7GA
Smith, David Allen 1992   Tingle, Tina Mic S530                         HILP6MC
```

Family Group Record

Husband: John SHOTWELL

Page ______ **of** ______

Birth: 1650
Marriage: 14 Oct 1679
Death: 22 July 1719
Buried:

Place: Woodbridge, Middlesex Co, NJ
Place: Woodbridge
Place: Woodbridge
Place:

Father: Abraham SHOTWELL

Mother:

Wife: Elizabeth BURTON

Birth: 1652
Marriage:
Death:
Buried:

Place: Christ Church, BAR
Place:
Place:
Place:

Father: John BURTON

Mother: Agnes

M/F (Sex of the Children)

List each child (living or dead) in order of birth.

M

Name: John R. SHOTWELL
Birth: 1686
Marriage: 8 Nov 1709
Death: 15 Aug 1762
Buried:

Spouse: Mary THORNE
Place: Shotwell Landing, Essex Co, NJ
Place: Rahway, Union Co, NJ
Place: Essex Co, NJ
Place:

F

Name: Elizabeth SHOTWELL
Birth: 1688
Marriage: Nov 1705
Death:
Buried:

Spouse: John LAING b1680
Place: Piscatawney Twp
Place: Middlesex Co, NJ
Place: d. 1728
Place:

F

Name: Sarah SHOTWELL
Birth: 1690
Marriage: 19 Apr 1712
Death:
Buried:

Spouse: Benjamin SMITH
Place: Piscatawney Twp. Middlesex Co, NJ
Place:
Place:
Place:

M

Name: Abraham SHOTWELL
Birth: 1692
Marriage: 15 Oct 1712
Death: 1957
Buried:

Spouse: Elizabeth COWPERTHWAITE
Place: Piscatawney
Place:
Place: Woodbridge
Place:

F

Name: Mary SHOTWELL
Birth: ca 1696
Marriage: 19 July 1717
Death:
Buried:

Spouse: Abraham THORNE
Place:
Place:
Place:
Place:

Deseret Census Service 50 South Main Street, Suite 25-9, Salt Lake City, Utah 84144 Voice: (888) 423-6787 FAX: (800) 423-6787

by Ambrose M. Shotwell

ANNALS OF

Willson, b. 8-26, 1837, near Quakertown, N. J., dw. Vancouver, Wash.; m. 12-13, 1867, W. D. Wolverton, M. D. (2.) Samuel T., b. 1-30, 1840, Hunterdon Co., N. J., m. 1-29, 1870, Victoria Lundy, dau. of George William Augustus Courtney Lundy, called Courtney, and wife Sarah Ann *nee* King, and granddaughter of Amos^5 & Abigail (Stockton) Lundy, [of Isaac^4 & Anna (Large) Lundy, Samuel^3 & Anne (Schooley) Lundy, Richard^2 & Elizabeth (_______) Lundy, Richard^1 & Jane (Lyon) Lundy]. (3.) Mary Caroline, b. 11-20, 1842, near Quakertown, N. J., dw. Quakertown, N. J. To her we are indebted for much valuable information presented in these pages. She was m. by Friends' ceremony at her father's residence near Quakertown, 9-19, 1866, to John H^6. Vail, of Forest Hill, Md., afterward for many years a merchant and postmaster at Quakertown, N. J., s. of Lindley M^5. & Rachel (Harned) Vail, of Forest Hill, Md., [of James^4, David^3, John^2, Samuel^1].

Gabriel^3 Willson, b. 23 Nov., 1725, s. of Samuel^2 (1681-1761) & Esther (Overton) Willson, of Hunterdon Co., N. J., [of Robert^1 & Annie (Hogg) Willson, of Burlington Co., N. J.], m. Elizabeth^3 Lundy, b. 10 Mar. (?), 1730, dau. of Richard^2 & Elizabeth (_______) Lundy, [of Richard^1], and had: Gabriel^4 Willson, 1752-1815.

Abner & Elizabeth (Lundy) Willson, the former b. 1785, s. of Gabriel & Keziah (Decker) Willson, [of Samuel], and the latter dau. of Jacob & Sarah (Shotwell-Hampton) Lundy (pp. 91-2, 95), had: (1.) Jacob Lundy Willson, b. 9-11, 1810, in Independence (now Allamuchy), Sussex (now Warren) Co., N. J., d. in Sycamore Tp., Wyandot Co., Ohio, 3-1, 1863, having removed, 1835, from western New York to Wyandot Co., Ohio, was a farmer, a Republican, a member of the Society of Friends; m. in Independence, Warren Co., N. J., 12-7, 1831, Bathsheba P^7. Shotwell, b. 1811, dau. of Zachariah^6 & Elizabeth (Lundy) Shotwell [of Benj^5., Benj^4., John^3, John^2, Abr^1. (p. 181)]. (2.) Abijah, 1812-1878, m. Margaret Emeline Willson, dau. of Amos & Sarah (Groff) Willson, of Independence, N. J., [of David, Ebenezer]. (3.) Joel Stevenson Willson, 1814-1882, dw. Stark Co., Ill., m. Dulcena Young. (4.) Mercy Stevenson Willson, 1817-1889, wife of Alfred Buckley, of Allamuchy, N. J. (5.) Ezra, b. 1819, dw. Elma, Erie Co., N. Y., P. O. Spring Brook; m., 1842, Anna Ashton Kester, dau. of Arnold & Mary (Kester) Kester. (6.) Lydia Derling Willson, 1821-1866, wife of Jacob Riker, of Tymocty Tp., Wyandot Co., Ohio. (7.) Belinda, b. 1823, wife of Joel Turner Buckley, of Streator, Ill.

Jacob L. Willson, 1810-1863, of Wyandot Co., Ohio, s. of Abner & Elizabeth (Lundy) Willson, m., 1831, Bathsheba P^7. Shotwell, b. 1811, dau. of Zachariah^6 & Elizabeth (Lundy) Shotwell (p. 181), and had: (1.) Elizabeth Edna, b. 7-9, 1833, in Warren Co., N. J., d. Wyandot Co., Ohio, 4-1, 1863; m. 10-13, 1857, Charles Rouse, of Wyandot Co., Ohio. (2.) Abner, b. 10-12, 1835, d. in the Union Army, 11-17, 1861. (3.) Albert Zachariah, b. 8-20, 1837, Wyandot Co., Ohio, dw. Sycamore Tp., P. O., Deunquat, Ohio, served in the War of the Rebellion; m. 6-16, 1859, Frances Brown, who d. 11-6, 1873. (4.) Levi Lundy Willson, b. 4-16, 1839, served in the Union Army, d. 8-22, 1866, m. 5-3, 1860, Elizabeth Lupton, who d. 4-1, 1873. (5.) George, b. 6-9, 1844, dw. Neosho Co., Kans., with son Levi, P. O., Erie, was a soldier in the war for the Union; m. 8-20, 1865, Margaret Brown; they removed in 1884 to Neosho Co., Kans. (6.) Edwin Samuel, b. 2-16, 1846, dw. Wyandot Co., Kans., served as a Union soldier in the War of the Rebellion, owns the 100 acres first bought by his parents near Sycamore*; m. 3-1, 1866, Eliza C. Price, b. 7-7, 1848. (7.) Walter, b. 5-30, 1854, removed with family in 3 mo., 1884, to Sycamore, Butler Co., Kans., and there d. 3-6, 1885, buried near Sycamore Springs, Kans.; m. 9-10, 1874, Monirah M. Danby, b. 1-25, 1854, near Farmersville, Canada. The widow m. (2) 11 Aug., 1887, Rev. Edward Cameron, Sec'y and Prin. of Preparatory Dept. of Lincoln College, Lincoln, Kans., where her children attended school.

VAIL.

FOUR GENERATIONS IN NEW JERSEY.

The name of the immigrant forefather of the Quaker Vails of the vicinity of Plainfield, N. J., has not been ascertained; but the family was planted in Westchester Co., N. Y., at a very early date, certainly before 1678.—Vail (the name was often anciently written Veal) married Elizabeth ________, who (b. 1657±), d. in Woodbridge, N. J., 3 Nov., 1747, having m. (2) ________ Gach, and m. (3) John Griffith. _______ and Elizabeth (_______) Vail, of Westchester Co., N. Y., had: (1.) Samuel^1 Vail, a synopsis of whose children, grand-children and great-grand-children is here presented. (2.) Martha. (3.) John, Sr., the Quaker preacher. (4.) Daniel. (5.) Arthur. (6.) Thomas.

Samuel^1 Vail, b. 21 of 10 mo. (Dec.), 1678, in West Chester, N. Y., d. Woodbridge, N. J., 26 of 4 mo. (June), 1733; m. (1) Abigail ________, b. 1685±, d. West Chester, N. Y., 14 of 8 mo. (Oct.), 1724, and had:

1. *John^2 Vail Jr.*, (so-called to distinguish him from his uncle, John Vail, the Quaker preacher), b. 21 of 2 mo. (April), 1708, West Chester, N. Y., d. at Plainfield, N. J., 17 of 5 mo. (May), 1751; m. (1) ________, 1731, (between 18 of 9 mo. and 16 of 10 mo.), Margaret^1 Laing, b. 9 of 9 mo., 1710, at old

---

* The 100 acres bought later is now owned by a granddaughter, Edith V. (Willson) Rarck.

Plainfield, Piscataway Tp., Middlesex Co., N. J., d. before 1751, dau. of John^{2} & Elizabeth (Shotwell) Laing, and granddaughter (1.) of John^{1} & Margaret (--------) Laing, and (2.) of John^{2} & Elizabeth (Burton) Shotwell, [of Abraham^{1} Shotwell], and had:

1. Samuel Vail, b. 1732, d. 12 of 8 mo., 1753.

2. John^{3} Vail, b. 29 of 6 mo. (Aug.), 1734, near Plainfield, N. J., inherited the homestead—the southern-most part of his father's estate—in Greenbrook, Somerset Co., N. J., and there d. 13 of 1 mo., 1811, buried at Plainfield. On one occasion, during the Revolutionary War, General Washington, with an escort, rode up to his house and engaged his brother-in-law, Edward Fitz Randolph, as a guide to take them to an eminence on the face of the mountain whence a good view of Greenbrook and vicinity could be obtained. The horse of this volunteer guide being in a distant field, an aide or orderly vacated his saddle, which Edward took and led the general and his party to the top of a high rock, since known as Washington's Rock, whence the desired view of the plain below was had. In the meantime a boy had been sent to the pasture for the horse, which the waiting attendant at once mounted and hastened off in pursuit of General Washington and staff. John^{3} Vail m. (1) 23 of 4 mo., 1760, Catharine Fitz Randolph, b. 20 of 9 mo. (Nov.), 1739, Woodbridge, N. J., d. Greenbrook, N. J., 20 of 3 mo., 1809, dau. of Edward^{4}, Jr., & Phebe (---------) Fitz Randolph of Greenbrook, [of Edward^{3}, Nathaniel^{2}, Edward^{1}], and had:

(*a*) Margaret Vail, b. 5 of 1 mo., 1762. d. 27 of 2 mo., 1831; m. Benjamin Nichols, of Middlesex Co., N. J., an old Revolutionary soldier, who afterward united with Friends and became very zealous in the work of the Society; after the separation in 1828, he remained with Hicksite Friends.

(*b*) Edward Vail, b. 27 of 3 mo., 1764, dw. Greenbrook, N. J., was "of Bridgewater" when he married at Rahway, N. J., 26 of 12 mo., 1793, Sarah Kinsey of Woodbridge, N. J., who d. at Plainfield, N. J., 2 of 5 mo., 1863, aged 92 yrs., 8 mos., 25 days, dau. of Mootry & Sarah (Fitz Randolph) Kinsey, and granddaughter of Capt. Robert Fitz Randolph.

(*c*) Amos^{4} Vail, b. 31 of 7 mo., 1766, m. in Plainfield, N. J., --------, 1795, Phebe Smith, b 13 of 3 mo., 1771, dau. of Abraham^{3} & -------- Smith, [of Benjamin^{2} & Sarah (Shotwell) Smith, of Samuel^{1} & Esther (--------.) Smith].

(*d*) Isaac Vail, b. 1 of 8 mo., 1770, assisted in building the Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, the centennial of the occupancy of which in 1788 was appropriately celebrated on the 20th of 8 mo., 1888, and built the Rahway Friends' Meeting House in 1803. (See p. ...) Soon after Black Hawk War he settled on a farm near La Port, Ind., and there d. 1 of 10 mo., 1839; was of Somerset Co., N. J. when he m. (1) at Rahway, N. J., 2 of 11 mo., 1792, Sarah Thorn of Middlesex Co., N. J., dau. of John^{4} & Mary (Shotwell) Thorn, [of Abraham^{3} & Ann (Laing) Thorne, Joseph^{2} & Mary (Bowne) Thorne, Wm^{1}. & Sarah (--------) Thorne.] (See pp. 132–3.) He was of Woodbridge when he m. (2) at Rahway, N. J., 29 of 11 mo., 1810, Sarah Shotwell of Woodbridge, N. J., b. 2 of 1 mo., 1784, dau. of Henry^{5} & Sarah (Dobson) Shotwell, [of Joseph^{4}, John^{3}, John^{2}, Abraham^{1}].

(*c*) Nathan^{4} Vail, b. 3 of 5 mo., 1777, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield, N. J., and there d. 14 of 5 mo., 1857. was an elder among Orthodox Friends; m. in Plainfield, N. J., 24 of 6 mo., 1801, Annah^{5} Webster, b. 5 of 6 mo., 1783, d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 18 of 3 mo., 1875, dau. of Hugh^{4}, Jr., & Sarah (Moore) Webster, [of John^{3} & Anna (Taylor) Webster, Wm^{2}. & Susannah (Cowperthwaite) Webster, Wm^{1}. & Mary (--------) Webster, (see pp. 12–15)], and had nine children. Hugh D^{5}. Vail, one of their sons, b. 12 April, 1818, a student at Westown, (Pa.), School, 1833 & '34, a teacher of mathematics there 1838 to 1847; and at Haverford, (Pa.), College, 1848 to 1854; and afterwards from 1860 to 1882, one of the directors of it, residing then in Philadelphia; removed in 1882 to Santa Barbara, Cal.; m. at Rahway, 4 May, 1871, Miriam L. Vail, dau. of Benjamin F.^{4} & Martha (Parker) Vail of Rahway, N. J., the former of Benj^{3}. & Margaret (Clarkson) Vail, [of John^{2}, Samuel^{1}], and the latter, dau. of Jacob Parker of Rahway, and had 2 sons, born in Philadelphia, Hugh F. R., and Edward R. To his kindness we are indebted for valuable data concerning several early N. J. settlers and their families.

(*f*) Joel^{4} Vail b. 7 of 1 mo., 1780, dw. near Greenbrook, N. J., was a farmer, hatter and merchant, d. in Delaware Co., Ohio. --------, 1829, while traveling; m. Catharine K. Miller, whose maternal grandfather was Capt. Robert Fitz Randolph.

3. Daniel^{3} Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}], b. 7 of 1 mo., 1735-6, d. ---------, 1823, was member of Plainfield Preparative Meeting of Friends, when he m. (before 16 of 11 mo.), 1774, Mary Tu, and for having m. contrary to Friends' discipline he was disowned by the M. M., 15 of 2 mo., 1775. They had:

(*a*) Prudence Vail.

4. Isaac^{3} Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}], b. 27 of 11 mo., 1737–8, dw. Basking Ridge, N. J.; m. ---------. 1762, (before 15 of 4 mo., '62), "by a priest," for which violation of the discipline of Friends he made satisfactory acknowledgment to the (W., R., & P.) M. M., 21 of 10 mo., 1762; they had:

ends here

(*a*) James Vail, who m. -------- --------.

5. David^{3} Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}], b. 6 of 4 mo., 1740, dw Greenbrook, Somerset Co.,

N. J., and there d. 7 of 8 mo., 1823, buried at Plainfield, N. J., was a slave-holder, but freed his negroes when other N. J. Friends did the same. He m. at Plainfield, N. J., 23 of 4 mo., 1766, Phebe Jackson, of Woodbridge, N. J., probably the Phebe Vail of Middlesex Co., N. J., who d. 5 of 3 mo., 1820, aged 73 and was buried at Plainfield. David's wife, Phebe, was dau. of Wm. & Prudence (Smith) Jackson, and granddaughter of James & Rebecca (Hallett) Jackson. David^{4} & Phebe (Jackson) Vail, had:

(*a*) William Vail, b. 4 of 2 mo., 1767, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. New Market, N. J., d. -- of 2 mo., 1837, m. Jemima Cole, of Scotch Plains, N. J.

(*b*) John Vail, b. 4 of 10 mo., 1768, Greenbrook, N. J., and there d. unm.

(*c*) Prudence Vail, b. 6 of 3 mo., 1770, Greenbrook, N. J., and there d. 25 of 9 mo., 1849; m. Samuel Vail, (distinguished as "Ohio Samuel,") 1765-1830, s. of Stephen^{3} & Sarah (Smith) Vail, [of Stephen^{2}, Samuel^{1}]. Both were elders in Plainfield Friends' meeting.

(*d*) James^{4} Vail, b. 29 of 8 mo., 1772, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. near Plainfield, killed by being thrown from a horse in Rahway, Middlesex (now Union) Co., N. J. ------------; m. 6 of 1 mo., 1811, Rachel Line, b. 26 of 11 mo., 1779, Plainfield, N. J., d. Quakertown, Hunterdon Co., N. J., 29 of 11 mo., 1863, having became member of the (Hic.) Friends' Meeting at Kingwood, N. J., by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 25 of 5 mo., 1818, dau. of Henry & Mary (Cole) Line, of Plainfield.

(*e*) Daniel Vail. b. 7 of 4 mo., 1774, dw. Philadelphia, Pa., was a hatter there, and there d. ----------; m. at Greenbrook, N. J., ---------, Hannah Marcelius, of ---------, N. J.

(*f*) David Vail, b. 7 of 12 mo., 1775, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield, Essex (now Union) Co., N. J., d. 2 of 7 mo., 1815, interred at Philadelphia, Pa.; m. 23 of 7 mo., 1794, Elizabeth Webster. called Lizzie, dau. of Wm^{4}. & Sarah (Smith) Webster, [of Hugh^{3}, Sr., & Sarah (Marsh) Webster, Wm^{2}., Wm^{1}., (see p. 13)].

(*g*) Rebecca^{4} Vail, b. 7 of 5 mo., 1778, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield. N. J., d. in N. Y. City, ---------; m. at Plainfield, 26 of 11 mo., 1794, Marsh^{4} Webster, b. 27 of 8 mo., 1771, Plainfield, N. J., d. 28 of 10 mo., 1819, s. of Hugh^{3}, Sr., & Sarah (Marsh) Webster, [of Wm^{2}., Wm^{1}., (see pp. 12-14)], and had: Phebe^{5} Webster, who m. Joel Vail, resided in Ontario Co., N. Y., and had: the late Joseph W. Vail, who m. Elizabeth D. Shotwell, b. 1823, dau. of Daniel C^{6}. & Martha (Pound) Shotwell, [of Manning^{5}, Benjamin^{4}, John^{3}, Daniel^{2}, Abraham^{1} (see pp. 101, 155 6)], and had: J. Thompson Vail, real estate agent, Plainfield, N. J.

(*h*) Margaret Vail, b. 18 of 8 mo., 1780, Greenbrook, N. J., d. young. [See (*m*)].

(*i*) Smith Vail, b. 5 of 2 mo., 1782, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield, N. J., and there d. 23 of 7 mo., 1855; m. Deborah Marsh, who d. Plainfield, N. J.

(*j*) Phebe Vail, b. 20 of 4 mo., 1783, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. in Crawford Co., Pa., near Meadville; m. at Plainfield, N. J., ----------, Amos Line, b. 21 of 8 mo., 1776, Plainfield, N. J., d. near Meadville, Pa., ---------, s. of Henry & Mary (Cole) Line, of Plainfield, N. J.

(*k*) Mary Vail, b. 17 of 1 mo., 1787, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., and there d. 20 of 12 mo., 1811; m. (as 1st wife) Wm^{5}. Pound, s. of Samuel^{4} & Catharine (Webster) Pound, of Piscataway, N. J., [of Elijah^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}]. (See pp. 9-10).

(*l*) Joseph Vail, b. 2 of 3 mo. 1788, m. Mary Fitz Randolph, b. 23 of 5 mo., 1789, dau. of Edward & Mary (Webster) Fitz Randolph and granddaughter of Hugh^{3} & Sarah (Marsh) Webster.

(*m*) Margaret (again), b. 18 of 1 mo., 1791, removed with her husband and family from N. J. in 1817 and settled within the limits of Norwich (U. C.) M. M., which meeting she served in the capacity of an overseer for several years; d. at Norwich, C. W., 15 of 5 mo., 1861, an elder among Orthodox Friends (see "Anual Monitor" for 1862, p. 222); m. at Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, ---------, Crowel Webster. s. of Hugh^{4}, Jr., & Sarah (Moore) Webster, of Norwich, U. C., [of John^{3}, Wm^{2}., Wm^{1}.].

6. Jacob Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}], b. 3 of 7 mo., 1742, dw. Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., N. J., and afterward, with his nephew, Israel Vail, near the Wind Mill in Westfield, Essex (now Union) Co., N. J., and there d. 8 of 7 mo, 1823, buried at Plainfield, never m.

7. Abraham^{3} Vail. [seventh son of John$_{2}$, Jr.,], b. 22 of 7 mo. (Sept.), 1744, dw at Green Brook, in Warren Tp., Somerset Co., N. J., built there in 1775—"the year the war broke out in Boston"—what was, for many years. the only two-story house between Green Brook and Brunswick Landing; d. in Barnard Tp. (now North Plainfield), Somerset Co., N. J., 11 of 9 mo., 1821; m. in Friends' Meeting at Woodbridge, N. J., 28 of 8 mo., 1766, or 28 of 9 mo., 1768, Margaret Fitz Randolph. dau. of Edward & Phebe (Jackson) Fitz Randolph and sister to the wife of his brother, John Vail, and had:

(*a*) James Vail, b. 1 of 7 mo., 1769, d. at Greenbrook, N. J., 9 of 5 mo., 1773.

(*b*) Daniel, b. 1 of 5 mo., 1771, d. -------- of 8 mo., 1774.

(*c*) James (again), b. 25 of 1 mo., 1773, dw. Plainfield, N. J., d. 28 of 6 mo., 1850; m. on Long Island, ---------, Maria Jackson, dau. of Samuel & Phebe (---------) Jackson.

(*d*) Mercy Vail, b. 19 of 2 mo., 1775, d. Greenbrook. N. J., 13 of 11 mo., 1872, aged 97 yrs., 8 mo., 24 da., never m.

(*e*) John A^{4}. Vail, b. 9 of 2 mo., 1777, in the neighborhood called Green Brook, was a hatter, dw. Green Brook, near Dunellen, Middlesex Co., N. J., and there d. 28 of 6 mo., 1832, of consumption; m. (1), in Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, 23 of 6 mo., 1803, Rachel Webster, dau. of Hugh^{4}, Jr., & Sarah (Moore) Webster, [of John^{3}, Wm^{2}., Wm^{1}.]; m. (2), in Rahway Friends' Meeting House, 27 of 3 mo., 1817, Deborah Harned, b. 6–16, 1788, at Amboy, Middlesex Co., N. J., aunt to former wife, and dau. of Jonathan & Sarah (Laing) Harned and granddaughter of Jacob^{3} Laing [of John^{2}, John^{1}], she d. 12-6, 1861, Plainfield, N. J., of paralysis.

(*f*) Phebe^{4} Vail, b. 16 of 5 mo., 1779, Green Brook, N. J., d. at Rahway, N. J., 19 of 9 mo., 1866; m. at Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, 31 of 8 mo., 1803, Peter^{6} Shotwell, 1777-1815, of Rahway, N. J., s. of Isaiah^{5} & Constant (Lippincott) Shotwell [of John^{4}, John^{3}, John^{2}, Abraham^{1}]. (See pp. 119 & 163).

(*g*) Elizabeth, b. 17 of 2 mo., 1782, Green Brook, N. J., d. Rahway, N. J., 15 of 8 mo., 1866; m. 6 of 6 mo., 1810, Abel^{6} Shotwell, 1779–1840, of Woodbridge Tp. (now part of Rahway), N. J., brother to Peter Shotwell. (See pp. 84-5 & 119).

(*h*) Ephraim Martin Vail, b. 4 of 4 mo., 1784, Greenbrook, Warren Tp., Somerset Co., N. J., and there d. 26 of 4 mo., 1878. He was so named for Colonel Ephraim Martin, whose timely interference saved the father from being hung at Morristown for having harbored supposed spies—Tories from Staten Island, who had merely come over for a friendly visit with John Marcelus and lodged in Abraham Vail's barn without permission or knowledge of the owner. He m. at Plainfield, N. J., 21 of 3 mo., 1810, Rebecca Vail, dau. of Samuel^{4} & Prudence (Vail) Vail [of Stephen^{3}, Jr., Stephen^{2}, Samuel^{1}].

(*i*) Margaret Vail, b. 23 of 5 mo., 1786, Greenbrook, N. J., d. Rahway, N. J., 22 of 4 mo., 1805, was of Bridgewater, N. J., when she m. 30 of 5 mo., 1804, (as 1st wife), David^{5} Laing, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J., b. 3 of 1 mo., 1782, s. of Thomas^{4} & Martha (Webster) Laing, [of Isaac^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}].

(*j*) Christiana^{4} Vail, b. 11 of 12 mo., 1788, Greenbrook, N. J., d. 29 of 11 mo., 1871, m. 25 of 10 mo., 1809, Joseph L^{6}. Shotwell, 1787–1871, brother to Peter and Abel. (See pp. 119-120).

The united ages of five members of this family, at time of death, exceeded 444 years,—Christiana, 82; Elizabeth, 84; Phebe, 87; Ephraim, 94, and Mercy, 97. (Average 89). Three younger children died with an aggregate age of 151 years. The relatives of this family spoke of them as "the cousins from under the mountain."

8. Benjamin^{3} Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}], b. 3 of 8 mo., 1745, dw. on a farm in Essex (now Union) Co., near Rahway, N. J., and there d. 5 of 10 mo., 1820, buried at Plainfield; m. Margaret Clarkson, and had:

(*a*) Bethiah Vail, b. 8 of 6 mo., 1790, d. --------, unm.

(*b*) Clarkson, b. 8 of 10 mo., 1792, d. July 31, 1877, was of Woodbridge, Tp., N. J., when he m. (1) at Rahway, N. J., 22 of 9 mo., 1814, Sarah Laing, dau. of Isaac^{4} & Catharine (Kinsey) Laing, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J., [of Isaac^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}]; he m. (2) Violetta Morgan.

(*c*) Christianna Vail, b. 10 of 10 mo., 1794; m. 26 Nov., 1817, Abel Marsh.

(*d*) Robert Vail, b. 23 of 8 mo., 1799, d. 1881; m. (1) Sarah Marsh; m. (2) --------

(*e*) Benjamin F^{4}. Vail, b. 17 of 11 mo., 1803, d. Rahway, N. J., 10 Dec., 1866; m. 23 Dec., 1830, Martha Parker.

(*f*) Abel C. Vail, b. 21 of 5 mo., 1806, d. --------, unm.

(*g*) Margaret C. Vail, b. 8 of 11 mo., 1808; m. Robert Henderson.

John^{2} Vail Jr., 1708-1751, of Plainfield, N. J., s. of Samuel^{1} & Abigail (--------) Vail of West Chester, N. Y.; m. (2) -------- --------, 1751±, (before 17 of 8 mo., '51), his former wife's sister, Mary^{3} Laing, b. 1717, contrary to the discipline of Friends, for which fault they were disowned, 15 of 10 mo. (Dec.), 1751; but on 19 of 5 mo., 1757, Mary made satisfactory acknowledge of her fault to the M. M. and was restored to membership. A committee composed of Solomon Hunt, Francis Bloodgood, Samuel Marsh, Joseph Shotwell, Abner Hamton, and Shobel Smith, reported to the Woodbridge M. M., on 17 of 7 mo., 1755, recommending a continuance of the prohibition to marry a deceased wife's cousin. On 20 of 10 mo., 1773, James Shotwell of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, (son of John), was dealt with by the M. M., for having been present at a marriage consummated contrary to the rules of the discipline of Friends. John^{2}, Jr., & Mary (Laing) Vail, had:

9. Joseph Vail, b. 12 of 6 mo., 1752, d. unm. His stepfather, Samuel Hedger, & wife, on the 15th of 2 mo., 1764, requested that the latter's son, "Joseph Vail, be taken under notice of Friends," *i. e.*, into membership, in W., R., & P. M. M. Joseph Vail and 3 of his 7 older half-brothers, John, David and Abraham, occupied adjoining farms in Somerset Co., N. J., on the westerly side of the Greenbrook road. His other 4 half-brothers, Isaac, Daniel, Jacob and Benjamin Vail, owned farms at Basking Ridge, near the residence and valuable estate of Lord Wm. Alex. Sterling.

10. Christianna Vail, b. 10 of 12 mo., 1753, d. 1776, s. p.; m. 28 of 2 mo., 1776, John Webster, Jr., s. of John^{3} & Anna (Taylor) Webster, [of Wm.^{2}, Wm.^{1}].

11. *Stephen^{2} Vail*, s. of Samuel^{1} & Abigail (--------) Vail, dw. near Greenbrook, N. J.,

whence he removed to the west and left descendants principally in Ohio. He m. --------, 1733-4, [passed meeting 17 of 11 mo. (Jan.), 1733-4], Esther Smith, b. 1713, dau. of Benjamin & Sarah (Shotwell) Smith, and granddaughter (1) of Samuel & Esther (--------) Smith and (2) of John^{2} & Elizabeth (Burton) Shotwell, [of Abraham^{1} Shotwell], (see pp. 125-7), and had:

1. Thomas Vail, b. 9 of 1 mo. (Mar.), 1734-5. On the 19th of 2 mo., 1756, "complaint was made [to the Woodbridge M. M. of Friends], that Stephen Vail [had] employed a person in the place of his son who was prest to go to ye fruntears in order to build block houses."

2. Stephen Vail, b. 23 of 6 mo., 1738, d. 14 of 7 mo., 1738.

3. Stephen^{3} Vail, Jr., (again), b. 19 of 10 mo., 1739; m. (1) --------, 1761, (between 11-19 & 12-16), Rebecca Jackson; m. (2) 26 of 10 mo., 1763, Sarah Smith, who d. 31 of 8 mo., 1769, dau. of Shobel Smith,—probably the Sarah Smith, b. 2 of 9 mo., 1720; and had:

(*a*) Samuel^{4} Vail, b. 20 of 10 mo., 1765, called "Ohio Samuel;" dw. Green Brook, Somerset Co., N. J., and there d. 12 of 4 mo., 1830; resided near his grist-mill and saw-mill, and owned a saw-mill at Coon Town; was also a clothier. His fulling-mill was the first cloth-dressing establishment in that part of the country, and the carding-machine in connection with it was a great convenience to the inhabitants, as the farmers' families then made their own cloth. He m. 21 of 11 mo., 1787, Prudence^{4} Vail, 1770-1849, dau. of David^{3} & Phebe (Jackson) Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}].

(*b*) Moses Vail, b. 24 of 8 mo., 1767, member of Chesterfield M. M., by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 18 of 11 mo., 1784.

(*c*) Shobel or Shubal Vail, b. 13 of 6 mo., 1769.

Stephen^{3} Vail, b. 1739, [of Stephen^{2}, Samuel^{1}], m. (3) 1771, (before 6-19, '71), his former wife's cousin, for which violation of Friends' discipline they were disowned by the W., R., & P. M. M., 18 of 9 mo , 1771; they had:

(*d*) Rebecca Vail. (*g*) Mary.
(*e*) Aaron. (*h*) Hugh.
(*f*) Randall. (*i*) Catharine.

4. Abigail Vail, b. 11 of 2 mo., 1742, was of Somerset Co., N. J., when she m. at Plainfield, N. J., 23 of 11 mo., 1763, Thomas Fitz Randolph, of Middlesex Co., N. J., b. 21 of 10 mo., 1740, s. of Richard & Elizabeth (--------) Fitz Randolph, and grandson of Catharine *nee* Hartshorne.

5. Abraham Vail, (called Black Abraham, to distinguish him from his cousin, Abraham^{3}, s. of John^{2}, Jr.), b. 25 of 5 mo., 1746, removed about 1793, to western Pennsylvania, settling at Redstone and becoming member of Friends' Meeting at Westland, Pa., by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 4 of 7 mo., 1793, for himself; wife, Margaret; children, Benjamin and Mary—then of age and clear with respect to marriage engagements—and younger children, Margaret, Samuel, Stephen, Catharine and Taylor. Abraham m. ------, 1768, (between 9-21 and 10-19, '68), or probably in 1766, (see I. 7, p. 245 ante), Margaret Fitz Randolph, dau. of Capt. Robert & Catharine (Taylor) Fitz Randolph, and granddaughter of Catharine *nee* Hartshorne.

6. Sarah Vail, (twin of Abraham), b. 25 of 5 mo., 1746.

III. *Samuel Vail*, (s. of Samuel^{1} & Abigail).

IV. *Phebe Vail*, was murdered by a British soldier during the Revolutionary War; m. Daniel Turner, who d. before the Revolution; both left wills but no issue.

V. *Thomas^{2} Vail*, settled in Westchester Co., N. Y., m. Mary Griffin, and had 10 children whose records, however, we have not obtained.

VI. *Isaac Vail.*

VII. Joseph.

VIII. Abigail.

Samuel^{1} Vail, 1678-1733, m. (2) Apr. 8, 1725, Sarah, dau. of Matthew Farrington, and had:

IX. *Matthew Vail*, who d. 18 of 4 mo., 1766.

X. *Sarah.*

XI. *Elizabeth.*

Samuel^{1} Vail's brother, John^{1} Vail, Sr., the Quaker preacher, also left descendants in N. J.; among them was Alfred Vail, the distinguished electrician, to whose researches we are indebted for valuable data.

Lindley M^{5}. Vail, of Forest Hill, Md., s. of James^{4} & Rachel (Line) Vail, [of David^{3}, John^{2}, Samuel^{1}], m. 12-24, 1835, Rachel Harned, b. 9-3, 1813, who became member of Friends' Meeting at Upper Springfield, by certificate from R. & P. M. M. (Hic.), dated 4-20, 1836, dau. of John & Phebe (Laing) Harned, (m. 1811), of Amboy, N. J., the former, s. of Jonathan & Sarah (Laing) Harned, and the latter (b. 1790), dau. of Jacob^{4} Laing, [of David^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}], and had: *John H^{6}. Vail*, b. 12-28, 1844, near Quakertown, N. J., lived 1865-7, at Forest Hill, Md., but returned to Quakertown the year after his marriage; was a merchant there; in politics a republican, and for 15 years, postmaster at Quakertown, N. J., member of the Society of Friends; m. by Friends' ceremony at the residence of the bride's father near Quakertown, N. J., 9-19, 1866, Mary Caroline^{7} Willson, b. 1842, dau., of James^{6} and Mary A. (Laing) Willson, of Franklin Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J., [of Samuel^{5}, James^{4}, James^{3}, Samuel^{2}, Robert^{1}], and had: (*a*) Willis W. Vail. (*b*) Evangeline. (*c*) James L.

Amos^{4} (b. 1766) & Phebe (Smith) Vail, [of John^{3} & Catharine (Fitz Randolph) Vail, John^{2} & Margaret (Laing) Vail, Samuel^{1} & Abigail (--------) Vail], had: *Jonah^{5} Vail*, b. 8-6, 1799, at Green Brook, Somerset Co., near Plainfield, N. J., and there d. 6-7, 1880, interred at

Plainfield, was a hatter and farmer at Green Brook; m. by Friends' ceremony, at Plainfield, N. J., 5-3, 1819, Rachel Pound, b. 2-21, 1799, in Middlesex Co., N. J., d. Green Brook, N. J., 12-16, 1881, of pneumonia, interred at Plainfield, dau. of Samuel^5 & Susannah (Webster) Pound, [of Zachariah^4, Elijah^3, John^2, John^1], and had: (*a*) Theodore Vail. who d. in infancy. (*b*) Sidna P., b. 6-30, 1821, Green Brook, N. J., m. 5-27, 1841, Edward R. Vail, a hatter. (*c*) Theodore (again), b. 7-8, 1823, d. Plainfield, N. J., 12-13, 1887, was teacher and store-keeper; m. 5-15, 1845, Phebe Harned. (*d*) Jane Dell Vail, b. 8-5, 1825, Green Brook, N. J., m. 5-16, 1845, Abram R. Vail, a farmer and nurseryman, who dw. Quakertown, N. J., s. of John A^4. & (2d wife) Deborah (Harned) Vail, [of Abraham^3 & Margaret (Fitz Randolph) Vail, John^2, Samuel^1]. (*e*) Adelbert, b. 5-31, 1834, clerk in bank and in store, m. (1) 6-17, 1874, Cornelia; m. (2) Gertrude Adams. (*f*) Amos, b. 5-28, 1836, is a truck-farmer, m. 6-28, 1880, Lina Sutton. (*g*) Isabella R., b. 9-19, 1839, is unm. All 7 b. at Green Brook.

John A^4. Vail, 1777-1832, of Middlesex Co., N. J., [of Abraham^3 & Margaret (Fitz Randolph) Vail, John^2 & Margaret (Laing) Vail, Samuel^1 & Abigail (---------) Vail], by 1st wife, Rachel, *nee* Webster, had: (1.) Hugh W. Vail, b. 8-7, 1804, near New Market, N. J., d. Plainfield, N. J., 10-13, 1879.

John A^4. Vail, 1777-1832. [of Abraham^3, John^2, Samuel^1]. by 2d wife, Deborah, *nee* Harned, 1788-1861, had: (2.) Jonathan H. Vail, b. 2-23, 1818, near New Market, Middlesex, Co., N. J., was a tailor and clothier, afterward a daguerreotype operator, d. at Three Mile Run near New Brunswick, N. J., 6-15, 1852, buried at Plainfield, m. (1) Margaret Laing; m. (2) Catharine Outkelt. (3.) Gilbert, b. 10-23, 1819, d. Keokuk, Iowa, 6-5, 1855, was a stave maker, formerly in a woolen mill; m. May Mount. (4.) Rachel W., b. 3-23, 1821, d. Plainfield, N. J., 9-5, 1860, m. (as 1st wife) George R^7. Pound, of Plainfield, [of Samuel L^6., Samuel^5, Elijah^3, John^2, John^1]. (5.) Abram Randolph^5, b. 2-16, 1823, near New Market, N. J., is a farmer and nurseryman at Quakertown, N. J., m. 5-16, 1845, Jane Dell Vail, b. 1825, dau. of Jonah^5 & Rachel (Pound) Vail, [of Amos^4, John^3, John^2, Samuel^1]. (6.) John Elwood Vail, b. 5-12, 1824, d. Dover, N. J., 2-22, 1896, was a truck-farmer, and at one time weigh-master at iron mines, Dover, Morris Co., N. J., m. 6-18, 1848, Rachel Brotherton. (7.) Jacob L., b. 3-10, 1831, a machinist, m. Susan Brown.

Samuel^4 Vail, 1765-1830, of Green Brook, N. J., s. of Stephen^3 & Sarah (Smith) Vail, [of Stephen^2 & Esther (Smith) Vail, Samuel^1 & Abigail (---------) Vail], m. 1787, Prudence^4 Vail, 1770-1849, dau. of David^3 & Phebe (Jackson) Vail, [of John^2, Jr., Samuel^1], and had, among other children, *Moses^5 Vail*, b. 4-5, 1796, at Green Brook, in Warren Tp., Somerset Co., N. J., removed in spring of 1831, from Green Brook, N. J., to Elba (now Oakfield), Genesee Co., N. Y., and thence in 1865, to Lobo, Middlesex Co., Ont., and there d. 3-12, 1871; m. (1) in Plainfield, N. J., 9-25, 1816, Mercy Pound, who d. 1850±, dau. of Samuel^5 & Susannah (Webster) Pound, of Sandy Hill, Green Brook, N. J., [of Zachariah^4, Elijah^3, John^2, John^1]. They and their 8 minor children, Prudence. Samuel, Emeline, Eli, Susan, Phebe, Sarah Elizabeth, and Jonah, became members of Rochester M. M. of (Hic.) Friends, by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 20 of 11 mo., 1734. He m. (2) (by Friends' ceremony) in Pittsford, N. Y., 3-26, 1853, Harriet (Toby) Wood, b. 12-17, 1795, d. Lobo, Ont., 7-13, 1880, wid. of Rufus Wood. They became members of Norwich, (Ont.), M. M. of (Hic.) Friends by certificate, 9 of 8 mo., 1865. Of this family (of Moses^5 Vail, b. 1796). (5.) Susan Webster^6 Vail, b. 5-16, 1827, in Essex (now Union) Co., near Green Brook, N. J., dw. Lobo, Ont., P. O., Coldstream; m. by Friends' ceremony in E. Oakfield, N. Y., 2-2, 1847, Daniel Zavitz, s. of Jacob & Elizabeth^5 (Pound) Zavitz, [of Daniel^4 Pound, (see p. 8), Elijah^3, John^2, John^1]. (7.) Sarah Elizabeth^6 Vail. b. 1-6, 1830, Green Brook, N. J., dw. Lobo, Ont., P. O., Coldstream; m. by Friends' order at the residence of John Cornell in Mendon. N. Y., 1-23, 1853, Isaac Zavitz of Lobo, C. W., s. of Jacob & Elizabeth (Pound) Zavitz. (9.) Ephraim Martain^6 Vail, b. 10-21, 1833, in Elba (now Oakfield), N. Y., dw. E. Oakfield, a farmer and fruit-dryer, elected town-assessor of Oakfield, 1885, and at expiration of term, reelected for three years; appointed postmaster at E. Oakfield. in Jan., 1892; m. (1) Nov. 10, 1858, Mary Elizabeth Nash, b. Oct. 18, 1837, at Pine Hill in the town of Barre, Orleans Co., N. Y., d. in Oakfield, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1864, dau. of Whitman & Elizabeth (Begerall) Nash, of E. Oakfield, N. Y., formerly of Wheatfield, Niagara Co., N. Y. He m. (2) in Medina, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1865, Christabelle Stewart.

Ephraim M^6. & Mary E. (Nash) Vail, of E. Oakfield, N. Y., had: (*a*) Carrie Belle, b. Apr. 21, 1860, Oakfield, N. Y., dw. Alabama, Genesee Co., N. Y., m. in Medina, N. Y., Nov. --, 1882, Joseph Ellis, b. in Barre, N. Y. (*b*) Clara Estella, b. July 2, 1861, Oakfield, N. Y., dw. Elba, N. Y., m. (by Rev. Charles E. Sweet, of Elba, N. Y., a minister of the Society of Friends), in Oakfield. N. Y., 9-24, 1886, Andrew Balfour, b. in Scotland. (*c*) Henry Amerisa^7 Vail, b. July 18, 1864, Oakfield, N. Y., dw. E. Oakfield. N. Y., m. (by Rev. Charles E. Sweet), in Oakfield. N. Y., 9-24, 1886, Anna D. Dillingham, eldest dau. of Stephen N. & Emeline E. (Porter) Dillingham, of N. Oakfield, N. Y., (see p. 117), had: Ephraim S. Vail, b. May 21, 1889.

SHOTWELL, Ambrose

Shotwell, Samuel, m. at Plainfield, N. J., 5-21, 1788, to Hannah Lundy, both of Piscataway, N. J.

Shotwell, Richard, given certificate of clearness from R. & P. M. M., 3-21, 1782, to N. Y. M. M., to m. Mary Martin; [m. 4-10, 1782].

Shotwell, Titus, of Woodbridge, m. at Rahway, N. J., 4-26, 1781, to Sarah Marsh, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J.

Shotwell, Titus, of Woodbridge, m. [2] at Rahway, 7-26, 1787, to Deborah Moore of Woodbridge, N. J.

Shotwell, Wm., of Borough of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Plainfield, N. J., 3-25, 1772, to Elizabeth Pound, of Piscataway, N. J.

Shotwell, Wm., of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Rahway, 10-25, 1792, to Elizabeth Moore, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Simcock, Jacob, m. before 3-15, 1781, without unity of Friends; had paid war fines contrary to discipline.

Smith, Abraham, l. l., 10-17, 1754, to m. Phebe Jackson. [Minutes of Woodbridge M. M. for 11th and 12th mos., 1754, and 1st mo. 1755, lost.]

Smith, Benj., l. l., 4-19, 1712, to m. Sarah Shotwell.

Smith, John, m. before 6-21, 1740, without the unity of Friends.

Smith, John, m. before 3-21, 1741, contrary to Friends' discipline; made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 3-21, 1741.

Smith, Ralph, with mother's consent, l. l., 8-23, 1746, to m. Elizabeth Williams.

Smith, Samuel, m. between 11-19 and 12-16, 1743-4, Masse Tailor.

Smith, Samuel, m. 3-27, 1769, to Sarah Pound.

Smith, Samuel, of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Woodbridge, N. J., 5-27, 1773, to Elizabeth Shotwell, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Smith, Shobal, l. l., 3-17, 1716, to m. Prudence Fitz Randolph, having consent of parents.

Smith, Wm., m. between 1-18 and 2-15, 1753, to Elizabeth Heddon.

Smith, Wm., of Woodbridge, s. of Samuel and Sarah, m. at Rahway, 9-27, 1793, to Jane Shotwell, dau. of John and Margaret.

Stackhouse, Jno., lately from Falls M. M., m. before 6-19, 1776, without unity of Friends.

Thorne, Abraham, with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M. and parents' consent, m. 7-19, 1717, Mary Shotwell.

Thorn, Abraham, m. 6-28, 1739, Ann Laing.

Thorn, Abraham, m. 6-22, 1750, Susannah Webster, dau. of Wm. and Susannah.

Thorn, Abraham, Jr., m. between 7-18 and 8-15, 1781, to Elizabeth Smith.

Thorn, Benj., of Woodbridge Tp., m. at Rahway, N. J., 11-23, 1786, to Mary Shotwell, of Woodbridge Tp.

Thorn, Hugh, of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 7-20, 1780, without unity of Friends; disowned 12-20, 1780.

Thorn, Isaac, m. 12-24, 1766, to Sarah Webster.

Thorn, Isaac, of Middlesex Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, 9-23, 1778, to Hannah Shotwell, of Middlesex Co., N. J.

Thorne, Jacob, with certificate of membership and clearness from Flushing M. M., l. l. 4-20, 1723, to m. Susannah Shotwell.

Thorn, Jacob, m. before 1-17, 1770, contrary to discipline.

Thorn, Jno., of Woodbridge, N. J., m. at Woodbridge, 12-23, 1773, to Mary Shotwell, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Thorn, Webster, m. at Rahway, 6-27, 1793, to Elizabeth Martin, both of Woodbridge Tp., N. J.

Thorne, Wm., with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M., m. between 1-20, 1728-9, and 2-17, 1729, to Mary Fitz Randolph.

Thorn, Wm., m. between 3-18 and 4-15, 1756, to Margaret Smith.

Thorn, Wm., of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 2-21, 1782, "by a priest."

Thorp, Geo., m. before 11-16, 1706-7, Margaret Robertson, [or Robinson,] (mother of Wm. Robinson), who removed to Philadelphia.

Townsend, John, of Queens Co., L. I., with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M. and father's consent, m. at Plainfield, N. J., 3-17, 1768, to Susannah Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Townsend, Jotham, of Piscataway, N. J., s. of Hugh and Mary, m. at Bridgetown, N. J., 9-28, 1820, to Catherine Shotwell, dau. of Joseph and Sarah, of Woodbridge.

Vail, Abraham, m. 8-28, 1766, to Margaret Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Abraham, m. between 9-21 and 10-19, 1768, to Margaret Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Benj., m. before 2-21, 1760, contrary to Friends' discipline; made acknowledgment to W. R. & P. M. M., 4-17, 1760.

Vail, Daniel, of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 11-16, 1774, [to Mary ---------,] contrary to discipline; disowned 2-15, 1775.

Vail, David, m. 4-23, 1766, to Phebe Jackson.

Vail, Edward, of Bridgewater, N. J., m. at Rahway, 12-26, 1793, to Sarah Kinsey, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Vail, Isaac, m. some years before 1758, without unity of Friends.

Vail, Isaac, m. before 4-15, 1762, "by a priest," for which violation of Friends' discipline he made acknowledgment to W. R. & P. M. M., 10-21, 1762.

Vail, Isaac, of Somerset Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, 11-2, 1792, to Sarah Thorn, of Middlesex Co., N. J.

Vail, Isaac, of Woodbridge, s. of Jno. and Catherine, of Somerset Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, N. J., 11-29, 1810, to Sarah Shotwell, Jr., dau. of Henry and Sarah, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Vail, Jno., l. l., 3-15, 1712, to m. Martha Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Jno., [Jr.], with certificate from Westchester, and his parents' consent, m. between 9-18 and 10-16, 1731, Margaret Laing.

Vail, Jno., Jr., m. (2) before 8-17, 1751, to his late wife's sister [Mary Laing], contrary to Friends' discipline, for which they were disowned by Woodbridge M. M., 10-15, 1751.

Vail, John, ye 3rd, m. before 12-20, 1739-40, without the unity of Friends; made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 12-20, 1739-40.

Vail, Jno., the 3rd, m. 4-23, 1760, to Catherine Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Joseph, m. before 9-20, 1740, without the unity of Friends; disowned by Woodbridge M. M., 11-21, 1741-2.

Vail, Mary, (*nee* Laing,) made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., in 1757, for having m. her deceased sister's husband.

Vail, Nathaniel, m. before 5-21, 1748, without unity of Friends; made acknowledgment 4-15, 1749.

Vail, Rachel, given certificate of clearness 2-16, 1749.

Vail, Samuel, of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 12-20, 1775, by a priest; disowned 1-17, 1776.

Vail, Stephen, l. l., 11-17, 1733-4, to m. Esther Smith.

Vail, Stephen, Jr., m. between 11-19 and 12-16, 1761, to Rebeccah Jackson.

Vail, Stephen, Jr., m. 10-26, 1763, to Sarah Smith.

Vail, Stephen. Jr., m. (3) before 6-19, 1771, to his former wife's first cousin, for which they were disowned, 9-18, 1771, by R. & P. M. M.

Vail, Thos., l. l., 1-21, 1716-17, to m. Experience Fitz Randolph; but this marriage was never accomplished.

Vail, Thos., (continued) declared intention of m. 6-15, 1717, with Rachel Fitz Randolph, (probably sister to Experience).

Vail, Thomas, m. before 4-21, 1744, [Sarah Davis].

Vail, Thos., m. between 3-17 and 4-19, 1758, to Mary Drake.

Way, Jno., Jr., of L. I., with certificate of clearness from Newtown M. M., m. 10-20, 1768, to Mary (or Margaret) Marsh.

Webster, Hugh. m. between 11-15 and 12-20, 1753, to Sarah Marsh.

Webster, Isaac, of Elizabethtown, [s. of Hugh, Sr.,] m. at Plainfield, 10-24, 1787, to Mary Laing, of Piscataway, N. J.

Webster, John, m. 11-24, 1743-4, to Anna Tailor.

Webster, Jno., m. between 9-20 and 10-18, 1769, to Margaret Forde, with consent of her father, Thos. Forde.

Webster, Jno., the 3rd, m. before 12-20, 1775, [to Mary Morris?] by a priest; disowned 1-17, 1776.

Webster, Jno., Jr., m. 2-28, 1776, Christian Vail.

Webster, Joseph, m. between 9-15 and 10-20, 1733, Elizabeth Shotwell.

Webster, Taylor, m. between 2-15 and 3-15, 1769, to Hannah Jackson.

Webster, Wm., l.l., 3-16, 1717, to m. Susanna Copperthwait [Susannah Cowperthwaite].

Webster, Wm.'s dau. ----------, was m. before 12-15, 1726-7, by a priest, at her father's house, for permitting which he made satisfactory acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 1-16, 1726-7.

Webster, Wm., given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M, 8-18, 1745, to Flushing, L. I.

Webster, Wm., m. between 5-20 and 6-17, 1749, to Sarah Thorn.

Webster, Wm., Jr., m. between 5-17 and 6-21, 1775, to Sarah Smith.

Webster, Wm., disowned by N. Y. M. M, 9-5, 1781, for having m. without unity of Friends.

Webster, Wm., of New Town, L. I., m. 6-21, 1787, Susanna Laing, of Piscataway, N. J.

Willis, Jacob, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 2-16, 1747, to Hattenfield M. M.

Willis, Samuel, m. before 3-18, 1710, Sarah Pierce, before a priest, but made satisfactory acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 3-17, 1711.

Willis, Wm., of Elizabethtown, m. before 4-20, 1705, Hannah ----------, who was not a member, but was received by request, 6-15, 1706.

Willis, Wm., given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 6-17, 1749, to Kingwood M. M.

Wills, Joseph, without his mother's consent, but with approval of R. & P. M. M., m. between 11-17, 1773, and 1-19, 1774, to Sarah Liken.

Wills, Thos., given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 8-16, 1759, to Kingwood M. M., to m. a young woman of the Meadows.

Wilson, Elia, of Independence, N. J., s. of Gabriel and Keziah, m. at Rahway, 10-16, 1800, to Mary Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J., dau. of James and Ann.

Wilson, James, with certificate from Chesterfield M. M., m. between 9-18, 1736, and 12-17, 1736-7, Martha Laing. (l. l., 9-18, 1736).

Wren, Peter, m. between 11-16, 1728-9, and 12-20, 1728-9, to Ann Brotherton, wid. of Henry Brotherton, by whom she had a ch.

Young, Jas., m. before 9-21, 1763, without unity of Friends; disowned by W. R. & P. M. M., 11-19, 1763.

Young, Morgan, made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 12-15, 1757, of his fault in marrying without unity of Friends, "some years since."

Young, Robert, m. before 6-17, 1732, from among Friends.

Young, Thos., m. before 1757, "some years since," without unity of Friends.

Genealogical and Personal Memorial

OF

MERCER COUNTY

NEW JERSEY

VAIL

Under the Editorial Supervision of

FRANCIS BAZLEY LEE

> "And so it is, too, with family recollections. To have had forefathers renowned for honorable deeds, to belong by nature to those who have bravely borne their part in life and refreshed the world with mighty thoughts and healthy admiration, is a privilege which it were mean and self-willed to despise. It is as a security given for us of old, which it were falsehearted not to redeem; and in virtues bred of a noble stock, mellowed as they are by reverence, there is often a grace and ripeness wanting to self-made and brand-new excellence. Of like value to a people are *heroic national traditions*, giving them a determinate character to sustain among the tribes of men, making them familiar with images of great and strenuous life, and kindling them with faith in glorious possibilities."—*Martineau.*

ILLUSTRATED.

VOLUME I.

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO
1907

Randolph, died November 17, 1774; Daniel, born 1687, married Hannah Griffin, died October 4, 1747; Arthur, born 1691; Thomas, married Rachel F. Randolph, died March 16, 1717. After the death of Samuel Vail his widow removed from Westchester, New York, to Woodbridge, New Jersey. She married (second) Mr. Gach; (third) John Griffin.

(III) Samuel Vail, eldest son of Samuel and Elizabeth Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, December 4, 1678, died June 26, 1733, buried at Westchester, New York. He married (first) Abigail ————, (second) Sarah Farrington. His children were: John, of whom later; Stephen, born April 22, 1710, married Esther Smith; Samuel, born April 15, 1711; Phebe, born September 13, 1712, married David Turner; Thomas, born November 3, 1714, married Mary Griffin; Isaac, born August 3, 1715; Joseph, born October 3, 1718; Abigail, born February 12, 1720; Mathew, born January 29, 1726; Sarah, born December 3, 1728; Elizabeth, born December 17, 1731. He bequeathed to his sons John and Stephen land at Green Brook, New Jersey.

(IV) John Vail, eldest son of Samuel Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, April 21, 1708, died May 17, 1754, buried at Green Brook, New Jersey. He married (first), December, 1731, Margaret Laing, born 1710, daughter of John Laing; (second) Mary Laing, daughter of John Laing. His children were: Samuel, born October 24, 1732, died December 8, 1753; John, of whom later; Daniel, born March 7, 1736, married Catharine F. Randolph, died January 29, 1814; Isaac, born January 27, 1737, married Mary McGovern, died November 10, 1794; David, born June 5, 1740, married Phebe Jackson, died August 7, 1823; Jacob, born September 3, 1742, died July 8, 1823; Abraham, born September 22, 1744, married Margaret F. Randolph, died September 11, 1824; Benjamin, born October 3, 1750, married Margaret Clarkson, died October 6, 1820; Joseph, born June 12, 1752; Christiana, born December 10, 1753, married John Webster, Jr.

(V) John Vail, second son of John and Margaret (Laing) Vail, was born in Green Brook, New Jersey, August 29, 1734, died January 29, 1814. He married Catharine Fitz Randolph, born September 20, 1739, died March 2, 1809, daughter of Edward Fitz Randolph. Their children were: Margaret, born January 5, 1762, married Benjamin Nichols, died February 27, 1831; Edward, born March 27, 1764, married Sarah Kinsey, died April 19, 1849; Amos, born July 31, 1766, married (first) Phebe Smith, (second) Elizabeth Dell, died October 4, 1834; Isaac, born August 1, 1770, married (first) Sarah Thorn, (second) Sarah Shotwell, died October 1, 1839; Phoebe, born October 17, 1772, died May 14, 1857; Nathan, born June 3, 1777, married Anna Webster, died June 24, 1857; Joel, of whom later.

(VII) Joel Vail, youngest son of John and Catharine (Fitz Randolph) Vail, born at Green Brook, New Jersey, January 7, 1780, was a hatter by occupation, also a farmer and merchant. He died August 29, 1829, and was buried at Cincinnati, Ohio. He married Katharine Taylor Miller, born November 30, 1784, died June 24, 1859, buried at Plainfield, New Jersey; she was a daughter of Robert Miller. Their children were: Alexander, born September 29, 1804, married Sarah Sebring, died November 1, 1894; Mary Ann, born March 11, 1807, died May, 1824; Edward, born September 16, 1808, died June 12, 1892, married, December 2, 1845, Ann Vail, born at Long Hill, daughter of James Vail; Christopher, born August 23, 1810, died September, 1811; Thomas, born March 27, 1812, married (first) Mary Ann King, (second) Susan Johnson, (third) Martha Nevins, died November, 1873; Phoebe Randolph, born April 6, 1814, died February 28, 1899; Margaret Nichols, born June 18, 1816, married Stillman Fitz Randolph, as above mentioned, died April 2, 1881; Richard Randolph, born November 11, 1818, married Catharine Brokaw, died 1881; Catharine Randolph, born October 26, 1820, married Renne Fitz Randolph, died May 27, 1849; Benajah Martin, born August 2, 1822, married Elizabeth Stoddard, died 1892; John Joel, born April 21, 1827, married Phebe Brokaw, died October 26, 1860.

(VIII) Edward Franklin Fitz Randolph, son of Stillman and Margaret Nichols (Vail) Fitz Randolph, born March 14, 1844, at 68 New street, Newark, New Jersey. He was educated at the public schools of Newark, New Jersey, and Cooper Institute, New York. He was for many years connected with the Waterbury Clock Company and subsequently the Seth Thomas Clock Company. He was also a teacher in the freehand drawing department of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York, which, founded in the year 1785, includes in its membership men prominent in every walk of arts and manufacture in the metropolis, and its policy has ever been to encourage every form of manual or trade labor and to assert the dignity of creative art. He married, February 24, 1869, in New York City, Leila Ficht,

20, 1688, married Margaret ———; Bathsheba, born September 14, 1695; David, of whom later; Jonathan, born January 12, 1692, married Mary ———; Bartholomew; Dinah, born July 10, 1700; Suzanah, born February 19, 1703-04; Zeruah.

(III) David Fitz Randolph, second son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Manning) Fitz Randolph, born January 1, 1690, married Sarah Molleson, and their children were: James, born March 8, 1713; Anne, born August 28, 1714; Molleson, of whom later; Bathsheba, born December 17, 1718.

(IV) Molleson Fitz Randolph, second son of David and Sarah (Molleson) Fitz Randolph, born January 10, 1716, died December 10, 1795, buried at Samptown, New Jersey. He married Hannah Smalley, born 1721, died November 10, 1796, buried at Samptown, New Jersey. Their children were: Reune, born 1746, of whom later; Asa, born 1746, married Mary Dayton, died October 16, 1824; Nehemiah, married Sarah Wooden, died January 3, 1806, aged sixty-one years; Gilbert; Rachel, born 1751, married Ephraim Drake.

(V) Reune Fitz Randolph, eldest son of Molleson and Hannah (Smalley) Fitz Randolph, born 1746, was a farmer by occupation; he conducted his operations on a farm at Newtown, New Jersey. He married (first) Elizabeth Fitz Randolph, born 1754, died February 23, 1795, buried on the farm at Newtown; she was a daughter of Ephraim Fitz Randolph and his wife Rachel Stelle. He married (second) Jennie Dana. He died November 14, 1816, aged seventy years, and was buried on the farm at Newtown. His children were: Rachel, born April 27, 1772, married (first) Jonathan Sharp, and (second) Jeremiah Field; Hannah, born April 2, 1774, died March 8, 1850; Sarah, born February 3, 1776, married George Drake, died February 2, 1825; Elizabeth, born January 20, 1780, married Henry Shepherd; Isabel, born February 5, 1781, died July 4, 1814; Captain David, born March 30, 1784, married Sarah Steele, died July 27, 1825; Ephraim, of whom later; Mercy, born May 21, 1789, died October 19, 1803; Reune, born May 29, 1791, married (first) Sarah Mundy, (second) Clarissa Dunn, died July 4, 1867.

(VI) Ephraim Fitz Randolph, second son of Reune and Elizabeth (Fitz Randolph) Fitz Randolph, was born May 4, 1786, at Dead River, New Jersey, died October 19, 1843, buried at New Market, New Jersey. He followed the occupation of farming. He married Anna Smalley, born December 11, 1790, died June 14, 1862, buried at New Market, New Jersey; she was a daughter of Abraham and Catharine (Emans) Smalley. Their children were: Felima, born October 24, 1812, died March 1, 1850; Abraham Smalley, born September 5, 1814, married (first) Ann Maria Randolph, (second) Mary Hammond, died 1893; Stillman, of whom later; States, born August 23, 1818, died September 26, 1891; Abner Smalley, born February 1, 1821, married Sarah Smalley, died January 22, 1903; Catharine, born October 15, 1823, died December 21, 1853; Elizabeth, born April 24, 1829, married Enos Woodruff Titsworth, died December 31, 1878.

(VII) Stillman Fitz Randolph, second son of Ephraim and Anna (Smalley) Fitz Randolph, born August 7, 1816, died at the residence of his son in Elizabeth, New Jersey, December 1, 1881. He was a prominent manufacturer in the city of Newark, New Jersey; he removed there from Newmarket when a young man, and engaged in the trunk trade in Harrison street, subsequently taking into partnership the late William O. Headley, and continued with him until after the war. He then retired and engaged in the leather trade at the corner of Chestnut and Mulberry streets. He lived for many years opposite Trinity Church, and then removed to Broad street, near Kinney. Later he removed to Plainfield, but after a residence of three years there returned to Newark. He married Margaret Nichols Vail, born June 18, 1816, died April 2, 1881. They had one child: Edward Franklin Fitz Randolph, see forward.

(I) Jeremiah Vail, the pioneer ancestor of Margaret Nichols (Vail) Fitz Randolph, was living in Salem, Massachusetts, in 1644. With his family, about 1660, he removed to Southold, Long Island, and there he and his son, Jeremiah, Jr., were among the principal landholders for a quarter of a century. His will, made December 4, 1685, was probated October 19, 1687. He was three times married, the name of his first wife not having been preserved. He married (second) Widow Payne; (third) Joyce. His children were: Abigail, baptized May 18, 1645; Sarah, baptized March 21, 1647, married Nathaniel More; Jeremiah, baptized December 30, 1649; John; Daniel; Samuel, of whom later; Thomas W.; Mary, born 1667, died September 22, 1689, buried at Southold, Long Island.

(II) Samuel Vail, fourth son of Jeremiah Vail, married Elizabeth, who bore him the following children: Samuel, of whom later; Martha, born January 27, 1681, married Edward Burling, died 1742; John, born 1685, married Martha F.

Genealogical and Personal Memorial

OF

VAIL
~~WALKER~~

MERCER COUNTY

NEW JERSEY

Under the Editorial Supervision of

FRANCIS BAZLEY LEE

> "And so it is, too, with family recollections. To have had forefathers renowned for honorable deeds, to belong by nature to those who have bravely borne their part in life and refreshed the world with mighty thoughts and healthy admiration, is a privilege which it were mean and self-willed to despise. It is as a security given for us of old, which it were falsehearted not to redeem; and in virtues bred of a noble stock, mellowed as they are by reverence, there is often a grace and ripeness wanting to self-made and brand-new excellence. Of like value to a people are *heroic national traditions*, giving them a determinate character to sustain among the tribes of men, making them familiar with images of great and strenuous life, and kindling them with faith in glorious possibilities."—*Martineau.*

ILLUSTRATED.

VOLUME I.

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK CHICAGO
1907

20, 1688, married Margaret ———; Bathsheba, born September 14, 1695; David, of whom later; Jonathan, born January 12, 1692, married Mary ————; Bartholomew; Dinah, born July 10, 1700; Suzanah, born February 19, 1703-04; Zeruah.

(III) David Fitz Randolph, second son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Manning) Fitz Randolph, born January 1, 1690, married Sarah Molleson, and their children were: James, born March 8, 1713; Anne, born August 28, 1714; Molleson, of whom later; Bathsheba, born December 17, 1718.

(IV) Molleson Fitz Randolph, second son of David and Sarah (Molleson) Fitz Randolph, born January 10, 1716, died December 10, 1795, buried at Samptown, New Jersey. He married Hannah Smalley, born 1721, died November 10, 1796, buried at Samptown, New Jersey. Their children were: Reune, born 1746, of whom later; Asa, born 1746, married Mary Dayton, died October 16, 1824; Nehemiah, married Sarah Wooden, died January 3, 1806, aged sixty-one years; Gilbert; Rachel, born 1751, married Ephraim Drake.

(V) Reune Fitz Randolph, eldest son of Molleson and Hannah (Smalley) Fitz Randolph, born 1746, was a farmer by occupation; he conducted his operations on a farm at Newtown, New Jersey. He married (first) Elizabeth Fitz Randolph, born 1754, died February 23, 1795, buried on the farm at Newtown; she was a daughter of Ephraim Fitz Randolph and his wife Rachel Stelle. He married (second) Jennie Dana. He died November 14, 1816, aged seventy years, and was buried on the farm at Newtown. His children were: Rachel, born April 27, 1772, married (first) Jonathan Sharp, and (second) Jeremiah Field; Hannah, born April 2, 1774, died March 8, 1850; Sarah, born February 3, 1776, married George Drake, died February 2, 1825; Elizabeth, born January 20, 1780, married Henry Shepherd; Isabel, born February 5, 1781, died July 4, 1814; Captain David, born March 30, 1784, married Sarah Steele, died July 27, 1825; Ephraim, of whom later; Mercy, born May 21, 1789, died October 19, 1803; Reune, born May 29, 1791, married (first) Sarah Mundy, (second) Clarissa Dunn, died July 4, 1867.

(VI) Ephraim Fitz Randolph, second son of Reune and Elizabeth (Fitz Randolph) Fitz Randolph, was born May 4, 1786, at Dead River, New Jersey, died October 19, 1843, buried at New Market, New Jersey. He followed the occupation of farming. He married Anna Smalley, born December 11, 1790, died June 14, 1862, buried at New Market, New Jersey; she was a daughter of Abraham and Catharine (Emans) Smalley. Their children were: Felima, born October 24, 1812, died March 1, 1850; Abraham Smalley, born September 5, 1814, married (first) Ann Maria Randolph, (second) Mary Hammond, died 1893; Stillman, of whom later; States, born August 23, 1818, died September 26, 1891; Abner Smalley, born February 1, 1821, married Sarah Smalley, died January 22, 1903; Catharine, born October 15, 1823, died December 21, 1853; Elizabeth, born April 24, 1829, married Enos Woodruff Titsworth, died December 31, 1878.

(VII) Stillman Fitz Randolph, second son of Ephraim and Anna (Smalley) Fitz Randolph, born August 7, 1816, died at the residence of his son in Elizabeth, New Jersey, December 1, 1881. He was a prominent manufacturer in the city of Newark, New Jersey; he removed there from Newmarket when a young man, and engaged in the trunk trade in Harrison street, subsequently taking into partnership the late William O. Headley, and continued with him until after the war. He then retired and engaged in the leather trade at the corner of Chestnut and Mulberry streets. He lived for many years opposite Trinity Church, and then removed to Broad street, near Kinney. Later he removed to Plainfield, but after a residence of three years there returned to Newark. He married Margaret Nichols Vail, born June 18, 1816, died April 2, 1881. They had one child: Edward Franklin Fitz Randolph, see forward.

(I) Jeremiah Vail, the pioneer ancestor of Margaret Nichols (Vail) Fitz Randolph, was living in Salem, Massachusetts, in 1644. With his family, about 1660, he removed to Southold, Long Island, and there he and his son, Jeremiah, Jr., were among the principal landholders for a quarter of a century. His will, made December 4, 1685, was probated October 19, 1687. He was three times married, the name of his first wife not having been preserved. He married (second) Widow Payne; (third) Joyce. His children were: Abigail, baptized May 18, 1645; Sarah, baptized March 21, 1647, married Nathaniel More; Jeremiah, baptized December 30, 1649; John; Daniel; Samuel, of whom later; Thomas W.; Mary, born 1667, died September 22, 1689, buried at Southold, Long Island.

(II) Samuel Vail, fourth son of Jeremiah Vail, married Elizabeth, who bore him the following children: Samuel, of whom later; Martha, born January 27, 1681, married Edward Burling, died 1742; John, born 1685, married Martha F.

Randolph, died November 17, 1774; Daniel, born 1687, married Hannah Griffin, died October 4, 1747; Arthur, born 1691; Thomas, married Rachel F. Randolph, died March 16, 1717. After the death of Samuel Vail his widow removed from Westchester, New York, to Woodbridge, New Jersey. She married (second) Mr. Gach; (third) John Griffin.

(III) Samuel Vail, eldest son of Samuel and Elizabeth Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, December 4, 1678, died June 26, 1733, buried at Westchester, New York. He married (first) Abigail ———, (second) Sarah Farrington. His children were: John, of whom later; Stephen, born April 22, 1710, married Esther Smith; Samuel, born April 15, 1711; Phebe, born September 13, 1712, married David Turner; Thomas, born November 3, 1714, married Mary Griffin; Isaac, born August 3, 1715; Joseph, born October 3, 1718; Abigail, born February 12, 1720; Mathew, born January 29, 1726; Sarah, born December 3, 1728; Elizabeth, born December 17, 1731. He bequeathed to his sons John and Stephen land at Green Brook, New Jersey.

(IV) John Vail, eldest son of Samuel Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, April 21, 1708, died May 17, 1754, buried at Green Brook, New Jersey. He married (first), December, 1731, Margaret Laing, born 1710, daughter of John Laing; (second) Mary Laing, daughter of John Laing. His children were: Samuel, born October 24, 1732, died December 8, 1753; John, of whom later; Daniel, born March 7, 1736, married Catharine F. Randolph, died January 29, 1814; Isaac, born January 27, 1737, married Mary McGovern, died November 10, 1794; David, born June 5, 1740, married Phebe Jackson, died August 7, 1823; Jacob, born September 3, 1742, died July 8, 1823; Abraham, born September 22, 1744, married Margaret F. Randolph, died September 11, 1824; Benjamin, born October 3, 1750, married Margaret Clarkson, died October 6, 1820; Joseph, born June 12, 1752; Christiana, born December 10, 1753, married John Webster, Jr.

(V) John Vail, second son of John and Margaret (Laing) Vail, was born in Green Brook, New Jersey, August 29, 1734, died January 29, 1814. He married Catharine Fitz Randolph, born September 20, 1739, died March 2, 1809, daughter of Edward Fitz Randolph. Their children were: Margaret, born January 5, 1762, married Benjamin Nichols, died February 27, 1831; Edward, born March 27, 1764, married Sarah Kinsey, died April 19, 1849; Amos, born July 31, 1766, married (first) Phebe Smith, (second) Elizabeth Dell, died October 4, 1834; Isaac, born August 1, 1770, married (first) Sarah Thorn, (second) Sarah Shotwell, died October 1, 1839; Phoebe, born October 17, 1772, died May 14, 1857; Nathan, born June 3, 1777, married Anna Webster, died June 24, 1857; Joel, of whom later.

(VII) Joel Vail, youngest son of John and Catharine (Fitz Randolph) Vail, born at Green Brook, New Jersey, January 7, 1780, was a hatter by occupation, also a farmer and merchant. He died August 29, 1829, and was buried at Cincinnati, Ohio. He married Katharine Taylor Miller, born November 30, 1784, died June 24, 1859, buried at Plainfield, New Jersey; she was a daughter of Robert Miller. Their children were: Alexander, born September 29, 1804, married Sarah Sebring, died November 1, 1894; Mary Ann, born March 11, 1807, died May, 1824; Edward, born September 16, 1808, died June 12, 1892, married, December 2, 1845, Ann Vail, born at Long Hill, daughter of James Vail; Christopher, born August 23, 1810, died September, 1811; Thomas, born March 27, 1812, married (first) Mary Ann King, (second) Susan Johnson, (third) Martha Nevins, died November, 1873; Phoebe Randolph, born April 6, 1814, died February 28, 1899; Margaret Nichols, born June 18, 1816, married Stillman Fitz Randolph, as above mentioned, died April 2, 1881; Richard Randolph, born November 11, 1818, married Catharine Brokaw, died 1881; Catharine Randolph, born October 26, 1820, married Renne Fitz Randolph, died May 27, 1849; Benajah Martin, born August 2, 1822, married Elizabeth Stoddard, died 1892; John Joel, born April 21, 1827, married Phebe Brokaw, died October 26, 1860.

(VIII) Edward Franklin Fitz Randolph, son of Stillman and Margaret Nichols (Vail) Fitz Randolph, born March 14, 1844, at 68 New street, Newark, New Jersey. He was educated at the public schools of Newark, New Jersey, and Cooper Institute, New York. He was for many years connected with the Waterbury Clock Company and subsequently the Seth Thomas Clock Company. He was also a teacher in the freehand drawing department of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York, which, founded in the year 1785, includes in its membership men prominent in every walk of arts and manufacture in the metropolis, and its policy has ever been to encourage every form of manual or trade labor and to assert the dignity of creative art. He married, February 24, 1869, in New York City, Leila Ficht,

Subject: **Report: vitals/barc6ga/2877 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 3 Jun 1998 09:34:02 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 9 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                        3 Jun 1998


         John VAIL (2877), son of Samuel VAIL (2878) and ABIGAIL (2879).
         Married Margaret LAING (2885).

         Children of John VAIL and Margaret LAING:

          1   Daniel VAIL (2884), born 7 Mar 1735, died 1823, Basking
              Ridge, NJ.  Married Mary TU(E) (2887).  Married first, 1774,
              Plainfield, NJ, MARY (2886).

          2   Isaac VAIL (2911), born 27 Jan 1736, died Apr 1770.  Married
              Rachel COMPTON (2912), daughter of James COMPTON (2932).

          3   David VAIL (2867), born 6 Jun 1740, Greenbrook, NJ, died 7
              Aug 1823, Greenbrook, NJ.  Married 23 Apr 1766, Plainfield,
              NJ, Phebe JACKSON (2868), born 1747, died 5 Mar 1820, daugh-
              ter of William JACKSON (2873) and Prudence SMITH (2874).
==========================================================================
Information is from the BARC6GA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Barber, Neil E<
      email: >DevilDog@citywan.net<
   street_1: >2472 Ping Dr<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Henderson<
      state: >NV<
        zip: >89014-8315<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >702-896-6692<
    remarks: ><

==========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

Subject: **Report: vitals/kinq6fa/6631 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 3 Jun 1998 09:03:14 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 1 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                     3 Jun 1998


         Isaac VAIL (6631), born 27 Jan 1737.  Married 1762, Rachel COMP-
         TON (6630).

         Children of Isaac VAIL and Rachel COMPTON:

          1   James VAIL (6629).  Married Elizabeth CARLE (6628), daughter
              of Jonas CARLE (6627) and Ann COOPER (6626).

============================================================================
Information is from the KINQ6FA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Kinney, Gregg<
      email: >70413.3350@compuserve.com<
   street_1: >8874 S. Forrest Drive<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Highlands Ranch<
      state: >CO<
        zip: >80126<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >(303) 683-9547<
    remarks: ><

============================================================================
*-Cut------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <------------Cut-*
```

Subject: **Report: vitals/barc6ga/2911 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 3 Jun 1998 09:17:45 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 3 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                        3 Jun 1998

         Isaac VAIL (2911), born 27 Jan 1736, died Apr 1770, son of John
         VAIL (2877) and Margaret LAING (2885).  Married Rachel COMPTON
         (2912), daughter of James COMPTON (2932).

         Children of Isaac VAIL and Rachel COMPTON:

          1   Samuel VAIL (2914).  Married Lydia MOORE (2915).

          2   James VAIL (2925).  Married Elizabeth CARLE (2926).

          3   Sarah VAIL (2927).  Married John LINDAFF (2928).

          4   Margaret VAIL (2929).  Married William FAIRHOLM (2930).
============================================================================
Information is from the BARC6GA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Barber, Neil E<
      email: >DevilDog@citywan.net<
   street_1: >2472 Ping Dr<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Henderson<
      state: >NV<
        zip: >89014-8315<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >702-896-6692<
    remarks: ><

============================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

Subject: **Report: vitals/barc6ga/2915 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 3 Jun 1998 09:05:51 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 2 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


        GenServ Report Output: vitals                         3 Jun 1998

        Lydia MOORE (2915).  Married Samuel VAIL (2914), son of Isaac
        VAIL (2911) and Rachel COMPTON (2912).

        Children of Lydia MOORE and Samuel VAIL:

         1   Phebe VAIL (2916).

         2   Jacob VAIL (2917).

         3   John VAIL (2918).

         4   Amy VAIL (2919).

         5   Sarah VAIL (2920).

         6   Issac VAIL (2921).

         7   Daniel VAIL (2922).

         8   Joel VAIL (2923).
==========================================================================
Information is from the BARC6GA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Barber, Neil E<
      email: >DevilDog@citywan.net<
   street_1: >2472 Ping Dr<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Henderson<
      state: >NV<
        zip: >89014-8315<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >702-896-6692<
    remarks: ><

==========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

VAIL

(incl. John's will)

VAIL RECORDS

Compiled by Alfred Vail
Morristown, N. J. 1853

he departed this life, the eleventh of the eighth month, 1776, in the fifty fifth year of his age, having been a minister about 12 years.

Copied from a will found among the papers of the Estate of John Vail, of Littleton, Morris County, N. J. son of Thomas, son of John Vail, the Quaker preacher, and son of Elizabeth Griffin.

The last Will and Testament of ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Forasmuch as it is appointed for all people some day to dieand the time when very uncertain, I, Elizabeth Griffin of Woodbridge in the County of Middlesexand Province of East New Jersey being weak in body but of a sound disposing mindand memoryand inclined to dispose of the estate that the LORD hath to bless me with; Do make this my last Will and Testament in manner following; That is to say: First of all, I desire to resign my Soul to GOD ALMIGHTY who gave it to me, whenever it shall please him to call for it and my body to the earth to receive such decent burial as my executors herinafter named shall think convenient, and as touching my worldly Estate: I give and bequeath the same as follows, viz; First, I give and direct that my daughter Mary Bloodgood, the wife of William Bloodgood shall be fully paid for the trouble and expense that I have been and shall be to them.
Item, I give and bequeath to my son Thomas Gach, all that remains in his hands (at the time of my death) of those goods that I left with him when I came to live with my son in law William Bloodgood.
Item, I give and bequeath to my son John Vail the sum of ten pounds which he has already got in his hands.
My will further is that all the meadows that my husband left me to divide at my discretion shall be divided between my son John Vail and my son Thomas Gach, that is to say; that my son John Vail shall have all that my son Thomas Gach has given him a quit claim for to be enjoyed by him and his heirs and assigns forever and that my son Thomas Gach shall have the remainder to be enjoyed by him his heirs and assigns forever.
Item, I give and bequeath to my two daughters Martha Burling the wife of Edward Burling of New York, and Mary Bloodgood the wife of William Bloodgood of Woodbridge; all the remaining part of my estate to be divided equally between them.
Lastly, I nominate constitute and appoint my two daughters Martha Burling and Mary Bloodgood Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all others and former Wills by me at any time heretofore made declaring this and this only to be my last Will and Testament. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty first day of the fourth month commonly called June and in the year of our LORD one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine.

ELIZABETH GRIFFIN.

Signed sealed published and
declared by the said Elizabeth Griffith as
her last will and Testament in the presence of us as subscribers.
John Shotwell Thomas Pike Joseph Shotwell

Whereas my daughter Martha is dead mentioned in this will to be my Executrix with my daughter Mary, now it is further my will to put my son John Vail. Executor, in her room and place giving my said son John all the power and privilege that my said daughter Martha had in the said Will relating thereunto being had may fuller appear.

In Testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand this seventeenth day of the tenth month 1742.
Witness. Abraham Shotwell ELIZABETH GRIFFITH

The above Will is the only record known giving the name of either of John Vail's parents. In it Elizabeth Griffith calls him her son John Vail and makes him one of her executors.The fact that her name was Griffith at the time of her making this will, and that she names therin Thomas Gach as her son as well as John Vail, requires some consideration. It is found in the records of the Woodbridge Monthly Meeting, now in the possession of the Society at Rahway, N. J. that on the 8th of 4mo 1687 "John Veill and Benjamin Griffith" were appointed to speak to Benjamin Clark to attend meeting. (This John Veill is supposed to be the husband of Elizabeth Griffin.) We do not find this name again in the records until the 21st ## of 5mo 1709, when "John Veal is appointed to attend quarterly meeting at Shrewsbury" and it could not have been the first mentioned John Veill; if he was the first husband of E. G. since he must have been deceased, as we find in the same records, the 19th of 10 mo. 1706, the name of Elizabeth Gach, appointed to some service by the meeting, (she having changed her name, by marriage, to Gach.) Her name occurs but twice more after this, until the 15th of 7mo 1709, when we find that John Griffin and Elizabeth Griffin declare their intention of marriage , which declarations they repeat for the 2nd time on the 20th of 8 mo 1709 and after this the name of Elizabeth Griffith frequently appears, so that the former John Veill, if the husband of Elizabeth Griffith, must have been deceased, and could not have been the 2nd John Veal. It is also recorded that John Griffith died the 20th of 8mo 1713. We conclude therefor, that John Veill was her first husband and a Mr. Gach her 2nd; and both deceased prior to 1709, she having had children by the first two husbands only.

We will now proceed to submit such facts as we have in relation to John Vail the Quaker Preacher. Our earliest and most reliable information is taken from " A testimony from Plainfield Monthly Meeting# in New Jersey concerning John Vail" the Q. P. viz; that he was born in West Chester N. Y. and removed from thence, while quite young to Woodbridge, where he settled and married and became an acceptable preacher among the Friends, and died 27th of 11 mo 1774, in the 89th year of his age, and consequently was born 1686 and was buried in the Friends burying ground at Rahway.

We find also, page 946 of the "Documentary History of New York" Vol. 3 in the census list of East Chester , taken 1710; the name of John Uaile aged 24, and Arthur Uaile, aged 19. John was therefor born 1686, and would seem to be the same person as John Vail, he having been born the same year. It appears however, that on the 21st of 5mo 1709, prior to the year 1710, that John Veal whom we suppose to be the Q. P. is appointed to attend quarterly meeting at Shrewsbury; and now the question arises, how can John Veill be

the father of John Vail, Q. P. the former being at Amboy Q. M. in 1687, a year after John Uaile's birth, and yet the testimony informs us that John Vail Q. P., came from West Chester to Woodbridge; when quite young; then again John Veal was at Woodbridge 1709, a year prior to the census 1710, when John Uaile was 24 years old and at West Chester.

I am inclined to believe that John Uaile, John Veal, and John Vail Q. P., are one and the same person, and that the apparent inconsistency of these facts may be reconciled by supposing that he made East Chester in 1710 his residence for a short time and then returned to Woodbridge.

I hope it may be in the power of some Friends or others interested in these historical and genealogical investigations and who have access to the ancient records of the Amboy and Shrewsbury Meetings, to examine and discover what facts and dates in relation to the birth, marriages, appointments and deaths there may be contained therein relating to the history of John Vail and his parents and any other Vails.

On the 17th of 2mo 1712, John Vail and Martha Fitz Randolph declare, for the 1st time, their intentions of marriage; and repeated their declaration on the 15th of 3 mo 1712. Both presentations were made by Jane Fitz Randolph and Elizabeth Griffith. John Vail's name occurs often after this.

The name Vail has a variety of spellings in the many documents in which it has been found, viz;
1st Vail; 2nd Vaile;3rd Vaill#; 4th Vaille;5th Uaile; 6th Vale; 7th Vaell; 8th Veil; 9th Veill; 10th Veile; 11th Veel; 12th Veal; 13th Veale; ;4th Veall; 15th Valle; 16th Vele; 17th Viel; 18Vyol.
There can be but little doubt that all these various spellings stand for the same word; as many of them are found to occur in the same document or written paper.

The following is taken from the family Bible of
John Vail, Q. P.

Mother departed this life 3rd of 9mo 1747, aged 90 years and near 6 months. John Vail.

My wife departed this life 18th of 4mo 1766, near 73 years. She had been my wife near 54 years.

Our son John Vail was born the 14th day of 6mo 1713
Samuel Vail --------- 16th ------ 12mo 1714-15
Joseph Vail ---------(supposed) -------1717
Mary Vail ---------(supposed) -------1719
Thomas Vail ----------- 29th ------ 6mo.1720
Elizabeth Vail -------- 16th ------ 3mo 1722
Nathaniel Vail -------- 22nd ------ 9mo 1724
Isaac Vail ------------- 31st ------11mo 1726-27
Martha Vail ------------ 38th ------11mo 1728
Sarah Vail ------------- 12th ------10mo 1730
Peter Vail ------------- 9th ------12mo 1733

ALFRED VAIL, Morristown, Morris Co. N. J. Oct. 1st 1852

John Vail, son of Samuel and Abigail Vail, was born in West Chester, West Chester Co., N. Y. 2nd mo. 21st 1708. He married Margarett Laing, daughter of John and Elizabeth Laing. She was born at Plainfield 9th mo 9th 1710.

John Vail died 1754

Their children-------

Samuel Vail	was	born	8th mo.24th 1732--------	died 1752
John ""	""	""	6th mo.29th 1734--------	died 1mo 13 1814
Daniel ""	""	""	1st mo.7th 1739--------	died 1794
Isaac ""	""	""	11 mo. 27th 1737--------	died 1777
David """	""	""	1740--------	died 1823
Jacob ""	""	""	7th mo. 3rd1742--------	died 7th mo. 8 1823
Abraham""	""	""	7th mo. 23rd1744-------	died 9th mo.11th1824
Benjamin "	""	""	8th mo. 3rd 1745--------	died 10th mo. 6 1820
Joseph ""	""	""	6th mo. 12th1752--------	died 1773
Christiana	""	""	12th mo.10th 1753---------	died 1774

RECORD OF CLARKSON## VAIL'S ANCESTORS

JOHN VAIL'S WILL. Recorded 10th of June, 1754. Liber 181 at Trenton, N. J.

Forasmuch as it is appointed for all men once to die and the time when very uncertain; I John Vail of the Burrough of Elizabeth in East New Jersey though week in body yet sound of mind of a perfect disposal and of a good understanding and memory thanks be gin to the Lord for it have and do make and order this my last will and Testament. Firstly and principly. I desire to recommend my soul into the Hands of the Lord that gave it whensoever it shall please him to call for it, my Body to the Earth to receive such Christian like decent buriel as my Executors hereafter nominated shall provide.
Item as touching my worldly Estate I give bequeath and dispose of the same in manner and form following viz; I will and direct that my Funeral Expenses be fully paid in the first place.
Item I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Mary Vail her riding Roan Mare and side saddell and all the Household Goods that she brought with her and three pounds sixteen Shillings in money at eight shillings the ounce. I also give her the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds monney at eight shillings the ounce to be paid to her in four years time after my decease.
Item I will and direct that my Estate be kept together as much as may be for the space of four years and I also request my family viz, my wife and Children to live together sd Term and at the expiration of said four years will and direct that a sufficiency of my movable Estate be sold of so far as to pay of all my just debts and my Wife's above legacy.
Item the remaining part of my moveable estate I equally divide amongst my eight sons, viz John Vail, Daniel Vail, Isaac Vail, David Vail, Jacob Vail, Abraham Vail, Benjamin Vail, and Joseph Vail each one to share and share alike.
Item I will and direct that the Plantation whereon I now live be divided into Eight lots in the following manner viz, all my Lands below the mountain I will give and bequeath unto my four Sons viz,
I give and bequeath the one fourth part on the side or end of my Land whereon my house stands right up and down as the Land lays

together with one fourth part of my lot on the mountain pine Right viz, that part that lays next above his lower Let I give and bequeath unto mine Eldest Son John Vail with all the profits convanancys, priviledges and appurtanances thereunto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item I give and bequeath unto my son David Vail the next bordering Lots easterly viz to have another fourth part both of my Land below the mountains and likewise, one fourth part of my mountain pine lot with all the Priviledges and appurtainances thereunto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item the next bordering lots viz one fourth part of my Lands below the mountains and also one fourth part of my mountain pine lot, I give and bequeath unto my son Abraham Vail with all the priviledges and appurtenances thereunto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item the easterly fourth part both of my Plain and Mountain Pine lot I give and bequeath unto my son Joseph Vail with all the priviledges and appurtanances thereunto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item if in case my well beloved Wife will se good to put up a house and live upon the Land that I have given to my son Joseph Vail. I will give her the youse and income of said House and five acres of Land her life time if she see cause to live on it but not to let it to strangers.

Item this and the above sd Legacies given to my said wife Mary Vail I give to her in full of her right of dowery and not else.

Item my intent is that my four aboved named Sons shall each one have one equal number of acres, both of the lower and upper Lot abovesd.

Item if in any case any of my above named Sons viz John, David, Abraham or Joseph Vail should Dye without issue lawfully begotten under the age of twenty and one years, I give and bequeath their part in my said plantation unto the remaining survivors or partners in my home Lands, abovesaid they to share and Share alike both in the Plain and Mountain pine Lot to them their heirs and assigns forever.

Item my Lands in Baskinridge Township I do hereby impower my Executors hereafter named to divide into four equal Lots they to divide as they shall think most convenient but to give to each lot an equal number of acres.

Item I give and bequeath unto my son Daniel Vail his shairs of either of the above four lots after divided with all the priviledges and appurtanances thereunto belonging to him his heirs and Assigns forever,

Item the second share I give and bequeath unto my son Isaac Vail with all the priviledges and appurtanances thereunto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item the third share of said Lots I give and bequeath unto my son Jacob Vail with all the profits any ways thereunto appertaining to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item the remaining or last fourth part of said Land I give and bequeath unto my son Benjamin Vail with all their profits any ways belonging to said premises to him his Heirs and Assigns forever.

Item I will and direct that if any of my last four named sons Should Dye without issue lawfully begotten under the age of twenty one years I give and bequeath their part of said Land viz an equal number of acres to each of the remaining or Surviving brothers which are Leagatees with them in said Land in Baskenridge to them their Heirs and assigns forever

Item I will and direct that each of my eight above named Sons shall pay unto my daughter Christien the sum of eight pounds money at eight shillings the ounce apiece in all sixty four pounds to be paid to her when she arrives to the age of twenty one years and if in case any of my Sons above named Shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Legacy I do hereby impower my Executors to at some convenient time seal so much of said Delinquency's Land as shall pay their deficiencies with the charges that shall accrue by such Sale.

Item my negro fellow to wit Dick I leave to his liberty to live with any of my children or where he will. Lastly I nominate constitute and appoint my trusty friends viz my brother Steven Vail and Abner Hamton to be Executors of this my last Will and Testament thus tatyfing disannulling and making void all other Wills Legaceys and bequests by me at any time as heretofore made I do hereby declare this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of the fifth month called May in the year one thousand seven humdred and fifty four.

JOHN VAIL

Sealed, Signed, Published, pronounced and declared by the Testator to be his last will and Testament in the presence of the Subscribers. David Coriell Micaiah Dunn Mary(her' mark) Muller

Be it remembered that on the fourth day of June one thousand seven hundred and fifty four David Coryell and Macaiah Dunn two of the within witnesses personally came before me Thomas Bart w duly authorised to prove Wills and they being duly sworn do depose that they were present and saw John Vail the Testator witness named Sign and Seal the within will and heard him publish pronounce and declare the same to be his last will and Testament and that at the doing thereof the sd Testator was of sound mind and memory to the best of their knowledge and as they verily belive and at the same time Mary Muller was present and signed as a witness as did they also sign as Witnesses in the Testators presence.

THO BARTOW

Be it remembered that at the same time Stephen Vail and Abner Hamton the Executors within named came before me and being of the People called Quakers did solomnly affirm that they would well and truly execute and perform the said will in the usual manner.

THO BARTOW

Probate granted by Gov Belcher in the usual form dated the same date 4 June 1754

John Vail, whose Will the above purports to be, was the eldest son of Samuel and Abigail Vail of Westchester, Westchester Co. N. Y. He was born 21st of 2nd mo 1708 and married 1st Margaret Laing, by whom he had Samuel, John, Daniel, Isaac, David, Jacob, Abraham, and Benjamin; and married 2nd Mary Laing, by whom he had Joseph and Christiana; of these children, all except Samuel, Jacob, Joseph and Christian, married and had large families whose descendants are very numerous and scattered. Samuel and Abigail Vail had other children, viz Stephen; who lived and died near Greenbrook. Some of his sons removed west and their descendants are principally in Ohio. Samuel; Phebe, who married Daniel Turner. Mr. Turner died first and the widow was afterwards murdered by a British soldier. Both left Wills, which I have. They left no issue. Thomas, who married Mary Griffin had ten children and settled in Westchester, N. Y.

and Hannah Vail, Oct. 21, 1755. Jeremiah Vail and Sine Moore, Oct. # 23, 1755. Jonathon Griffing and Martha Vail, June 2, 1755. Elisha Vail and Rhoda Moore, March 3, 1768. John Orsman and widow Mary Vail, Jan. 26, 1772. Thomas Vail and Bethiah Tuthill, Oct. 18, 1772. Gillam Vail and Hannah Haete, April 2, 1785. Joseph Vail and Mary Stansbery, Oct. 19, 1794. Nathaniel Vail and Prudence Tuthill, July 10, 1795. Zacheus Goldsmith and Mary Vail, Nov. 15, 1798. Joshua Vail and Sarah Vail, Feb. 17, 1799. Silas Vail and Sophronia Goldsmith, Oct. 12, 1802. Thomas Prince and Mary Vail, Oct. 7, 1803.

N. B. Several errors have been discover after most of these sheets were struck off, viz; County of Southold should be county of Suffolk.- and there are other typographical mistakes- I had intrusted others with the correction of proofs, hence the errors. KEEP THIS

ALFRED VAIL

MORRISTOWN, **Morris County**, N. J. January, 1854

THE ESSEX VAILS

This class is named from John Vail, who ~~#######~~ originally settled in Essex County, N. J., and whose numerous descendants now mostly reside in the county and its vicinity.

John Vail, who stands at the head of this class, was formerly of Westchester County, New York, and was the son of Samuel Vail, a brother of John Vail, the Quaker Preacher. Samuel Vail's name may be found as the 1st in the 2nd generation in the diagram representing my own family descent. Samuel Vail was born 21st of 10th month, 1678, and died 26th of 4th month, 1733. He married 1st, Abigail----, who had John, the ancestor of the Essex class; Stephen, the ancestor of the Ohio Class; Samuel, Phebe, Thomas, the ancestor of the Westchester Class; Isaac, Joseph, and Abagail. He married, 2nd, Sarah ---, and had Matthew, Sarah, and Elizabeth. Of John only(who was the son of Samuel) we have at present to do. I will merely state here that although I have parts of the genea#logy of some of the other childrenof Samuel, I have not been able to effect much. I meet with more difficulty in obtaining the records of the Westchester VAIL'S than any other Class, and have but few correspondents among them.

JOHN(ancestor of the Essex Class), married 1st, Margaret Laing and had 1 Samuel, 2 John, 3 Daniel, 4 Isaac, 5 David, 6 Jacob, 7 Abraham, and 8 Benjamin. He married 2nd, Mary Laing, and had 9 Joseph and 10 Christiana. Of these, Samuel, Jacob, Joseph and Christiana either died young or were never married.

John Vail's Will, as I found it on record at Trenton, accompanies this paper. It is printed for the gratification of those who are interested in this object.

JOHN VAIL, Jr., ist son of 2 John, Married Catherine Fitz Randolph. and had 1 Margaret, 2 Edward, 3 Amos, 4 Isaac, 5 Phebe, 6 Nathan, and 7 Joel.

i Margaret married Benjamin Nichols. Her records and those of her daughters are not complete. 2 Edward married Sarah Kinsey, and had 9 children, whose records are complete. 3 Amos married Phebe Smith and 4 children, and his records are incomplete; his children's are finished. 4 Isaac married, 1st Sarah Thorne, and had 8 children; married 2nd Sarah Shotwell, and had 8 children, records will soon be complete. 5 Phebe never married. 6 Nathan married Anna Webster and had 9 children, records complete. 7 Joel married Catherine T. Miller, and had 12 children, and records nearly complete.

3 Daniel married Mary McGowan; his records are not complete. He had 1 Ann V., 2 Catherine, 3 Daniel, 4 Jacob, 5 Harriett, 6 Martha, 7 Alexander, and 8 Israel.
1 Ann married John Hill; records wanting. 2 Catherine married Dr. Hugh McGowan, and had 7 children; his records and those of of his children are wholly wanting. 4 Jacob married Sarah Fitz Randolph, and had 8 children; his and his children's records are complete. 5 Harriet married Frazee Coles, and had 2 children; her records and her children's are complete. 6 Martha married Thomas O. Scudder; records complete. 7 Alexander married Eliza Kirkpatrick, and had 2 children; all their records are complete. 8 Dr. Israel married Mariah Barkelow, and had 7 children; his records are wholly wanting.

4 ISAAC married Rachel Compton, and had 4 children- 1 Samuel, 2 James, 3 Sarah, and 4 Margaret.
1 Samuel married Lydia Moore, and had 11 children. The records of Phebe Jacob, Dr. John and Amy are quite complete; but those of Sarah, Daniel, and Joel are wholly wanting, and are vary much needed. 2 James married Elizabeth Carle, and had 3 children, their records complete. 3 Sarah married John Lindsay and her records and those of her children are wanting, and much needed. 4 Margaret married William Fairholm, and had 11 children; their records in a way to be finished except Johnston.

5 DAVID married Phebe Jackson, and had 12 children; and from these are many descendants, viz; - 1 William, 2 John, 3 ######### Prudence, 4 James, 5 Daniel, 6 David, 7 Rebecca, 8 Margaret, 9 Smith, 10 Phebe, 11 Mary, and 12 Joseph.
1 William married 1st Jemima Cole, and had 10 children; and married 2nd Christiana Clarkson; his records not yet complete - his children's and grandchildren's are, with few exceptions, complete. 2 John never married. 3 Prudence married Samuel Vail, and had 9 children; # her records and those of her children are complete. 4 James married Rachel Line, and had 7 children; all their records are complete. 5 Daniel, married Hannah Harris, and had 6 children: William and Runyon's records not complete. 6 David married Elizabeth Webster, and had 8 children; their records finished. 7 Rebecca married Mark Webster, and had 9 children; Phebe's, Margaret's and their children's records are incomplete. 8 Margaret married Crowell Webster, and had 6 children; their records and those of their children are wholly wanting. 9 Smith married Deborah Marsh, and had 5 children; their records are complete. 10 Phebe married Amos Line, and had 6 children; their records are completed. 11 Mary married William Pond. Nothing has yet been received respecting them; and their records are wholly wanting. 12 Joseph married Mary Fitz Randolph, and had 9 children; their records are complete. There may be some of the descendants who have married within a year whose records I have not received. If so I will thank them to send them.

7 ABRAHAM married Margaret Fitz Randolph, and had 1 James, 2 Daniel, 3 James, 4 Mercy, 5 John, 6 Phebe, 7 Elizabeth, 8 Ephraim, 9 Margaret, and 10 Christiana.
The first two sons died unmarried. 3 James married Maria Jackson , and had 1 child; records complete. 4Mercy never married. 5 John married 1st Rachel ####### Webster, and had 1 child; and 2nd Deborah Harned and had 6 children; their records are all complete. 6 Phebe married Peter Shotwell, and had 6 children; their records are finished. 7 Elizabeth married Abel Shotwell, and had 4 children; their records complete. 8 Ephraim married Rebecca Vail, and had 5 children; their

Boards > Localities > United Kingdom and Ireland > England > Cornwall > General

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=rw&p=localities.britisles.england.con.general&m=3763

Subject: The Vails, Part I
Author: Bob Vail
Date: 21 Sep 1998 12:00 PM GMT
Email: **Bad-bob@webtv.net**

Contributor's note:
This history was sent to Mathew Martin Vail, Seattle, from John Vail, England.

THE VAILS, PART I

The name "Vail," according to the "Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames," means "Dweller in the valley."

It should be noted that there are a number of spelling variations of the modern family name: Vail,Vaill, Vaile; as well as a wide variety of seventeenth century spellings of these names. Earler versions included Veale, Veal, Veele, and Vele.

Our family history has been traced by various people both in America and in England. Some of the early information is speculation, but it's all very likely and impressive for being able to chronicle a thousand years worth of time.

Our earliest known direct ancestor is GISELBERT I, born around 1000, in Normandy, and died in 1065. He was a companion of William, Duke of Normandy (aka "William the Conqueror"). He married MATILDA LA VEYLE of Normandy.

GiILBERTUS (or Gilbert) LE VICLE (or la Veyle), son of Giselbert I and Matilda la Veyle, was born in 1025, and he was Lord of Ansigniers (Asnieres near Paris). Gilbert is said to have been at Senlac,Sussex (Battle of Hastings) in October 1066.

RALPH LA VEYLE, son of Gillbertus le Viele, was Lord of Asnieres, and a witness in 1082 to the charter from Mathilda (who died 2 November 1083, Queen of King William, the Conqueror, of England (1027-1087), at the Abbaye-aux-Dames at Caen, Normandy.

HUBERT LA VEYLE, son of Ralph la Veyle, was Lord of Asnieres, and owned land on the Isle of Guernsey, Chanel Islands until the reigns of Henry I(1100-1135) and Stephen.

EUSTACE LA VEYLE, son of Hubert la Veyle, took up lands in Northamptonshire, central England, in 1173.

HUBERT LA VEYLE II, son of Eustace la Veyle, reveals only that he left a son.

JOHN LA VEYLE, son of Hubert la Veyle II, lived during the time of King John (1199-1216).

PETER LA VEYLE, son of John la Veyle, married MATHILDA, sister of ROGER DE BEORUN, who awarded Peter with a messuage and 16 acres of land in 1221, 6th year of the reign of Henry III. An inquisition of Peter was taken in 1231, the 16th year of the reign of Henry III. Peter and Mathilda had the following children:
John, no children;
Beatrice, whose son Reginald was heir to his uncle John in 1294;

Thomas;
and Galfridus(Geoffrey).

GALFRIDUS LA VEYLE (Galfridus Vitdulus, Geoffrey Veel, Jeffrey le Veal), son of Peter la Veyle and Mathilda, was alive during the reign of King John (1199-1216) and received the King's affirmation (signed confirmation) in 1205/6. Galfridus married MAUD (Matilda) who was born
around 1125-30. She was the daughter of either ELIAS FITZ HARDING (aka Berkeley) of Huntingford, County Gloucester, or of his brother ROBERT FITZ HARDING "THE DEVOUT," who died 5 February 1170/1.
Galfridus and Maud had the following children:
Henry le Veal;
Robert, who had a son Robertus Vele;
and William Vele.

HENRY LE VEAL (Vele), son of Galfridus and Maud, was living in 1252, the 37th year of Henry III. He had one son.

ROBERT LE VEAL (Vele), son of Henry le Veal was of Chersfield (Charfield), County Gloucester. He flourished around 1275-1298. He married Hawisa, who flourished around 1275-1301, heiress and daughter of PETER LE GORE (St. Fagon). Robert inherited Manor of St. Faggon (Flagon) from him. Robert served in Gascony from 1297-98. He was drafted to serve in the army and the campaign in Gascony, which was English territory at that time. Robert died around 1299.

SIR PETER (Petrus)VEALE(Veele), son of Robert le Veal and Hawisa, was a knight who flourished around 1276, and lived in 1311, the 4th year of the reign of Edward II. He held Manor of Charfield in 1315, the 9th year of the reign of Edward III, and he died in 1342/3, the 17th year of Edward III's reign. He married HAWISE (Hawissa,Hawis) in 1320/1. She was the daughter of SIR NICHOLAS KINGSTON (de Kyneston) of Tortworth, who flourished in 1303, died 1330/1, from whom Peter probably inherited Tortworth, County Gloucester, in 1336/7, the 11th year of th reign of Edward III.

SIR PETER VELE(le Veal), son of Sir Peter Veale and Hawise, was a knight. He married CECILIA (Cicely, Cisseley, Sisley) daughter of JOHN and EMMA DE MASSY (Meisy, Massey). Summoned to Parliment in 1342, the 16th year of the reign of Edward III; intayled his manors to male heirs: 1330 Huntingfield, 1349 Charfield; 1374/5 High Sheriff of Gloucestershire; 1378 served King Richard II. Sir Peter died in 1396, the 20th year of the reign of Richard II.

SIR PIERCE (Piers, Peter) LE VEAL (le Veel, Veale), son of Sir Peter Vele and Hawise, was a knight. He married CATHERINE (Katherine, Katheryn), heiress and daughter of SIR JOHN CLIVEDON (Cleudon), who was born around 1287 and died around 1373. Sir John was of Charfield and of Aller, Somerset, by his second wife, EMMA. Pierce died before 1347, and Catherine married Thomas (8th Lord) Berkeley "the Ritch", who was born 1291 and died 27 October 1361. They were married 30 May 1347, and Catherine died 13 March 1385/6. She is buried in Berkeley Church, County Gloucester, alongside Thomas Berkeley.

--To be continued. See The Vails, Part II--

Return to Message

Boards > Localities > United Kingdom and Ireland > England > Cornwall > General

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=rw&p=localities.britisles.england.con.general&m=3761

Subject: The Vails, Part II
Author: Bob Vail
Date: 21 Sep 1998 12:00 PM GMT
Email: **Bad-bob@webtv.net**

We ended PART I with Catherine dying 13 March 1385/6.

THOMAS VEAL (VELE), son of Sir Pierce and Catherine le Veal, married HAWISE (Hawes) TORRINGTON. They had one son.

JOHN (Johannes)VELE (Veal), son of Thomas and Hawise Veal, married MARGARET, and he died in 1430, the 9th year of the reign of Henry VI, leaving one son.

SIR JOHN (Johannes) VEALE (VELE), son of John and Margaret Vele, was a knight. He was living 1430, the 9th year of the reign of Henry VI; he was High Sheriff of County Gloucester in 1452, the 31st year of the reign of Henry VI. He died in 1457, the 36th year of the reign of Henry VI and had to pass on Huntingford Manor under the inheritance laws. He married ALICE (Alicea, Eleanor) BROKESBIE (Brooksby) during the reign of Henry VI (1422-1460).
They had the following children:
Robert Veale (Veal), who married Elizabeth Pointz, the daughter of John Pointz,Esq. (died between 1467-1473);
William Vele (Veale), born 1429;
and John le Veel (who died around 1473/4).

WILLIAM VELE, second son of Sir John and Alice Veale, inherited Tortworth when aged 28 in 1457. He married SUSANNA VYELL (Vielle) of Uxell, born around 1429. She was a widow of _____ Weddel.

WILLIAM VEAL (Vele), son of William and Susan Vele, was of Over, Parish of Almondsbury, County Gloucester. He married MARGARET FETTIPLACE (Phetiplace), daughter of RICHARD PHETIPLACE (died in August 1503). Margaret's mother was FREDISWIDE KENTWODE of Maydencott, County Berkshire (previously County Oxford). Margaret Veal received lands in Basildon 28 March 1547; Margaret's will dated 1595 (perhaps a different Margaret).
They had the following children:
Edward Veal (Vele, Veele) of Over, who married Catherine Holloway, and they died in September of 1577 and 7 November 1575, respectively, both buried at St. Mary's Church, Almondsbury;
William Vele of Acton, married Eleanora Goure; Peter Vele of Tenby, Pembrokshire, married Anne Langer (Lange);
Jane, married John Lardge (Lange) of Stoke;
Dorothy, married Richard Haynes of Southmede, Bristol;
May (Mary), married Richard (or Robert) Bucknell.

WILLIAM VEAL II (Vele), the second son of William and Margaret Veal, married ELIANOR (Eleanora), daughter of John Gover (Goure, Ouer) of Wotton, County Gloucester. William and Elianor lived in Acton and had the following children:
Nicholaus, married Margaret Bridges (Brydges) of Combe;
Thomas, married Elizabeth;

Dorothy, married Arthur Player;
Anne;
Catherine.

THOMAS VELE, second son of William and Elianor Veal of Acton, settled in the city of Gloucester. Thomas married ELIZABETH, who flourished between 1500-1550.
They had the following children:
William Veale of Ruawers (Ruorwars, Crawers), County Kent;
John Vele of Longford, County Gloucester;
Anne (Ann) Vele, married Walter Evdham (Eudham, Enaham);
Thomas Vele, lived in London.

JOHN VELE, second son of Thomas and Elizabeth Vele, resided north of Gloucester City in Longford. He was born around 1582, and he married MATILDA (Mathilda, Maud), daughter of WILLIAM BEKETT (Becket, Beckett).
They had the following children:
John of Longford, born around 1616, married Alice Powell of Gloucester City;
William;
Thomas Vele (Veal).

THOMAS VELE (Veal), third son of John and Matilda Vele, married ELIZABETH, daughter of GRIMBALD HITCHINS (Greinbald). They had a son.

JOHN VEALE, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Vele, was born between 1590-95. He married ALICE MOORE, of unknown lineage or place. They had the following children:
Jeremiah Veale, born around 1618 in County Gloucester or Suffolk;
Thomas Veale.

THOMAS VEALE (Vayle, Vail), the second son of John and Alice Veale, was born around 1620. Thomas Vail is known to have been living in Salem, Massachusetts, with his wife, SARAH WENTWORTH, in 1640. Thomas was undoubtedly a Puritan as Salem was settled, basically, by English Puritans. It is not known in which ship they came to America nor is it known from which port they sailed, but there is evidence that Southwold, England was their home before coming to America. Thomas' brother, Jeremiah Vail, is listed as having come to America a year before him, in 1639. Thomas came to Boston around 1645. In 1647, records show that Thomas "Vayle" and his wife, Sarah, purchased land in Southampton, L.I. where they lived for about 13 years.

While in Southampton, Thomas is recorded as taking his turn at "whale-watching," a necessary, civic responsibility of the citizens of Southampton. When a whale was cast upon the shore and stranded, the whale-watchers secured it and all the townsmen gathered to divide the carcass and render the blubber, an important source of revenue for the town. Thomas was paid "three shillings per day for his paines."

In 1660, Thomas, with Thomas Pell and a group of others, purchased land from the Indians and settled the town of Westchester, now within the boundaries of New York City. Westchester was, at that time, under the control of the Dutch and Director General Stuyvesant and Council appointed Thomas Vail a Magistrate for three terms. The office of Magistrate was the most prominent of the local offices held. Thomas' duties included administering justice and regulating
matters relating to roads, bridges, schools and other public buildings. His name appears on records affecting major decisions in Westchester. Thomas Vail died between 3 May 1687 and 14 December 1688.

Sarah Wentworth Vail was known for her sharp tongue. She was

brought to court, as was the Puritan custom, for angry words to her neighbor and had to stand with her tongue in a cleft stick while the offense was read against her. Since she appears only once in the court records, we'll assume that she learned to hold her tongue after this experience. The date of Sarah's death is unknown. Thomas and Sarah had the following children:
Samuel, born in 1654, married Elizabeth Hunt;
Thomas Vail, Jr. of East Chester, married in 1679 to Sarah Lankaster of East Chster;
John Vail (Veale), married Eunice(nis);
Joseph Vail (Vaile, Veale), married the daughter of Isaac Smith;
James Vail of East Chester;
Philip Vail (Veale), blacksmith of Huntington, married Mary;
Ruth Vail of East Hampton, Long Island;
Mary Vail of East Chester, New York.

This finishes the history sent from John Vail, England, to Mathew Martin Vail, Seattle. John Vail has written up his own line (Thomas Vail at Salem 1640) and deposited copies in the Library of Congress, Family History Library in Salt Lake City, N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical Soc Library and the New England Historic Genealogical Soc, Boston.

Spedwell Village, Morristown, N.J. is a National Historic Site, estate of Stephen Vail, whose son, Alfred, played a fundamental role in the developmnt of the Morse Code.
333 Speedwell Avenue, Moristown, N.J. 07960; phone (201) 540-0211; Open to the public May through October.

Return to Message

ables. To son *Robert* house and lands in *Rye* after death of wife. Makes son *Thomas* executor.

Witnesses.
Samuel Brown
John Ludlam
John Carhart
Dated May 12, 1733.
Proved June 28, 1733.
Liber 12. P. 55.

109. *John Brown, Manor of Fordham.*

To wife *Catharine* use of house and ⅓ movables. Leaves to sons *Abraham*, *Gerritt*, *John*, *Jacobus*, and *Isaac* each a gun, and all real estate. Legacies to daughters *Alpha*, *Hannah*, *Elizabeth* and *Mary*. Makes wife and eldest son *Gerritt* executors.

Witnesses.
Johanes Odell
Joshua Bishop
Roger Barton
Dated May 2, 1733.
Proved Aug. 8, 1733.
Liber 12. P. 60.

110. *Samuel Vail, Westchester.*

Leaves to sons *John* and *Stephen* lands in New Jersey. Mentions wife *Sarah* and her father *Mathew Harrington*, deceased. Mentions son *Thomas*, and

daughters *Phebe Turner, Abigail, Elizabeth* and *Sarah.* Mentions lands in *Westchester* and meadow, "land I bought of *Thomas Jennings,*" 8 acres of wood land joining to a highway near *Thomas Nichols* land, 4 acres of salt meadow "part of *Patrick* meadow" and joining the meadow of *Stephen De Lancey.* Leaves to *Josiah Hunt* and *Moses Mullinix* the above and all other lands, in Trust for son *Thomas,* he paying legacies to sons *Joseph* and *Matthew.*

Witnesses.
MILES OAKLEY
ANDREW GIBB
WM FOSTER
Dated June 19, 1733.
Proved Aug. 18, 1733.
Liber 12. P. 70.

111. *Abraham Barrett, Yonkers.*

Wife *Martha.* Legacies to sons *John* and *Abraham.* Makes his "trusty friends" *John Archer* and *John Gedney* executors.

Witnesses.
MOSES TAYLOR
ROGER BARTON
WM SMITH
Dated Feb. 26, 1732.
Proved Sept. 10, 1733.
Liber 12. P. 79.

VAIL

Nichols, Paul		Yeoman
“ Jacob		“
Nicolls, Abraham		“
Nicolls, Isaac		“
Phillips, Major Mills	out 1817	“
Post, Allison	added 1813 removed	“
Rogers, Curtis	added 1815	
(removed) Reeve, Henry	removed 1811	Merchant
Scudder, Joel	added 1812	Yeoman
Smith, Ebenezer	added 1812	Yeoman
Smith, Samuel	“ 1812	Taylor
“ Abraham	“ 1812	Yeoman
“ William C.	“ 1813 removed out	Boatman
“ Adam, Jr.	“ 1812 “	Yeoman
“ William	Head harber out by age	“
“ Epenetus		“
“ John		“
“ Elias		“
“ Adam		“
“ Charles	out 1812	“
“ Nicholas		“
“ Nathaniel	out by age 1815	“
Seaman, Zebulon		“
Smith, Lucius		“
“ David	out by age	“
Saxton, John	out 1818	“
Smith, Richard		“
“ Nathan	out 1812	“
(removed) Smith, Wessels	removed 1811	“
Smith, Samuel P.	added May 1811.	
Seaman, Rowland	added 1812.	
Smith, Solomon	added 1814.	
Totten, Abraham	disqualified	“
Taylor, Gamaliel		Taylor
Silas C. Terry	added 1813	Yeoman
Vail, Samuel	out by age 1815	“
Vail, John		“
Wheeler, George	out by age 1813	“
Whitman, Eliphalet		Tanner & Currier
Wheeler, Platt, Jun^{r}.		Yeoman
Wheeler, Barnabus		Boatman
Wicks, Ebenezer		Yeoman
Wheeler, Wickham	added 1814.	
Smith, Caleb, Junior	added—removed 1814.	
Mulford, Samuel	added 1815.	
“ Gardiner	“ “	
John Mulford	“ “	
Weeks, Conklin	“ “ disqualified.	
Moses Brush	added 1816.	
David W. Smith	“ 1816.	
James Petty	“ 1816.	
Joel Bishop	“ 1816.	
Richard Oakley	“ 1816.	
Silas C. Strong	“ 1816.	

LONG ISLAND SOURCE RECORDS

LIST OF FREEHOLDERS, SMITHTOWN, LONG ISLAND, NY p.151

VAIL

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
David Case	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Jonathan B. Horton	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Thos. Mapes	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Jed, a Negro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Hannah Horton	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Hallock	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..
Rich^{d}. Terry	1	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
David Hedges	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Jonathan Goldsmith	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Elizabeth Goldsmith	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Mathias Davis	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
Gersham Case	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1
Israel Reeve	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Elijah Terry	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
David Terry	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hannah Wells	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Wm. Wells	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Edward Penney	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Serus, a Negro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Jeremiah Terry	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Joshua Billard	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Youngs Billard	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Moses Case	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
Elijah London	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
Luther Case	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Tuthill	2	2	..	..	1	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
Benj^{a}. Davis	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
John Goldsmith	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Dan^{l}. Case	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Benj^{a}. Penny	..	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Joseph Glover	1	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sam^{l}. Corwin	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Archable Case	2	1	..	..	1	3	2	3	1	..	..	..
Prudence Corwin	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Sam^{l}. Davis	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Thos. Hempstead	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	1
Thos. Terry	2	3	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
John Payne, Jr.	1	1	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
Mathew Oysburne	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Joseph Homan	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tim^{y}. Merls	..	1	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Wm. Albertson	2	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	6
John Prince	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
Wm. Rodgers	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jack, a Negro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Rhoda Brown	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1
Mahule Applebey	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Elisha Cisson	2	2	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Judah Conkling	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Zebulin King	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ab^{m}. Mulford	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Jeremiah Tuthill	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
John, a Negro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Wm. Booth	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Hannah Halsey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Thos. Conkling	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Calvin Moore	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
David Fanning	..	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	2
Abigal Beebey	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paul Hedges	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sam^{l}. Vail	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Mat. Jarrard	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Silus Beebey	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
John Baker	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jesee Jarnum	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nath^{l}. Newbery	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

LONG ISLAND SOURCE RECORDS

FEDERAL CENSUS, 1800, SUFFOLK CO., LONG, ISLAND, NY p. 432

VAIL

Jersey; married, November 14, 1860, at Newark, Isaac Vail Brokaw, born November 27, 1835, at Metuchen, New Jersey. Children: Grace, Ernest, Frederick, Isaac Irving, Elvira, Howard Crosby, George Tuttle, of whom further.

(X) George Tuttle Brokaw, son of Elvira Tuttle (Gould) and Isaac Vail Brokaw, is the tenth generation of the Tuttle family and the seventh generation of the Brokaw line. (See Brokaw VII.)

BROKAW (VI) William Vail Brokaw, son of Simeon Brokaw (q. v.), and Prudence (Vail) Brokaw, was born at Metuchen, New Jersey, May 9, 1831, and died May 8, 1907. He married, November 8, 1854, Elizabeth Foote Gould, born at Newark, New Jersey, September 29, 1832, and died June 28, 1900, at London, England. Children: Florence, married (first) James E. Martin, (second) Dr. Preston Satterwhite; Lillia, married H. Bramhall Gilbert, deceased; William G.; and Clifford Vail, mentioned below.

(VII) Clifford Vail, son of William Vail and Elizabeth Foote (Gould) Brokaw, was born March 8, 1876. Mr. Brokaw is a well-known New York capitalist. He married Nannie Coffin Inman, daughter of John H. and Margaret Coffin Inman, on January 9, 1901. Children: Clifford Vail, Jr., born January 11, 1902; Margaret, died in infancy.

(The Vail Line).

There is a good deal of doubt as to the origin of the surname, Vail or Vaill, but it is generally claimed to be Welsh or English. The Vails of Mayfield, Fulton county, New York, are said to be descended from Samuel Vail, who settled in the Mohawk Valley. He had a brother William who settled in the town of Galway, now Saratoga county, New York Samuel Vail was for a long tine at Albany, New York, where he was engaged as a carriage builder. The immigrant ancestor of the Vails of Troy is said to be John Vail, who settled in Rye, in 1683, went to Southhold, Long Island, about 1700, and died there previous to 1770, at the age of ninety-four years. The family, according to one authority, originally Vaill, went into France in 1513, beginning with John Vaill, born in Gloucestershire England, who went into France with Henry VIII. as ensign. Another immigrant ancestor of the name is Jeremiah Vail or Vaill, who was a resident of Salem, Massachusetts, as early as 1639, and July that year was a witness in the court held there. In 1647 Jeremiah Vail became a proprietor, bought land in 1648, sold it in 1651, and removed out of the jurisdiction. He was a blacksmith by trade, and probably followed that trade during his residence in Salem. In 1645, his wife Catharine was admitted to the church there. In 1651 he removed to Gardiner's Island, then called the Isle of Wight, and took charge, with Anthony Waters, of the farm of Lieutenant Lion Gardiner of Long Island. Previous to his removal he had been granted, in 1651, by the town of Southampton, Long Island, a lot of land, provided that he settle there before the following January and do all the blacksmith work of the town. This offer, however, he did not accept. In legal and ecclesiastical affairs, Gardiner's Island was subject to the authority of the town of Easthampton, and its early records contain several brief statements respecting Jeremiah Vail. It is quite possible that there was a relationship between Jeremiah Vail and Thomas Vail, another immigrant ancestor of the Vail family, mentioned below, but what that relationship was, supposing it to have existed, has not been ascertained.

(I) Thomas Vail, immigrant ancestor of the Vail family, resided before 1657 in Southampton, Long Island, and in Westchester county, New York. He married (first) Sarah ——, and (second) Elizabeth ——, born 1657, and died November 3, 1747, at Woodbridge, New Jersey; the family names of neither of Thomas' wives are on record. Elizabeth, his second wife, survived him, and married (second) a man of the name of Gach, and (third) John Griffith. Child of Thomas Vail, by first marriage: Joseph; by second marriage: Samuel, mentioned below; Martha, John, Daniel, Arthur and Thomas.

(II) Samuel, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Vail, was born January 21, 1678, and died July 26, 1733, at Woodbridge, New Jersey. He married (first) Abigail (surname not given in records), born 1685, died November 14, 1724, at Westchester, New York; and (second) April 8, 1725, Sarah, daughter of

Matthew Farrington. Children by first marriage; John, mentioned below; Stephen, Samuel, Phebe, Thomas, Isaac, Joseph, Abigail; by second marriage: Matthew, Sarah and Elizabeth.

(III) John, son of Samuel and Abigail Vail, was born May 21, 1708, at Westchester, New York, and died August 17, 1754, at Plainfield, New Jersey. He was called John Vail, Jr., to distinguish him from his uncle, the Quaker preacher. He himself also belonged to the Society of Friends. He married (first) in 1731, between November 19 and December 16 that year, Margaret, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Shotwell) Laing, born November 9, 1710, at Old Plainfield, Piscataway township, Middlesex county, New Jersey, and died before 1751; (second) before November 17, 1751, Mary Laing, his first wife's sister, born 1717. Children by first marriage: Samuel, John, Daniel, Isaac, David (mentioned below), Jacob, Abraham, Benjamin; by second marriage: Joseph and Christianna.

(IV) David, son of John and Margaret (Laing) Vail, was born July 6, 1740, at Greenbrook, New Jersey, and died November 7, 1823, being buried at Plainfield, New Jersey. David resided at Greenbrook, Warren township, Somerset county, New Jersey. He married, July 23, 1766, at Plainfield, Phebe, daughter of William and Prudence (Smith) Jackson, born January 13, 1747, (recorded at Rahway and Plainfield, Friends' monthly meeting) died June 5, 1820, aged seventy-three years, and buried at Plainfield, New Jersey. Children: William, mentioned below; John, Prudence, James Daniel, David, Rebecca, Margaret, Smith, Phebe, Margaret or Mary, Joseph and Margaret.

(V) William, son of David and Phebe (Jackson) Vail, was born May 4, 1767, at Greenbrook, New Jersey, and died February 2, 1837, at Newmarket, New Jersey, (probably). He resided at Greenbrook and was a Quaker. He married, February 7, 1790, at Scotch Plains, New Jersey, (probably), Jemima, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Frazee) Cole, of Scotch Plains, New Jersey, died December 22, 1826 (or 1828), at Newmarket, New Jersey (probably). He married (second) in 1830, Christiana Clarkson, died in the winter of 1847. Children: Elizabeth Phebe, James, Prudence, mentioned below; David W., Rachel, Dennis, Margaret, William, Daniel. By the second marriage there were no children.

(VI) Prudence, daughter of William and Jemima (Cole) Vail, was born February 17, 1795, at Greenbrook, New Jersey, and died May 14, 1887, at Plainfield, New Jersey. She married, February 6, 1822, at Metuchen, New Jersey, Simeon Brokaw, born November 22, 1792, at Greenbrook, New Jersey, died February 3, 1854, at Metuchen, New Jersey. (See Brokaw.)

(The Gould Line).

Gould or Gold is said by Lower to have been a personal or baptismal name, where it was known in England or had an English origin, for the name occurs in Germany and other countries. Golde and Goldus occur in the Domesday Book, and Gold, in the Hundred Rolls, had become a surname. As a baptismal name it was in use in the fourteenth century in some form that was possibly a variation of this name. As a man's name, Gold must have been somewhat common in England, as many local names, since become surnames, are compounded with it. Examples of such names are Goldney, Goldham, Goldey, Goldsbury, Goldsby, Goldsworthy and Goldsthorpe. It also appears to have given rise to the names of Golden and Goulden, Golding and Goulding. The latter are probably patronymical. The Golds are said to be traceable, in one form of the name or another, in the municipal records of Exeter, to the time of Edward III.

(I) John Gould, immigrant ancestor of the Gould family, is supposed to have been born at Dartmouth, Devonshire, England, and died at Elizabethtown, New Jersey. He resided on Long Island, and in New York, and in Elizabethtown, New Jersey. He married, in Connecticut, Sarah Axtell, or Extell. Children: John, mentioned below; Thomas, Hannah, Sarah, Mary and Abigail.

(II) John (2), son of John (1) and Sarah (Axtell or Extell) Gould, resided in Elizabethtown, New Jersey. He married, in 1703, Martha Frazier or Frazee, widow of William Frazier or Frazee, whose will is dated August 16, 1703, and proved May 29, 1704. Children: Robert; John, mentioned below; Thomas, Martha, Sarah.

FAMILY HISTORY OF SOUTHERN NY, V. I, SOUTHERN NY
FAMILY HISTORIES

BIOGRAPHY OF JOHN VAIL, WESTCHESTER CO., NY

VAIL/LAING

Copyright (c) 1999 by Robert Vail (rvail@yourlink.net).

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.
****

Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey Vol 1

(IV) John Vail, eldest son of Samuel Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, April 21, 1708, died May 17, 1754, buried at Green Brook, New Jersey. He married (first), December, 1731, Margaret Laing, born 1710, daughter of John Laing; (second) Mary Laing, daughter of John Laing. His children were: Samuel, born October 24, 1732, died December 8, 1753; John, of whom later; Daniel, born March 7, 1736, married Catharine F. Randolph, died January 29, 1814; Isaac, born January 27, 1737, married Mary McGovern, died November 10, 1794; David, born June 5, 1740, married Phebe Jackson, died August 7, 1823; Jacob, born September 3, 1742, died July 8, 1823; Abraham, born September 22, 1744, married Margaret F. Randolph, died September 11, 1824; Benjamin, born October 3, 1750, married Margaret Clarkson, died October 6, 1820; Joseph, born June 12, 1752; Christiana, born December 10, 1753, married John Webster, Jr.

From Robert Vail

Subject: RE: [NYWestch] Re: deeds - Vail
From: "msm" <martisiq@mtco.com>
Date: Fri, 16 Aug 2002 22:52:00 -0700
To: NYWESTCH-L@rootsweb.com

VAIL
are these too late?

Robert:

P. 200: Joseph Tompkins of Bedford to Esther Vaile of Eastchester, land in Eastchester, March 6, 1713/14.
Liber F., Westchester Co. Land Records; RECORD, Oct. 1921; pg. 320

P. 297: Joseph Fowler and his wife Sarah and Mary Shute and her Guardian, James Morgan, all of Eastchester, to Arthur Vail of the same place, yeoman, Sarah Fowler and Sarah Shute, daughters of John Shute, Senr., dec'd, of Eastchester. "John Shute, Senr., at his decease, left one son, John Shute, and two daughters, Sarah and Mary and the sd. John Shute, Junr., deceased before he arrived to age." Land in Eastchester sold Feb. 14, 1726. Liber F., Westchester Co. Land Records; RECORD, Oct. 1921; pg. 323

P. 45: Arter Vail of Eastchester, yeoman, to his brother John Vail; Land in Eastchester; July 5, 1732. Liber G., Westchester Co. Land Records; RECORD, Jan. 1922, pg. 21

P. 246: Walter Franklin of New York City, merchant, to Thomas Vail of Westchester Co., yeoman, all that lot or piece of land in the Oblong or surrendered lands, * * at a distance of 4 miles northly from the monument at the end of the 20 miles from Cortlandts Point * * and running to the eastern bounds of the Oblong and along sd. bounds adjoining the Connecticut line. Dec. 21, 1769. Liber H., Westchester County Land Records; RECORD, Jan. 1923, pg. 45;

P. 298: Samuel Vail and Elizabeth his wife, for a sum of money "paid unto my father, Thomas Vail, dec'd, by William Richardson;" confirmed title to land in Westchester; Dec. 14, 1688/9. Liber A., Westchester County Land Records; RECORD; Oct. 1923; pg. 391

P. 301: Richard Towneley of Elizabethtown, East New Jersey, had of William Richardson a sum, being court charges in a certain action commenced against the above named Thomas Vail; * * * and forever warrant the sd. William Richardson against all claims that shall hereafter be made by the heirs of the above mentioned Capt. Phillip Carterett and William Lawrence; "I, the sd. Richard Townly having married the Relict and Executrix of the sd. Phillip Carterett." Oct. 30, 1688. (Same source as P. 298)

P. 230: John Vail of Cortlandt Manor, farmer, mortgaged farm No. 9 in S. lot No. 4, late in possession of Philip Travis, dec'd. May 1 1765. Liber A, Westchester County Mortgages - NYG&B Record, Oct. 1924, pg. 387.

P. 256: Release of Joseph Vail late of Cortlandt Manor to Abraham Theall, late of the same place, Apr. 1, 1789. Deed of mortgage dated May 26, 1770, both then of Cortlandt Manor. (Ibid. pg. 392)

P. 270: Enos Vail of New York City and Ellenor, his wife, land in Eastchester. Aug. 5, 1793. (Liber E, Westchester Co., Mortgages NYG&B Record, Oct. 1925; pg. 320).

Bonus:

Abstracts of Wills recorded at White Plains, Liber A, NYG&B Record; Vol. 54, 1924; April 1924; pg. 153:

Thomas Vail of North Salem, yeoman; June 16, 1795; devised to wife Sarah use

of estate until children came of age; mentioned sons William, Thomas and John; dau. Martha Ferris; dau. Phebe Vail; grand daughters Phebe Haviland and Hanna Haviland. Executors brother-in-law, Joseph Carpenter and Thomas Clapp of Greenwich. Wit. Robert Brush, George Brush, Thadeus Crane. Probated May 5, 1798.

Abstracts of Wills recorded at White Plains, Liber F. NYG&B Record, Vol. 58, July 1925, pg. 252.

James Vail, of Stephentown; May 27, 1804; devised estate to sister Mary Wright, wife of Nathaniel "Write," to brother Isaac Vail, to Tamer Lounsbury, wife of John Lounsbury, to Elizabeth Haight, wife of James Haight. Executors, borther-in-law Nathaniel Wright and brother Isaac Vail. Wit. Ebenezer White, Freyenmoet Van Alen, Ann Gedney. Probated Oct.15, 1804; Appeared Fryenmoet Van Alen of York Town, Schoolmaster.

Also: ["Abstracts from the records of the town of Westchester, NY, now at the Comptroller's office, Municiapl Building, New York City" contributed by Dr. Amos Canfield; Vol. 60 NYG&B Record; pg. 303, July 1929]

Book 3; Pg. 42: Thomas Vail and wife Sarah, of Eastchester sell to Edward Haden of Westchester, part of the meadow near Hutchinson's Brook, bought of John Griffin, 20 Nov. 1701.

Enjoy!

Marti

-----Original Message-----
From: PSulzer@aol.com [mailto:PSulzer@aol.com]
Sent: Sunday, August 11, 2002 9:06 AM
To: NYWESTCH-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [NYWestch] Re: deeds

In a message dated 8/11/2002 9:52:28 AM Central Daylight Time, rvail1@cfl.rr.com writes:

> Can you tell me if any Vail's are listed?
>
> Robert S. Vail III
> Titusville, FL

Hi Robert,
Please let me know if there is anything on WILLIAM VAIL (1775-1849) who married ABIGAIL HUNT and lived in North Salem, NY.
Thanks,
Pam in LA

==== NYWESTCH Mailing List ====
See the Westchester Resources page at Rootsweb for more options:
http://resources.rootsweb.com/USA/NY/Westchester/

==== NYWESTCH Mailing List ====
Add your question to the searchable QUERY board of GenConnect.
http://cgi.rootsweb.com/~genbbs/genbbs.cgi/USA/NY/Westchester

VAIL

HISTORY

OF

WESTCHESTER COUNTY,

NEW YORK,

INCLUDING

MORRISANIA, KINGS BRIDGE, AND WEST FARMS,

WHICH HAVE BEEN ANNEXED TO NEW YORK CITY.

BY

J. THOMAS SCHARF, A. M., LL. D.

thor "History of Maryland," "Chronicles of Baltimore," "History of Baltimore City and County," "History of St. Louis City and County," "History of the City of Philadelphia, Pa.," etc., etc. Corresponding Member of the Historical Societies of New York, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Virginia, Georgia, South Carolina, Historic and Genealogical Society of New England, Philosphical Society of Ohio, etc., etc.

ASSISTED BY A STAFF OF CAREFULLY SELECTED EXPERTS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT.

IN TWO VOLUMES, ILLUSTRATED.

VOL. II.

PHILADELPHIA:
L. E. PRESTON & CO.
1886.

on be endeavored for edu-
d then encouragement be
shall take pains according
rating." In this language,
s made to the mode to
accustomed, in their old
providing for the collective
ldren. How far they were
n carrying out their desires
rection of a school-house was
il 1683. The encouragement
gan Jones to be their school-
seem, add any more to his
ir wishes than the call, three
r minister.
have been his predecessor,
is admitted "to live in this
ngst us." Mr. Collier, from
high sheriff of Westchester
of the town of Rye. In the
re of land for a home-lot is
ng, however, which author-
ge, in which "a place for a
" from the order forbidding
out half a mile above and
ntry road, rather shows that
t been built.
g the school history of
tme , in 1713, of Captain
ah Fowler as "overseers of
The Rev. John Bartow,
Society in 1814, makes the
with an allowance of five
ach the children sometimes
East Chester, and asserts
bitants would allow him

ote at the public town-meet-
at there should be a lott of
ld a school-house thereon"
which lyeth between the"
ouse wherein James Betty
ompkins, from thence an-
saac Treecheels, and from
ad down to James Bettys,"
oads," "in length six rods
" "Also, that on the lot"
or the use aforesaid, twenty
t wide, and seven foot be-
It was to be completed by
l the expense to be paid
upwards of one hundred
f intervals excepted, the
f the town have attended

r. Delpech, who is men-
the sh (Dr. Standard)

Fulham, vol. i., p. 473–474.

---

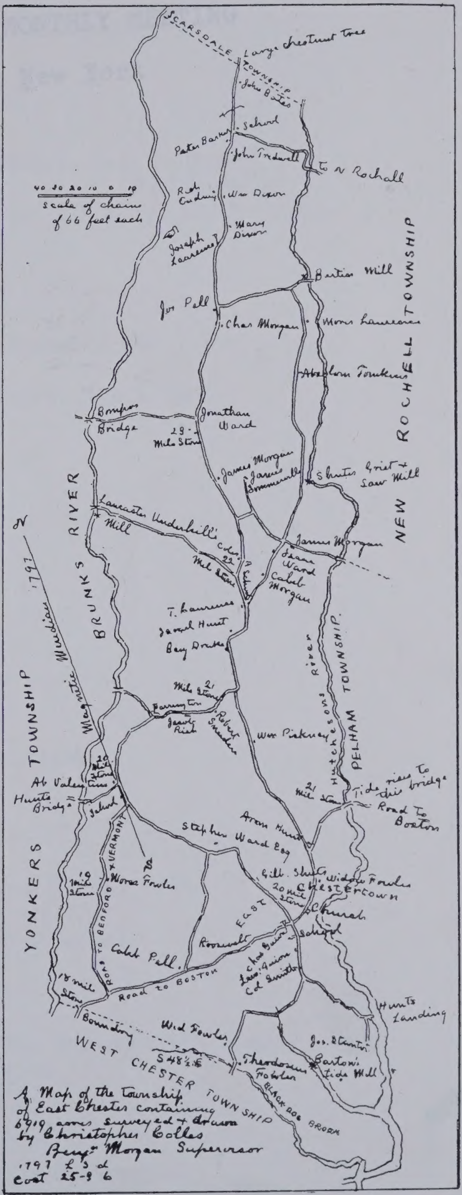
as "very well adapted and fitted for that business, and as well spoken of as being diligent in it," is the schoolmaster in East Chester. His income from this engagement was "what the parents of the children taught do give."

In this same year (1728) public provision is made for the instruction of the young in the upper part of the town. A lot is "layed out for a school-house in the woods, near the land of John Vail's," of six rods in length and four rods in breadth. On this lot a building, constructed for the purpose by private effort, was already standing, but how long before this we vainly seek. The action of the next year, in ordering that five pounds be paid "to those men which Buill ye School-House in ye woods by John Vail's, towards paying for ye Building said School-House," shows that the erection was of late occurrence, and was met by the prompt consideration of the town, especially after appropriating sixteen pounds towards the cost of the school-house in the village. These payments, however, were made feasible by the offers of Benjamin Drake and Edmund Ward to purchase certain lands for these sums, perhaps largely with a view to assist in this good work. Between this period and the Revolution a number of sums of money, coming in from rents and sales of land, are applied to school purposes.

It would appear[1] that the school-house in the lower part of the town was destroyed during the War for Independence, and that it was first determined (in 1787) to erect a new one on the Green, but that this resolve was changed three years afterward, when it was resolved that it should be built where it formerly stood, with the moneys obtained by subscription for that purpose, and placed first in the care of —— Haviland, and, upon his decease, in the hands of Charles Guion.

As a matter of interest, the resolution of the town in 1795 is referred to, in which it is ordered "that the ground opposite Wm. Crawford's is not to be leased out, but to be left for an Academy."

By act of the Legislature, April 9, 1795, provision being made for the education of the children by an annual appropriation for five years, and for the election in each town of school commissioners, in the spring of 1796 William Crawford, Benjamin Morgan, Gilbert Shute, John Tredwell and Daniel Searing were chosen, who were, with the exception of Mr. Crawford, continued in the position until the expiration of the five years, Mr. James N. Rosevelt taking the place of Mr. Crawford. On a map of the town, of 1797, there is represented the locations of four schools in the town. The lower one is near Charles Guion's tavern; the middle one, on the White Plains road, near the corner of the road that sets off to New Rochelle, adjoining the present Infant Asylum grounds; the upper one, on the same road, half a mile below Scarsdale; and the fourth, on the Bedford and Vermont road, near Hunt's Bridge. In 1800 it seems to have been deemed advisable to remove the lower school-house "to the hollow ground adjoining the


Scarsdale Township
Large chestnut tree
John Bates
School
Peter Barker
John Tredwell
to N Rochell
40 30 20 10 0 10
scale of chains of 66 feet each
Rob Cudney
Wm Dixon
Mary Dixon
Joseph Lawrence
Burtis Mill
New Rochell Township
Jos Pell
Chas Morgan
Mons Lawrence
Absalom Tomkins
Brunxes Bridge
Jonathan Ward
29 Mile Stone
James Morgan
James Sommerville
Shutes Grist & Saw Mill
Brunks River
N
Magnetic Meridian 1797
Lancaster Underhill's Mill
Coles 22 Mil Stone
School
James Morgan
Isaac Ward
Caleb Morgan
T. Lawrence
Israel Hunt
Benj Drake
21 Mil Stone
Barrington
Jacob Rich
Robert Sneden
Wm Pickney
Hutchesons River
Pelham Township
Yonkers Township
20 Mile Stone
Ab Valentine
Hunts Bridge
School
Vermont
Road to Bedford
Tide rises to this bridge
Road To Boston
21 Mil Stone
Aron Hunt
Stephen Ward Esq
19 Mile Stone
Moses Fowler
Gill. Shute
Widow Fowler
East Chestertown
20 mile Stone
Church
School
Caleb Pell
Roosevelt
Chas Guion
Law. Guion
Col Smith
18 mile Stone
Road to Boston
Hunts Landing
Boundary
Wid Fowler
S 48½ E
Jos. Stanton
West Chester Township
Theodosius Fowler
Barton's Tide Mill
Black Dog Brook
A Map of the township of East Chester containing 6919 acres surveyed & drawn by Christopher Colles
Benjn Morgan Supervisor
1797 £ s d
Cost 25-9 6

---

[1] *Vide* town minutes of April 6, 1784.

VAIL

QUAKER RECORDS: PURCHASE MONTHLY MEETING

Westchester County, New York

974.701
W52FRP

UNDERHILL (Cont)

Thomas	b 6/ 6 mo (Aug) 1735, s Benjamin & Hannah
Mercy Dickinson	b 20/ 6 mo (Aug) 1733, dt Zebulon & Joyce
Ch: Hannah	b 2- 3-1755 d Hannah Frost, 5-8-1788
Joyce	b 7-10-1757 d 9- 7-1773
Joel	b 1- 7-1759
Sarah	b 4- 6-1761
Esther	b 8-16-1763
Phebe	b 2- 1-1768
Mary	b 5-13-1770
Elizabeth	b 2- 3-1773
Deborah	b 5-27-1774
Thomas	b 26/ 1 mo (Mar) 1738, s Thomas, dec, & Phebe,
	d 3-25-1822 Philipsburgh
Sarah Weeks	b 25/ 7 mo (Sept) 1739, dt Abel & Mary, North Castle
	d 10-23-1825
	m 3-19-1761, North Castle
Ch: 6 (Underhill Gen)	
William	b 5- 5-1793, s Caleb & Elizabeth, NYC
	d 8- 8-1859
Phebe Griffen	b 2-16-1794, dt John & Esther, North Castle
	d 2-18-1872
	m 1-15-1812, Purchase
Ch: 7 (Underhill Gen)	See Amawalk
	Cert of clear fr NY
(H)-----	
Hannah Mosher	m out
	NY ref it here 9-13-1837
	Rptd adversely 11-8-1837

VAIL

Abigail	d 6-21-1756 in 64th yr
(H)Anna R	b 11-13-1854, dt Theodore & Phebe
	m Thomas Field, 1879
Elizabeth	m Thomas Clapp, 1779
Elizabeth	dt Samuel & -----, m Solomon Field, 1758
(H)Emma M	b 4-13-1842, dt Lindley M & Rachel
	m Samuel Comley, 1860
John	s Samuel & -----
	His father req cert of clear for John which was granted 8/11 mo (Jan) 1729/30
John	m out bef 6-13-1776
	Rein 10-10-1776
	Dis 4-10-1779 with quaint testification

VAIL (Cont)

Matthew	
Anna Mullenex	b 6/ 5 mo (July) 1731, dt Moses & Hannah
	m
Phebe	m Daniel Turner, 1731
Phebe	dt Thomas & Mary Rye
	m Josiah Quinby, 8-15-1764
Samuel	d 26/ 4 mo (June) 1733 in 55th yr
Abigail	d 14/ 8 mo (Oct) 1724 in 39th yr
Ch: Thomas	
John	
Sarah	d 6-21-1757 in 64th yr
Thomas	b 3- 9 mo (Nov) 1714, s Samuel & Abigail, dec Westchester, Harrison
Mary Griffin	b 27/ 8 mo (Oct) 1720, dt John & Hannah, Mamaroneck
	m 16/10 mo (Dec) 1736 at Richard Cornell's
Ch: Hannah	b 3/ 8 mo (Oct) 1737
Thomas	b 2/ 1 mo (Mar) 1739
John	b 24/ 8 mo (Oct) 1742
Phebe	b 29/ 1 mo (Mar) 1745
Mary	b 9/ 7 mo (Sept) 1747 d
Samuel	b 19/ 7 mo (Sept) 1748 d 1-20-1852 sic
Mary	b 4/ 3 mo (May) 1751
Abigail	b 11-27-1753 d 7-23-1816
Elizabeth	b 1- 1-1756
William	b 5-30-1759
Thomas Jr	s Thomas & Mary, of Rye Westchester
Sarah Carpenter	dt Thomas & Martha Westchester
	m 6-12-1767, Purchase
Ch: Hannah	
Mary	
William	
Martha	
	Cert to Oblong 6-11-1778, self, wife & 4 ch

VanBUSKIRK

(H) Harold**	b 2-20-1894, Brooklyn, s Andrew & Emma U
Evelyn Byrd*	dt George T & Amy (Pearson)
	m 2-20-1915
	Cert fr NY for Harold 6-13-1938
	*non-mbr
	**called C Harold in NY

WAITE

(H) Carl Ebenezer	b 2-27-1902, Millenocket, ME, s Albert M & Maria Jane
Grace W Haviland	b 3- 5-1906, dt C Herbert & Esther C
	m 12-25-1923
Ch: Patricia H	b 4- 1-1925
Jacqueline	b 9-26-1926
	Carl rec on req 7-12-1925
	Patricia rec on parents req 7-12-1925

VAIL
HUNT JESSUP

WESTCHESTER PATRIARCHS

A Genealogical Dictionary Of Westchester County, New York, Families Prior To 1755

By Norman Davis

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

ISAAC, bc1657 France, removed to West Indies, thence to NYC in 1686, removed to New Rochelle 1690; m Martha, bc1671/3 and had children per 1698 census.

CAMBY

JAMES, in New Rochelle 1720 and there as late as 1771.

CAMPBELL

HUGH, weaver, b1728 Glascow, Scotland, Pvt in Colonial Militia 1758, 5'7-1/2" tall. Had perhaps: **Stephen**.

STEPHEN s/o Hugh b Scotland; guide in Revolution, d 1832, bur Elmsford.

CANFIELD

ABRAHAM, of Bedford, bought land 15 Apr 1747, recorded earmark 19 Dec 1747.

DANIEL, of Salem, will dated 20 Sept 1782, proved 18 Apr 1783; m Mary and had: **Daniel**, d before 1782. **Thankful**, d before 1782; m _____ Keeler. Note: the will also refers to "the person called James Canfield" a style often used for natural children; legacy also to Benjamin Clapp.

JEDEDIAH, of Bedford, received 40 acres 18 Dec 1734, but bounds cited earlier 4 Nov 1731.

JOSEPH, m Abigail Clark of Bedford, b 1701.

THOMAS, arrived at Bedford 1681.

CANIFF, Caniffe

ESTHER, 2nd w/o Isaac Lawrence Sr of Eastchester.

JEREMIAH, d 1763/4 will dated 11 May 1763, proved 28 May 1764, resided Phillipsburgh and had: **Richard**. **John**. **Jonas**. **James**. **Ann**, m _____ Shute. **Elizabeth**, m _____ Hunt.

CARHART

ANDREW, at Rye 1771.

DANIEL, b 1734 Coeymons, d 1814 Rye; m Rebecca Bloomer and had: **Thomas Daniel**, of Rye, b 1786.

JOHN s/o Thomas & Mary (Lord); lawyer and scrivener, b 1696 Staten Island, dc1770 Rye; m 1st Anne; m 2nd Jane. He was at Rye first by 1717, but settled there later where he practiced law and was schoolmaster. Had: **Thomas**, b 1718 Amboy NJ; m Elizabeth d/o Daniel & Anna (Brown) Purdy. **John** Jr, living 1763; m _____.

JOHN, at Rye 1771.

JONATHAN, living 1737; m Elizabeth d/o Nathan Kniffen cited in will of Nathan 27 Oct 1761.

JOSEPH, at Rye 1771.

JOSEPH, at Rye 1719-27; m Ann.

MATTHEW, at Rye 1747-49.

THOMAS, of Staten Island & later of Woodbridge NJ; m 22 Nov 1697 Mary Lord, perhaps d/o John Lord; at Westchester court in 1658. Had: **John**, b 1696; m 1st Anne; m 2nd Jane.

THOMAS s/o John b 1696 Staten Island; blacksmith, b 1718 Amboy NJ, d 1761 Rye; m Elizabeth b 1714 d/o Daniel & Anna (Brown) Purdy, she d 26 Nov 1798. He was in NY Prov Troops in 1758 giving age as 40y and birthplace as Amboy NJ. Had: **Hachaliah**, b 30 Jan 1755 Rye, d 1837 West Greenwich CT; m Margaret Anderson b 19 Nov 1760 Rye, d 4 Feb 1845 (bur Anderson Hill Rd Cem).

2

CARLE

JOSEPH s/o Thomas & Mary (Griffen); bc172_, will dated 3 Jan 1759, proved 24 May 1759, recorded earmark Northcastle 12 June 1738; m by 1743 Amy. Had (as cited in will): **Thomas**, of Dutchess Co, to be of age 10 Feb 1764. **Millicent**. **Amy**. **Phebe**. **Joseph**. **Adonijoh**.

THOMAS, of Rye, carpenter, d 1731+; m 7 Feb 1718 Mary d/o John & Elizabeth (Mott? Gedney?) Griffen of Mamaroneck. He sold 400 acres in Harrison 1731. Had: **Patience**, bc172_; m Jonathan Sniffen who dc1785. **Joseph**, bc172_; m Amy. **Peter**, bc172_, removed to Dutchess Co.

CARPENTER

_____, had: **Joseph**, tenent farmer of Cortlandt, will dated 30 Dec 1775, proved 10 Apr 1776, will cites Benjamin s/o Caleb & Amy Carpenter but does not specify relationship; m Sarah and died without posterity. **Tamer**, m John Crane. **Sarah**, m Henry Lewis.

ARCHIBALD, of Northcastle; m Rebecca d/o Thomas & Mary Golding.

BENEDICT, of Mamaroneck & White Plains, d 22 June 1791 ae: 74y 19d; m 17 Dec 1761 Hannah d/o Moses & Catherine (Hallock) Powell of Brookhaven & Northcastle. Had: **Esther**, m Jonathan Carpenter b 7 Sept 1749.

BENJAMIN, of Northcastle, f1736.

BENJAMIN, at Rye 1749 (Brander's Book).

CALEB, of Northcastle, s/o _____ & _____ (sister of Daniel Knapp) Carpenter of Rye.

ISAAC s/o Thomas d 1766; resided Rye from 1754 (Brander's Book); resided (Harrison) Purchase and had: **Hannah**, m 20 Dec 1780 Stephen Barnes.

JOHN s/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Haviland); of Oyster Bay, d after 1751. Had: **John**, hatter, of Rye.

JOHN s/o John of Oyster Bay who d after 1751; hatter. Had: **Abraham**, of Northcastle; m 20 Sept 1759 Lydia d/o Peter Totten.

JONATHAN, b 7 Sept 1749, d 7 May 1812 ae: 62y 7m 10d; m (18 3m 1782) Esther b 3 12m 1757 d/o Bendedict Carpenter of Mamaroneck & White Plains (sic) (Bible Rec of White Plains, WCHSB 15:93).

JOSEPH s/o William & Elizabeth; d 1692; removed to Oyster Bay (Glen Cove) and had: **Nathaniel**, b Glen Cove LI; m Tamar Coles. **William**, m Mary Coles, resided LI

JOSEPH, resided Rye 1718 (Brander's Book).

NATHANIEL s/o Joseph who removed to Oyster Bay (Glen Cove) & d 1692; b Glen Cove LI, d 25 Apr 1730 Northcastle; m 1720 at Rye, Tamar Coles (Brander's Book); removed to Northcastle (Armonk) and had: **Timothy**, b 1698; m Phebe Coles.

NATHANIEL, of Northcastle, slave owner 1755 slave census. Had: **Nathaniel**, recorded earmark 13 Sept 1748.

JOSEPH s/o Joseph & Ann; will dated 1 July 1771, proved 8 July 1772; m Elizabeth. Resided Cortlandt and had: **Joseph**. **Griffen**. **Elijah**. **Jerusha**. **Thamar**. **Ann**. **Elizabeth**.

THOMAS s/o Margaret Stevenson, cited as sister in will of Edward Stevenson of New Rochelle dated 1 Apr 1797.

UNDERHILL s/o Capt Joseph & Sarah (Underhill); b 29 Apr 1708, bpt 30 May 1708, d 1755 Mamaroneck, will dated 10 May 1755, proved 31 May 1755 (NY XIX:280); m 17 Sept 1730 Sarah b 17 June 1710 at Eastchester, d/o Capt Henry Fowler, she d 19 Aug 1798 at Mamaroneck. Slave owner in 1755 slave census (5 Apr). Resided Mamaroneck and White Plains. Had: **Sarah**, b 28 July 1731, dc1769; m Andrew Lyon (1728-1809). **Tamar**, b 3 Dec 1738, d 18 Mar 1816; m 1756 Dr Ebenezer Haviland (1742-1781), Note: Tamar mistakenly identified as "Thomas" by Pelletreau. **Gilbert**, Col, b 18 Oct 1744, d 7 Sept 1813. **Mary**, b 30 Dec 1746, d 1756 (Bolton cites 1786) at Mamaroneck. (Bolton adds) **Hetty/Harriet**, m William Coleman.

BUGBY, Buckbee, Buckby, Buzby, Bigby

_____, m Abigail d/o Josiah Hunt III of Westchester.

EDMUND, wit will of Elijah Buckbee 1777.

ELIJAH, of Bedford, b 27 Jan 1717, d 14 Jan 1809 ae: 91y (GS); m Abigail b 17 Feb 1720 d/o Samuel & Abigail Vail, she d 13 May 1795 (GS). Recorded earmark 1758/9. Had: **Elijah** J b 13 July 1750, d 23 Feb 1830; m 1st Anna Ketchum b 2 Dec 1764, d 20 June 1799; m 2nd Nancy Charlick b 1758, d 14 Sept 1834 ae: 66y 11m 8d (BTR).

ELIZABETH, heir in 1768 will of John Pugsley of Pelham.

EZEKIEL, of Bedford, b 31 July 1738, d 17 Dec 1804; m Eunus b Oct 1731, d 22 Feb 1804.

JOHN, land cited at Westchester 1666 (TWR 1:27), d intestate at Westchester, Letters of Administration to son John Jr 18 Dec 1707; m _____ d/o Edward & Bridget Waters. Had: **John Jr**, adult by 1707.

JOHN, weaver of Westchester, will dated 25 Oct 1777, proved 1 Nov 1777; m (MB 2 Oct 1765) Mary Hyatt.

JOHN, of Bedford, b 20 Jan 1742, d 14 June 1809.

BULLOCK

JOSEPH, tailor of Westchester, admitted Freeman 3 Aug 1725.

RICHARD, resided Rye c1669 and Stamford 1677 (Brd), d by 1678 when his estate was executed at Rye.

BULYEA

JOHN, of Phillipsburgh; m Susanna.

JOHN, m Rachel d/o Samuel Davenport of Northcastle.

ROBERT, of Phillipsburgh, bc1736, in Colonial Militia 1758, 5'8-1/2" tall.

BURLING

EBENEZER, of Eastchester; m 25 Feb 1787 Stamford, Eva d/o Gilbert Bloomer of Rye.

EDWARD, b England, removed to Flushing LI 1678/80; m Grace. Resided Flushing LI and had seven children: **Edmund/Edward**, merchant, b 4 Nov 1674 England, d May 1749 NYC, will dated 14 Feb 1744; m Phebe d/o John & Mary (Jackson) Ferris; resided NYC. **Ebenezer**, bc167_, d 1758 Eastchester, will dated 18 Sept 1758, proved 13 Oct 1758; m _____ who survived him. Had "children," not named in will. **William**, b 26 Oct 1678 England; m 1st Rebecca; m 2nd Mary. Others.

JOHN, m Ann and had **Mary** b 1737; m James Parson of NYC.

WILLIAM s/o Edward & Grace; b 26 Oct 1678 England, d 10 Aug 1743; m 1st Rebecca who d 2 Feb 1729; m 2nd Mary who d 25 Oct 1747. Had: **Hannah**, b 16 Oct 1713 Flushing; m 13 June 1730 Anthony s/o Benj Field. **Rebecca** (might be the d/o William's brother Ebenezer), d 2 Feb 1736; m 12 Nov 1729 Robert b 7 Sept 1707 s/o Benj Field, he d 2 Feb 1737. **Sarah**, m _____ Bloodgood.

BURNAY

LEWIS, laborer, Pvt in 1758 Militia, 5'6-1/2" tall, gave age as 42y in 1758 and birthplace as New Rochelle.

BURTIS

AARON, perhaps of Rye; m Sarah d/o Robert Crooker.

HENRY, of Rye; m (MB 23 Feb 1761) Anne d/o Robert Crooker.

BUSH

ABRAHAM s/o Justus & Anne (Belden); b 16 Feb 1720 at NY, d 2 Aug 1814 Sawpit; m 1750 Ruth b 10 July 1724 Greenwich, d/o John & Hannah Lyon, she d 22 June 1804 Sawpit. Bolton cites Ruth Lyon as d/o Gilbert; Lyon Memorial has as above. Resided Sawpit and had: **Abraham**, Capt, b 1751, d 26 Sept 1786; m 26 Nov 1780 Mary d/o Andrew & Sarah (Budd) Lyon. **Gilbert**, b 7 Nov 1753, d 2 Feb 1831; m Sabrina d/o Samuel Seymour. **Anne**, m Jonathan Fisher. **Sarah**, m Thomas Theall (1750-1827). **Elizabeth**, b 20 Mar 1761; m 12 Mar 1782 Stamford, Izrahiah s/o Rev James Wetmore of Rye. **Rebecca**, b 20 June 1766, d 21 Aug 1855; m 1790 Daniel Merritt (1764-1836).

JUSTUS s/o Albertus & Elsie (Blonck) Bosch, b 1677 New Amsterdam, will dated 24 June 1737, proved 4 Dec 1738; m 23 Feb 1697 Anne Belden who d 5 Aug 1745 according to Bolton, but her will is dated 6 Oct 1745 and proved 31 Oct 1745. They bought land in Rye 1726 and in Peningoe Neck 1737. A Justus Busch ae: 24, with w on 4th list of Palatines taken at St Catherines and Deftford 15 June 1709. He was part of group brought to NY by Rev Kocherthal on second trip; one of the eighteen Proprietors of Peningoe Neck 1737. Had: **Justus**, d 23 Nov 1760 Greenwich. **Charity**, bc170_; m William Smith of NYC. **Elizabeth**, m John Abrahamson of NYC. **Henry**, of NYC. **Albertus**, of NYC. **John**, NFR. **Bernardus**, of NYC. **Isaac**, NFR. **Abraham**, of Rye, b 16 Feb 1720 NY; m Ruth Lyon.

BUSSING

AARON s/o Peter & Rebecca (Vermilyea); b 27 Dec 1703 Yonkers, d 1784 Haarlem; m 24 Oct 1730 Maria Meyer of Haarlem. Resided Haarlem and had: **Catherine**, b 31 Aug 1731; m 5 Oct 1759 (MB21 Sept 1759) Abraham Storm. **Rebecca**, b 8 Jan 1734; m 1 Feb 1759 (MB 31 Jan 1759) John Waldron. **Abraham**, b 31 Dec 1736; m 27 Dec 1764 (MB 22 Dec 1764) Margaret Meyer. **Maria**, b 1738, d 1744. **Maria**, b

ABRAM, m (17 Aug 1702) Margarett Williamson.

THOMAS s/o Abraham & Abigail; will dated 6 Sept 1781, proved 29 Apr 1782; m Magdalene bpt 1722 d/o Sybout & Aeltje (de Ronde) Acker. Resided Yonkers and had: **Elizabeth**, m James Henderson who d by 1781. **Abraham**, of NYC & Phillipsburgh Manor after 1786. **Frances**, m Isaac Green. **Sarah**, bc174_, under ae: 21y in 1764; m Joshua Vermilyea.

ENTERS

JOHN, bc1707, d 27 Sept 1779, will dated 3 Sept 1779, proved 13 Jan 1779; resided Phillipse Manor; m 1st 24 Feb 1739 Sarah b 20 Oct 1717 d/o Peter & Abigail (De Pew) La Foseur/Foshay, she d 26 Dec 1769; m 2nd 8 July 1770 (MB 27 June 1770) Maria d/o Isaac & Eva (Foshay) See, niece of his first wife. No children.

ERVIN

MICHAEL, d after 1731, will dated 11 May 1731 (11:133); m Abigail and had: **Mary**. **Nicholas**.

EXVEEN

CORNELIS, m Wyntie, she m 2nd Evert Byvanck. Had: **Aegie**, m William Provost, f1710. Note: There is some indication that Cornelius and wife removed to Ulster Co NY before 1718.

FALCONER, Falconier, Fauconnier

John prob grandson of Peter & Madelaine (Pasquerreau); Capt in Rev, saddler, b 18 Dec 1747, d 24 June 1831; m 1st 9 Nov 1771 Rye, Elizabth b 31 May 1748(9?), d/o Roger & Elizabth (Fowler) Purdy, she d 22 Dec 1798(9?); m 2nd Peninah d/o Caleb & Peninah (Owen) Sands; resided Eastchester, Rye & White Plains.

PETER (Falconer) s/o Jean & Madelaine (La Touche) Fauconnier; of North Castle, b 1659 Tours, France, d between 10 Apr 1745 & 6 Nov 1746, removed to colonies as part of Lord Cornbury's group in 1702; Freeman in NYC 30 June 1702; m at London, Madelaine b 1657, d/o Louis & Madelaine (Chardon) Pasquerreau; she d before 10 Apr 1745. Had: **William**.

WILLIAM s/o Peter & Madelaine (Pasquerreau). Had: **Josiah**. **Ruth**. **Catharine**. **Hannah**.

FANCHER

JOHN, removed to Poundridge c1730. Had: **John**. **William**, Judge; m Sally Hanford of New Canaan CT. **Nathaniel**. **David**. **Joseph**. **Daniel**. **Elijah**. **Eunice**; m Samuel Newman. **Abigail**, m Enos Brown.

FANEUIL

BENJAMIN s/o Peter & Marie (Depont); merchant, b La Rochelle, d 31 March 1719 NYC, resided Boston 1688 & NYC by 1699; m 28 July 1699 NYC, Anne d/o Francis DuBoy/Dubois. Bought a home at New Rochelle and had: **Peter**, b 20 June 1700 New Rochelle, removed to Boston c1718 and d there 3 Mar 1743; donated Faneuil Hall to City.

PETER, of La Rochelle, France; m Marie Depont and had: **Benjamin**, b La Rochelle; m Anne DuBoy/Dubois. **Andre**, resided NYC 1712; resided Boston; died without posterity 1738; he became richest man in Boston; on 13 Oct 1712 he was part owner of the sloop "Swallow", petitioned Gov Hunter for permission to convey French prisoners to French West Indies under a flag of truce.

FARRINGTON, Harrington

______, m _____ d/o Thomas Kirkum of Cort Manor (Thomas d 1761/5). Had: **Thomas** by 1761.

EDWARD s/o Edward; of White Plains; m 18 Mar 1766 (SFR) Phebe d/o Ephraim Baker of Cort Manor.

JACOB, of Rye; m 4 June 1775 (Sq Merritt's diary) Mary Wickweir.

MATTHEW, "late of Flushing" in 1737. Had: **Benjamin**, d 1737/41, will dated 1 Feb 1737, proved 3 Jan 1741, will cites "all my brothers & sisters; m Phebe, no children. **Hannah**, m Moses Mullinex. **James**. _____ (dau), m Samuel Vail of Westchester. At least two other children unnamed, implicit in will of Benjamin.

ROBERT (Faringall), of Westchester, d intestate, letters of administration to wid Anne, 18 June 1740.

SARAH, m (1770) Benjamin s/o Ebenezer & Phebe (Cornell) Haviland.

STEPHEN, of Rye; m 16 May 1757 (SFR) Elizabeth d/o Benjamin Sutton of Northcaste.

THOMAS, of Cow Neck LI, resided Westchester by 4 May 1681 (TWR 1:71), d by 1 July 1697, Overseer at Westchester by 1683; m by 1692 Abigail d/o John & Bridget Palmer. Had at least: **Mary**, m Thomas Forgeson/Ferguson (WLR C:383). **Abigail**, m between 1 July 1697 & end of March 1698, Thomas Oakley (TWR 3:199; 2:190). **Mary**, unmarried as of 1 July 1697. **Richard**, died without posterity in French Prison by 1 July 1697, he was to go on voyage to Nevis, but was captured and carried to France; his estate was divided by his sisters, 1 July 1697 (TWR 2:188).

THOMAS, of Flushing LI, d 1761/7, will dated 24 Mar 1761, proved 24 Mar 1767 (25:572); m 15 July 1749 (SFR) Keziah Baker of White Plains. Had: **John**, of Harrison, bc175_. **Stephen**, bc175_. **Lydia**, bc175_.

THOMAS, bc1703, d 1793 Eastchester; removed from Flushing LI c1750; resided Long Beach; m 1st _____ Norris; m 2nd Margaret Mastin. Had by 1st wife: **Robert**, cordwainer, b 1735 Flushing, enlised in Prov Militia 1758 ae: 23y, 5'6" tall; m Charity d/o Nehemiah Hunt. **Sarah**, m Anthony Valentine. **Thomas**, b _____ Taylor. **Benjamin**, will dated 4 Apr 1779, proved 4 Aug 1783; m (MB 23 June 1761) Susannah Tompkins; resided Armonk. Had by 2nd wife: **Jonas**, b 26 May 1754; m (MB 28 Apr 1781) Euphemia Lawrence, b 20 Jan 1764; he held similar posts as brother George from 1798 to 1819. **Mastin**, d unmarried. **Hannah**, m Joseph Oakley. **Penelope**, d unmarried 10 Oct 1838. **George**, d 16 Apr 1830; m Frances Guion; he was Overseer of Roads, Fence Viewer, etc., etc. from 1784 to 1800.

FAY

_____, removed from VT to Eastchester c1732 (WCHSB 15:6).

FEEK

GALPIN

JOHN s/o Philip & Elizabeth (Smith); bc1648, d after 9 Aug 1704 but by c1706; m perhaps 2nd Mary d/o John Morgan; on 9 Aug 1704 John gives to his "now wife Mary" and cites Mary & Ruth only, suggesting an earlier marriage. Resided Rye and had: **John**. **Susannah**, b by 1678, d 1712, had a natural child by 1692 by John Mott of MMK (Court of Sessions 8 June 1692); m 1st by 1696 James Murray who d 2 Feb 1700; m 2nd John Hawkins of White Plains. **Mary**, m 8 Jan 1700/1 Freegrace Adams of Rye. **Ruth**, m Nathaniel Bailey. **Hester**, m 11 Aug 1703 Jonathan Booth.

JOSEPH s/o Philip & Elizabeth (Smith); wheelwright, b 17 June 1652 Fairfield, d after 1724 Rye. Had: **Elizabeth**, m Daniel Strang (1714-1792).

PHILIP, bc162_, d 1684, will dated 27 Mar 1684, proved 19 Nov 1684, a Rye proprietor 1663, had been at Fairfield 1657; m 1st after June 1646 New Haven, Elizabeth Smith; m 2nd Hannah bc163_, d/o Henry Jackson of Fairfield, she m 2nd Stephen Sherwood, she was living 17 Nov 1687 (Court of Sessions as Plaintiff). Had by 1st wife: **John**, of Rye, bc1648; m Mary Morgan. **Samuel**, of Stratford & Norwalk, b 17 July 1650. **Joseph**, of Rye, b 17 June 1652. **Benjamin**, of Woodbury CT; m Rebecca d/o Francis Brown of Rye. _____, m Richard Walter/Waters Jr. **Dorcas**, m Robert s/o Garret Travis. Had by 2nd wife: **Moses**, weaver, unmarried 1711, living 1738, NFR. **Jeremiah**. **Sarah**. **Hannah**. **Mary**, m Stephen Sherwood Jr. **Philip** Jr.

GARDENIER

ALBERT s/o Jacob Janse Flodder; carpenter at Albany & Fordham; m Maritje Harmense Lievense; resided Albany, Kinderhook & Fordham. Had: **Jacob**, of Phillipsbourgh, bc1683 Kinderhook, removed to Fordham c1692 with parents; m Sara Van Wert and settled at Phillipsburgh. **Josyntie**, bpt 25 Jan 1685 Albany. **Lyabeth**, bpt 27 Mar 1687 Albany. **Barber**, b 8 Jan 1690 Albany. **Cornelia**, bpt 14 June 1693 NY. **Hermanus**, bpt 8 Jan 1696 NY.

HARMANUS, of Cortlandt, will dated 14 Apr 1761, proved 9 Oct 1781; m Antie Van Tassel and had: **Harmanus**. **David**. **Sarah**, bpt 12 Apr 1744. Six other daus not named in will.

HARMEN, m Mary d/o David Storm; resided Cortlandt & had: **David**, bpt 1730 (WCHSB 12:26).

HERMAN (Harmenus), m Elizabeth Foshay and had: **Elizabeth**, bc1735, d 23 Jan 1815; m David Storm.

JACOB JANSE FLODDER (Gardenier), carpenter at Beverwyck as early as 1638, by 1656 owned the north side of Wall St (NYC) from William St to Pearl St, d by 1688; m 1st Josyna who d Feb 1669; m 2nd Barentje Straatsman wid/o Hans Coenratse. Had the following who arrived at adult status: **Jan**, millwright of Kinderhook. **Samuel** of Kinderhook. **Andries** of Kinderhook. **Hendrick** of Schenectady. **Albert**, carpenter at Albany & Fordham; m Maritje Harmense Lievense. **Aeltie**, m Adam Dingman.

GARDNER, Gardener

_____ brother of Henry of Westchester bc164_; Had: **Benjamin**, of West Farms, d 1711, will dated 10 May 1711, proved 29 June 1711 (8:52), cites cousins Elizabeth Dickerman & Sarah Hedley (Elizabeth perhaps identical with Bethia bc166_ d/o Henry & Elizabeth Cromwell); m Elizabeth (8:52). **Elizabeth**, m _____ Hunt. **Margaret**, m _____ Hadden. **Mercy**, m _____ Oakley. **Hannah**, m John Hedger.

HENRY brother of _____ bc164_; of Westchester, bc164_, d after 14 Dec 1700, owned two lots at Westchester 1 Jan 1679/80 (TWR 1:51); m Elizabeth d/o John & Elizabeth Cromwell Sr. Had: **Henry**, b by 1687. **Benjamin**, adult (received land from father) 1 May 1699 (TWR 2:130). **Hannah**, cited 14 Dec 1700 (TWR 2:153). **Bethia**, bc166_; m 7 Oct 1680 Isaac Dickerman.

JOHN, of Westchester; m Hannah and had: **Thomas**, under age in 1710 (WLR D-102).

JOHN, m 9 Sept 1705 Elizabeth Witty.

JOHN, bound to Peter Simons 5 June 1722 until he is ae: 24y (WLR D-127).

SAMUEL, of Westchester, cited 1677/79 (NYGBR 102:241).

THOMAS, of Westchester, d 1732/3, will dated 2 Apr 1732, proved 19 Mar 1733 (11:493); m Sarah sister of William Smith. Had: **Thomas**, under ae: 14y in 1732. **Benjamin**. **Sarah**.

GAULLADET, Gilledet, Gallaudet, Galladet, Gilladate

LEAH, m (MB 7 Feb 1759) Joshua Temple De Ste Croix.

PIERRE ELISEE MD s/o Joshua & Margaret (d/o Elisee Prioleau, Minister of Exoudum) Gallaudet; b Maure, Aunis, France, removed to New Rochelle by 1724, d NYC; m Jeanne and had: **Pierre**, m _____ Willmouth/Wilmot.

PIERRE s/o Pierre Elisee & Jeanne; d 1744; m _____ Willmouth/Wilmot and had: **Elisha**. **Peter**, Col. **Joseph**, m Ann Badeau. **Mary**, m Samuel Pease. **Frances**, m _____ Costing/Cousteu.

GEDNEY

ABRAHAM, m Patience d/o Joshua Barnes, she d by 1756.

ANNA, b 1745; m Eli Secor b 1743.

ELEAZER, shipwright, b Mar 1666 Boston (Savage) or Salem (WCHSB 50:2,30), d 27 Oct 1712 (GS) (French errs with 1722), arrived at Mamaroneck 1697; m 1st Anne ?Parsons?; m 2nd Rebecca d/o Daniel Turner. Had: **John**, b 1695; m Mary. **James**, b 1702; m Phebe. **Isaac**, bc170_. **Joseph**, bc170_; m Martha. **Eleazer**, m Marianne Mott. **Anne**, m John Townsend of Eastchester (1712-1787).

ELEAZER s/o Eleazer b 1666; will dated 25 Feb 1777, proved 30 June 1783, his will speaks of "sons-in-law" Joseph & James Hart, Daniel Turner's will calls him brother-in-law; m Marianne d/o Adam & Elizabeth (Redmon) Mott, resided Scarsdale. Had: **Eleaser**, went to France on business and died there; mc1758 Lavinia bc 1737, d/o Samuel & Winifred (Griffen) Purdy. **Joseph**, m Margaret Dean. **Elizabeth**, m James s/o Monmouth Hart, James d 1783 (she perhaps also m Joseph Hart). **Mary/Mercy**, m Samuel s/o Samuel & Mary (Pell) Sands. **Martha**, m (MB 24 Jan 1763) Joshua Barnes. **Charity**, d 1767; m Daniel Haines of Rye, he d 1765. **Jacob**. **David**.

known as Micah). **Dinah**, m Nehemiah Merritt. **Ann**. Ancestry and further records in Austin's Gen Dict of RI.

THOMAS s/o Ichabod & Sarah (Coles); bc171_, will dated 27 June 1772, proved 3 May 1774, recorded earmark 22 Dec 1740 Northcastle; m 1738 Margaret Pine. Had: **Thomas**, b 1740; m 14 Jan 1767 Zeruiah Palmer. **Daniel**. **Benjamin**, cited at Northcastle 1772 (NYGBR 102:233). **Margaret**. **Naomi**. **Anne**.

HOPPE

WILLIAM, bc166_, d by c1695 when his wife Mynno, d/o Paulus Jurkse (Yerkes), m 2nd Abraham DeVoe. Resided prob Hackensack & Tarrytown. Had: **Geertje**, m 1702 Peter Buys. **Belitje**, mc170_ Jacob Van Wart. Both girls were adopted by Abraham DeVoe, their stepfather.

HORTON

_____, m Martha d/o Daniel Turner (who d 1725/6). Had: **Caleb**.

BARNABAS, b 13 July 1600 Mowsley England, d Southold LI, removed to Hampton MA, to New Haven CT, thence to Southold LI; m 1st (1622) Anne Smith of Stanion England who dc1630; m 2nd Mary Langton. Had: **Joseph**, bc1625; m Jane Budd (Note: Moore states that he m Abigail d/o John Vail). **Benjamin**, b 1627, died without posterity 3 Nov 1690 Rye NY; m Anna d/o John Budd. **Caleb**, b 1640, d 3 Oct 1702; m Abigail d/o Peter Hallock. **Joshua**, Lt, b 1643, d 1729; m Mary Tuthill. **Jonathan**, Capt, b 23 Feb 1648, d 23 Feb 1707; m Bethia d/o William Wells. **Hannah**, of Southold, mc1670 Barnabas s/o Thomas Terrill. **Sarah**, of Southold, mc1670 John s/o John Conklin (Note: LI Refugees states that she m William Salmon). **Mary**, of Rye, mc1674 John of Rye s/o John Budd. **Mercy**, of Southold, mc1678 Christopher s/o Col John Young. **Abigail**, of Southold, mc1690 Charles s/o John Booth. Note: Abigail is perhaps d/o Barnabas' 2nd wife by her 1st husband. French adds a dau Nancy and omits Mercy & Abigail.

BENJAMIN s/o Joseph & Jane (Budd); of Rye. Had: **Joseph**, assessor at Rye, f1719 (WLR D-86).

CALEB s/o Joseph & Jane (Budd); had: **Caleb** Jr, m Mary Strang (Note: his will (1758) cited "father's son Isaac," whatever that may be taken to imply). **Isaac**.

CALEB s/o Capt John & Rachel (Hoyt); bc170_, will dated 26 Mar 1770, proved 29 Aug 1770; m 1st Mary d/o Abraham & Hannah (Cromwell) Underhill; m perhaps 2nd Hannah. Resided White Plains and had: **Gilbert**, m Mary Barker. **Underhill**, m (MB 26 Nov 1773) Susannah Crawford; his father's will says of him "gone from me, but if he returns to have equal share." **Isaac**, m _____ Underhill. **Abraham**, m Gloriana Hunt. **Sarah**, m Francis Secor. **Anne**, m (MB 24 Feb 1770) Thomas Barker. **Hannah**, m Solomon Gedney. **Jane**, died without posterity. **Elizabeth**, m Jonathan Purdy. Note: Caleb's will cites grandsons Caleb Horton & Caleb Barker.

CALEB Jr s/o Caleb s/o Joseph & Jane (Budd); bc171_, d 1758, will dated 11 Apr 1758, proved 2 May 1758; m Mary d/o John & Mary (Strang) Budd. Had: **Caleb** (ref will of his father). **Gilbert Budd**, (perhaps) m Mary b 1752, d 8 July 1792.

DANIEL/DAVID s/o Joseph & Jane (Budd); of White Plains, b 1664 Rye, d White Plains, resided White Plains & Yorktown; mc1688 perhaps Esther King. Had: **Joseph**, b 1689; m Anne Howell. **Thomas**, b 1690; m Mary Wright. **Daniel**, b 23 Apr 1692; m Esther Lane of Rye. **Samuel**. **John**, bc1696; m Elizabeth Lee. **Jeremiah**. **Abigail**. **Ambrose**.

DANIEL s/o Daniel/David & Esther (King); b 23 Apr 1692 White Plains, d 10 Dec 1777 Yorktown; mc1724 Esther Lane of Rye b 24 May 1704, d 18 Apr 1769. Resided Yorktown and had: **Daniel**, b 1725; m Mary Carey. **Elizabeth**, m _____ Wright. **Rachel**, m Daniel Wright of Cortlandt, he d 1777/81. **Stephen**, of Cortlandt, b 30 Apr 1731, d 7 Dec 1814, Recorder for Cortlandt 1763; m 1st 24 Dec 1758 Sarah Owens b 19 Nov 1737, d 22 Oct 1772; m 2nd (MB 26 Nov 1773) 9 Dec 1773 Elizabeth Frost b 24 Feb 1741, d 20 May 1825; (Note: see also "Frost Geneal" by J Frost p59). **Esther**, m _____ Wright. **Phebe**, m _____ Knapp. **Millicent**, m 1st _____ Owens; m 2nd _____ Lee. **William**, tanner, b 10 Jan 1743; m 1768 Elizabeth d/o Elisa Covert of Cortlandt, she d 1779/81.

DANIEL s/o Daniel & Esther (Lane); b 1725 Yorktown, resided Yorktown & White Plains; mc1748 Mary Carey. Had: **Stephen**, b 1749; m Mary Wright. **Samuel**. **George W**, removed to City Island. **Anna**, m Samuel Crawford of White Plains. **David**, b 4 Aug 1760; m Sabra Wheeler. **Margaret**, b 1763. Note: Bolton, in his Appendix A, gives these children plus Elijah, who is erroneous.

DAVID, of White Plains; m Bellicha Davids and had: **Rebecca**. **William**. **Thomas**. **Daniel** (Rev Soldier), b 1774, d 1807; m Anne d/o George French of White Plains. **Joseph**. **John**. Ref French, *Hist of Westchester Co*.

DAVID, of Mamaroneck, bc1724 Rye, will dated 2 May 1776, proved 6 May 1776; m Anne and had: **Polly**. **Jonathan**. **Elijah**, called "late deceased" 1784 (NYGBR 104:44).

JEREMIAH s/o William bc171_; of Mamaroneck, m Elizabeth Hart and had: **Abraham**. **James**. **Benjamin**. **Elijah**. **Hannah**. **Anne**.

JOHN s/o Joseph & Jane (Budd); Capt, bc1656 Southold, d between 20 May & 4 Aug 1707 intestate, Letters of Administration to wid Rachel 26 Feb 1707/8; mc1680 Rachel d/o John & Mary (Brundage) Hoyt (WLR E-99) (NYGBR 52:99 & 102:83) (Note: one source says Capt John m Sarah Vail). Resided Rye and had: **John**, of Rye, bc168_. **Joseph**, m Elizabeth. **Jonathan**, bc168_; m Sarah. **Benjamin**. **Hannah**. **Caleb**, bc170_; m 1st Mary Underhill; m 2nd Hannah.

JOHN s/o Capt John & Rachel (Hoyt); of Rye, bc168_. Had: **Joseph**, m Elizabeth.

JOHN s/o Daniel/David & Esther (King); bc1696, d ?1769, resided White Plains, then Rye, then Peekskill; m Elizabeth Lee. Had: **Richard**, b 1721; m Jemima Wright. **John**, b 1722; m Mary Frost. **David**, bc1724; m Anne and removed to Wake Co NC before Rev. **Daniel**. **William**, bc1737 Fishkill; m 1757 Sarah Wright.

JOHN s/o John & Elizabeth (Lee); b 1722 White Plains, dc1760 Putnam Valley, Putnam Co NY; mc1742 Mary Frost and had: **John**, b 17 Nov 1746; m Sarah Lane. **Richard**. **Jesse**. **David**. **Joseph**. **Sarah**. **Phebe**.

(NYGBR 101:106); mc1754 Elizabeth, perhaps d/o Joseph Gedney of Philipsburgh, she d before 1799, bur Trinity yard. Had: **John**, MD, b1755/60, d 1792/5 of yellow fever; m Priscilla Goldsborough who d 1792/5 of yellow fever; they removed to Nova Scotia 1783 with entire family, three children d 1792/5 also of yellow fever; son John died without posterity and another son never married. **William Lainey**, Maj, of Cortlandt, bc1758; m Charity d/o Thomas Halsted of Harrison. **Joseph Gedney**, d unmarried. **Jane**, m Tertullus Dickinson who d 1801. **Sarah**, m William Smith. **Elizabeth**, m John Titus. **Frances**, m Benjamin Field Jr of Yorktown. **Tamar**, died without posterity, m (MB 27 Nov 1781) Henry Bogart. **Martha**, m (MB 27 Oct 1781) Thomas/Elias Hardy. **Esther**, d unmarried.

SARAH perhaps sibling of Dr Peter b England; m (MB 28 Oct 1767) Elijah Drake.

HUGHSON

_____ s/o Thomas & _____ (Dobbs); had: **Nathaniel**, d 1761/3, will dated 20 May 1761, proved 29 Jan 1763, his will says "Being a soldier going up to guard the frontiers in the New York Regiment," he makes his will, leaving all to brother Thomas, or to sisters if Thomas dies first. **Thomas**. **Abigail**. **Mary**.

_____ child/o Thomas & _____ (Dobbs); had perhaps: **Gabriel**, b 1738 Phillipsburgh, Pvt in Colonial Militia 1758 5'9" tall.

THOMAS, Earl of Warwick, b England, removed to Colonies early, resided Dobbs Ferry by 1705; m _____ d/o Walter Dobbs. Had: Son, unnamed. Perhaps others. Perhaps **Henry**, recorded earmark 3 Mar 1739 Northcastle.

HULL

JABEZ, of Salem, will dated 7 Dec 1767, proved 11 Oct 1771; m Mary and had: **Nathan**. **Isaac**. **Mary**, m _____ Wilcocks. **Eunice**, m _____ Taylor. **Sarah**, m _____ Rockwell.

HUNT

______, of Westchester; m Mercy, her will dated 23 May 1762, proved 5 July 1762, cites children: **Elizabeth**, m _____ Fowler. **Mary**, unmarried 1762. **Jeremiah**. **Pexall**. **Benjamin**. Note: these children may be Fowler children. Mercy may have re-married _____ Hunt and the will does not make clear that these were Hunt children. See esp Pexall and Jeremiah Fowler, both joiners by trade and both in the militia at same time and place. No other Pexall's noted in Westchester.

ABELL, blacksmith, b 1736 Westchester, Pvt 1758 Militia 5'8-1/2" tall.

ABNER/AARON s/o Josiah & Martha; b 2 pm 4 Mar 1687 (TWR 2:204); m wid Phebe and had: **Martha**, b 17 Apr 1734; m 18 Aug 1756 Isaac Carpenter of LI.

ARNOLD, of Mt Pleasant, b 1723, d 14 Nov 1792; m (MB 21 Nov 1764) Phebe ?Drake? ?Hunt? (MB had Hunt; Bolton has Drake), she bc1739, d 7 Sept 1817.

BENJAMIN, cited in will of Thomas Hunt of Eastchester 1770.

CALEB s/o Josiah & Abigail (Husted/Huestis); b 10 Dec 1699, slave owner in 1755 Slave Census; m 30 June 1727 Sarah b 1702, d/o John & Hannah Hallock Jr of Setauket LI. Had: **Gilbert**, d unmarried, will dated 7 Apr 1760, proved 5 May 1760. **Marmaduke**. **Solomon**. **Isaac**. **Josiah**. **Phebe**. **Sarah**. **Anne**, m _____ Shotwell. **Amy**.

CALEB, of Eastchester, will dated 3 Mar 1769, proved 12 Dec 1769; m Sarah d/o Capt Wm & Tamer Pinckney. Had: **Thomas**. **Eleanor**, m _____ Williams. Will also cites John s/o Capt John Hunt.

CORNELIUS, of Westchester, wit will of Thos Lawrence 1752.

DAVID s/o Josiah & Martha; slave owner in 1755 Slave Census, will dated 13 Mar 1772, proved 18 Dec 1775; m Mary Cromwell. Resided Westchester and had: **David**, m _____ Honeywell. **Stephanus**, m Lydia d/o Joseph Lawrence. **Theophilus**. **Isaac**. **Mary**, m _____ Field. **Josiah**. **Aaron**, m Rebecca. **Philip**.

DAVID, of West Farms, will dated 23 Dec 1777, proved 7 Dec 1778; m Lydia and had: **James**, resided Minnifords Isle, Pelham. **Jacob**, resided Minnifords Isle, Pelham. **Alsop**. **Lydia**.

ELIZABETH, SUSANNAH, & ?WILLIAM?, siblings of Arnold of Mt Pleasant b 1723.

JACOB s/o Josiah & Abigail (Husted/Huestis); of Throggs Neck, b 6 Nov 1696, will dated 17 June 1757, proved 9 Jan 1759, slave owner in 1755; m Phebe Quimby and left only one surviving child: **Philena**, m (MB 9 Oct 1775) Benjamin Palmer. Slave Census

JESSE s/o Thomas & Sarah (Ward); High Sherriff of Westchester; m _____ Staples. Resided Westchester and had: **Thomas**, Capt. **Jesse**, Lt. **Samuel**. _____, m _____ Gracie.

JOHN s/o Thomas & Cecilia; had: **William**, bpt 7 Oct 1680. Others?

JOHN s/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Jessup); farmer, d 1711, will dated 7 Jan 1711/12, proved 16 Jan 1711/12; m Grace d/o Henry & Rebecca (Newell) Fowler of Mamaroneck, her will dated 26 May 1722, proved 8 Dec 1724. Resided Westchester and had: **William**, of Tarrytown, bc17__; m Rebecca Drake. **Joshua**, bc1760; m Mary/ Mercy. **James**. **Jonathan**. **John**, bc1699. **Jeremiah/Joshua**. **Israel**. **Obadiah**, d 1756; m Elizabeth. **Mary**, m _____ Underhill. **Deborah**, m ?Thomas? Baxter.

JOHN, of Westchester, f1740; m Mary d/o Wm Pinkney.

JOHN, of Westchester, will dated 23 Feb 1776, proved 17 June 1777; m Mary and had: **Tamer**, m (MB 16 Jan 1768) Gilbert Pell. **John**. _____, m Philip Palmer. **William**, had son John by 1776. **Ann**, m (MB 4 Nov 1768) Robert Hunt Jr.

JOHN, m Esther wid/o John Arnoud/Renoud of New Rochelle, she d after 1799. Had: **Frances**, m Elijah Cook. **Ann**, m James Frost. **John**, of New Rochelle, bc174_/5_, died without posterity, will dated 11 Aug 1799, proved 19 Aug 1799, will cited half-brother Wm Renoud.

John, m Althea d/o Thomas & Mary Hunt. Had: **Althea**.

JOSEPH s/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Jessup); blacksmith of Cow Neck, d after 1714; m 1st name unknown; m 2nd after 1707 Susan wid/o William Collard Sr. Had: **Martha**. **David**, adult by 1703 (WLR C:377). **?Joseph?**.

JOSEPH, of Cortlandt, will dated 1 Jan 1768, proved 28 June 1768; m Levina d/o Daniel Travis. Had: **Susannah** (perhaps by a former

wife). **Gilbert**. **Levinah**. **Eunice**. **Jemima**. **Nancy**. **Joseph**. Note: will also cites brother-in-law Joshua Travis; all children after Susannah were "under age" in 1768.

JOSEPH, of Phillipse Manor; m Mary ?Van Wart? bc1737, d 9 Sept 1820.

JOSEPH, of Bedford, b 1676; m Elizabeth b 1678, d/o Cornelius Seely. Had: **Abigail**,b 1707. **Sarah**, b 1709.

JOSHUA s/o John & Grace (Fowler); d 1760/2, will dated 24 July 1760, proved 25 Mar 1762; m Mary/Mercy and had: **John**, bc173_. **Caleb**. **Enoch/Enos**. **Joshua**. **Israel**. **Miriam**, bc173_; m _____ Oakley. **Mary**.

JOSIAH s/o Thomas & Cecilia; of Long Neck, d 1732, will dated 30 Mar 1729, proved 19 Dec 1732 (11:428); m 1st by 28 June 1671 Patience/Rebecca; m 2nd by 16 Aug 1688 Martha. Had by 1st wife: **Josiah**, b 11 Mar 1674; m Abigail Husted. Had by 2nd wife: **Thomas**, b 12 pm 4 Dec 1680; m Mary. **Moses**, b 10 pm 21 Mar 1684. **Abigail**, b 8 pm 25 May 1686; m by Nov 1729 _____ Buckbee. **David**, m Mary Cromwell. **Abner/Aaron**, b 2 pm 4 Mar 1687; m wid Phebe. **Phebe**, m Jonathan Fowler. **Martha**, m by Nov 1729 _____ Waylman.

JOSIAH Jr s/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Jessup); adult by 1687, d after 1714; m 20 Dec 1697 NYC, Bethia Ferguson. Resided Grove Farms and had: **Martha**. **Abigail**. **Josiah**. **Sylvanus**, b 14 Jan 1714/15, d 7 Nov 1784 Princeton NJ.

JOSIAH s/o Josiah & Patience/Rebecca; b 11 Mar 1674 (TWR 2:204), will dated 31 Oct 1743, proved 14 Feb 1746 (16:73); m 24 Dec 1695 NYC Abigail d/o Robert Husted/Huestis. Had: **Jacob**, b 6 Nov 1696, dc1758, m Phebe Quimby. **Caleb**, b 10 Dec 1699; m Sarah Hallock. **Solomon**, b 6 Apr 1705; m Catharine Bishop. **Tabitha**, d young. **Rachel**, b 6 Mar 1703/4; m by 1743 Edmund Fowler. **Rebecca**, b 25 Mar 1698; m by 31 Oct 1743 _____ Pell. **Lydia**, b 22 Oct 1710; m by 31 Oct 1743 Walter Briggs. **Tabitha**, b 25 Sept 1707, d unmarried 1743.

JOSIAH s/o Thomas & _____ (prob Graham); of West Farms & New Rochelle, b 1667, removed to New Rochelle 5 Apr 1705 (WLR C:356); m Susannah b 1667. Had: **Josiah** Jr, b 1695. **Anne**, b 1697. **Mary**, b 1701. **Susannah**, b 1704.

JOSIAH, of Northcastle. His apprentice Joseph Whitman ran away Feb 1772 (NYGBR 102:232).

JOSIAH, of Westchester; m 29 Dec 1695 Westchester, Abigail Huestis.

MOSES s/o Josiah & Martha; of Long Reach, b 10 pm 21 Mar 1684, d May 1764, will dated 30 June 1760, proved 21 May 1764. Had: **Benjamin**, Lt Col, b by 1758; m Jan 1779 Elizabeth d/o Joseph Gedney. **Timothy**, m Sarah d/o Moses Taylor. **Gilead**, m (MB 6 June 1766) Sarah Ferris. **Reuben**. **Mary**, m _____ Youmans/Yeomans. **Sarah**, m by June 1760 John Oakley Jr who d 1773. **Martha**, m William Tippett of Yonkers.

OBADIAH s//o John & Grace (Fowler); of Phillipsburgh, d 1756, will dated 16 Sept 1756, proved 2 Apr 1759; m Elizabeth and had: **Obadiah**. **Anne**. **Jonathan**. **Elizabeth**.

ROBERT s/o Thomas & _____ (prob Graham); d 1749; m Christina d/o Thomas & Mary Hunt. Had: **Robert**, m (MB 4 Nov 1768) Anne d/o John & Mary Hunt.

ROBERT, b by 1670. Letter to his parents at Westchester from Molligasos Island, Town of Mattaton, dated 23 Aug 1699 (TWR 3:298) states his "brother John d 28 Oct 1687. Cousin John d 25 Oct 1698. My brother Thomas to give my share (of parents property) to brother Joseph.

SAMUEL, of Harrison, will dated 17 Aug 1742, proved 22 Nov 1742; m Mary d/o Humphrey & Sarah Underhill. Had: **Samuel**. Note: his will also cites brother Henry and six unnamed sisters.

SOLOMON s/o Josiah & Abigail (Husted/Huestis); b 6 Apr 1705; m 24 Apr 1729 Catharine Bishop and had: **Nathan**. **Abigail**. **Anne**. **Catharine**, b between 1743 & 1757.

STEPHANUS, of Westchester, slave owner in 1755 Slave Census (Not the same as Stephen, of Westchester).

STEPHEN s/o Thomas & Mary; had: **Sylvester**.

STEPHEN, of Westchester, slave owner in 1755 Slave Census.

THOMAS, resided Stamford 1650/53, Rye 1662, Westchester by 1667; m Cecilia and had: **Thomas**, bc1620; m Elizabeth Jessup. **John**. **Joseph**, b by 1652. **Josiah**, m 1st Patience/Rebecca; m 2nd Martha.

THOMAS s/o Thomas & Cecilia; of West Farms & Grove Farm, bc1620, bur Hunts Point, will dated 6 Oct 1690, proved 27 Feb 1694/5; m Elizabeth d/o Edward Jessup. Had: **Thomas**, bc1640; m _____ (perhaps Graham). **Josiah**, m Bethia Ferguson. **Joseph**, m 1st name unknown; m 2nd wid Susan Collard. **John**, m Grace Fowler. **Abigail**, m John Pinckney. **Phebe**, m Edmund Ward. **Mary**, b by 1666; m 22 Nov 1683 Matthew Pugsley.

THOMAS s/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Jessup); bc1640 (ae: 64y in 1704); m _____ (perhaps Graham) and had: **Abigail**. **Thomas**, bc1681; m Sarah Ward. **Augustus**. **Lewis**. **Robert**, m Christina Hunt. **Josiah**, of New Rochelle,, bc1667; m Susannah. _____ (prob Cicily), m 1st by 30 Apr 1700 John s/o Gabriel Leggett; m 2nd Robert Edwards.

THOMAS s/o Josiah & Martha; b 12 pm 4 Dec 1680, dc1756; m Mary and had: **Miana**, m (MB 15 Dec 1756) John Ferris. **Stephen**. **Charles**, of Long Reach. **Elvan**, d Mar 1772; m (MB 21 Nov 1766) Euphemia Honeywell. **Martha**, m James Tippett. **Christina**, m Robert s/o Thomas & _____ (perhaps Graham) Hunt. **Alathea Anne**, m 1st or 2nd John Leggett; m 1st or 2nd John Hunt. **Helena**, m Jonathan Odell. **John**.

THOMAS s/o Thomas & _____ (perhaps Graham); bc1681 (ae: 40y in 1721), d intestate, Letters of Administration to wid 1 Feb 1741; m Sarah Ward. Resided Westchester and had: **Thomas**, b 1727; m 1st Millicent Wright; m 2nd Hannah Wright. **Jesse**, High Sheriff of Westchester; m 1st _____ Staples; m 2nd 1780 Esther d/o Rev James Wetmore of Rye. **Ward**, m _____ Briggs of Eastchester.

THOMAS s/o Thomas & Sarah (Ward); of Westchester, b 1727; m 1st Millicent Wright; m 2nd Hannah Wright. Had: **Thomas**, m Frances Abroise de Paline. **Joseph**, MD, m _____ Burnet of Demerara. **Jonathan**. **James**, m _____ d/o Hon Stephen Ward. **Alsop**, m Elizabeth b 4 Apr 1762, d/o Major Ebenezer Lockwood. **Henry**, m

ISRAEL s/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Chappel); d 1765 (will proved 18 Feb 1765); m Dorothy Rich and had: **William.** **Rachel,** b before 1745; m (MB 2 Aug 1756) Jacob Post Jr. **Isbel.** **Israel.** **Lewis.** **John.**

JEMIME m (MB 1 Dec 1780) John Daniel Ffraser.

JOHN s/o Philip w Elizabeth; (adult by 1681), living 1704 (deed of 1704, C:328); m Abigail d/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Jes{up) Hunt. Had: **Sarah,** m before 11 Dec 1699 Samuel Ferris b 1676. **Abigail.** **Mary.** **Cecily/Scisilla/Isabella.**

JONATHAN s/o Thomas & Hannah; m 1st Sarah Ward; m 2nd Alida Staff. Had by 1st wife: **Jonathan,** died without posterity. **Meriam,** died without posterity. **Sarah,** died without posterity. Had by 2nd wife: **John,** b 1741, d 1744. **Gilbert,** b 31 May 1743; m Mary d/o John Townsend. **John,** b 12 July 1746, d Nova Scotia. **Philip,** b 21 Oct 1749, d Nova Scotia. **Charles,** b 21 Nov 1751, d Nova Scotia. **David,** d Nova Scotia.

MARY, m (MB 19 Feb 1778) David Roberts.

PHILIP, will dated 9 Jan 1688/9, proved 14 Feb 1688/9, Proprietor of Eatchester; m Elizabeth (cf land record 18 Aug 1688). Had: **Thomas,** b 1662; m Hannah. **John,** m Abigail Hunt. **William,** b 1681. **Elizabeth.** **Jean** (Jane). **Anne.** **Deborah.** **Rachel,** m John Pell (1643-1702). **Abigail,** d before Oct 1697 (WLR B:399); m 1st David Osborn of Eastchester, he d 1679; m 2nd by 23 Apr 1688 (WLR A-247) name unknown. (Possibly other "married daughters").

THOMAS s/o Philip & Elizabeth; b 1662 (aeL 48y 1710 census), d after 1710, was Justice in 1693; m Hannah. Resided Eastchester and had: **Thomas,** b 1683; m Elizabeth Chappel of LI. **Philip.** **William.** **Jonathan,** m 1st Sarah Ward; m 2nd Alida Staff. **Hannah.** **Susannah.** **Jane.**

THOMAS s/o Thomas & Hannah; b 1683; m Elizabeth Chappel of LI. Had: **Thomas,** m (MB 28 Dec 1758) Abigail (Abby) Briggs. **Israel,** d 1765; m Dorothy Rich. **Philip,** bc173_; m (MB 1 Aug 1765) Elizabeth b 1716, d/o John Townsend. **William,** bc173_; m Freelove (1740-1816/7) d/o John & Anne b 1712 (Gedney) Townsend. **Sarah,** m John Williams. **Jemima,** m Thomas Ward. **Phebe,** m Thomas Fowler.

WILLIAM s/o Philip & Elizabeth; b 1681, living 1710. Had, prob: **William,** Capt, bc170_; m 1st Tamar; m 2nd Sarah.

WILLIAM s/o Thomas & Hannah; had: **Mary,** m Philip s/o Capt William s/o Philip & Elizabeth Pinckney.

WILLIAM s/o William s/o Philip & Elizabeth; Capt, bc170_, will dated 16 Nov 1751, proved 6 Mar 1755; m 1st Tamar; m 2nd Sarah. Resided Eastchester and had: **William,** m Sarah. **Israel,** d 1765. **Philip,** d before 1745; m Mary d/o William s/o Thomas & Hannah Pinckney. **Tamar/Ithamar,** m Joseph Conklin. **Jane,** bc172_; m 1st Thomas Weeden of Rye who d 1745/6; m 2nd John Jones. **Mary,** m John Hunt. **Jemima,** m Israel Honeywell Jr f1740. **Sarah,** m Caleb Hunt who d 1769.

WILLIAM Jr s/o Capt William bc170_; will dated 15 Nov 1745, proved 24 Jan 1746; m Sarah and had: **Mary,** m Peter Vermilyea b 1725.

WILLIAM, m (MB 26 Aug 1773) Hannah Drake.

WILLIAM H, m Hannah d/o James & Deborah (Cozine) Bertine of New Rochelle.

PINE, Pyne

ISAAC, of Rye, d intestate, Letters of Administration to only child Samuel 24 Dec 1802 (Letters of Administration "B" White Plains).

JAMES, resided Stamford CT 1641 & Hempsted LI 1664, d 1686. Had: **James.** **Nathaniel.** **Jonathan.** **Benjamin.** **Samuel.** **John,** d 1703; m _____ d/o Richard Ogden of Fairfield CT. (Daughters?).

JAMES s/o James of Stamford & Hempsted; had: **James,** of New Rochelle, bc1685/90. **Hannah,** m 1730 Adam Seaman (1704-1757) of Northcastle. (Others?).

JAMES s/o James s/o James of Stamford & Hempsted; of New Rochelle, bc1685-70, d 1783, will dated 30 July 1773, proved 5 July 1783. Had: **James,** of Rye, bc171_; m Sarah Merritt. **John,** of Eastchester, bc171_; m Jane. **Samuel,** b 19Nov 1721, d 3 Feb 1798; m Hannah b 1725, d/o John & Mary (Brundage) Merritt, she d 11 Nov 1815. **Elizabeth,** m Richard s/o John & Abigail Willis of Westbury LI. **Mary,** m (MB 4 June 1760) Peter Bonnet. **Micah,** of NYC, d by 1773.

JAMES s/o James of New Rochelle; bc171_; m Sarah b 20 Sept 1719, d/o John & Mary (Brundage) Merritt, she d 7 Sept 1811. Resided Rye and had: **James,** b 1745, d 6 Aug 1801 ae: 54y 8m 23d.

JOHN s/o James of New Rochelle; bc171_, will dated 23 Dec 1770, proved 4 Feb 1771; m Jane. Resided Eastchester and had: **James.** **Phebe.** **Hannah.**

JOHN Pine, (d by 1801); m Catharine d/o Daniel & Marie (Sicord) Chodeayne. Had: **Phebe.** **Mary.** **John.** **Daniel.** **Catharine.**

"**LOO** Pine" child of Col Andreas Emerick b during Rev & w/o "Bull Pete" a black man, she was raised by Mr Pine and later resided White Plains, Westchester Hist Vol 54 #3 p56.

PLATT

BENJAMIN, of Northcastle, f1746.

BENONI, of Northcastle, bc171_, will dated 20 May 1761 proved 14 May 1763, resided Middle Patent c1746, registered earmark 1 Oct 1742 Northcastle; m Hannah, her will dated Mar 1764, proved 25 Feb 1767 (Note: Hannah perhaps a Banks, her will wit by Samuel, James & Ann Banks). Had: **Benoni,** had dau Abigail. **Jonathan,** had dau unnamed. **Abigail,** had dau Hannah.

FREDRICK, of Mamaroneck, originally of Bramford CT, bought land 9 Sept 1699 (WLR C:191) from John Disbrow in Mamaroneck, cited as wit on deed of Wm Pennoyer 2 Mar 1703 (WLR C:311); m Elizabeth; NFR.

JOHN, prob m as 2nd wife Anne wid/o Jonathan Marsh of Westchester who d by 1672.

PLUMSTEAD

THOMAS, of Westchester, cited 25 Apr 1720 (TWR 5:23); NFR.

PONTON

RICHARD, Capt, resided Westchester early. Had: Daughter unnamed, m by 1670 Miles Oakley.

POST

_____, of Holland, removed to New Netherlands. Had: **Jacob**, bc1705+/-5; m Anne Heddy. **Hendrick**, of Phillipsburgh.

HENDRICK s/o _____ of Holland; tenant farmer at Phillipsburgh, will dated 5 July 1769, proved 22 Nov 1769. Had: **Abraham**, m (MB 7 July 1761) Rebecca Grace. **Hendrick**, m (MB 26 July 1766) Phebe Reed. **John**, of Tarrytown, m Maria Jones. **Magdalene**. **Elizabeth**. **William**. **Rebecca**.

JACOB s/o _____ of Holland; bc1705+/-5, will dated 2 Apr 1771, proved 23 May 1771, resided Phillipsburgh; m Anne Heddy and had: **Jacob**, bc173_; m (MB3 Aug 1756) Rachel Pinkney b 22 Mar 1732. **Abraham**, removed to Rockland Co by 1771; m (MB 7 July 1732 Rebecca Merrell. **Isaac**, of Ludlow Estate, Yonkers, b 1742, Ensign in Capt Weaver's Co 1776; m (MB 20 Oct 1766) Mary/Polly Lawrence. **Martin**, m Polly Bruyn (cf NY Coll MS XCVII:39). **Peter**, of Dobbs Ferry; m (MB 9 Dec 1773) Dorothy/Dolly Warner. **Anthony**, of NYC, m (MB 1 Feb 1768) Nelly/Peternellitje Brower. **Elizabeth/Jemima**? m (MB 14 July 1759) Thomas Cregier. **Margaret**, m (MB 24 Mar 1763) John Cregier, MD. **Annetje**, m 1st Elnathan Taylor; m 2nd _____ Cregier.

POWELL

CALEB & Sarah of Oyster Bay LI had: **Caleb**, m Clement Hallock.

CALEB s/o Caleb & Sarah, m (1742) Clement d/o John & Hannah Hallock of Brookhaven. This couple came to the county 1742, after their marriage.

MOSES s/o Thomas & Mary (Willetts); b 4th 5m 1702, resided Bethpage, removed to Northcastle 1754 where he d 1774, will dated 1 July 1774, proved 3 Nov 1774; m 1732 Catharine d/o John & Hannah Hallock of Brookhaven. Had: **Moses**, b 26th 1m 1733, d 1737. **John**, of Northcastle, b 11th 10m 1734/5, m 11th 11m 1755/6 Elizabeth b 9 Apr 1739, d/o Benjamin & Dorothy (Davenport) Kipp. **Nathaniel**, b 1739, d 1807, removed to Salt Point, Dutchess Co NY 1772; m Anna d/o Joseph & Deborah (Haight) Sutton of Chappagne. **Moses**, b 5th 11m 1741; m Hannah Wheeler. **Obadiah**, b 16th 5m 1744; NFR. **Edmund/Edward**, b 5th 3m 1748; m name unknown. **James**, b 25th 12, 1750; m 1st name unknown; m 2nd 1 Apr 1804 Martha Townsend. **Isaac**, b 8th 8m 1759; m 1788 Phebe Fowler. **Samuel**, b 30th 9m 1752. **Hannah**, b 5th 11m 1742/3; m 17th 12m 1761 Benedict Carpenter. **Mary**, b 23rd 5m 1737; m _____ Gleason. **Elizabeth**, b 25th 1m 1755; m 20th 1m 1775 Zebediah Dickinson. **Anne**, b 26th 10m 1737; m 3rd 7m 1757 Samuel Quimby b 1733. **Katherine**, b 30th 3m 1746; m _____ Hunt.

THOMAS, b 8mo 1641, d 28th 12m 1721 Westbury LI; m 1st name unknown; m 2nd 2nd 9m 1690 wid Elizabeth (Townsend) Phillips of Jericho. Resided Westbury and had eight children by 1st wife, amongst them: **Thomas**, m Mary Willetts.

THOMAS s/o Thomas b 1641; m Mary d/o Thomas & Dinah (Townsend) Willetts of Jericho. Had fourteen children, amongst them: **Moses**, b 4th 5m 1702; m Catharine Hallock.

PRIOR, Pryor

STEPHEN, of Phillipsburgh, wit will of Obadiah Hunt 1756.

PRITCHARD, Pritchet

THOMAS, Rev, of Rye, f1704; m before 24 May 1694 Mary wid/o James Marsh of Westchester, Mary was wit 16 Apr 1697 (TWR I:263).

THOMAS, perhaps the same as above; m 11 June 1705 Anne Stuyvesant.

PRITTY

JOHN perhaps grandson of Richard Pretty, Sherriff of NY county 1678-1690; laborer, bc1716 New Rochelle, cited in will of John Mandrowg (qv), Private in 1758 Col Militia 5'5" tall; NFR.

PROBY

WILLIAM, tailor at Rye, will dated 26 Feb 1731, proved 13 July 1732; m Deborah, perhaps Sniffen, wid/o Jonathan Coe. They had no children of their own, but his will provides the family of Jonathan.

PUGSLEY

_____, m Elizabeth sister of Mercy (d1780) Honeywell.

ANNE, m by 1758 Isaac Underhill.

JAMES s/o Matthew & Mary (Hunt); bc1689 (presumed ae: 21y by 14 Mar 1709/10 when he received land from his father WLR D-59). Had: **Samuel**, of Croton NY, b 1726, d May 1784; m Elizabeth d/o Jeremiah Drake & wid/o Covert Athley, a British officer.

JAMES s/o John b169_; will dated 10 Sept 1789, proved 25 Jan 1790 (A-163). Had only: **Hannah**.

JOHN s/o Matthew & Mary (Hunt); b 25/31 Dec 169_, d 1768, will dated 20 Dec 1768, codicil dated 24 Dec 1768, proved 31 Dec 1768, resided Pelham where he was slave owner in 1755, owned Applebys Island, near Pelham, sold by sons in 1772 (NYGBR 102:232). Had: **James**, will dated 10 Sept 1789, proved 25 Jan 1790 (A-163). **William**, of Phillipse Manor; m Deborah bc1726, d 9 Sept 1770. **Samuel**. **Stephen**. **Gilbert**, resided Elmsford by 1750. **Israel**, m Elizabeth. **John**, disowned as dissolute by 1768 codicil. **David**, resided Elmsford by 1750. **Sarah**, m _____ Actey. **Phebe**, m Bartholomew Hadden.

MATTHEW s/o Thomas of Devonshire England; of Queens Co, d after 1710 (WLR D-61), removed to Pugleys ????, West Farms after 1683; m 22 Nov 1683 NYC, Mary d/o Thomas & Elizabeth (Jessup) Hunt Sr of Grove Farms, she d after 1710. Had at least: **Rebecca**, b 7 Sept 1686. **James**, minor in 1701 (WLR C:412). **John**, b 25/31 Dec 169_.

WILLIAM s/o John b169_; had perhaps: **Talman** tenant farmer; m (MB 15 Jan 1776) Sarah Oakley. Note: William resided Phillipsburgh Manor house, he & wife bur Sleepy Hollow Cem, his will cites also Elizabeth Taylor of White Plains, & Mary Weeks of Huntington LI.

lower Rye Neck; m Hannah. Had: (natural child) by Dorcas (Galpin) Travis w/o his brother Robert (Court of Sessions, June 1692).

ROBERT s/o Garret & Catherine; b before 1665; m before 1685 Dorcas d/o Philip Galpin of Stratford CT & Rye. Had: **Robert**,bc170_; m Mary Ogden. **Martha**, b 170_, d 1773; m Thomas s/o Thomas & Abigail (Ogden) Lyon. **David**, perhaps identical with, or father of David who's will dated 26 Aug 1792 & proved 2 May 1793 White Plains. **Elizabeth**, m _____ Hatfield. **Mary**, m _____ Lynch. **Catherine**, m _____ Purdy. **Jemima**, m _____ Simmons.

ROBERT s/o Robert & Dorcas (Galpin); bc170_, will proved 24 Dec 1767; m before 1723 Mary, bpt 19 Apr 1696 Fairfield, d/o Richard Ogden, her will dated 14 Oct 1774, proved 1 Apr 1783. Resided Cortlandt Manor and had: **Moses**, of Cortlandt, wit will of Robert Weeks 1771. **Joshua** (Jonathan in mother's will), b 1723. **Jeremiah**. **Elisha**. **Daniel**, d before 1767. **(Dau)**, m John Secord bc1725. **Mary**, m _____ Thorp.

SARAH, d 20 Ar 1836 ae: 88y, bur Peekskill Hollow Rd.

SILAS, of White Plains; m Sarah d/o Henry Scott (d 1761) of Cortlandt.

THOMAS, of White Plains; m 21 Sept 1729 Greenwich CT, Catherine.

TITUS, b 11 Nov 1739, d 25 Feb 1815, bur Peekskill, corner of Peekskill Hollow & Bryant Pond Roads, with wife Elizabeth Travis French b 7 Feb 1741, d 19 Feb 1821; they mc1759. An extensive catalog of their descendents is in Peekskill Library.

WILLIAM, d 13 Nov 1811 ae: 75y 5m 28d, bur Adams Corners Cem and wife Mary Colgrove d 5 Nov 1795 ae: 60y 4m 6d.

TREADWELL

JOHN s/o Thomas & Hannah (Denton); of Hempstead, b 1698, d 1740 Hempstead; m Mary d/o Richbell & Elizabeth (Thorne) Mott of Hempstead. Had: **Thomas**, of Hempstead. **John**, b 1719/24, died without posterity 1759 Hempstead. **Samuel**, of Rye, bpt 7 June 1739 Hempstead; m Hannah Sands. **Mary**, m George Manlove of DE.

MARY, b 14 July 1754; m 1773 Elijah Townsend.

SAMUEL s/o Thomas & Hannah (Denton); of Rye, b 1702+, will dated 4 Sept 1747, proved 19 Apr 1748; m Margaret d/o Rev John Thomas of Hempstead, she d 1789; she m 2nd Judge David Jones. Had: **Samuel**, bpt 29 Oct 1739 Rye, will dated 10 Sept 1794, proved 31 July 1816; m (MB 3 May 1759) Elizabeth d/o Anthony Lispenard. **Gloriana**, m 9 Aug 1752 Philip s/o Philip & Hannah (Mott) Pell. **Margaret**, m 1st Andrew Cannon Jr of NYC; m 2nd (MB 20 Jan 1762) Capt Amos Ogden of Pelham. **Mary**, m (MB 14 Oct 1763) Benjamin Stevenson.

SAMUEL s/o John & Mary (Mott); of Rye, carpenter, bpt 7 June 1739 Hempstead, d 20 Dec 1803; m 20 Jn 1750/1 Hannah, b 18 Dec 1731, d/o Edward Sands of Sands Point LI, she was living 5 Feb 1800. Had: **Edward**, m (MB 3 June 1773) Anne Morgan. **Mary**, m (MB 21 Jan 1763) Ebenezer Haviland. **Phebe**, m (MB 11 Dec 1771) James Morgan. **John**, (Yeoman), m (MB 11 Sept 1783) Phebe Pell.

THOMAS, of Smithtown LI, d intestate 1722; m by 1698 Hannah, bc1673, d/o Samuel Denton of Hempstead LI, she d 17 Aug 1748 Smithtown. Had: **John**, of Hempstead, b 1698; m Mary Mott. **Elizabeth**, m 1st Jonathan Smith of Hempstead; m 2nd Joseph Halstead of Hempstead. **Benjamin**, of Hempstead. **Samuel**, of Rye, b 1702+; m Margaret Thomas. **Thomas Star**, of Rye, b 1703+; m Elizabeth Lyon. **Charity**, m Benjamin Smith of Hempstead. **Hannah**, m Edward Sands of Block Island. **Timothy**, of Hempstead.

THOMAS STAR s/o Thomas & Hannah (Denton); of Rye, b 1703+, living 1769 but d by 1772; m by Oct 1738 Elizabeth, b 12 Jan 1718, d/o John & Hannah Lyon of Greenwich CT. Had: **James**, bpt 29 Oct 1738 Rye, removed to Morris Co NJ. **Hannah**, bpt 29 Oct 1738 Rye; m (MB 26 July) 30 July 1767 Peter Stantenburgh of NYC. **Sarah**, m 22 Oct 1765 (Trinity, NYC) Benjamin Halstead.

TRIPP

ANTHONY, of Northcastle, b 1754, d after 1779, taxpayer; m Mary d/o Benjamin & Elizabeth (Farrington) Birdsall of Rye (Hinsh III).

DANIEL, of Northcastle, adult by 1775 (Roadman).

JAMES, of Northcastle, cited Jan 1772 (NYGBR 102:233), Freeholder 1763.

WILLIAM, of Northcastle, adult by 1788 (Roadman).

TURNER

DANIEL, b June 1626 Amens, Picardy, removed to Leyden, thence to New Amsterdam 1651, d 1673 Haarlem; m 5 Sept 1650 Leyden, Jacqueline de Parisis, she d 1700. Had: **Daniel**, bpt 30 July 1651 Leyden; m Ann Woodhull/Odell. **Maria**, bpt 4 Mar 1654 Flatbush, d infant. **Marretje**, bpt 4 Sept 1661. **Jacques**, b Haarlem. **Thomas**, b 1665 Haarlem; m Maria Van Oblinis. **Madeleine**, m 15 June 1677 John Dyckman. **Esther**, m 24 June 1677 Frederick da Vaux/de Voe.

DANIEL s/o Daniel & Jacqueline (de Parisis); bpt 30 July 1651, d Fall of 1690 (Inventory 13 OCt); m 5 Feb 1682 Ann Woodhull/Odell. Resided Haarlem and had: **Dorothy**, bpt 1 June 1684, died without posterity. **Woodhull**, of Haarlem, Newtown & Haverstraw, bc168_; m 13 May 1715 Newtown LI, his cousin, Hannah Lawrence. **Daniel**, of Westchester until 1727; (NFR).

DANIEL s/o Lawrence & Martha; bc165_, d 24 May 1705, will dated 19 May 1705, proved 19 Feb 1706; m Margaret and had: **Daniel**, bc167_; m Phebe Vail. **Martha**, m _____ Horton. **Mary/Mercy**, m _____ Smith. **Rebecca**, m Eleazer Gedney of Mamaroneck.

DANIEL s/o Daniel & Margaret; bc168_, will dated 28 Mar 1744, proved NYC ND (16:118); m Phebe d/o Samuel & Sarah (Harrington) Vail, she d 1755; she was a slave owner in 1755 Slave Census. Resided Westchester; no children, but his will cites nephews Joseph & Eleazer Gedney and brothers-in-law John Vail & Eleazer Gedney.

JACQUES s/o Daniel & Jacqueline (de Parisis); b Haarlem, d by 1726. Resided Haarlem and had: **Anna**, b 1686. **Adriana**, bpt 4 Aug 1686; m 27 June 1712 Jacob Gerritsen. **Maria**, bpt 1 July 1691. **Michael**, of Haverstraw, b 1693; m Maria d/o Hendrick Oblenis. **Jacobus**, of Haverstraw, bpt 20 Nov 1695; m Jacomina d/o Hendrick Oblenis. **Abram**, bpt 25 May 1698. **Isaac**, of Fordham, bpt 12 Feb 1701.

d/o Robert & Elizabeth (Fones-Winthrop) Feke of Flushing. Had: **Nathaniel**, b 22 Feb 1663; m Mary Ferris. **Humphrey**, bc164_/5_; m wid Sarah Smith. **John**, bpt 24 Apr 1642 Boston. **Elizabeth**, d young Oyster Bay. **Abraham**, of Wolver Hallow LI, d 1713; m Sarah b 10 June 1679, d/o Thomas Townsend. **Deborah**, m Henry Townsend Jr (1649-1695). **David**, of Oyster Bay, f1663, died without posterity; m Hannah. **Elizabeth**, b 2 May 1669; m Joshua Smith. **Hannah**, b 10 Feb 1666, d 1757; m Thomas Alsop of Newtown. (Other).

JOHN s/o Nathaniel & Mary (Ferris); b 1700. Had: **Abraham**, b 1739, d 26 July 1795; m Mercy Paddock b 1755, d 1 Jan 1820. **William**, b 24 July 1741, d 10 Apr 1813 Dorset MA; m 1770 Abigail Wallace b 21 Dec 1741, d 2 July 1831. **Augustin**. **John C**, dc175_ ae: 8y.

JOHN s/o Nathaniel & Mary (Honeywell); b 8 Aug 1718, d by 1775; m Anne Bowne b 19 Dec 1722, d 16 Aug 1787. Had: **Nathaniel**, m Rebecca d/o Thomas Ward; removed to New Brunswick, Nova Scotia. **Peter**, of Yonkers, d 1856; m 1st Hester Bonnett; m 2nd Ann Schureman. **Nicholas**, tenant farmer of Yonkers, d 1857; m Hannah Hunt. **Frederick**, tenant farmer of Yonkers, b 27 Mar 1749, d 31 Oct 1821; m Jane Bonnett. **Susan**, m _____ Tompkins. **Lancaster**, of Eastchester, b 1746, d 1845; m 1772 (MB 16 Apr) Eudosia b 24 Dec 1752, d/o Benjamin Hunt, d 21 Sept 1828. **Sarah**, m (MB 30 Sept 1761) Noah Bishop. **Amy/Nancy**, m _____ Horton. **John**, tenant farmer; m 1st Anne Barker b 2 Dec 1722, d 16 Aug 1786; m 2nd Dulhorisa Outhouse. **Benjamin**, tenant farmer of Scarsdale, d 1819; m 1768 (MB 16 Dec) Elizabeth Bonnett. **Effie**, m _____ Tompkins. **Hannah**, died without posterity. **Elizabeth**, m Jonathan Odell.

NATHANIEL s/o Capt John & Elizabeth (Feke); b 22 Feb 1663, d 10 Sept 1710 Westchester; m Oct or Dec 1685 Jericho, Mary d/o John & Mary (Jackson) Ferris of Westchester, she d after 1715. Resided Westchester and had: **Thomas**, b 4 Dec 1687; m Phebe Davenport. **Nathaniel**, b 11 Aug 1690; m Mary Honeywell. **Benjamin**, b Oct 1694; m Hannah. **Abraham**, b 1697; m Hannah Cromwell. **John**, b 1700. **Mary**, b 1704, d 1765; m Joseph Horton of Peekskill. **William**, b 7 Apr 1707; m Mary Bayley, removed to VT. **John**, d young (1698 census). **Mary**, d young (1698 census).

NATHANIEL s/o Nathaniel & Mary (Ferris); b 11 Aug 1690, d 27 Nov 1775, will dated 20 Feb 1775, proved 1 Dec 1775; m Mary d/o Israel Honeywell. Resided Westchester and had: **Israel**, of Westchester, b 21 Sept 1731, d 23 Sept 1806; m (MB 4 Mar 1761) Abigail b 4 Dec 1739, d/o Anthony Lispenard, she d 3 Feb 1806. **Bartow**, Ensign, b 23 Oct 1725, 3rd Co Militia 1760. **Elizabeth**, b 17 Feb 1735; m (MB 10 Dec 1757) Gilbert Drake. **Phebe**, b 6 Nov 1713, died without posterity. **Mary**, b 2 Jan 1720; m 1st Nicholas Bayley; m 2nd Obadiah Purdy b 1712. **William**, b 16 Feb 1727; m Mary Dean. **Nathaniel** b 31 Aug 1723, will dated 29 Mar 1783, proved 1783, "gentleman," died without posterity, 1st Lord Mayor of Westchester; m Anne d/o Israel Honeywell. **Helena**, b 26 Jan 1729; m (MB 14 Mar 1759) James Morgan. **Sarah**, b 9 Mar 1715; m 1st Elisha Hyatt; m 2nd (MB 11 Jan 1771) Samuel Embree Jr. **John**, b 8 Aug 1718; m Anne Bowne. **Glorianna**, d unmarried after 1783.

PHEBE, m Thomas Cornell (d 1730) and had: Gilbert and three others.

SAMUEL s/o Benjamin & Hannah; b 1723; m Martha d/o Isaac & Hannah (Haight) Thorne. Resided Northcastle, thence to Newburgh, and had: **John**, bc1743. **Isaac**. **Samuel**, b 31 Dec 1765. (Other).

SAMUEL, at Rye 1722; bought land Budds Neck.

SAMUEL Jr, cited 1722 as wit.

THOMAS s/o Nathaniel & Mary (Ferris); b 4 Dec 1687, d 1762 New Castle; m Phebe Davenport and had: **Isaac**, b 1732; m Mary b 1730. **Phebe**, b 1734; m 1st Joseph Weeks; m 2nd Jesse Weeks. **Thomas**, of Salem, b 26 Mar 1738, d 25 Mar 1822; m 1761 Sarah b 4/25/1739, d/o Abel Weeks, she d 23 Oct 1825. **Benjamin**, died without posterity; m 1st Amy Weeks; m 2nd Elizabeth Dean. **Samuel**, m Phebe Dodge. **William**, m Mary d/o John Sutton. **Nathaniel**, m Phebe Weeks. **James**, m Prudence Rogers/Rodgers. **Caleb**, m Hannah d/o J Carpenter, she d 1808. **Charity**, m 1st Joseph/James Thorne; m 2nd John Church; m 3rd Jesse Weeks who d 1773. **Mary**, m Joshua Hutchins/Hotchings. **Sarah**, m Robert Dodge.

THOMAS, will dated 16 Feb 1776, proved 8 June 1780 (32:378) cites wife Ann & children **Joseph** & **Samuel** of Mamaroneck. Resided Rye Neck. Also had dau **Mary** who m 1765 James Mott (b 1741) of Mamaroneck & NYC. His will freed his slaves.

WILLIAM s/o Thomas & Phebe (Davenport); m Mary Sutton and had: **Thomas**.

WILLIAM s/o Nathaniel & Mary (Honeywell); tenant farmer at Yonkers, b 6 Feb 1727; m Mary d/o Nicholas & Deborah Dean. Had: **William**, b 1752, d 1816; m Dorshia Taylor. **Gilbert**, m _____ Gedney. **Jonathan**, b 1759; m Hannah Hyatt. **Elinor**, m Oliver Secor. **Ann**, died without posterity, unmarried. **Elizabeth**, m _____ Tompkins. **Deborah**, m _____ Secor.

UTTER

SOLOMON, of Phillipse Manor, carpenter, lived during Revoution and built the gallows from which Major Andre was hung; bur Elmsford ch yard, dates gone.

VAIL

EZEKIEL, wit will of Moses Ward at Phillipsburgh 1763.

HANNAH, m (MB 26 Feb 1759) David Pugsley.

ISAAC s/o Samuel b 1678 & Abigail; b 3 Aug 1715, d 19 June 1739, Letters of Administration to son 13 May 1740. Resided Westchester and had: **Thomas**.

JEREMIAH, bc1618 Western England, d 1687 Southold NY, removed to Salem MA 1640 with several children: **Thomas**, bc163_ England; m Sarah. **John**, bc163_, d intestate, Letters of Administration to wid 20 Nov 1684; m Eunice, resided Eastchester and had a son and child unnamed. **Joseph**, of Huntington LI. **Jeremiah**.

JOHN brother-in-law of Moses Ward (will dated 1763), and son Wm Veale.

JOSEPH brother of Nathan of Eastchester who m Susannah.

MATTHEW s/o Samuel b 1678 & Sarah (Farrington/Harrington); carpenter, b 29 May 1726, d 18 Apr 1766, in Prov Militia 1758 5'6" tall. Had (will of his father's 2nd wife): **Thomas**, b before 1754.

NATHAN, of Eastchester, will dated 10 Jan 1770; m Susannah and had: **Phineas**. **Nathan**. **Christian** (dau).

SAMUEL s/o Thomas & Sarah; b 1654/58, d 1691/5 ae: 37y; m 1677 Elizabeth ?Hunt? b 1657, d 3 9th mo 1747. Resided Eastchester and had: **Samuel**, b 1678; m 1st Abigail; m 2nd Sarah Farrington/Harrington. **Martha**, b 1681, cited in will of Thomas Hunt of Eastchester 1770; m Edward Burling. **John**, b 1685 (ae: 24y in 1710 Eastchester census), d 1774; m 1712 Martha Fitzrandolph. **Daniel**, b 1687; m 1717 Hannah Griffin. **Arthur**, b 1691 (ae: 19y in 1710 Eastchester census), removed to Troy NY. **Thomas**, d May 1718; m 15 July 1717 Rachel Fitzrandolph. Note: Martha & Rachel Fitzrandolph were sisters.

SAMUEL s/o Samuel & Elizabeth (?Hunt?); b 1678, d 1733 Woodbridge NJ, will dated 19 June 1733, proved 18 Aug 1733 (12:70); m 1st Abigail who d 1724; m 2nd Sarah d/o Matthew Farrington/Harrington, she d 21 June 1756 her will dated 23 July 1754, proved 16 Dec 1756. Note: Samuel bought fourteen acres at Castle Hill (Town of Westchester) from William Hallett Jr of Newtown LI 3 Sept 1703 (TWR 3:5). Resided Westchester and had: **John**, b 21 Apr 1708, d 17 May 1754 NJ. **Stephen**, b 22 Apr 1710, d 17 Oct 1777 OH. **Samuel**, b 1711, prob d young, not in father's 1733 will. **Phebe**, b 13 Sept 1712, d 24 Dec 1776 murdered by a British soldier; m Daniel Turner, his will dated 1744. **Thomas**, b 3 Nov 1714; m Mary Griffin. **Isaac**, b 3 Aug 1715. **Joseph**, b 3 Oct 1718. **Abigail**, b 17 Feb 1720, d 23 July 1816. **Matthew**, b 29 Jan 1726, d 18 Apr 1766. **Sarah**, b 3 Dec 1728, d 1756. **Elizabeth**, b 17 Dec 1731.

THOMAS s/o Jeremiah b Western England; bc163_ England, removed to Salem MA, Townsman at Westchester 1655 (TWR I:1), living 19 Nov 1680; m Sarah and had: **Thomas Jr.** **James** (perhaps), cited at Westchester 1666 (TWR I:33). **Samuel**, b 1654/58; m Elizabeth ?Hunt?. **Elizabeth**, wit at Westchester 20 May 1681 (TWR I:74).

THOMAS s/o Samuel b 1678 & Abigail; b 3 Nov 1714, d 22 Apr 1786, slave owner 1755 Slave Census; m 16 Dec 1736 Mary d/o John Griffin of Mamaroneck. Resided Westchester & Rye ad had "daughters," per will of Mary's sister "Hannah Jr." **(Dau)**, m _____ Haviland. **Phebe**, m 15 Oct 1764 (SFR) Josiah Quimby of Northcastle. **(Dau)?** **Thomas Jr**, m 12 Aug 1767 Sarah d/o Thomas Carpenter.

THOMAS, of North Salem, will dated 1794, proved 8 Feb 1798 (NYGBR 55:153).

VALENTINE

ABRAHAM s/o Mathias of Valentine Hill b 1691; b 1719, d 19 Oct 1768, will dated 24 Apr 1769, proved 3 June 1769; m Deborah Barton. Resided Yonkers and had: **Susannah**, b 1756; m _____ Vredenburgh of Yonkers. **Ann/Nancy**. **Dorothan**, m (MB 30 Jan 1768) Vincent Fowler. **Gilbert**, b 1748, d 1819; m 1st (MB 9 Jan 1772) Mary Morgan; m 2nd Martha Briggs and had four sons & two daus. **Abraham**, b 1755, d 1798; m 1st Jane b 8 Oct 1754, d/o Abraham & Rebecca (Dyckman) Odell; m 2nd Fanny Newman; m 3rd Elizabeth Lent.

BENJAMIN Col, dragoon in French service Canada, bc1650 Holland, removed to NY c1678, d 1712; m 1st name unknown; m 2nd _____ Odell. Resided Westchester and had: **Mathias**, of Valentine Hill, b 1691; m 1st Anna Ryck/Rich; m 2nd Mary. **Nicholas**, removed to and settled in the South. **Joseph**, "The fiddler."

CALEB s/o Joseph "The Fiddler;" b 1736, d 1814; m Mary and had: **Caleb**. **Anthony**, d Stamford CT ae: 82y; m Sarah d/o Thomas Farrington of Yonkers. **Reuben**. **Daniel**, m Miriam d/o Thomas Fisher.

CHARITY, m (MB 31 Jan 1753) Daniel Cornell.

ELVIN, b 1744; m 1766/7 Abigail d/o Thomas Oakley.

JACOB, m Diricke Teller.

JOSEPH s/o Col Benjamin; "The Fiddler," prob the "John" ae: 19y in 1710 Eastchester census. Had: **Caleb**, b 1736; m Mary.

MATHIAS s/o Col Benjamin; of Valentine Hill, b 1691, built the Valentine Homestead which was torn down 1852, in 1710 Eastchester census; m 1st Anna Ryck/Rich; m 2nd Mary. Had: **John**, of Yonkers, bc172_; m Charity d/o Nicholas & Deborah Dean; children? **Dorothy**, b 16 Apr 1716; m William Warner. **Abraham**, b 1719; m Deborah Barton. **Sarah**, b 19 Oct 1719; m Richard Archer, 2nd Lord, Manor of Fordham. **Mathias**, of Yonkers. **Jane**, b 27 Jan 1724; m Reuben Fowler. **Samuel**, NFR. **Mary**. **Thomas**, of Valentine Hill, b 29 Apr 1723; m Isabel Bishop.

MATHIAS s/o Mathias of Valentine Hill b 1691; will dated 12 Jan 1780, proved 24 June 1783. Resided Yonkers and had: **Thomas**, of White Plains 1770. **Dorothy**, m _____ Warner. **Jane**, m _____ Fowler. **Gilbert**, of White Plains 1770. Note: Mathias' will cites grandchildren James, Elijah, Gilbert & Absolom Valentine, and Ruth, Dorothy, Susannah, Anna & Sarah, surnames not given. Thomas & Gilbert, sons of Mathias, wit will of Benjamin Farrington of Mile Square in 1783.

PETER, weaver, b 1737 Yonkers, in Prov Troops 1758 5'10" tall.

PETER, m (MB 11 May 1763) Mary Willsey/Wiltse.

THOMAS s/o Mathias of Valentines Hill b 1691; of Valentines Hill, b 29 Apr 1723, d 1800; m Isabel d/o Joshua & Mary Bishop. Joshua Bishop's will of 1775 gives children of Thomas & Isabel, Bolton adds others: **Margaret**, m Isaac Odell. **James**, of Valentines Hill; m _____ Warner. **Elijah**, m Rebecca b 1766, d/o Abraham & Rebecca (Dyckman) Odell. **Nathaniel**, of Valentines Hill, b 1754, d 1830; had three sons. **Thomas**, of Pelham; had one son. **Elizabeth**. **Mathias**, m _____ Deighton. **Anna**. Note: Bolton says Thomas m 1st Isabelle Lawrence & m 2nd Mary Barton, but Joshua Bishop's will indicates otherwise.

THOMAS, Exec of Ebenezer Jones will of 1764 at Yonkers; perhaps #9 Thomas

TUNIS, weaver, b 1740 Lower Yonkers, in Prov Troops 1758 5'8" tall.

VALLEAU

ESAIE, Sieur de la Pree, b 1608, d by 1674; m Michelle Parcot. Resided St Martins, Ile de Re and had: **Esaie**, b 1638/9 St Martins; m Susanne Descard.

ESAIE s/o Esaie & Michelle (Parcot); merchant, b 1638/9 St Martins, will dated 24 Dec 1712, proved 13 May 1713, removed to England c1685, to NYC by 1689, thence to New Rochelle 1690; m at St Martins,

1702, proved 20 Sept 1702 (7:6), m Jean Pelletreau. **John.** **Esther**, m John Davids. **Francis**, Constable of South Ward NYC 1697.

GILBERT Jr, Tory, blacksmith, killed at Eastchester 7 July 1779 for refusing to shoe the horse of a French officer.

JACOB, chairmaker, b 1737 Phillipsburgh, in 1758 Militia, 5'7" tall.

LEONARD s/o Francis, m Hannah d/o Ryer Michaelson Van Kortryck of Fordham (Ryer d 1733). Had: **Gilbert**, of Dutchess Co.

LEVI, m Esther b 8 May 1680, d/o Frederick De Voose Sr of Westchester, she dc176_.

VITTERY

LOUIS, d 1676? Letters of Administration to wid 25 Mar 1676 (I:136); m Mehitable. Resided Yonkers; NFR.

VOWLES, Fowle

PHEBE, bc1695/1700, 1st wife of Thomas Lyon (d1770); she was clearly dau or granddau of Jonathan s/o Richard & Mary (Sadler).

RICHARD, bc162_ Frittendon, Kent, dc1685, Proprietor at Rye 1662 & Constable 1663; m Mary b 1628 (ae: 40y in 1668), d/o John Sadler of Wethersfield CT. Resided Rye and had: **Jonathan**, yeoman of Rye, bc1647 (ae: 57y in 1704 WLR-C-262), d 1713+; m 1st Deborah who d between 1702 & 1708; m 2nd, after 1707/8, Sophia Claes Jans wid/o 1st Roger Park Sr & 2nd Joseph Horton. **Dau**, mc1655 William Odell. Note: Richard called John Church "kinsman" & John Odell "cousin."

VREDENBURGH

_____, m Mary d/o Daniel & Adaline (Mortling) De Voe.

ABRAHAM, d 1753 Rye, will dated 5 June 1753, proved 25 Aug 1753; m Sarah and had: (several, not named in his will).

ISAAC, b 1732 Fordham, Pvt in Col Militia 1758, 5'5" tall.

WALDRON

BARENT, of Tarrytown; m Lena Gardenier and had: **Susannah**, bpt 26 July 1747 Tappan; m William Pietersen of Bergen Co NJ (NYGBR 101:242).

JOHN, m 1 Feb 1759 (MB 31 Jan 1759) Rebecca b 1734, d/o Aaron Bussing of Yonkers & Harlem.

JOSEPH, m (MB 21 Apr 1761) Mary Foshey.

WILLIAM, m 5 Nov 1756 Janet bpt 15 Sept 1736, d/o Johannis & Janet (Ellsworth) Minthorne of NYC & Rye.

WALLACE

JAMES, b 1675 Lanarkshire, Scotland, d Mar 1762 North Salem ae: 87y; m Mary Hyatt who d 20 Dec 1768 ae: 84y, bur Ridgefield CT. Resided North Salem and had: **John**, b 16 Oct 1709 (os); m Martha Schofield. **James**, b 28 Feb 1713, d 20 Mar 1780. **Jacob**, d unmarried, will dated 7 Sept 1754, proved 30 Oct 1754. **Thomas**, died without posterity ae: 24y. **Rachel**, d 20 Nov 1748; m Vivus Douchy b 1707 France, d 1795 Ridgefield CT. **Sarah**, m _____ St John. **Agnes**, m Peter? Benedict.

JAMES s/o James & Mary (Hyatt); b 28 Feb 1713, d 20 Mar 1782 (blue slate GS, Presb ch yard, North Salem). Had: **Jacob.** **James**, m Hannah.

JOHN s/o James & Mary (Hyatt); b 16 Oct 1709 (os), d 23 Mar 1812 ae: 102y 5m; m Martha Schofield bc1726, d Mar 1770 ae: 44y. Resided North Salem and had: **John**, b 2 June 1747, d Dec 1828 Nova Scotia. **Martha**, b 2 June 1747, d 27 Oct 1826; m Dr Samuel Barnum. **Rachel**, b Jan 1749, d Onondaga NY ae: 62y. **William**, b 16 Oct 1750. **Jonathan**, v 18 Nov 1752. **Samuel**, b Nov 1754, d 19 Apr 1826. **Ruth**, b Dec 1756. **Jacob**, b 1 June 1759. **James**, b 8 July 1762. **Epenetus** MD, b 18 Nov 1766; m Phebe d/o Solomon Close. **Mary**, b 28 Aug 1769.

URIAH, of Salem; had: "Left" **James**, b 25 Oct 1750.

WARD

_____ d/o William Ward; m John Ward.

_____ wid Ward m 2nd Isaac Lawrence Jr (1687-c1768) of Eastchester.

CALEB, m Susannah d/o John Jones of Peekskill.

DOROTHY, m Thomas Pell of Eastchester, he d 1753/4.

EDMUND s/o Samuel & Hannah (Nichols); b 1671, d intestate, Letters of Administration to wife 27 June 1712; m Mary d/o Moses & Elizabeth Hoyt. Had: **Edmund**, b 1705; m Phebe Hunt. **William**, d Litchfield CT. **Richard**, m Mary Fowler. **Ada**, m Isaac Lawrence.

EDMUND s/o Edmund & Mary (Hoyt); b 1705, chose uncle John guardian 3 Dec 1719 when ae: 14y (WLR D-91), will dated 12 Feb 1731/2, proved 26 Apr 1732; m Phebe d/o Capt Thomas & Elizabeth (Jessup) Hunt. Had (WLR G:190): **Edmund**, b 19 Feb 1727/8; m Phoebe Brooks. **Stephen**, Judge, b 21 Feb 1729/30; m Ruth Gedney. **Mary**, b 19 June 1726. **Miriam**, b 172_/3_.

EDMUND s/o Edmund & Phebe (Hunt); b 19 Feb 1727/8, d 1807 Nova Scotia; m Phoebe Brooks. Resided Eastchester and had: **Edmund.** **John.** **William.** **Moses**, b 1754, d 1811; m (MB 17 May 1777) Abigail Fowler (1760-1835). **Elijah.** **Richard.** **Stephen**, m Mary Griffen. **Phebe.** **Miriam.** Note: A loyalist, his lands were seized during Revolution and sold; he fled to Nova Scotia Oct 1783.

JOHN s/o Samuel & Hannah (Nichols); b 1685; m Rebecca bc1686, d/o Henry & Abigail (Hoyt) Fowler, she d before 1730. Had: **Freelove**.

JOHN s/o Richard & Mary (Fowler); of Eastchester; m Phebe and had: **John**, d 1754?; m Mary Pell. **Thomas.**

JOHN s/o John & Phebe; will dated 3 Aug 1754, proved 16 Sept 1754 (19:102); m Mary d/o Thomas & Dorothy (Ward) Pell and had several children at Eastchester, including: **Isaac**, b 12 Nov 1748; m (MB 22 Oct 1773 Martha Townsend b 10 Aug 1755, d 14 Feb 1825.

MOSES, Major, of Sing Sing, had son Major **Aaron**, both in Revolution.

MOSES, of Phillips Manor, will dated 12 Feb 1763, mentions wife Sarah, no children, brother-in-law John Voole and his son William Voole, also cites James Hill, under age, living with him.

RICHARD s/o Edmund & Mary (Hoyt); carpenter; m before 11 Oct 1683 Mary d/o Henry & Rebecca (Newell) Fowler. Resided Mamaroneck and had: **John**, of Eastchester; m Phebe. Note: Richard

VAIL, THOMAS; Fam.

QUAKER MEETING RECORDS

State of New York

Compiled by

Josephine S. C. Frost

WEST CHESTER COUNTY

Frost

Xeroxed from copies in the Library of Congress

Underhill,	Jacob Underhill,	born,	25 of 5m, 1730,
	Anne Underhill,	"	3 of 6m, 1728.
	Their children:		
	Samuel Underhill,	born,	27 of 6m, 1748,
	Hannah Underhill,	"	16 of 1m, 1750,
	Sarah Underhill,	"	29 of 7m, 1751,
	Edward Underhill,	"	16 of 8m, 1753, N/S
	Ane Underhill,	"	16 of 4m, 1755,
	James Underhill,	"	1 of 3m, 1757,
	Katherine Underhill,		11 of 5m, 1760,
	Anna Underhill,	"	24 of 4m, 1762,
	Jacob Underhill,	"	5 of 3m, 1764,
	Jesse Underhill,	"	11 of 7m, 1767,
	Isaac Underhill,	"	4 of 10m, 1769.
Vail,	Thomas Vail,	born,	3 of 9m, 1714,
	Mary Vail,his wife,	"	27 of 8m, 1720,
	Their children:		
	Hannah Vail,	born,	3 of 8m, 1737,
	Thomas Vail,	"	2 of 1m, 1739,

(Cont'd.)

Vail, (Cont'd.)	John Vail,	born,	24 of 8m, 1742,
	Phebe Vail,	"	29 of 1m, 1745,
	Mary Vail,	"	19 of 7m, 1747,
	Samuel Vail,	"	19 of 7m, 1748,
	Mary Vail,	"	4 of 3m, 1751,
	Abigail Vail,	"	27 of 11m, 1753,
	Elizabeth Vail,	"	1 of 1m, 1756,
	William Vail,	"	30 of 5m, 1759.

Franklin, Henry Franklin and Sarah, Married, 20 of 2m, 1730.
Henry Franklin(Sr.), died, 21 of 2m, 1761.

Their children:

Henry Franklin,	born,	11 of 1m, 1731,
Elizabeth Franklin,	"	5 of 3m, 1735,
Thomas Franklin,	"	17 of 11m, 1737/8.
Joshua Franklin,	"	9 of 8m, 1742.

Carpenter, Benedict and Hannah Carpenter,

Their children:

Benedict Carpenter, born, 20 of 8m, 1740,

(cont'd.)

Marriage license
Isaac + Rachel

840

VAIL

DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO THE

COLONIAL HISTORY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Archives

VOLUME XXII.

V.22, ser.1, pt. 2

MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1665-1800

EDITED, WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION ON THE
EARLY MARRIAGE LAWS OF NEW JERSEY, AND THE
PRECEDENTS ON WHICH THEY WERE FOUNDED,

BY WILLIAM NELSON.

PATERSON, N. J.:
THE PRESS PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., 269 MAIN STREET.
1900.

Van Winkle, Margaret, Morris, and Hendrick Doremus, Morris	1769	Sept.	25
Vanwinkle, Mary, and William Ellicott, Essex..........................	1751	April	1
Van Winkle, Sytie, Somerset, and John Boyse, New Jersey........	1749	May	27
Van Winele, Clausey, Bergen, and Jacob Bante, Bergen.............	1754	Sept.	26
Van Wogenan, Lena, Acquackanonk, Thomas Van Ripen, Acquack'nk	1740	Aug.	6
Van Wykel, Alice, Somerset, and Joseph Mount, Somerset...........	1741	Sept.	28
Vanzandt, Catharine, and Jesse Johnson, Bucks, Pa.	1785	Mar.	25
Van Zandt, Sarah, and [illegible], Middlesex..........................	1780	June	19
Van Zant, Margaret, New Brunswick, James Collins, New Brunswick.	1748	Dec.	26

MALES. V

Vahan, James, Monmouth, and Rebeckah Gibbons, Monmouth......	1739	Feb.	14
Vail, Abraham, Perth Amboy, and Sarah Paine	1772	Dec.	1
Vail, Daniel, Somerset, and Mary McEwan, Somerset...............	1774	Sept.	21
Vail, Henry, Morris, and Phebe Baker, Essex.......................	1779	Nov.	15
Vail, Isaac, Somerset, and Rachel Compton, Somerset..............	1762	Feb.	8
Vail, John, Somerset, and Mary Laing, Somerset..................	1751	Oct.	8
Vail, John, Salem, and Rachel Stiles, Salem...	1768	Jan.	11
Vail, Nathaniel, Elizabethtown, and Elizabeth Dennis, Elizabethtown.	1748	May	3
Valentine, Peter, Orange Co., and Maria Blauvelt.........	1784	Sept.	8
Vance, John, Hackensack, and Polly Price, Elizabethtown..........	17—	Oct.	3
Varick, John, Bergen, and Jane Die, Bergen.......................	1749	May	23
Varnon, James, Springfield, and Anne Enoch, Springfield	1783	April	12
Vasse, William, and Hannah Chambers...........................	1741	Jan.	4
Vaughn, David, Monmouth, and Hester Gybertson, Monmouth... .	1748	April	26
Vaughn, James, Burlington, and Sarah Gibbins, Burlington.........	1765	June	27
Vaughan, James, Upper Freehold, and Anne Robins................	1768	Aug.	18
Vaughan, John, Philadelphia, and Prudence Rugg, Salem...........	1761	Dec.	16
Vaughan, John, Burlington, and Patience Vaughan, Freehold........	1764	April	6
Vaughan, Robert, Upper Freehold, Jemima Cornell, Upper Freehold	1763	Sept.	5
Vaughan, William, Windsor, and Elizabeth Farvis, Windsor.........	1759	Feb.	5
Vaughan, George, Gloucester, and Hannah Smith, Burlington........	1735	June	30
Vaughn, John, Monmouth, and Mary Cheesman, Monmouth........	1764	Nov.	13
Veeder, Garret, Saddle River, and Anne Kipp......................	1780	Feb.	15
Veghte, Gerret, Somerset, and Charity Sutphen....................	1764	Mar.	31
Veghte, Hendrick, Somerset, Petronelle Vanmiddlesworth, Somerset.	1748	June	11
Veghte, John, Somerset, and Mary Oppie.........	1778	July	15
Veil, Thomas, Hackensack, and Hannah Berry, Hackensack.........	1760	Nov.	17
Veldtman, Henry, Essex, and Rachel Wessells, Essex	1754	Jan.	8
Vennable, Arthur, Chester, and Rebecca Shin..........	1783	May	24
Venable, Thomas, Burlington, and Sarah Wallis, Burlington.	1729	Jan.	10
Venable, Thomas, Burlington, and Hester Borrodail, Burlington.	1756	Aug.	2
Venables, Joseph, Evesham, and Susannah Jenkins................	1778	Sept.	5
Venaman, Jonas, Cumberland, and Christiana Souder...............	1785	Aug.	8
Vennest, Henry, Somerset, and Hannah Donham, Somerset..........	1751	June	5
Verbryct, Samuel Gersen, New Barbadoes, and Heyltye Remsen....	1781	Aug.	2

VAIL

WOODBRIDGE

AND

VICINITY.

THE STORY OF A NEW JERSEY TOWNSHIP.

Embracing the History of Woodbridge, Piscataway, Metuchen and contiguous places, from the earliest times; the History of the different Ecclesiastical Bodies; Important Official Documents relating to the Township, etc.

BY REV. JOSEPH W. DALLY.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.:
A. E. GORDON, No. 22 ALBANY STREET.
1873.

u[illegible]ok odd if his fence stood back several of the other. Thus the narrowing of the general. So it came to pass that some that be spacious were contracted and barely ehicles side by side.

of Woodbridge held a meeting on the 24th consider the claims of Peter Sonmans, of natter destined to give the people of this trouble. We have already alluded to it. abriel Stelle was another claimant. These and on the boundary line between Amboy The Woodbridge men held that the land of the line and had never been granted owed upon the claimants. Both Sonmans rominent men in Amboy, the latter having n 1728, between South Amboy and Staten t Perth Amboy *en route.**

neeting just referred to, John Kinsey, Jr., a versed in the intricacies of law, was made a o a committee of investigation, appointed to nans-Stelle claims. The committee consisted ohn Kinsey, Benjamin Force, Daniel Britton, s Thomson, Shobel Smith, Moses Rolph.

of December following, another meeting in Force, Moderator. The minutes read

sey[illegible]me Jnto ye meeting and Satisfied the nose matters and things the above Comitte nfer wth him about—and then it was voated ey should be added to sd. Comitte† and yt ye first oppertunity to Discourse wth Mr. ation to Som Lands he claimes on amboy Endevoure if it be practible to Se if the urchase Such a Right of Quit Rents as may Discount wth the propriotors for the Quit Generall patten."

---

† The John Kinsey already on the Committee was probably his

The committee were authorized to give public notice when they were ready to report.* The next meeting recorded was not held until January 9th, 1730, when Capt. Matthew Moore, John Veall [Vail] and Moses Rolph were chosen a committee to report what was best to be done at the present juncture of the Sonmans-Stelle affair. The Freeholders then adjourned to the 26th. At ten o'clock on the morning designated they met again and the committee last appointed reported as follows:

"The Said Comjtte first do think it proper and absolutely nessary that money be forth [with] Raised to Defray the Charges of Runing and assertaining the bounds between us and at our neighbouring towns, Especially the bounds between us and amboy wch we think ought forth wth to be don as Sone as possible; and if any have wthJn the Limation [i. e limitation] of ye Law before or Shall hereafter offer to Trespass wth Jn our bounds, that they be forth wth prosecuted.—2ndly, we think it Just there should be no more Land Layd out to any person whatsoever wth Jn our bounds but to those who have not had there ten pound Rights Layd out to them, Exclusive of what is Called the five pound Right, Except it be Layd on Land yt is not Liable to be any ways controverted between us and our Neighbours, til our bounds are assertained.—3dly We think it proper to Qviet the minds of all and to prevent jelousies Jn Som Jn Relation to ye Raiseing money for the Ends and purposes afore sd. that there be a Comitte apointed by the Freeholders and Jmpowered by them to take a Count of our atturneys (to whom they sd atturneys shal be acountable) for what money comes Jn to there hands."

This report was received with much favor, and the money was at once called for. The attorneys alluded to were John Kinsey, Henry Freeman, and Moses Rolph, who were appointed in the meeting of March 25th, 1720. It was now required that each Freeholder should pay, *nolens volens*, ten shillings for contesting the claims of the Amboy men. The

---

* If the Committee did report at any public meeting it is evident that it amounted to nothing. Sonmans was immovable.

Gc
97
W8
11'

committee, whose propositions had proved so acceptable, were continued as an advisory cabinet to whom the attorneys might resort for consultation. By the way, John *Veall*, one of them, will be more readily recognized as *John Vail*. As we have before intimated, our fathers had a frightful way of writing their names. John's name is spelt *Veall* in several places and *Vaile* in another, in such a way that his identity is preserved, so that we know the same man is meant in every instance. The *Veall* being thus disposed of, *revenons a nos moutons*:

The meeting, which we presume was a lengthy one, adjourned in time, perhaps, for a late dinner. On the 5th of February it re-assembled at ten o'clock in the morning, as before. John Kinsey, the elder, was chosen Moderator, as the Chairmen of these early town gatherings were called. He presented a paper written by the younger John Kinsey, "shewing his opinjon what was best to be don by the Freeholders to put them Jn a way to opose and Defend themselves against those who had or should Trespase wth Jn there bounds."

This document, which was a shrewd plan for proceeding in the disputed case, was unanimously approved. We give it in full:

"Jn order to determine the Controversey Relating to ye Lands claimed by Gabriell Stelle and others and Jn the meantime to preserve ye timber Growing there on J propose—That the Freeholders of Woodbridge (or at Least so many of them as may be procured) make a Realase [release] of the Land Jn Controversey to some person Jn trust and Grant also the timber growing thereon, the Lease to Continue for seven years, and a proviso thereJn to be Conteined that if the said Freeholders or the Greater number of them or any other person by there order or the order of the Greater number of them shal at any time there after tender one Shiling To the Lessee, his heirs, Exr. admrs. or assigns, that then the Sd. Lease to be void. by this Lease ye person trusted may have it Jn his power to punish Tresepasers and become plaintive or defendent Jn order to trie the title: and Jn case of danger of

9
W
1

was "under a consern To vissit the Isle of Berbados and perhaps Sum of the adjacent Islands, and Requests friends consideration thereon, and a Certificate if they are Easey therewith." The certificate was given to him, but a general objection to his making such a long journey appears to have prevented his departure. The Quarterly Meeting discussed the matter and doubtless influenced Hampton's friends to keep him at home.

At this time Thomas Lewis had the care of the Woodbridge Meeting-house, George Parker had in charge the one at Plainfield, Cowperthwait Copeland that at Rahway.

Robert Willis was one of the most active ministers of the sect in this part of the country. He often made journeys to other places to the edification of those among whom he sojourned. On the 17th of April, 1760, he informs the Woodbridge Friends that "he has been under an Ingagement of minde for sum time to Vissit the meetings of friends in the Southeron Provinses." His proposed trip was approved, and a commendatory certificate was given to him. The record says: "He being under low Circumstances, Joseph & Abraham Shotwell are appinted to provide a hors & to furnish him with necessarys of all kindes Suitable for that Jarney."

Sarah Shotwell was also well known as a speaker, and a pattern of humility and faithfulness. After her death a memorial was written by a committee, John Webster and Abner Hampton, which was adopted in the June Monthly Meeting.

The senior John Vail (there were three Johns) had some eminence, several years before, as an instructive teacher of the truth. Likewise was William Morris at one time an honored and useful minister who "went about doing good."

The QP?
our John's uncle

In July of this year (1760) it was decided that Mendham should pay one-fourth of the money required for the treasury of the Woodbridge Monthly Meeting. A proposition was made in the following month to remove the Plainfield Meeting-house, which was rejected in September. Where it was proposed to move it, and why it was considered necessary to do so, are not stated.

Robert Willis returned from the South in October, with

VAIL

HISTORY

OF

HUNTERDON AND SOMERSET

COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY,

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

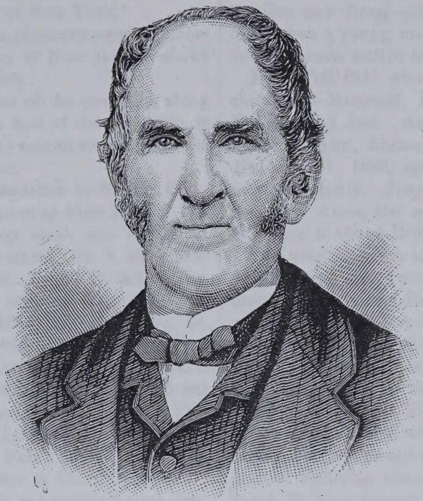
OF ITS

PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.

COMPILED BY JAMES P. SNELL,
ASSISTED BY FRANKLIN ELLIS AND A NUMEROUS CORPS OF WRITERS.

PHILADELPHIA:
EVERTS & PECK,
1881.

PRESS OF J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.



Edward Vail

THE subject of this sketch is a descendant in the fourth generation from Samuel and Abigail Vail, of Westchester, N. Y. His great-grandfather was John Vail, the oldest son of Samuel and Abigail Vail, who was twice married, and reared a large family. The children of John Vail by his first wife (Margaret Laing) were Samuel, John, Daniel, Isaac, David, Jacob, Abraham, and Benjamin; and those by his second wife (Mary Laing) were Joseph and Christiana, who died single. The children by the first wife all married and had large families, whose descendants are numerous and widely scattered.

John Vail, the son of John, and grandfather of Edward Vail, married Catharine Fitz-Randolph, and had children: Margaret, Edward, Isaac, Amos, Phebe, Nathan, and Joel. The last named married Catharine K. Miller, and had children: Alexander, Mary Ann, Edward (the subject of our notice), Christopher, Thomas, Phebe, Margaret, Richard, Benijah, Catharine, and John.

Joel Vail lived at Green Brook, and was a hatter by occupation, and also a farmer and merchant. Edward, the subject of this notice, was born at Green Brook, Sept. 26, 1808, and was brought up there at the hatter's trade with his father. He followed that occupation, together with farming, till about the time of his marriage. He married, Dec. 2, 1845, Ann Vail, a name which she has never changed, being a daughter of James, son of Isaac Vail. They have had no children. Mrs. Vail was born and brought up at Long Hill, in the vicinity of where she now resides.

After his marriage, in 1845, Mr. Vail settled on his present place, being the inheritance of his wife, where he has ever since resided and followed the pursuit of agriculture. He was brought up in the doctrines of the Hicksite Quakers, with which he still stands identified, though not a regular attendant at any meeting of that order. He is noted for his strict integrity and moral worth, and is held in high esteem as a man and a citizen.

Berry, of the firm of Berry & Thorn, Plainfield, and is operated by J. J. Collins, of New York.

The Elizabethtown bill in chancery—good authority for titles in this portion of New Jersey—shows the following for this township:

The lower southern portion of the township, along Green Brook and below the base of the mountain, is composed of large tracts that extend southerly to the south branch of Green Brook.

The west tract, No. 56, was taken by Sir Ev. Cameron, May 24, 1690, "2000 acres at Blew Hills;" No. 39, to same, "1300 acres on south side of Bound Brook;" No. 10, Peter Sonmans, Oct. 9, 1685, 2500 acres, Green River; No. 34, J. and G. Alexander, June 15, 1686, "462 acres at Blew Hills;" No. 35, Robt. Fullerton, June 4, 1686, 300 acres; No. 38, James Cole, Sr., April 23, 1688, 125 acres.

On the top of First Mountain and along its crest is a tier of lots that are termed as behind the south tier of lots; 113, James Alexander, Jan. 12, 1727, $116\frac{3}{4}$ acres, northwest corner of Lockiell's, 2000 acres on Bound Brook; 94, to same, Feb. 12, 1727, $118\frac{3}{4}$ acres, beginning at northeast corner of Sir. Ev. Cameron's 2000 acres at Blew Hills; 95, to same, and same date, 493 acres joining Peter Sonmans', Blew Hills; 114, to the same, Jan. 12, 1727, $118\frac{3}{4}$ and $493\frac{8}{10}$ acres, behind Sonmans'; 115, Elisha Smalley, March 17, 1736, 22 acres at Blew Hills, on Stony Brook; 139, Alexander and Dunstar, Oct. 25, 1743, 1633 acres, each one-half between the First and Second Mountain; 101, Joseph Jennings, Dec. 28, 1727, 4 acres on the First Mountain, at the falls of Stony Brook.

EARLY SETTLEMENT.

In the Green Brook valley, extending from the western boundary of the township northeastward, was a succession of early land owners who had large farms, reaching across the plains from the brook to the First Mountain. Many of these occupied their lands before the Revolution. Beginning with the westernmost, we shall name these in the order of their farms.

The Vails were among the earliest settlers. John and Stephen, the ancestors, came from Long Island at an early time. Their father's name was Samuel; they were members of the Society of Friends. John Vail settled on the place where the late Jonah Vail lived, on Green Brook, and Stephen on the next farm, now owned by Mr. Palmer. Stephen Vail was great-grandfather of Mrs. Ephraim Vail, now living on the estate at the advanced age of ninety. Her husband, Ephraim, was a grandson of John, one of the first settlers, who had nine sons,—viz., Samuel, born Aug. 24, 1732; John, June 29, 1734; Daniel, Jan. 7, 1735-36; Isaac, Nov. 27, 1737; David, April 5, 1740; Jacob, July 3, 1742; Abram, July 22, 1744; Benjamin, Aug. 3, 1750; Joseph, June 12, 1752; Christiana, Dec. 10, 1753. Four of these sons—John, David, Abram, and Joseph—settled, respectively, on the Jonah Vail place, where Charles Sanford now lives, and on the Ephraim Vail place, where Samuel Smalley now lives,—places adjoining. Samuel Vail died when a young man, and Daniel, Isaac, Jacob, and Benjamin settled at Basking Ridge.

John Vail (2d), who settled on Green Brook, had children,—Margaret, Edward, Ann, Isaac, Phebe, Nathan, and Joel. Amos, of this family, was the father of Ann, Abram, Jonah, and Phebe. Jonah died June 7, 1880, aged eighty-one; his widow is now over eighty. Jonah left sons,—Theodore, Adelbert, and Amos, the second of whom resides on the old estate at Green Brook.

The grandchildren of Stephen Vail, and children of Stephen (2d), were Samuel, Moses, Shubal, Rebecca, Aaron, Sarah, Randal, Mary, Hugh, and Catharine. Of the children of Samuel, the only one now living is Rebecca, widow of Ephraim, aged ninety. The house in which she resides was built in 1774, and one room of it at a considerably earlier date. Ephraim died April 26, 1878, aged ninety-four. He had a sister Nancy, who was born and died in the same house, at the age of ninety-eight. Of the children of Ephraim, there are living on the old estate Sarah, S. Line, Emmor K. Vail, and Abram M. Vail. Mr. and Mrs. Ephraim Vail were married March 21, 1810, and had lived together in wedlock previous to his death, in 1878, sixty-eight years, and always occupied the same house.

The Vail fulling-mill was the first cloth-dressing establishment in this portion of the country. It was owned, together with a saw-mill at Coontown, by Samuel, who was a clothier. In connection with his fulling-mill was also a carding-machine; it was a great convenience, as farmers then made their own cloth. The settlers in this section went to Plainfield to church and to get their mail after the establishment of the first post-office, in 1806.

Enos, grandfather of E. W. and Nelson Runyon, lawyers of Plainfield, was one of the early residents; also David Boice, father of Patterson and Cornelius. Farther northeast were the families of the Mannings, of whom John and Isaac were the principal early settlers. They came from Bergen about the time of the Revolution, and owned large farms extending from the brook to the top of the mountain. None of the family now reside in the town. Between the Woodens and the Mannings lived the Williams family, some of whom still remain. Next west of the Mannings lived Andrew Cadmus, who had three sons, —Abram, Frederick, and Cornelius,—descendants of whom still live in the township,—Abram and Rudger.

Israel Wooden was a large land owner and farmer in the same vicinity. His father was among the first settlers. Mr. Wooden was born in the township, then included in Warren.

Andrew Drake was an early settler in that part of Warren now North Plainfield. He died more than sixty years ago, an old man, leaving sons—Hugh and Jonathan—who reared large families.

Archibald
sketch, repre
of the name
born near
ship, in Jan
estate till he
of Archibald
son of Isaac
tler of the
the trade of
he worked
years, and i
township.
bought ano
1861, havi
property in
sides.

His larg
Brook, nea

Michigan; Minerva, who m. Elias Hooer, dwelt at the town of Welland, and left a daughter and a son Dexter; Sylvester, who m. Mary Jane Rinker; and Walter, who died and left wife and children.

Margaret Foss m. Michael Guy and had several children; their daughter Mary Catherine m. Nelson Tobias, dwells at Welland and has Thomas, of Inwood, Ont., John, of Buffalo, N. Y., and Joseph, of Welland, Ont.

GIBBS FAMILY.

John Gibbs, supposed to have come from Rhode Island, m. Nancy Swayze and settled on a farm near Hope, N. J. He died about 1838, and this remark of his is remembered "I have sat at my own table for 63 years." Nine children: I. Polly m. Samuel B. Garrison, of Succasunna, N. J. II. Phebe m. Charles Morgan and removed to Michigan. III. William removed to Corydon, Pa.; his first wife was Catherine Linn; his second, Esther Lundy; see page 288. William and Catherine had two children, John L. and Nancy. IV. John settled near Ithaca, N. Y. V. James married and had Israel, John, Catherine, Phebe, Nancy and James Nelson, who m. Elizabeth Newman. VI. Christopher m. Susanna Bunting; see page 261. VII. Richard died unmarried. VIII. Asa settled in Michigan. IX. Daniel died unmarried.

LAING FAMILY.

John Laing and his wife Margaret lived at Craigforth, in the county of Aberdeen, Scotland. They came to America in the summer of 1685 and settled two or three miles south of the present center of the city of Plainfield, N. J. They had two sons, William and John II. William had a son Samuel. John II. had a son John III.

A certain John Laing m. Hannah Webster; this John Laing was probably the son of Samuel and grandson of William.

John and Hannah had eight children: I. Elizabeth, b. 29 of 8, 1765, m. Daniel, son of Judge Samuel Lundy; see page 275. II. Samuel, b. 18 of 9, 1767, d. 6 of 5, 1834; m. Edith, daughter of Judge Samuel Lundy; see page 308. III. Joseph, b.20 of 10, 1769, m. Annie Smith. IV. John, died an infant. V. John (again), b. 20 of 10, 1772, m. Achsah, daughter of Judge Samuel Lundy; see page 317. VI. William, b. 26 of 12, 1775,

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Home | Search Books | This Week's New Books | Social Security Death Index | Vital Records Assistant]
[Genealogy Discovery Articles | U.S. Geographical Names Information System | Guest Book]

SV
SAMUEL'S WILL

Abstracts of Wills Vol III 1730-1744

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

of my wife so long as she shall remain my widow, and no longer; and then to my four daughters, Alpha, Hannah, Elizabeth, and Mary Brown. I leave all my houses, lands, and meadows to my five sons, Gerritt, John, Abraham, Johanes, and Isaac. I make my wife and my son Geritt, executors.

Dated May 2, 1733. Witnesses, Johanes Odell, Joshua Bishop, Roger Barton. Proved, August 8, 1733.

Page 70.--In the name of God, Amen. I, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of New York, merchant, being sick. I leave to my wife Mary, the use of all my estate during her life, for her support and maintainance, and of my daughter Mary Campbell. I leave to my daughter Mary, œ400, when she is of age or married. And in case of her death, then to my two cousins, John and Jennett Campbell, children of my uncle, Captain Dugall Campbell, each œ100 when of age. And I, being now seized of a tract of land lying in Orange or Ulster County, called the Great Minisink Patent, my executors are to sell 1/2 of the same if necessary. I make my wife and my two friends, John Le Montes and William Jamison, executors.

Dated March 18, 1732. Witnesses, Simeon Soumain, Frieund Lucas, Joseph Haynes. Proved, August 16, 1733.

Page 72.--In the name of God, Amen, June 19, 1733. I, SAMUEL VAIL, of the Borroughtown of Westchester, being sick. I leave to my son John, all that my 137 1/2 acres of land, lying near Green Brook, in Somerset County, in New Jersey, and now in his possession, and also my negro girl "Dido." I leave to my son Stephen, all that my 137 1/2 acres of land, near Green Brook, in Somerset County, New Jersey, and now in his possession, also a negro boy "Tony." I leave to my wife Mary, all the legacy left to her by her father Matthew Farrington. I also give her during her

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

genealogylibrary.com

Abstracts of Wills Vol III 1730-1744

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

widowhood the use of the best room in my house, and my negro woman "Hannah." I leave to my daughter Phebe Turner, a negro woman. I leave to my son Thomas, the use of all lands and meadows and buildings (except the room left to my wife) and the use of all my personal estate, on condition that he pay all debts and funeral charges, and support the family for two years, they assisting him with their labor. After the two years I leave to my son Thomas, "a negro boy and the bed and furniture he lyes on." Leaves legacies to his daughters Abigail and Elizabeth. Two years after my decease I leave to my sons, Thomas and Isaac, certain cattle, and the rest of my personal estate to my daughters, Abigail, Sarah, and Elizabeth. I leave to my son Isaac, the use of the land I bought of Thomas Jennings, and 8 acres of woodland joining to a highway near Thomas Nicholl's land, and 4 acres of salt meadow, "part of the Patricks meadow," joining to the meadow of Stephen DeLancy. After the two years I devise to Josiah Hunt and Moses Mullinex, all the remainder of my lands and meadows, and privileges in the Sheep Pasture, In trust for my son Thomas, and my wife is to have 1/3 the profits, and I make them executors.

Witnesses, Moses Oakly, Andrew Gibbs, William Forster. Proved, August 18, 1733.

Page 76.--In the name of God, Amen. This 6th of September, 1732, I, JOHN RAPALYE, of Brookland, in the County of Kings, being at present in health. I leave to my wife Anne, all my real and personal estate in Brookland, on the Island of Nassau, or elsewhere, during her life, or until her remarriage. After the death of my wife, I leave to my son, George Rapalye, all that farm or plantation in Brookland whereof he is now possessed. I leave to my son Jeronimus Rapalye, all that farm or plantation whereof he is now possessed, in the Town of Flushing, with all the meadows and improvements. I leave to my eldest son George

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

VAIL, LAING, etc

genealogylibrary.com

STEPHEN VAIL'S FAMILY

Family Records or genealogies of the first settlers of Passaic Valley and Vicinity above Chatham

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

DANIEL DOTY, (3d son of John, son of Joseph Doty, 1st,) married, 1st, Elizabeth Potter, eldest child of Amos, son of Daniel Potter, 1st. He married, 2d, Elizabeth Crane, daughter of Joseph Crane. He left home 10th September, 1790, on an exploring tour down the Ohio river, and landed at Cincinnati 23d October, following when there were but two log-houses in that city; one of them was occupied by Major Benjamin Stites, from the Scotch Plains, Essex county, New Jersey, the other was occupied by Capt. John S. Gano. St. Clair's defeat was on the 4th day of Nov. 1791. The Rev. Daniel Clark, from Pennsylvania, was the first minister of the gospel in that region. Daniel Doty had no living children by his first wife. He was born 23d March, 1765, and died 8th May, 1848. He returned from Ohio to New Jersey, and married, for his 2d wife, Elizabeth Crane, and again soon removed to Ohio, and purchased a large tract of land at and about Middletown, and settled upon it. He, with his wife, Elizabeth Crane, had children:

1. Joel, born in New Jersey 9th February, 1795, and was drowned in the Miami river at 11 years old.

2. Noah, born 6th May, 1796, in Ohio, and died in his 7th year.

3. John, born 15th December, 1797, and married Peggy Jewel, daughter of John, of Middletown.

4. Daniel, born 9th August, 1799, married, 1st, Molly Burges, daughter of Anthony. He married, 2d, Catherine Crane, daughter of Joseph, son of Joseph.

5. Betsey, born 16th January, 1801, married Ambrose Doty, son of George, son of George, and had children:

    1. Nancy, who died in Iowa, at 19 years; 2. Huldah; 3. (???).

6. Huldah, born 8th January, 1803, married John Williamson, and had children: 1. Daniel; 2. Hendrick died at about 19 years; 3. Joseph; 4. Ellen; 5. Elias; 6. William; 7. Mary Anne; 8. Sarah Jane; 9. Abner; 10. John Henry Williamson.

7. Orpha, born 8th June, 1804, married Thomas Van Tyle, and had children:

  1. Sarepta, who married Mr. Golden, and died at about 20 years, had no children.

8. Sarepta, born 16th February, 1806, married, 1st, James Jewel, brother of John's wife; 2d, Aretas Crane, son of Joseph Crane, son of Joseph, and had children: 1. John Jewel; 2. Albert Jewel; and by Aretas had, 3. Joseph; 4. Sarah; 5. William; 6. Elias.

9. Joseph, born 7th January, 1808, married Mary Vail, daughter of Samuel, son of Samuel, brother of Stephen Vail, the proprietor of Middletown, and had children: 1. Russel; 2. Gilbert; 3. Ruth Jane; 4. Zina; 5. Deborah; 6. Ellen.

10. James Mier, born 8th October, 1809, married Susan Anderson, and had children: 1. Joel; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Ruth Anne; 4. Elias; 5. Daniel; 6. Jerusha.

11. Jerusha, born 9th January, 1814, married Simeon Taylor, and had a son, George Taylor, when Mr. Taylor died.

12. Elias, born 23d June, 1815, and died in Iowa, at about 22 years. He married Pamelia Bogart, and had a son, Noah.

Page 142

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book   GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Home | Search Books | This Week's New Books | Social Security Death Index | Vital Records Assistant]
[Genealogy Discovery Articles | U.S. Geographical Names Information System | Guest Book]

[Family Tree Maker Online | Internet FamilyFinder | Genealogy SiteFinder | Genealogy "How-To" Guide]

© Copyright 1996-99, Broderbund Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

This has Samuel as
Jeremiah's son, not bro.
ck dates ?

Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey Vol 1

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

20, 1688, married Margaret (???); Bathsheba, born September 14, 1695; David, of whom later; Jonathan, born January 12, 1692, married Mary (???); Bartholomew; Dinah, born July 10, 1700; Suzanah, born February 19, 1703-04; Zeruah.

(III) David Fitz Randolph, second son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Manning) Fitz Randolph, born January 1, 1690, married Sarah Molleson, and their children were: James, born March 8, 1713; Anne, born August 28, 1714; Molleson, of whom later; Bathsheba, born December 17, 1718.

(IV) Molleson Fitz Randolph, second son of David and Sarah (Molleson) Fitz Randolph, born January 10, 1716, died December 10, 1795, buried at Samptown, New Jersey. He married Hannah Smalley, born 1721, died November 10, 1796, buried at Samptown, New Jersey. Their children were: Reune, born 1746, of whom later; Asa, born 1746, married Mary Dayton, died October 16, 1824; Nehemiah, married Sarah Wooden, died January 3, 1806, aged sixty-one years; Gilbert; Rachel, born 1751, married Ephraim Drake.

(V) Reune Fitz Randolph, eldest son of Molleson and Hannah (Smalley) Fitz Randolph, born 1746, was a farmer by occupation; he conducted his operations on a farm at Newtown, New Jersey. He married (first) Elizabeth Fitz Randolph, born 1754, died February 23, 1795, buried on the farm at Newtown; she was a daughter of Ephraim Fitz Randolph and his wife Rachel Stelle. He married (second) Jennie Dana. He died November 14, 1816, aged seventy years, and was buried on the farm at Newtown. His children were: Rachel, born April 27, 1772, married (first) Jonathan Sharp, and (second) Jeremiah Field; Hannah, born April 2, 1774, died March 8, 1850; Sarah, born February 3, 1776, married George Drake, died February 2, 1825; Elizabeth, born January 20, 1780, married Henry Shepherd; Isabel, born February 5, 1781, died July 4, 1814; Captain David, born March 30, 1784, married Sarah Steele, died July 27, 1825; Ephraim, of whom later; Mercy, born May 21, 1789, died October 19, 1803; Reune, born May 29, 1791, married (first) Sarah Mundy, (second) Clarissa Dunn, died July 4, 1867.

(VI) Ephraim Fitz Randolph, second son of Reune and Elizabeth (Fitz Randolph)

Fitz Randolph, was born May 4, 1786, at Dead River, New Jersey, died October 19, 1843, buried at New Market, New Jersey. He followed the occupation of farming. He married Anna Smalley, born December 11, 1790, died June 14, 1862, buried at New Market, New Jersey; she was a daughter of Abraham and Catharine (Emans) Smalley. Their children were: Felima, born October 24, 1812, died March 1, 1850; Abraham Smalley, born September 5, 1814, married (first) Ann Maria Randolph, (second) Mary Hammond, died 1893; Stillman, of whom later; States, born August 23, 1818, died September 26, 1891; Abner Smalley, born February 1, 1821, married Sarah Smalley, died January 22, 1903; Catharine, born October 15, 1823, died December 21, 1853; Elizabeth, born April 24, 1829, married Enos Woodruff Titsworth, died December 31, 1878.

(VII) Stillman Fitz Randolph, second son of Ephraim and Anna (Smalley) Fitz Randolph, born August 7, 1816, died at the residence of his son in Elizabeth, New Jersey, December 1, 1881. He was a prominent manufacturer in the city of Newark, New Jersey; he removed there from Newmarket when a young man, and engaged in the trunk trade in Harrison street, subsequently taking into partnership the late William O. Headley, and continued with him until after the war. He then retired and engaged in the leather trade at the corner of Chestnut and Mulberry streets. He lived for many years opposite Trinity Church, and then removed to Broad street, near Kinney. Later he removed to Plainfield, but after a residence of three years there returned to Newark. He married Margaret Nichols Vail, born June 18, 1816, died April 2, 1881. They had one child: Edward Franklin Fitz Randolph, see forward.

(I) Jeremiah Vail, the pioneer ancestor of Margaret Nichols (Vail) Fitz Randolph, was living in Salem, Massachusetts, in 1644. With his family, about 1660, he removed to Southold, Long Island, and there he and his son, Jeremiah, Jr., were among the principal landholders for a quarter of a century. His will, made December 4, 1685, was probated October 19, 1687. He was three times married, the name of his first wife not having been preserved. He married (second) Widow Payne; (third) Joyce. His children were: Abigail, baptized May 18, 1645; Sarah, baptized March 21, 1647, married Nathaniel More; Jeremiah, baptized December 30, 1649; John; Daniel; Samuel, of whom later; Thomas W.; Mary, born 1667, died September 22, 1689, buried at Southold, Long Island.

(II) Samuel Vail, fourth son of Jeremiah Vail, married Elizabeth, who bore him the following children: Samuel, of whom later; Martha, born January 27, 1681, married Edward Burling, died 1742; John, born 1685, married Martha F.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

genealogylibrary.com

Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey Vol 1

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Randolph, died November 17, 1774; Daniel, born 1687, married Hannah Griffin, died October 4, 1747; Arthur, born 1691; Thomas, married Rachel F. Randolph, died March 16, 1717. After the death of Samuel Vail his widow removed from Westchester, New York, to Woodbridge, New Jersey. She married (second) Mr. Gach; (third) John Griffin.

(III) Samuel Vail, eldest son of Samuel and Elizabeth Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, December 4, 1678, died June 26, 1733, buried at Westchester, New York. He married (first) Abigail (???), (second) Sarah Farrington. His children were: John, of whom later; Stephen, born April 22, 1710, married Esther Smith; Samuel, born April 15, 1711; Phebe, born September 13, 1712, married David Turner; Thomas, born November 3, 1714, married Mary Griffin; Isaac, born August 3, 1715; Joseph, born October 3, 1718; Abigail, born February 12, 1720; Mathew, born January 29, 1726; Sarah, born December 3, 1728; Elizabeth, born December 17, 1731. He bequeathed to his sons John and Stephen land at Green Brook, New Jersey.

(IV) John Vail, eldest son of Samuel Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, April 21, 1708, died May 17, 1754, buried at Green Brook, New Jersey. He married (first), December, 1731, Margaret Laing, born 1710, daughter of John Laing; (second) Mary Laing, daughter of John Laing. His children were: Samuel, born October 24, 1732, died December 8, 1753; John, of whom later; Daniel, born March 7, 1736, married Catharine F. Randolph, died January 29, 1814; Isaac, born January 27, 1737, married Mary McGovern, died November 10, 1794; David, born June 5, 1740, married Phebe Jackson, died August 7, 1823; Jacob, born September 3, 1742, died July 8, 1823; Abraham, born September 22, 1744, married Margaret F. Randolph, died September 11, 1824; Benjamin, born October 3, 1750, married Margaret Clarkson, died October 6, 1820; Joseph, born June 12, 1752; Christiana, born December 10, 1753, married John Webster, Jr.

(V) John Vail, second son of John and Margaret (Laing) Vail, was born in Green Brook, New Jersey, August 29, 1734, died January 29, 1814. He married Catharine Fitz Randolph, born September 20, 1739, died March 2, 1809, daughter of Edward

Fitz Randolph. Their children were: Margaret, born January 5, 1762, married Benjamin Nichols, died February 27, 1831; Edward, born March 27, 1764, married Sarah Kinsey, died April 19, 1849; Amos, born July 31, 1766, married (first) Phebe Smith, (second) Elizabeth Dell, died October 4, 1834; Isaac, born August 1, 1770, married (first) Sarah Thorn, (second) Sarah Shotwell, died October 1, 1839; Phoebe, born October 17, 1772, died May 14, 1857; Nathan, born June 3, 1777, married Anna Webster, died June 24, 1857; Joel, of whom later.

(VII) Joel Vail, youngest son of John and Catharine (Fitz Randolph) Vail, born at Green Brook, New Jersey, January 7, 1780, was a hatter by occupation, also a farmer and merchant. He died August 29, 1829, and was buried at Cincinnati, Ohio. He married Katharine Taylor Miller, born November 30, 1784, died June 24, 1859, buried at Plainfield, New Jersey; she was a daughter of Robert Miller. Their children were: Alexander, born September 29, 1804, married Sarah Sebring, died November 1, 1894; Mary Ann, born March 11, 1807, died May, 1824; Edward, born September 16, 1808, died June 12, 1892, married, December 2, 1845, Ann Vail, born at Long Hill, daughter of James Vail; Christopher, born August 23, 1810, died September, 1811; Thomas, born March 27, 1812, married (first) Mary Ann King, (second) Susan Johnson, (third) Martha Nevins, died November, 1873; Phoebe Randolph, born April 6, 1814, died February 28, 1899; Margaret Nichols, born June 18, 1816, married Stillman Fitz Randolph, as above mentioned, died April 2, 1881; Richard Randolph, born November 11, 1818, married Catharine Brokaw, died 1881; Catharine Randolph, born October 26, 1820, married Renne Fitz Randolph, died May 27, 1849; Benajah Martin, born August 2, 1822, married Elizabeth Stoddard, died 1892; John Joel, born April 21, 1827, married Phebe Brokaw, died October 26, 1860.

(VIII) Edward Franklin Fitz Randolph, son of Stillman and Margaret Nichols (Vail) Fitz Randolph, born March 14, 1844, at 68 New street, Newark, New Jersey. He was educated at the public schools of Newark, New Jersey, and Cooper Institute, New York. He was for many years connected with the Waterbury Clock Company and subsequently the Seth Thomas Clock Company. He was also a teacher in the freehand drawing department of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York, which, founded in the year 1785, includes in its membership men prominent in every walk of arts and manufacture in the metropolis, and its policy has ever been to encourage every form of manual or trade labor and to assert the dignity of creative art. He married, February 24, 1869, in New York City, Leila Ficht,

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Home | Search Books | This Week's New Books | Social Security Death Index | Vital Records Assistant]
[Genealogy Discovery Articles | U.S. Geographical Names Information System | Guest Book]

GenExchange http://www.genexchange.org

| Amazon.com | | | | | |

GenExchange	USGenExchange	Press Releases	Announcements	Exchange Newsletter	Project Policy	Contact Us
Mailing Lists	Queries	Lookup Volunteers	Translations Volunteers	Book Search	Reunions	GenLinks	Flyers
US Bio-Bin	Download Templates	How can I help?	About the GenExchange	Wall of Honor	Admin Panel	FAQ

| Soundex Converter | Emigrant Savings Bank | Military Record Collections | Charts & Forms |

| NJ-Home | Searchable Databases | County Selection | Maps | Biographies | Historical Accounts | Microfilm |
| Military Records | NJ Towns | Genealogy Events & Seminars | Queries | Special Projects | Wall Of Honor |

NJGenExchange Bio-Bin

STATE COORDINATOR - **CHRISTINE GOFF**
Click HERE to enter a Historical Account
Click HERE to enter a Biography

Vail, John

UNION COUNTY

No family name is more honorably and continuously associated with the welfare of the Friends in this lo
than that of the Vails. In 1687 mention is made of John Vail as an active member of the Society.His nam
found first in the primitive annals of Salem, Mass. about 1650 and is discovered subsequently in Westch
County, N.Y., from whence he moved to East Jersey about 1685.

There were two prominent sons, John Vail, Jr., born in 1685, and Samuel Vail. John married in 1712,M
Fitz Randolph of Woodbridge. The farm of John Vail extended from near present Richmond Street on b
sides of Green Brook to the vicinity of Netherwood Avenue.

Samuel Vail, son of the original John, in 1725 married Sarah Farrington, of Westchester County, N.Y.,v
he lived and died. He was a Friend, and about the date of his marriage purchased a large plantation on G
Brook near present Dunnellen. This land was occupied by his two sons, John and Stephen. John Vail, ol
son of Samuel, married in 1730 Margaret Laing, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shotwell Laing. To eac
eight sons he gave a farm; four, John, David, Abraham and Joseph (a son by his second wife, Mary Lain
Green Brook; and four, Daniel, Isaac, Jacob and Benjamin, in Passaic Valley, near Basking Ridge.

Stephen Vail, the other son of Samuel, in 1733 married Esther Smith. Their children were Thomas,Benj
Stephen, Abigail, Abraham and Sarah. Some of the Vails still live upon the original John Vail Tract.

Source:
Plainfield Monthly Meeting

Submitted By: *15244*
Email Address: kube@ptd.net

"Genealogy Exchange & Surname Registry"™
Contact the GenExchange
Please...do not send in personal queries...post them on the site for best results,
or join one of our many Mailing Lists.

**Copyright © 1996-2002 by Joanne Gruber Abby.
All rights reserved.
This page may be freely linked to but not duplicated in any fashion without consent.**

*The words "*GenExchange*", "*Genealogy Exchange & Surname Registry*", and terms including "GenExchange" are Trademarks owned entirely by Joanne Gruber Abby and may not be used in any other manner except in conjunction with the existing web site, and only by active members of the GenExchange Project.

DOCUMENTS

VAIL

RELATING TO THE

COLONIAL, REVOLUTIONARY AND POST-REVOLUTIONARY HISTORY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

FIRST SERIES—VOL. XXXVII

CALENDAR OF NEW JERSEY WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS, Etc.

VOLUME VIII—1791-1795

Edited and Indexed By

ELMER T. HUTCHINSON

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,
NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Scott Printing Co.
Printers
Jersey City, N. J.

1942

dec'd. On petition of their mother, Mary Ivins. Guardian—Mary Ivins (their mother). Fellowbondsmen—Randall Robins and Robert Montgomery; all of said Co. Witnesses—Amos Pharo, Thos. Henderson. Lib. 32, p. 414; File 6499-6502M.

1790, Dec. 17. Ivins, Solomon, Sr., of Upper Freehold Twsp., Monmouth Co.; will of. Wife, Mary, 5 shillings in lieu of her right of dower. Son, Daniel, plantation whereon he now lives purchased of Wm. French and adjoining lands of Clayton Newbold and Moses Ivins, in Mansfield Twsp., Burlington Co. Son, John, land whereon he now lives in Mansfield Twsp., said Co., purchased of Joseph English and adjoining land of Nathan Robbins and Samuel Newbold. Sons, Daniel and John, each to pay £300 for same. Daughter, Elizabeth Hunt, 5 shillings and a bond held against her husband. Son, Solomon, house and lot in Windsor Twsp., Middlesex Co., where he now lives, and £15. Sons, Thomas and Samuel, my grist mill and plantation purchased of Shedlock Negus and Tobias Henderson in Upper Freehold, said Co.; they to pay to my 2 daughters, Mary and Sarah, £60 each, when they are 18. Sons, Ezekiel and Joseph, plantation whereon I now live; they to pay to my daughters, Mary and Sarah, £50 each, when 18. Sons, Thomas and Samuel, residue of personal after debts are paid. Executors—wife, Mary, and son, John Ivins. Witnesses—Barzillai Fenimore, Caleb Rockhill, Nathan Rockhill. Proved Feb. 15, 1791. Lib. 32, p. 379.

1791, Feb. 16. Inventory, £893.8.9; made by Isaac Antrum and Joseph Ridgway. File 6503-6506M.

1794, Sept. 13. Jacklin, James, of Bergen Co. Int. Adm'r—Ephraim Cronwell. Fellowbondsman—Jacob Van Houten; both of said Co. Lib. 35, p. 69; File 2397B.

1794, Aug. 9. Jackson, Prudence, of Somerset Co.; will of. Grandson, William Vail, lot of 35 acres (between Elizabethtown and Woodbridge), formerly belonging to my father, Shobal Smith, bounded west by lot formerly belonging to my husband, dec'd, north by Trunkin Perch Brook, east by land of brother William Smith's estate, and south by David Edger's land; he paying his brother, James Vail, £100. Grandson, James Vail, £200. Granddaughters, Rebecca Vail, Phebe Vail, Mary Vail and Margaret Vail, the residue, to be divided between them. Executors—grandsons, William and James Vail. Witnesses—David Vail, Margaret Vail, Isaac Vail. Proved Sept. 22, 1794. Lib. 33, p. 439.

1794, Sept. 22. Inventory, £99.19.3; made by David Vail and John Vail. File 941R.

1787, Aug. 29. Jacobus, Abraham, of Towagham, Precinct of Pequanack, Morris Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Eve, ⅓ of grain and vegetables raised on the place, 2 cows, and furnished room in house and a supply of firewood while my widow. Daughters, Elizabeth and Ann Jacobus, each a cow, and to be kept by sons, John and Brant, while single. Sons, Cornelius and Abraham, the old place where Cornelius now lives, to be equally divided between them; also (6 acres) a piece of woodland near the saw mill; the same subject to an incumbrance of £25, which they are to pay to my daughter, Lena Mandeville, 4 years after my decease. Son, James, lot beyond Cornelius, with 2½ acres of meadow in the swamp. Son, Nicholas, place where he lives, and 2½ acres of meadow in the swamp. Sons, James and Nicholas, to pay my daughter, Jenny Schermerhorn, £25, 4 years after my decease. Son, Brant, 5 shillings. Son, John, a piece of land between the old line and my brother, James. Sons, John and Brant, dwelling house and land thereto, subject to £60, to be paid to my daughters, Elizabeth and Ann, 4 years after my decease. Remainder of estate to be sold by vendue and equally divided amongst all my children, but sons, Brant and John, are to have remainder of meadow. Executors—sons, Brant and John. Witnesses—William Menderveal, Nicholas Jacobus, Charles Ailsworth O'Brien. Proved Dec. 9, 1791. Lib. 35, p. 9.

1791, Oct. 13. Inventory, £34.9.0, made by Thos. Doremus, Philip Hyler. File 770N.

1793, Oct. 3. Jacobus, James, Sr., of Morris Co.; will of. Wife (name not given), to be maintained out of the estate; also to have an old negro wench and negro, Tom. Son, James, south half of 17-acre lot between Capt. Thos. Doremus and Martin Van Duyne's land; also 11 acres between where he now lives and the heirs of Abraham Jacobus, dec'd; also 15 acres between Martin Van Dyne and Thomas Doremus. Son, David, 30 acres whereon he now lives; also northerly half of the 17-acre lot and 10 acres whereon the saw mill stands as laid out by Abraham Ryerson. Daughter, Ann, 25 acres whereon Brant Jacobus, dec'd, formerly lived, during her life. After her decease, same to her son Cornelius Bloom. Sons, Cornelius, Abraham and Nicholas, remainder of lands in Morris Co. Daughters, Elizabeth (wife of Wm. Mandeville) and Eve (wife of John Mandeville), 50-acre lot at Precaness (Preakness), Bergen Co. Son, Cornelius, 6 acres whereon he lives. Granddaughter, Ann Van Blaricum, £5. Daughter, Mary (wife of Richard Duryea), £100 (to be paid by the 5 sons within 3 years). Personal and residue to be divided between all the children. Executors—sons, Cornelius and James. Witnesses—Isaac Kingslan, Jr., Abraham Jacobus, Charles A. O'Brien. Proved Aug. 22, 1794. Lib. 35, p. 151.

1794, July 8. Inventory, £414.2.7; made by Thomas Doremus and Philip Hiler. File 852N.

1788, Oct. 6. Jacobusse, Jacobus, of Bergen Co.; will of. Wife, Jeche, ⅓ of real during her life, and all my moveable estate. Son, Rulif, the remaining ⅔ of real, and the other ⅓ after death of my wife. To my 3 daughters, Esther, Rachel and Yannetie, £50 each. To children of my daughter, Gartey, deceased, £50; all to be paid 3 years after the decease of my wife. Executors—son, Rulif Jacobusse and Henry Mandeville. Witnesses—Henry Mead, George L. Ryerson, Abr'm Ryerson. Proved Dec. 27, 1791.
Lib. 32, p. 542; File 2127B.

1792, Mar. 10. James, Kitty (Catherine), of Salem Co.; will of. Personal estate to be sold. To mother, Rachel Sinnickson (wife of John Sinnickson, Esq., of Penns Neck, said Co.), use of my plate, 2 gold watches, the interest from monies and messuage in Hunterdon Co., now occupied by Asa Hart, during her life; the same to be equally divided, after her decease, between my cousins, Charles and Daniel McKnight (sons of my uncle, Richard McKnight, of Monmouth Co.). Should said cousins die without issue the same to be equally divided between Mby Bainbridge and Rachel Bainbridge (wife of Ralph Hunt), they being daughters of Edmond Bainbridge,

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY
VOL. XXIII

1709 Oct. 31. Tuttle, Stephen, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., cordwinder; will of. Wife Ruth. Sons—Timothy, Joseph, Stephen, Samuel, all under age, who are placed in the charge of cousin Samuel Cooper of Newark, kinsman Theophilus Manson of New Haven, cousin John Cooper of Newark and friend Daniel Britton of Woodbridge, who are also made executors. Real and personal estate. Witnesses—Richard Pangborn, Thomas Cawood, Moses Rolph. Proved February 2, 1709-10. Lib. 1, p. 264

1700-1 Feb. 28. Tyler, William, of Allawayes Creek, Salem Co., yeoman; will of. Children—Philipp, John, William, Mary, wife of Abel Nicholson, Joan, Katherine, Elizabeth and Rebecka. Farm of 53 acres on Allawayes Creek, between Rich'd Johnson and Anthony Page, 1000 a. on Stowe Creek, home farm of 400 a., land in Somerset Co., England, Parish of Medlesse. Personal property. Executors—sons William and John. Witnesses—William Hall and John Firth. Recorded June 20, 1701.

1701 25th d. 2d m. (April). Inventory of the personal estate, £519.-0.8, incl. bills, bonds and book debts £167.2.5, 120 bush. of wheat £30, 3b. of salt 6s.; made by Rothorr Morris, Thos. Prsons and Jno. Prsons. Salem Wills, III., p. 93

1684-5 Jan. 1. Unson, Erick, of Finne's Point, Salem Tenth, planter; will of, spoken in the presence of Stephen Urinson, Lause Hendrickson and Henry Danielson. Gives his real and personal estate to his five children, names not given, of whom one is to live with Andreas Anderson, the second with Hendrick Smith, the third with Jonas Scoggin, the fourth with Wooley Peeterson, the fifth with Samuel Peeterson.

1684-5 Feb. 13. Inventory of the personal estate, £105.2; made by Andrew Thompson and Wm. Wilkinson.

1686 Aug. 11. Letters of administration granted to Stephen Urinson and Lause Hendricks. Salem Wills, 2, p. 21

1684-5 Feb. 14. Unson, Mathias, of Castiana Neck on Fenwick's River alias Salem Greek, Salem Tenth, planter; will of. Gives real and personal estate to his nine children, of whom only the following names are given; Woola Matheson, who is to live with Lause Powleson, Michael, the third son, to live with Wooley Thompson, the fourth son, Erick, to live with Andrea Anderson. Witnesses—Peeter Billderbeck and William Wilkinson. Proved August 11, 1685.

1685 May 11. Inventory of the personal estate, £75.9; made by Wm. Wilkinson, Michael Baron, Peeter Bilderbeck and Andreas Seneca.

1685 Aug. 25. Letters testamentary granted to Wooley Thomson of Pennsilvania, planter, and Wooley Peeterson of Bowght Town, W. J., planter. Salem Wills, 2, p. 16

1717-8 March 11. Vail, Vaile, Thomas, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife Rachell, brother John Vaile, cousins Thomas Steady junior and John, son of Edward Crowell. House and 60 acres adjoining Joseph Thornton, another 60 a. lot bought of Miles Bunn, adjoining Edward Steeman. Personal estate. Executors—the wife and brother. Witnesses—John Kinsey, Abraham Randall, J. Kiensey junior. Proved May 1, 1718. Lib. A, p. 96

1718 April 11. Inventory of the personal estate (£66.5.6); made by Samuel ffitzrandolph and Samuel Dennes and sworn to by his widow Rachell Vaile. Middlesex Wills

1702 Nov. 2. Valentine, Jonas, of Eggharbour, Gloucester Co.; will of. Wife Grace. Children—Jonas, Richard, Grace, Deborah, Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah. Real and personal estate. The wife sole executrix. Witnesses—Lubbett Guysebuss and William Leeds senior victor. Proved March 26, 1703.

1703 March 26. Inventory of the estate, £107.3.-; personal, £60; a plantation of 250 acre); made by Daniel Leeds and William Lake.

1703 May 11. Bond of the widow Grace Valentine as executrix. Daniel Leeds fellow bondsman, both of Little Egg Harbour, Gloster Co. Burlington Wills

1708 Dec. 27. Petition of Jonas Christopher Tow, who has married ce the widow and executrix (dec'd in 1707), for letters of administration on the estate of said Valentine. Granted. Gloucester Wills

1708 Dec. 28. Administration on the estate granted to Jonas Christopher Tow Lib. 1, p. 222

1720 Feb. 15. Vallintine, Joseph, elects as his guardian Francis Gandouet of Salem Co., to whom letters of guardianship are issued. Lib. 2, p. 404

See Wallington.

1722 May 8. Van Boskarck, Boskerck, Lawrance, of Hackingsack, Bergen Co., yeoman; will of. Wife Hendrickje. Children—Joost, Andrew, John, Jacobus, Laurance, Benjamin, Fytje and Jannetje. Real and personal estate. The wife sole executrix, but in case she remarries or dies brothers Andrew and Peter van Boskerck, both of Pembrebogh, Bergen Co., to be executors. Witnesses—Casper Jansze Humpolitzky, Jims (James) Christiaensz, Albert Stevenson van Voorhees. Proved June 4, 1724. Lib. A, p. 322

——— ———. **Vance, John,** of Salem, "mill whrite." Inventory of the personal estate of, £34.5; made by Jos: Woodrooffe and Sam'l Hedge.

1703 Nov. 2. Administration on the estate granted to Thomas Killingworth of Salem, gent:, the widow, Prudence Vance, having refused it. Salem Wills, 7, p. 28

VAIL

ISAAC VAIL'S WILL

DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO THE

COLONIAL HISTORY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

FIRST SERIES---VOL. XXXIII

CALENDAR OF NEW JERSEY WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS, ETC.

VOLUME IV—1761-1770

EDITED BY

A. VAN DOREN HONEYMAN

OF COMMITTEE ON COLONIAL DOCUMENTS

SOMERVILLE, N. J.
THE UNIONIST-GAZETTE ASSOCIATION, PRINTERS

1928

nesses—Amos Williams, Thomas Dickson, Thomas Bates. Proved Jan. 6, 1762. Lib. H, p. 144.

1770, Feb. 27. Tweedy, Nathaniel, of Burlington Co. Int. Adm'r—William Richards, of Philadelphia, merchant. Fellowbondsman—John Cox, of said city, merchant. Witness—Esther Cox. Lib. 15, p. 3.

1762, Jan. 26, Twentyman, Joseph, of Penns Neck, Salem Co., yeoman; will of. My goods, and the tract of 116 acres to be sold, and, after debts are paid, what remains I give to my wife, Mary Twentyman, now living in Dundron, County of Cumberland, in England. Executor—Joseph Saul, of Philadelphia, chairmaker. Witnesses—Henry Sevel, Charity Savel, Thomas Pedrick. Proved April 6, 1762.

1762, April 6. Inventory, £9.3.0, made by Thomas Pedrick and Henry Sevel. Lib. 11, p. 184.

1765, March 13. Tyler, Sarah, of Alloways Creek, Salem Co. Ward. Daughter of William Tyler, of said place, yeoman, deceased, having land devised to her by her father, makes choice of John Dickeson, as her Guardian.

1765, March 13. Guardian—John Dickeson, of said place. Fellowbondsmen—Thomas Kelly, of said place, and William Abbott, of Elsinboro, said Co. Lib. 12, p. 178.

1763, March 4. Tyte, Thomas, of Monmouth Co.; will of. Wife, Grace, a warrantee to a lot, in town of Jamaica, Long Island, of 50 feet square; and a warrantee to a lot of land in Monmouth Co., of 30 acres, about 2 miles from the Court House, and all the rest of my estate. Executrix—my wife. Witnesses—Daniel Grandin, Joseph Vanmater, Jr., Samuel Throckmorton, Jr. Proved April 9, 1764. Lib. H, p. 426.

1763, Dec. 19. Urian, Fredrick, of Greenwich Twsp., Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Sarah, all my personal estate, to bring up my 5 children. Executors—my wife, and my brother-in-law, Joseph Addams. Witnesses—Thomas Denny, Isaac Shute, Thomas Roberts. Proved May 26, 1764.

1764, Jan. 11. Inventory, £192.15.2½, made by Thomas Denny and Thomas Roberts. Lib. 11, p. 521.

1768, Feb. 22. Urnison, Giles, of Penns Neck, Salem Co. Ward. Son of Lawrence Urnison, of said place, yeoman; who makes choice of William Mecum, yeoman, as his Guardian till he is 21.

1769, Jan. 12. Guardian—William Mecum, of Penns Neck, Salem Co. Fellowbondsman—Andrew Sinnickson, Esq., of said place. Lib. 13, p. 493.

1770, April 4. Vail, Isaac, of Bernards Twsp., Somerset Co.; will of. Wife, Rachel, £100. Rest of personal and real to be sold and given to my children, Samuel, James, Sarah Vail and Margaret Vail. Executors—my father-in-law, James Compton, and my brother, Daniel Vail. Witnesses—John Vail, William Cross, James Boylan. Proved April 20, 1770.

1770, April 24. Inventory, £171, made by Jeremiah Sutton and Nathaniel Ayers. Lib. K, p. 214.

1762, April 20. Renunciation by Elizabeth Misner, the widow of Richard. Witness—Simon Horn.

1762, April 20. Inventory, £31.16.0, made by Moses Thomkens and Jacob Mitzger.

1763, May 5. Account by Adm'r. Lib. 11, p. 290.

1770, July 12. Mizener, Nicholas, of Hardwick, Sussex Co.; will of. Wife, Margaret, her ⅓. Son, Coonrod, ⅔ of my real estate. My daughter, Rosanna Calshear, ⅓ my estate. Executors—my brother, Adam Misener, and my son, Coonrod. Witnesses—Daniel Landon, Jacob Metzer. Proved Aug. 21, 1770.

1770, Aug. 10. Inventory, £73.15.0, made by Daniel Landon and Jacob Metzgar.

1770, Aug. 27. Inventory, £28.1.2, made by John Wortman and Cornelius Lane, of goods in Somerset Co. Lib. 15, p. 77.

1762, Aug. 20. Moelick, Johannis, of Somerset Co.; will of. Witness—Robert Allen. Proved Jan. 10, 1764.

(This will is very much torn, and much of it is missing. Not recorded. See "Story of an Old Farm," p. 304). File No. 620 B.

1752, Feb. 14. Molenar, Ari, of Somerset Co., gentleman; will of. Forty foot square, in my orchard, is to be laid out for a burying place, and I order a stone to be placed, on which is to be my age and day of death. To my nephew, Ari Legrange, son of Jacobus Legrange, of Albany, New York, £100. To Ari Molenear Legrange, son of my nephew, Christian Legrange, £100. Wife, Antie, the rest. Names "my nephew, Barnardus Legrange." Executrix—my wife. Witnesses—Courtland Skinner, John Broughton, George Brasier. Proved July 18, 1761. Lib. H, p. 5.

1757, Dec. 22. Molenier, Antye, of Somerset Co.; will of. Brother, Isaac Legrange, of Albany Co., £100. Brother, Jacobus Legrange, of same Co., £100. Niece, Anatie Legrange, the wife of Jelis Legrange, £50. Niece, Deborah Tunison, the wife of Phillip Tunison, £50. To Catlyntie Legrange, the widow of my late nephew, Christian Legrange, £50. The rest of my estate, which was left to me by my husband, Ari Molenaer, I give to my nephew, Barnardus Legrange. Executor—said Barnardus. Witnesses—John Beekman, Francis Brasier, George Hagawout. Proved July 22, 1761. Lib. H, p. 6.

1764, Sept. 8. Molleson, Henry, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co.; will of. Wife, Catharine, £200 and many goods; and rest of goods to be sold, and money to the two children of my sister, Ann Macferson, namely, Reuben Macferson and Sarah Macferson; and to the three daughters of my sister, Ruth Runyon, namely, Mary Runyon, Anne Runyon and Rachel Runyon, when they are of age. My two lots of land, which I bought of Elisha Whitehead, I give to my brother, Gilbert Molleson. My 32-acre lot that I bought of John Leforge, and my 7-acre lot, that I bought of Gilbert Mollison, I give to my brother, Benjamin Molleson. My wife can use the said lots. To my father, John Molleson, my apparel. To the Baptist Church of Piscataway, £5. To sister, Sarah Molleson, £10. To John Ury Bright, £5. To Sarah Drake, who I brought up, £5. Executors—my friends, Reuben Fitz Randolph and Joseph Fitz Randolph. Witnesses—Samuel Dayton, Reune Runyon, Jr., Reune Runyon. Proved Oct. 1, 1764.

1764, Sept. 27. Inventory, made by Reune Runyon and David Fitz Randolph. Lib. H, p. 456.

LAING
VAIL

MIDDLESEX COUNTY
NEW JERSEY

DEED ABSTRACTS
BOOK "1"

Richard S. Hutchinson

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

or names - Koert Voorhies Jun^{r}, Penn and Lyell] ... [20 acres] ...; [Signed - John Schenck, Mary Schenck; witnesses - Joseph Skelton, John Updike Jun^{r}; recorded - 5 September 1785.]

[p 67] SAMUEL OLDDEN to GARRET SCHENCK

7 July 1785 - Samuel Oldden and Mary his Wife of Windsor ... Middlesex ... New Jersey ... [sold to] ... Garret Schenck of the same place ... [for 90 pounds] ... [land in Windsor] ... being part of a meado formerly belonging to Nathaniel Davison and by him conveyed with ... other .... Land to Ezekiel Forman ... [and sold by Forman to Benjamin Rush and by Rush to Samuel Oldden] ... [adjoining land owners or names - William Scudders flood gates which are across the main stream of Millstone Brook] ... [10 acres] ...; Signed - Samuel Oldden, Mary Oldden; witnesses - Aaron Oldden, Joseph Olden; recorded - 6 September 1785.]

[p 68] JOHN MOLLESON to MOLLESON FITZ RANDOLPH

... I John Molleson of Piscataway ... Middlesex ... New Jersey for and in consideration of the love and good Will & affection that I have ... towards my well beloved Grandson Molleson Fitz Randolph of the same place above mentioned ... by these presents do freely ... give ... to the Siad Molleson Fitz Randolph ... [70 acres] ... between Millstone brook and Rocky brook in the County of Middlesex ...; [Dated 12 May 1731; Signed - John Molleson; witnesses - Edmund Dunham Jun^{r}, Elisha Whitehead.]

[18 April 1733 - Elisha Whitehead appeared before Judge John Hamilton Esq^{r}, Middlesex Co.]

[p 69] JOHN DEARE SHERIFF to MOLLESON FITZ RANDOLPH

... John Deare Sheriff ... Middlesex ... New Jersey ... Whereas John Vail ... [in May 1747 obtained a Judgment of Debt against John Pound Jun^{r} and Edward Drake yeoman otherwise called John Pound Jun^{r} of Middlesex and Edward Drake of Somerset County] ... Administrators of David Pound late of Piscataway Dec'd ... [and the Sheriff seized a lot of 5 acres of marsh or Salt meadow located in Piscataway in Middlesex and sold it to Molleson Fitz Randolph of Middlesex yeoman for 35 pounds, 2 shillings, 6 pence] ... [adjoining land owners or names - Raritan River, John Smalley Jun^{r}, Phineas Dunn, John Lang, Nicholas Bonham, Jonathan Smalley] ...; [Dated - 25 February 1747; signed - John Deare Sheriff; witnesses - Jonathan Dunn, James Drake.]

[8 August 1758 - John Deare appeared before Judge Samuel Nevill Esqr; recorded - 15 October 1785.]

[p 71] JOSEPH DRAKE HUN^{R} to MOLLESON FITZ RANDOLPH

29 December 1748 - Joseph Drake Jun^{r} of Piscataway ... Middlesex ... New Jersey weaver ... [sold to] ... Molleson Fitz Randolph ... yeoman ... [for 159 pounds, 13 shillings, 11 pence] ... Land situate ... in Piscataway ... [adjoining land owners or names - Nicholas Le forge, Gershom Drake, Ebenezer Drake] ...; [Digned - Joseph Drake Jun^{r}; witnesses - Nathaniel Manning, Jn^{o} Steele.]

am English. Proved June 1, 1752, when John
as Executor and John Price was sworn in as
2. Lib. 8, p. 108.
ntory, £24.15.3, by Andrew Blackman and

er, **William**, of Essex Co. Int. Mary Tucker,
desired Justus Morris to administer.
'r—Justus Morris, of Raway in Essex Co.,
muel Shotwell, of same place, yeoman.
Lib. G, p. 57.

iss, Henry, of Burlington City, cordwainer;
e Executrix. Children—Robert, John, James
lot, bought of George Reading and wife,
state. Witnesses—William Smith, Isaac Heu-
ved Nov. 20, 1759. Lib. 9, p. 287.

n, Tunis, of Somerset Co., yeoman; will of.
unis, Abigall, Sarah, Cornelius, Altje,
farm, bought of Charles Coxe; another
e. Personal estate, incl. negro slaves. Exe-
on Tunis. Witnesses—Barnardus Lagrange,
nelius Tunison, Jr. Proved Dec. 22, 1757.
Lib. F, p. 478.

, George, of Evesham Township, Burlington
annah, sole Executrix; an expected child.
Brothers-in-law—William Matlock and John
cedar swamps, bought of Daniel Lippincott.
sses—James Cattell, Noah Haines, Margery
3, 1760. Lib. 10, p. 15.
ory, £135.10.7, by James Cattell and Benja-

John of Gloucester Township and County;
Children—John, Milsin (Milicent?), Mary,
ler age; an expected child. Personal estate.
John Hider, of Newtown Township, said Co.
tterson, John Davis, Samuel Clark. Proved
Lib. 8, p. 337.
ry, £269.14, incl. a servant lad, £10; made
Villiam Davis.

William, Sr., of Newark, Essex Co; will
Mary, by former wife, apparently daughter
Present wife, Mehitabel, who had Lydia,
er; all the children under age. Real and
cl. a silver-hilted sword, a silver watch, a
cutors—the wife, stepson, Jabez Canfield,
n. Witnesses—Joseph Riggs, Daniel Far-
ved March 14, 1754. Lib. F, p. 232.

Timothy, of Hanover, Morris Co.; will of.
aniel, Isaac, Thomas, Stephen, Mary, Joan-
Homefarm; a grist mill; land, where the

ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY
FIRST SERIES Vol. XXXII

old pond was, between the race and the river; other real and personal estate. Executors—the wife, son Daniel, and son-in-law Jonathan Stilles. Witnesses—Lodawick Wortman, Matthew Lum, Ezekiel Cheever. Proved March 24, 1755. Lib. F, p. 269.

1753, June 12. Tyle, Margret, of Depford Township, Gloucester Co., widow; will of. Children—Naomi Tyle and Samuel Graves (both under age and children by former husband, Samuel Graves); an unborn child. Other children, names not given. Naomi to be given to Debora Dun or to Massey Jefferis; son Samuel not to go to his uncle's. Sister, Mary Kimsey, and husband's brother, John Tyle, remaindermen. Executor—James Cooper. Witnesses—Abram Chattin, William Fletcher, John Wood. Proved Nov. 20, 1754. Lib. 8, p. 113.

1754, Nov. 19. Inventory, £56.4, incl. bonds and book debts, £38.17.6; a looking glass, Bible and other books, 15s. 6d.; made by John Brown and Gabriel Rambo.

1761, Apr. 20. Account by the Executor, who adds to it £9.3.9, and makes it his debtor for £6.18.2.

1758, Dec. 16. Tyler, David, of Deerfield Township, Cumberland Co. Int. Adm'r—John Tyler. Lib. 9, p. 178.

1760, Dec. 26. Urion, Andrew, of Greenwich, Gloucester Co., waterman. Int. Bond of Hans Urion as Adm'r; John Jurin (Urion) fellowbondsman, both of said Co., yeoman. Lib. 10, p. 291.

1761, Jan. 2. Inventory, £24.1.10, by Mathew Gill and Thomas Roberts.

1748, July 15. Vahan (Vaughn), John, of Upper Freehold, Monmouth Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Rachel. Children—James, Richard, Azariah (all three under age), Esther, Tabitha, Rebecca and Rachel. Real and personal estate. Executors—the wife, brother William Vaughn and Thomas Cox. Witnesses—Thomas Clayton, Robert Hankinson, Robert Lawrence. Proved April 29, 1752. Lib. F, p. 51.

1752, Apr. 8. Inventory, £189.18.2, by John Cox and Thomas Cleayton.

1754, May 1. Vail, John, of the "Burrough" of Elisabeth, E. J.; will of. Wife, Mary. Children—John, Daniel, Isaac, David, Jacob, Abraham, Benjamin, Joseph and Christien. Real and personal estate. Executors—brother, Steven Vail, and Abner Hamton. Witnesses—David Coryell, Micaiah Dunn, Mary Mullen. Proved June 4, 1754. Lib. F, p. 181.

1754, June 6. Inventory, £703.14.7, incl. what is given to the widow by will, £54.12.6; bonds, book debts and cash, £39.5.1; 3 looking glasses, 20s.; 2 Bibles and other books, £1.17; made by Reune Runyon and John Hepburn. [Heading of inventory states he is of "Somerset Co."]

1751, Oct. 27. Valentine, James, of the Township and County of Gloucester, yeoman; will of. Devises to cousin, Richard Arrell, of Philadelphia, all real estate, and makes him Executor, charged with paying legacies to Israel Williams; to nephew, Richard Burch, when of age; to the mother and half-brothers, Edward Bennett and David Bennett, and sister Ruth Burch. Witnesses—Thomas Cuthbert, Ann Cuthbert, Paul Isaac Voto. Proved Nov. 26, 1751. Lib. 7, p. 155.

~~DRAKE~~?
~~RUNYON~~?

VAIL
~~COMPTON~~

DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO THE

COLONIAL HISTORY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

FIRST SERIES---VOL. XXXIII

CALENDAR OF NEW JERSEY WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS, Etc.

VOLUME IV—1761-1770

EDITED BY

A. VAN DOREN HONEYMAN

OF COMMITTEE ON COLONIAL DOCUMENTS

SOMERVILLE, N. J.
The Unionist-Gazette Association, Printers

1928

nesses—Amos Williams, Thomas Dickson, Thomas Bates. Proved Jan. 6, 1762. Lib. H, p. 144.

1770, Feb. 27. Tweedy, Nathaniel, of Burlington Co. Int. Adm'r—William Richards, of Philadelphia, merchant. Fellowbondsman—John Cox, of said city, merchant. Witness—Esther Cox. Lib. 15, p. 3.

1762, Jan. 26. Twentyman, Joseph, of Penns Neck, Salem Co., yeoman; will of. My goods, and the tract of 116 acres to be sold, and, after debts are paid, what remains I give to my wife, Mary Twentyman, now living in Dundron, County of Cumberland, in England. Executor—Joseph Saul, of Philadelphia, chairmaker. Witnesses—Henry Sevel, Charity Savel, Thomas Pedrick. Proved April 6, 1762.

1762, April 6. Inventory, £9.3.0, made by Thomas Pedrick and Henry Sevel. Lib. 11, p. 184.

1765, March 13. Tyler, Sarah, of Alloways Creek, Salem Co. Ward. Daughter of William Tyler, of said place, yeoman, deceased, having land devised to her by her father, makes choice of John Dickeson, as her Guardian.

1765, March 13. Guardian—John Dickeson, of said place. Fellowbondsmen—Thomas Kelly, of said place, and William Abbott, of Elsinboro, said Co. Lib. 12, p. 178.

1763, March 4. Tyte, Thomas, of Monmouth Co.; will of. Wife, Grace, a warrantee to a lot, in town of Jamaica, Long Island, of 50 feet square; and a warrantee to a lot of land in Monmouth Co., of 30 acres, about 2 miles from the Court House, and all the rest of my estate. Executrix—my wife. Witnesses—Daniel Grandin, Joseph Vanmater, Jr., Samuel Throckmorton, Jr. Proved April 9, 1764. Lib. H, p. 426.

1763, Dec. 19. Urian, Fredrick, of Greenwich Twsp., Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Sarah, all my personal estate, to bring up my 5 children. Executors—my wife, and my brother-in-law, Joseph Addams. Witnesses—Thomas Denny, Isaac Shute, Thomas Roberts. Proved May 26, 1764.

1764, Jan. 11. Inventory, £192.15.2½, made by Thomas Denny and Thomas Roberts. Lib. 11, p. 521.

1768, Feb. 22. Urnison, Giles, of Penns Neck, Salem Co. Ward. Son of Lawrence Urnison, of said place, yeoman; who makes choice of William Mecum, yeoman, as his Guardian till he is 21.

1769, Jan. 12. Guardian—William Mecum, of Penns Neck, Salem Co. Fellowbondsman—Andrew Sinnickson, Esq., of said place. Lib. 13, p. 493.

1770, April 4. Vail, Isaac, of Bernards Twsp., Somerset Co.; will of. Wife, Rachel, £100. Rest of personal and real to be sold and given to my children, Samuel, James, Sarah Vail and Margaret Vail. Executors—my father-in-law, James Compton, and my brother, Daniel Vail. Witnesses—John Vail, William Cross, James Boylan. Proved April 20, 1770.

1770, April 24. Inventory, £171, made by Jeremiah Sutton and Nathaniel Ayers. Lib. K, p. 214.

SAMUEL VAIL WILL, WESTCHESTER CO., NY

VAIL

Copyright (c) 1999 by Robert Vail (rvail@yourlink.net).

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.
****

Abstracts of Wills Vol III 1730-1744

Page 72.--In the name of God, Amen, June 19, 1733. I, SAMUEL VAIL, of the Borroughtown of Westchester, being sick. I leave to my son John, all that my 137 1/2 acres of land, lying near Green Brook, in Somerset County, in New Jersey, and now in his possession, and also my negro girl "Dido." I leave to my son Stephen, all that my 137 1/2 acres of land, near Green Brook, in Somerset County, New Jersey, and now in his possession, also a negro boy "Tony." I leave to my wife Mary, all the legacy left to her by her father Matthew Farrington. I also give her during her widowhood the use of the best room in my house, and my negro woman "Hannah." I leave to my daughter Phebe Turner, a negro woman. I leave to my son Thomas, the use of all lands and meadows and buildings (except the room left to my wife) and the use of all my personal estate, on condition that he pay all debts and funeral charges, and support the family for two years, they assisting him with their labor. After the two years I leave to my son Thomas, "a negro boy and the bed and furniture he lyes on." Leaves legacies to his daughters Abigail and Elizabeth. Two years after my decease I leave to my sons, Thomas and Isaac, certain cattle, and the rest of my personal estate to my daughters, Abigail, Sarah, and Elizabeth. I leave to my son Isaac, the use of the land I bought of Thomas Jennings, and 8 acres of woodland joining to a highway near Thomas Nicholl's land, and 4 acres of salt meadow, "part of the Patricks meadow," joining to the meadow of Stephen DeLancy. After the two years I devise to Josiah Hunt and Moses Mullinex, all the remainder of my lands and meadows, and privileges in the Sheep Pasture, In trust for my son Thomas, and my wife is to have 1/3 the profits, and I make them executors.

Witnesses, Moses Oakly, Andrew Gibbs, William Forster. Proved, August 18, 1733.

VAIL

WASHINGTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

CEMETERIES

Lower Ten-Mile Cemetery, Amity, PA

Upper Ten-Mile Cemetery, Prosperity, PA

UPPER TEN-MILE CHURCH CEMETERY

MEMENTO MORI
DAVID MILTON OLIVER who departed this Life June 10, 1828
in the 18th yr. of his age

Dau. of J. M. & M. OLIVER
LYDIA ANN

MARY, wife of JOHN M. OLIVER d Aug. 20, 1843 in his
51st yr of his age

DAVID OLIVER d. Oct. 13, 1838 in his (84 - 74 - 34 ?) th
year.

SARAH OLIVER died April 28, 1858(?) in her (88 - 38th) year

JACOB FRIEND

MARIA DICKERSON, consort of WM. B. DICKERSON, dep. this
life Feb. 3(?) 1833 - Aged 19 years & 2 days

Wife of MATTHIAS MINTON, d. Jan. 21, 1840
aged 54 y. 9 mo. 12 d.

ASA McCOLLUM d. Feb. 20, 184(0 - 8?) - Age 53 y.

ASA McCOLLUM d. Aug. 10, 1845 - age 60 y.

ELIZABETH B., Wife of SAMUEL THOMPSON, died April 22, 1863,
Aged 32 yrs. 11 ms. & 9 d.

JOHN MATTOX (?) d. Aug. _?_ 185(5 - 8?)

EDWARD VAILE - born in Vermont Feb. 25, 1774 - died in
Pa. June 12, 1859

LOIS, wife of E. VAILE born in Vermont July 9, 1777
Died in Pa. Oct. 9, 1855

HATHAWAY, SADIE, dau. of A. J. & M. HATHAWAY, died May 22,
1879 - age 37 y. 11 mos. 22 da.

JOHN BROOKS - died _?_

SARAH, wife of SAMUEL RUTAN - d. May 3, 1881 - 54 yrs.
SAMUEL, Feb. 2, 1883, age 78 yrs. 29 m. 17 d.

JOHN DAY d. July 7, 1871 in 84th yr of age

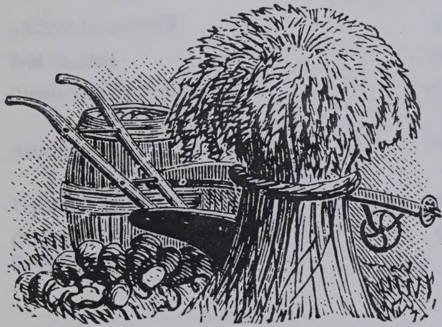
SARAH, wife of JOHN DAY, died Oct. 19, 1868 age 75 yrs.

JOHN DAY, Pvt. 1st Regt. Penna Vols. War 1812-14

Richland County, Ohio
Original Land Purchasers
including School Lands

VAIL

from the original work of Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr.



Revised by
MAGIC Computer Committee

The Richland County Genealogical Society
a chapter of The Ohio Genealogical Society
1999

School Lands - Range 16, Township 21

Vermillion Twp. Richland Co. In 1846 became Vermillion Twp. Ashland Co.

Section 1

Location	Date	Entryman	Assignee	No. of Acres	Cash Paid	Date of Patent	Certificate Number	File Number
N½E½NE¼	n/a	**JOHN GOARD**		38.5	77.00	06/01/1880	1091	085
S½NE¼	n/a	**WM EWING JR**		80	160.00	03/16/1853	0780	052
pt SW¼NE¼	12/22/1879	**SAMUEL YOUNG**		4.23	8.46	12/27/1879	1051	084
pt N½NE¼	n/a	**GEORGE WOLF**		2	4.00	12/22/1879	1050	084
pt NW¼NE¼	11/14/1854	**ANDREW NEWMAN**		31	62.00	02/25/1856	0835	056
W½ N½NW¼	n/a	**WM EWING SR**		52	104.00	12/01/1852	Vol 1, Pg 222	
pt SE¼NW¼	n/a	**ANDREW NEWMAN**		65	130.00	11/14/1854	0835	056
pt NW¼	08/08/1850	**JOHN A. ZIMMERMAN**		51	102.00	05/08/1880	1083	085
W½SE¼	no date	**ISAAC VAIL**		80	160.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
E½SE¼	04/05/1831	**THOMAS McGUIRE**		80	160.00	07/05/1831	0028	007
SW¼	08/18/1832	**ANDREW NEWMAN**		160	320.00	04/30/1841	0071	039

note: The deed of Wm Ewing, Sr. includes part of the NE¼ of land in Range 16, Township 21, Section 2.

Section 2

Location	Date	Entryman	Assignee	No. of Acres	Cash Paid	Date of Patent	Certificate Number	File Number
NE¼NE¼	11/04/1854	**JACOB GARDNER**		28	56.00	12/14/1854	0824	053
W½NE¼	12106/1879	**WM GLENN**		80	160.00	12/29/1879	1049	084
pt NE¼ & pt SE¼ (note a)	06/02/1874	**CHRISTIAN HERSCHLER**		153.11	306.00	06/10/1874	1024	082
NW¼ (note b)	09/01/1864	**ADAM BAHN**		160	320.00	09/01/1864	1006	079
SW¼	n/a	**THOMAS HARPER**		160	320.00	01/06/1880	1055	085
pt SE¼	n/a	**CLEMENT M. HERSCHLER & DANIEL V. HERSCHLER**		42.75	146.80	09/26/1817	Vol 5, Pg 42	

note a: see section 11
note b: see section 11

Section 3

Location	Date	Entryman	Assignee	No. of Acres	Cash Paid	Date of Patent	Certificate Number	File Number
E½NE¼	n/a	**MARTHA J. & J.M.C. RICKEY**		80	160.00	04/08/1848	n/a	047
N½W½ NE¼	n/a	**JOHN M. RITCHIE**		40	80.00	12/29/1879	1053	085
SWpt NE¼	n/a	**J. EMERICK, JOHN BERRY & DANIEL POCOCK**, Comms. of Ashland Co.		55.4	110.10	03/03/1858	0862	085
NW¼	n/a	**HENRY BRANT & JOHN S. GRAYBILL**		160	320.00	05/12/1864	0955	072
SW ex, 40a in NW corner	n/a	**JOHN McCREADY**		65	130.00	01/31/1880	1068	085
NE pt SW¼	n/a	**J. EMERICK, JOHN BERRY & D. POCOCK**, Comms of Ashland Co.		40	80.00	12/31/1859	0862	059
pt SW¼	n/a	**JOHN C. WOLF**		15.13	30.68	12/29/1879	1052	085
pt SW¼	n/a	**DAVID McCREADY**		40	80.00	10/26/1833	0030	017
pt of SW¼	n/a	**THOMAS S. HUNTER**		1.2	2.00	01/09/1890	1060	085

292 9

VAIL
~~EVERTS~~

RICHLAND COUNTY, OHIO NEWSPAPERS:

Abstracts and Extracts

1830-1849

Kerry L. Kimberly

PICTON PRESS
CAMDEN, MAINE

, an absent debtor. James Walsh
. Bellville, 21 Jun 1830.

he Lots in the Town of Leesville
nills already erected, convenient
t 12 o'clock on said day. Robert
Lee, Proprietors. 30 Jun 1830.

3d inst., the 53d Anniversary of
Mansfield by a very large and
all parts of the county and a
ge. A Procession of Ladies and
Ir. Wiler to the Court House,
he Declaration of Independence
at [illegible] appropriate Oration was
cession, accompanied by music,
hey partook of Dinner prepared
there were twenty-six Toasts.

our National Independence was
Ashland. The Ashland Guards,
e Ashland Rangers, commanded
hen repaired to the house of T.C.
Toasts given by Maj. J. Murray,
ins.

ach hundred dollars valuation is
llows: 35 cents, State; 30 cents,
chool. In addition, Green, Clear
ky and Franklin townships have
ay, Treasurer, Richland County,

Esq., Mr. John Fast, of Jackson
ry Fast, of Orange Township,

eral Assortment of Drugs and
fice is opposite the Court House
7 Jul 1830.

160 acres of first rate Land in
he [illegible]d leading from Mansfield
ne[illegible]bout 80 acres are cleared.
nning nearly through the centre
elling House, shingle roofed, and
ut houses; a good spring of water

near the door of the dwelling; a variety of Fruit Trees, just beginning to bear. The crops, Stock and Farming Utensils may be had with it, if desired. Wm. Holson. 6 Jul 1830.

$25 Reward. Strayed or stolen the night of the 25th ult., from the pasture of James McDermot, east of Mansfield, a large Sorrel Horse, 7 years old, about 16 hands high, heavy built, a large white snip on his nose, some of his feet white but how many not remembered, an indentation on the hind part of one thigh, shod all around, some harness marks, a natural trotter & of low carriage. I will give $10 if the horse has strayed, and if stolen, I will give $25 if returned to me. Wm. Kent, Ashland. 6 Jul 1830.

Dissolution of Partnership. The partnership of Matthew Kelly and Martin Barr, in the business of merchandising, is dissolved by mutual consent. M. Kelly will continue Merchandising at the old stand, where he keeps Dry Goods, Groceries, Queensware &c. Also, a large quantity of Upper Leathers. 3 Jul 1830.

List of Letters remaining in the Post Office at Mansfield on 30 June 1830: George Albert, Jane Appleman or Wm. Pool, John Brubaker, James Black, Joseph Beam, John Browne, John Black, Sam'l T. Bryant, Margaret L. Biglow, L. Ball, Joseph Bunting, John G. Brice, William Blair, Christian Backer sen., Isaac Barnes, James Clingan, Andrew Conn, Henry Crabb, John Carson, John Chares [?Charles], John Clook, Joseph Craig, Jacob Caller, Caleb Carpenter, Samuel Donnon, Mathias Day, John Dougal, Henry Dukes, George Easter, Thomas Edgington, Miss Jane Evans, Samuel Filch or Daniel Hill, Daniel Fisher, Jacob Fisher, Richard Freeborn, A.J. Fleming, Daniel Ferson, James Golaugher, David Gilliland, John Graham, Philip Grosh, Adam Hossack, John Harran, Henry Heifner, Widow Heist or Abraham Heist, James Hagerman, Stephen Hassey, Daniel Hopkins, Abraham Holmes, John Huston, George Hoover (2), Samuel Hassinger, Noah Hass, Rev. James Johnson, Francis Johnston, George Kupper, David Kyrke, Joseph S. Knott, John Leavitt, Jacob Lewis, William M'Crorery, James McCalle, Miss Margaret Meldram, Rev. William Mathews, George Mull, Wm. McConnel, Mrs. Temperance Marvine, Allen C. Miller, John Morrel, Joseph McCoy, John Murray, William McLaughlin, Rodolph Mory, John A. Mohler, James McGinniss, J.S. McComb, John McCullough, Edward Odonnels, Mrs. Lovina Pell, Thomas Pettit, John Pugh, John Read, Rev. Shadrack Ruark, Edward Redding, Miss Rebecca Ross, Joseph Riddle, Rev. James Rowland, James Robison, Richland County, James Smith, John George S[t]aub, George Shearer, John Stoner, Valentine Shuler, Samuel W. Sprott, Andrew Schlosser, Jaduthan Standish, Ulrich Speidel, Elisha D. Smith, George Sriver, Daniel Stoutsbarger, David Tuthill, William Thompson, Thomas Taylor, John Tirress, George Teeple, John Tucker, Issac Vail, James Write, James W. Wills, Adam Walker, Catharine Walker (2), Aaron Wright, William White, Christian Wets, John Winkyara, John Wharton, George Wolford, Jacob Wiseman, John Woods. Hugh McFall, P.M. 1 Jul 1830.

VAIL

TUMBLESON
1835, 8, 17. Aletta (form Nicholson) dis jH & mcd

TURNER
----, --, --. James b 1843,--,--; m Jane -----. dt John & Margaret WORTHY. b 1851

1877, 11, 19. James & w, Jane, & dt, Mary, rocf Short Creek MM, O.
1883, 3, 19. James & fam gct Oskaloosa MM, Ia.

TURNEY
1881, 12, 19. William B. & w, Vashti E., recrq
1885, 10, 19. William & Vashti E. relrq

TURPIN
1875, 3, 22. Elizabeth recrq
1880, 12, 20. Elizabeth gc

UPDEGRAFF
1821, 5, 30. Nathan, s Nathan & Ann, Jefferson Co., O.; m in Smithfield MH, Cassandra BALLINGER, dt Wm. & Lydia, Jefferson Co., O.
1852, 9, 23. David B., s David & Rebecca T., Jefferson Co., O.; m in Smithfield MH, Rebecca B. PRICE, dt Wm. & Edith, Jefferson Co., O.

1821, 8, 20. Cassander gct Short Creek MM, O.
1836, 11, 21. Eliza Jane (form Wood) dis mcd
1849, 7, 23. David Jr. rocf Short Creek MM, O., dtd 1849,6,19
1853, 5, 23. Rebecca B. gct Short Creek MM, O.
1913, 2, 19. Lance recrq
1914, 2, 25. Anna recrq

VAIL
1833, 2, 27. John, s Samuel & Lydia, Jefferson Co., O.; m in Smithfield MH, Esther CARR, dt Thos. & Orpah, Jefferson Co., O., b 1816,6,17

1833, 1, 21. John rocf Short Creek MM, O., dtd 1832,7,24
1833, 9, 23. John & w, Esther, gct Short Creek MM, O.
1844, 8, 19. Mark Willets gct Plainfield MM, to m Sarah Vail
1845, 11, 17. Jacob G. rocf Deer Creek MM, Md., dtd 1845,10,9
1847, 9, 20. Jacob G. dis mcd

VANHORN
1822, 5, 22. Elizabeth rst on consent of Short Creek MM, O.
1826, 10, 23. Elizabeth gct Flushing MM

VICKERS
1829, 7, 20. Thomas rocf Hartland MM, N. Y., dtd 1829,3,31
1906, 2, 21. Lena, Mamie & Nettie recrq

VORE
----, --, --. Jesse & Ann
Ch: Susannah b 1819, 9, 2
Maria " 1820, 9, 13
Joseph " 1822, 8, 13
Sarah " 1823, 11, 12
Blackburn " 1825, 12, 1
Ann " 1828, 9, 25

1828, 8, 18. Jesse & w, Anne, & ch, Susanna, Maria, Joseph, Sarah & Blackburn, rocf Dunnings Creek MM, dtd 1828,5,14
1831, 8, 22. Jesse & w, Ann, & ch, Susannah, Maria, Joseph, Sarah & Blackburn, gct Alum Creek MM

WALKER
1833, 2, 7. Martha, dt Joseph & Maria, b
1872, 6, --. Gertrude D., w Clinton, dt Thomas & Maggie -----, b

1832, 8, 20. Joseph & w, Maria, rocf Flushing MM, dtd 1832,6,21
1837, 5, 22. Joseph & w, Maria, & ch, Martha & Daniel, gct Flushing MM
1856, 6, 23. William Price gct Short Creek MM, O., to m Hannah W. Walker
1899, 1, 23. Gertrude recrq
1903, 8, 17. Gertie relrq

WALLACE
1831, 3, 21. Deborah dis mcd
1853, 9, 19. Ann E. (form McGrew) dis mcd

WALTERS
1852, 12, 20. Esther (form Purviance) dis mcd

WATKINS
1849, 11, 22. Benjamin, s Jas. & Anna, Logan Co., O.; m Susanna A. WOOD, dt Wm. & Susanna AMOS

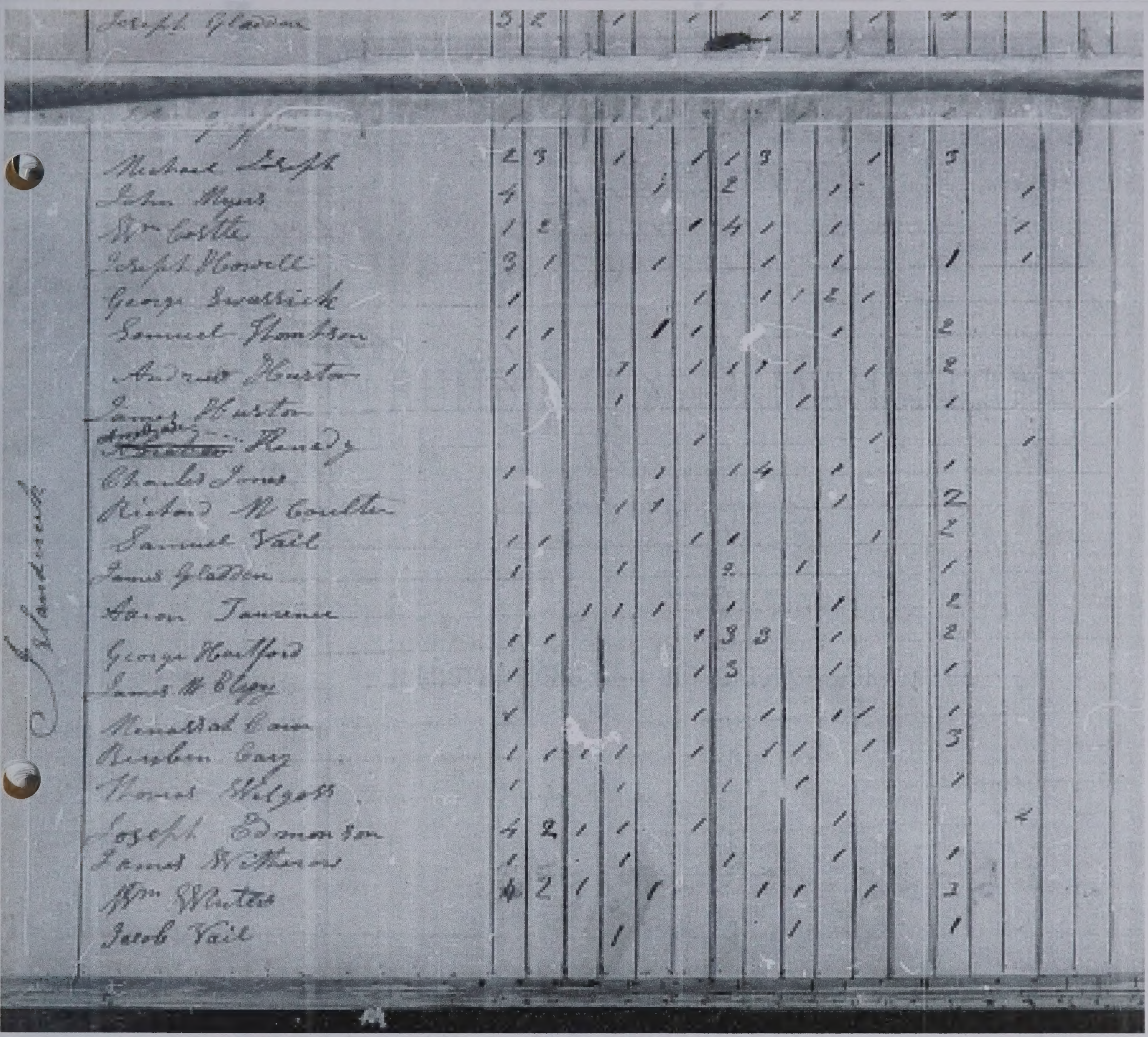
1849, 2, 19. Susanna A. gct Goshen MM, O.

WATLIN
1825, 7, 18. Eunice (form Jolly) rpd mcd

WATSON
1820, 4, 26. Joseph, s John & Elizabeth, Jefferson Co., O.; m in Smithfield MH, Mary HOYLE, dt John & Mary, Jefferson Co., O.
Ch: Sarah b 1821, 1, 26
Ann " 1822, 12, 9
Joseph " 1825, 12, 13 d 1850, 1,-- bur Cross Creek
1823, 9, 25. William, s John & Ann, Jefferson Co., O.; m in Cross Creek MH, Phebe HOBSON, dt Joseph & Ann, Jefferson Co., O., d 1842,8,1 bur Richmond

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF QUAKER GENEALOGY Vol IV
p 501

© Genealogy.com, August 23, 2002



Joseph Gladden	5	2		1		1		1	2		1		4				
Michael Scroggs	2	3		1		1	1	3			1		3				
John Myers	4				1		2			1					1		
Wm Cottle	1	2				1	4	1		1					1		
Joseph Howell	3	1			1			1		1			1		1		
George Swattick	1					1		1	1	2	1						
Samuel Thompson	1	1			1	1				1			2				
Andrew Huston	1			1		1	1	1	1		1		2				
James Huston				1					1				1				
~~[illegible]~~ Kennedy						1					1				1		
Charles Jones	1				1		1	4		1			1				
Richard McCoulter				1	1					1			2				
Samuel Vail	1	1				1	1				1		2				
James Gladden	1			1			2		1				1				
Aaron Torrence			1	1	1		1			1			2				
George Hartford	1	1				1	3	3		1			2				
James McClay	1					1	5			1			1				
Menassah Carr	1					1		1		1	1		1				
Reuben Cary	1	1	1	1		1		1	1		1		3				
Thomas Welgoss	1			1			1		1				1				
Joseph Edmonson	4	2	1	1		1				1					4		
James Withrow	1			1			1			1			1				
Wm Whitter	4	2	1		1			1	1		1		2				
Jacob Vail				1					1				1				

1820 OHIO JEFFERSON ISLAND CREEK

Roll M33_91 p.256

H16

HISTORY

OF

TRUMBULL AND MAHONING

COUNTIES;

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

VOL. I.

99574

OHIO ROOM
REF
977.13
Hi

CLEVELAND:
H. Z. WILLIAMS & BRO.
1882.

were few and moderate. If a man could read tolerably well, was a good writer, and could cypher as far as the rule of three, knew how to use the birch scientifically, and had firmness enough to exercise this skill, he would pass muster.

In 1818 Jabez P. Manning occupied the school-house on the Public square, and the following copy of the contract made between him and the subscribers will be of interest, as tending to show in what manner educational facilities were secured and offered at that early date:

> This article, between the undersigned subscribers of the one part, and Jabez P. Manning of the other, witnesseth: That said Manning doth, on his part, engage to teach a school at the school-house near the center of Youngstown, for the term of one quarter, wherein he engages to teach reading, writing, arithmetic, and English grammar; and furthermore, that the school shall be opened at 9 o'clock A. M. of each day, and closed at 4 P. M. of each day of the week (Saturday and Sunday excepted), and on Saturday to be opened at 9 and close at 12 o'clock A. M. And we, the subscribers on our part, individually engage to pay unto the said Manning $1.75 for each and every scholar we subscribe, at the end of the term; and we furthermore engage to furnish, or to bear the necessary expense of furnishing, wood and all other things necessary for the use of the school. Furthermore, we do engage that unless by the 6th day of April of the present year the number of scholars subscribed amount to thirty-five, that said Manning is in no way obligated by this article.
>
> "Furthermore, we allow the said Manning the privilege of receiving five scholars more than here specified.
>
> J. P. MANNING.
>
> Youngstown, March 31, 1818."
>
> "Subscribers names, and number of scholars: George Tod, 3; John E. Woodbridge, 4; Homer Hine, 2; Henry Wick, 2; Philip Stambaugh, 1½; Samuel Vaill, 2; Robert Kyle, 2; George Hardman, 1; James Davidson, 2; Polly Chapman, 1; Jerry Tibbitts, 3½; John F. Townsend, 2; Henry Manning, 1; William Bell, 1; Jonathan Smith, 1; Moses Crawford, 1; William Cleland, 1½; Margaret Murdock, 1; William Potter, 2; William Rayen, 1½; William Morris, 1; Noah Chamberlain, 1; Richard Young, ½; James Duncan, 1; Mrs. McCullough, ½; Byram Baldwin ½. Total 40½."

This probably was the first regular and complete organization of a school in the village. In 1819 Fanny Roth, or Ross, was a teacher, either in Youngstown, or just south of the village. There were no regularly defined districts in those days, but the teachers occupied positions in various localities, and were supported by a general subscription. Consequently it is difficult to positively locate the fields of labor of the various persons whose names have been remembered, but they all filled places comprised within the expression, "the village of Youngstown and vicinity." In 1820 Miss Phebe Wick taught the school on the Public square. Miss Mary Case (Mrs. Benjamin Stevens) also taught in Youngstown about this date.

At this time money was an exceedingly scarce commodity, every species of exchange of value being done by trading. Nearly all the corn and rye were reduced to whiskey, and periodically teams would haul it to Pittsburg or the lake shore, and the money received at these two points for the whiskey was all that came into the village. There is an entry in an ancient ledger charging Miss Phebe Wick, in July, 1820, with three bushels of wheat; in September with one hundred pounds of flour, which amounted to $2.43. Then in October of the same year she is credited with "School bill, $3.34." This was the proportion to be contributed towards the general tuition fund by the party with whom she was dealing. Thus she still had a credit of ninety-one cents, which was discharged, not by paying her that much money, but by giving her an order upon Thomas Kirkpatrick, another merchant of that day.

About 1822-23 we find it possible to obtain a little more definite general information with regard to the character of the schools. As a general rule there were three months of winter term—December, January, and February—and the summer terms continued well into July, or at least until harvest was close at hand. Quite frequently married people, who were older by many years than the teacher, received instruction during the winter months. The salaries paid were, for male teachers, from ten to twelve dollars a month, and for females from four to five dollars a month, with their boarding provided by the residents or "boarding 'round," as it was called. The hours were from nine in the morning until four in the afternoon, with a short recess at noon for lunch.

There was a full session every day, excepting Saturdays, when the hours lasted till 12 o'clock only, the afternoon session being omitted.

In addition to the regular subscription agreed upon by the residents to be paid, each one was obliged to contribute a certain proportion of wood, the aggregate of which would supply the school during the winter. This was hauled to the school-house in sled lengths, twelve feet long, and the boys were required to cut up, each noon or on Saturdays, sufficient to last during the next day. The duty of kindling the fires devolved

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: Hamilton County, Ohio History

Viewing records 1-1 of 1

July 22, 2002
7:33 AM

History of Hamilton County Ohio
CHAPTER XX CIVIL LIST OF HAMILTON COUNTY

VAIL

Immigrants to the Miami county did not turn so readily to the Military district as to the Symmes Purchase' and the Congress lands, since the titles to the latter were considered better and more reliable, and less likely to involve litigation. As early as 1790, some white settlers are believed to have set down their stakes within the limits of the present Anderson township; and, as we have seen, a fortified station against the Indians probably existed upon Anderson soil that year. The first settlements, according to Colonel James Taylor, of Newport, were made upon Bennett Tompkins' survey at the mouth of the Little Miami; Crittenden's survey, settled by Philip Turpin, near the present Union bridge; Powell's, Massie's, Richardson's, John Andersons', Bland's, and Moore's, and the surveys numbered one thousand five hundred and twelve and one thousand seven hundred and twenty-three. Besides those named in connection with Gerrard's station and Philip Turpin, who was among the earliest, there were Isaac Vail, John Grimes, the Edwardses, Corblys, Debolts, Johnsons, Clarks, and Durhams, whose families were upon the soil of Anderson during the closing decade of the last century or the opening one of this. Settlers were not numerous, nor their improvements large, for obvious seasons, until after the pacification of the Indian tribes in 1794, by Wayne's victory at the battle of the Fallen Timbers. Many memoranda of individual settlements in the early day will be found in the paragraphs below:
View full context

<< Return to Results Screen

VEIL

CENSUS FOR CINCINNATI, OHIO, 1817

and

HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO, VOTERS' LISTS

1798 and 1799

MARIE DICKORÉ, A. M.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

1960

ELECTION OF TWO MORE MEMBERS TO THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1799

Eleven leading citizens of Hamilton County were candidates in this election of two more representatives to the General Assembly of the Northwest Territory in the year 1799. Listed were Aaron Cadwell, Francis Dunlevy, Jacob White, Thomas Gibson, Thomas Brown, Isaac Martin, Ichabod B. Miller, J. Watson, Thomas Goudy, Daniel Reeder and William Brown.

The successful candidates were Aaron Cadwell who received 347 votes and Isaac Martin who received 265 votes.

There were scattering votes for John Reiley, David Enox, Israel Ludlow, Rice Bullock, and John Stites Gano.

Territory of the United States North West of the Ohio:

SEAL Ar. St. Clair

Arthur St. Clair Governor of the Territory of the United States to the Sheriff of the County of Hamilton Greeting:

Whereas by a certain Writ of election to you directed bearing date the day of in the year of our Lord 1798. You were empowered and commanded to hold an Election at the Town of Cincinnati in the said County, at which the Inhabitants of the said County qualified according to the Ordinance of Congress for the Government of the territory should choose five representatives to represent them in the General Assembly; And whereas by an enumeration of the people of the said County which has come to my hands since the date of the said Writ, it appears that they were entitled to two more Representatives. These are to require you, and you are hereby required and commanded to cause an Election to be held at the said Town of Cincinnati for two more Representatives on the twelfth day of September next ensuing to represent the said County in the General Assembly of the Territory for two years commencing from the twenty second day of January last past. You will call to your assistance two or more of the Magistrates of the said County

to aid you in conducting the said election, and will proceed in every respect in the same manner as is directed by the aforesaid Writ to which this is a Supplement, giving due notice of the time when the said Election is to be held that all qualified persons may have an opportunity to attend on the said twelfth day of September to vote at the said Election and you will make a return of the names of all such as do vote, and of those voted for to the Office of the Secretary of the territory on or before the fourteenth day of the said September together with this Writ.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Territory at Cincinnati in the County of Hamilton the 28th day of August 1799 and in the twenty fourth year of the independence of the United States.

Agreeable to the conmmand of the within writ of Election I have taken to my assistance Robert Benham and Joseph Prince Esquires, two of the Justices of the peace within and for the said County of Hamilton, and on the twelfth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine, at Cincinnati, in the County af's [aforesaid] opened the Election proceeded to take the votes of the Electors within said County, pursuant to this writ whereupon Aaron Cadwell and Isaac Martin Esqrs., two of the Candidates of said Election were duly elected and chosen Representatives to the General Assembly for Hamilton County, and have done in all things as within it is commanded me to do, which will more fully appear by the schedule hereunto annexed.

James Smith Shff.

LIST OF VOTERS
1799

Elisha Abbott
H. Abbott
Nath'l Abbott
Jas. Adams
John Adams
Sam'l Alexander
R. Allison
  [Dr. Richard Allison]

Thos. Alston
Isaac Anderson
James Andrews
John Armstrong
Sam'l Armstrong
Jac. Arnest
  [Jacob Ernst]
Wm. Austin

Thos. Auter
Chas. Avery

Rob't Badgley
Malon Baker
E. Baldwin
Isai Ball
  [Isaiah Ball]
Geo. Balser
  [Bolser]
Clark Bates
Dan'l Bates
Isaac Bates
Jas. Baxter
John Becket
James Bedle
Jas. Bedle
Jos. Bedle
John Beesley
Jos. Beesley
Wm. Beesley
Abel Bell
Peter Bell
Rich'd Benham
John Billington
David Black
John Bockover
Timothy Boothly
Jer. Brand
Sam'l Brewster
John Bridges
Jno. Bridges
Nath'l Brish
H. Broadbury
Jacob Broadwell
Ferdinand Brocaw
Mich'l Brocaw
Reuben Breckney
Eph'm Brown
Is. Brown
T. Brown
Wm. Brown Esqr.
Eno'c. Buckingham
  [Enoch]
Levi Buckingham
Rice Bullock
Sam'l Bunam
Calvin Bunnel
G. W. Burnet Esqr.
Jacob Burnet Esqr.

James Burns
Isaac Bush
Edmund Buxton

A. Cadwell
  [Aaron]
James Caldwell
Sam'l Caldwell
Geo. Cambell
  [Campbell]
John Campbell
Jas. Carpenter
John Carpet
Ab'r Cary
John Cassidy
Jos. Cattelin
Bethuel Cavault
  [Covalt]
Chenenia Cavault
  [Cheniah Covalt]
Timothy Cavault
  [Covalt]
John Charles
Wm. Christy
Basil Clark
Dan'l Clark
Icabod Clark
  [Ichabod[
Jas. Clark
Tennis Clark
Ab'r Clarke
John Clarke
John Clarke
Jos. Clarke
Charles Coen
Rich'd Colivar
Fre'd Coms
Hezekiah Conn
James Conn
Jas. Conn Jr.
Dan'l Conner
John Cook
Wm. Cooley
D. C. Cooper
John Corbly
Icabod Cordwin
Jeremiah Corey
Mathias Cowan
Jas. Cox
Hugh Craig

Jos. Stuart
John Sunderland
John Sutherland
Cleledon Symes
[Celedon Symmes]
Dan'l Symms Esqr.
[Symmes]
J. C. Symes Esqr.
[John Cleves Symmes]
Wm. Symms
[Symmes]

Conrad Tague
Armenas Tallman
[Hermanus Taulman]
Chal's Tanen
Nath'l Tarwilliger
[Terwilliger]
Henry Taylor
Leonard Teeple
Wm. Terry
John Tharp
Enos Thompson
Price Thompson
Henry Tice
John Titchler
David Titchner
Jno. Torrence
Rob't Townsley
Wm. Travis
Henry Tucker
John Tucker
Hercules Turner

Chris Valsmith
[Christian Waldsmith]
James Van doler
Benj. Vanhook
John Van nuys
Ch's Vatier
[Vattier]
John Veil
Moses Veil
Brice Virgil
Ab'r Voorheis
Cor. Voorhis
[Cornelius]
Garrat Voorhis
[Gerrit]
Ab'm Vorhis
Cornelius Vorhis
Dan'l Vorhis
Jacob Vorhis

D. E. Wade
[David Este Wade]
Thomas C. Wade
Aaron Waggoner
Waldsmith - see Valsmith
Jos. Walker
Jas. Wallace
John Wallace Esqr.
T. Washburn
[Tabor Washburn]
Is. Ward
Stephen Ward
Usual Ward
Henry Weaver
Wm. Webb
Sam'l Westerfield
Rob't Wheelen
Jacob Whetstone
Jno. Whetstone
Ab'm White
Ithamar White
Jacob White
James White
James Wiley
Is. Williams
Joel Williams
Jon'a Williams
Joshua Williams
Thomas Williams
Patrick Willson
Andrew Wilson
Lewis Windings
Ziba Winget
Matthew Winton
Jas. Witham
Jno. Wolverton
Stephen Wood
Tim. Woodraugh
Stephen Woodrough
Edward Woodruff
Sam'l Woods
Levi Woodward
Wm. Woodward
Wright - see Right
Griffin Yeatman
Idases Young

VAIL

ABSTRACTS FROM
HISTORY OF
HAMILTON COUNTY

(Ford & Ford 1881)

OHIO

Appended: Early Settlers and
1808 Tax List

Compiled by
Lindsay M. Brien

Fort Wayne & Allen County Library
1966

VAIL, Samuel: b Pa. Oct. 24, 1799; to Ohio 1821; m (1) Ella Shepherd, b Apr. 18, 1803, d Feb. 10, 1835; (2) Sally Green, who d July 22, 1875; issue -

Thomas, Samuel, Mary, Moses, Ella, Catharine

VANSICH, Baxter: from Md. 1812; d Mar. 12, 1872.

VAN DYKE, Dominicus: b N.J. 1779; to Ohio 1795; d 1814; wife Mary, 1786-1876; son -

William, b 1809, m 1834, Martha Sentny.

VAN DYKE, William: Rev. Sold., from Somerset Co., N.J. to Hamilton Co., m Maria Boyteaux (dau. of Peter).; a deed of Mar. 24, 1807, from Peter Davis & w. Cath. to the heirs of Wm. VanDyke, shows that he, Wm., was dec'd at that date. Heirs named as -

Dominicus, Peter, Phoebe m Lewis Packer, Margaret, William, Henry, Joseph, Nicholas.

VAN GUNDY, Christian: b Alsace 1783, d 1854 in Ohio; wife Catharine, 1800-1848; to Ohio 1820; son -

Henry, b Sept. 25, 1824 in Butler Co.

VAUGHN, Daniel: b 1821, Ireland; d Apr. 6, 1879 in Ohio

VEAZY, James: b Ohio 1818; father from Del. 1812.

VENEABLE, Wm. H.: b Waynesville, Warren Co. Apr. 29, 1836; son of Wm.

VIRGIN, Brice: Capt. of Militia, 1790; d Butler Co.

VOORHEES, *Abraham: Voorhees Sta., Sycamore Twp. 1795; laid out town of Reading, Feb. 2, 1804; issue -

Miney, Abraham, Garrett, John, Jacob, Nellie m Thomas Higgins; Ann, m John Rynearson

VOORHEES, Jacob: son of Abraham; b Oct. 7, 1777, d 1827; wife Isabel Pendery, b May 1, 1769, Berkeley Co., Va., d 1876; to Ohio 1792; War 1812; issue - 9 ch.;

Ralph, Wm., Jacob b Nov. 17, 1820 at Reading

VOORHEES, Minue: Roster, Vol. 2, p351 (son of Abraham) Capt. & Quartermaster; to Ohio 1792; d at Reading.

VAN CLEVE, John: Rev. Sold.; Roster, Vol. 1, p377; Monmouth Co., N.J. Mil.; b May 16, 1749, New Brunswick, N.J.; (son of Benj. & Rachel (she m (2) Samuel Thompson, see Montg. Co.); killed 1790 at Columbia by Indians; m Catharine Benham, 1772; issue -

Benj., Ann, Wm., Margaret, Mary, Amy.

Note - Roster is wrong. It was Catharine who m Samuel Thompson & was with the first

VEIL

F

HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO
MARRIAGE RECORDS 1808-1820
and
WILLS (ABSTRACTS) 1790-1810

Compiled by

MARIE DICKORÉ

and

NATALIE THORNBURGH

Cincinnati, Ohio
1959

Tillard, Samuel	and Sabrina Ernot by I.Smead, M.G.	July 19,1818
Todd, Samuel	and Henrietta H.Wallace by J.L.Wilson, M.G.	Sep.8,1818
Tom---, Drucilla	see Joseph McKee	
Torrence, Cindria	see Joseph Staten	
Totton, Jasper	and Sarah ---- by A.Applegate, J.P.	Oct.13,1818
" , Samuel	and Matilda Matthews by A.Applegate, J.P.	Aug.9,1819
Townley, Eliza	and Jo--- ------ by Peter Bell, J.P.	Aug.19,1817
Troy, Daniel	and Mary Ann Repshe-- by A.Burdsal, M.G.	Oct.1,1818
Truet, Fedock	and Margaret Helmeth by W.McCance, J.P.	Oct.28,1819
Tucker, Fanny	see Arther S.Sorter	
" , Mary	see Joseph Swoup	
" , Susanna	and Jacob -----, Jr. by J.McGilliard, J.P.	May 14,1818
Turner, Kerziah	see Amos S.Baldwin	
" , Sarah	see Daniel Belany	
Vanbar, Rebecca	see Travice Beckwith	
Vance, Alexander	and Harriet Dean by Jas.Lyon, J.P.	May 6,1819
Vaneuter, Polly	see ----- Hunter	
Vankirk, John D.	and Mary Spader by W.Thompson, M.G.	Jan.7,1819
Vansickle, William	and Rachel Jones by C.Labusky, J.P.	Jan.29,1818
Vantreese, Nancy	see Jacob Herider	
Vanzant, Richard	and Eliza Iliff by J.L.Wilson, M.G.	Dec.20,1818
Veil, John	and Elizabeth Crist by D.Hayden, M.G.	Nov.21,1819
Ventrees, Ann Magdolen	see Benjamin Thompson	
Vorhees, ----	and Ruth Pendry by J.Thompson, J.P.	Apr.23,1818

VAIL

ASHLAND COUNTY, OHIO

RESEARCH AID #10

VERMILLION TOWNSHIP

ASHLAND COUNTY CHAPTER
OF THE
OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P.O. BOX 681
ASHLAND, OHIO
44805-0681

© 1999

EWINS Wm wf Katherine to Geo HERN, QC 13 Apr 1839, $2650, part S 1/2 NW 1/4, 79 1/2a, all of 1/4 except 1/2a off SE corner 1/2, 1 Dec 1851, 6-308
HORN Geo wf Louisa to Thomas R DOBBS, QC 9 Apr 1852, $2360, S 1/2 NW 1/4, all of said 1/2 1/4 except 1/2a off SE corner, 79 1/2a, 11 May 1853, 8-464
WOOD Reuben Gov to Wm EWING, see NE 1/4
EWING Wm wf Catherine to Jacob GARDNER, see NE 1/4
DOBBS Thos R wf Margaret to Andrew NEWMAN, QC 5 Oct 1853, $859.70, part NW 1/4, 24a, 23 Mar 1854, 9-368
DOBBS Thos K wf Margaret to Jacob HAUKINS, QC 20 Oct 1853, $1282.25, part S 1/2 NW 1/4, 29a, 29 Apr 1854, 9-476
HAUKINS Jacob wf Eliz to John Stauffer, W ?, $1330, 29a, same as above, 29 Apr 1854, 9-477
WAUGH Wm wf Eliz to John NELSON, see NE 1/4
YOUNG G D wf Sarah to Peter ZIMMERMAN, QC 6 July 1855, $775, part NW 1/4, 18a, except part sold to John McNABB and Isaac HILDEBRAND, 25 July 1855, 12-27
YOUNG G D wf Sarah to Isaac HILDERBRAND, QC 5 Apr 1855, $135, pt S 1/2 NW 1/4, 3a, 12 Dec 1855, 12-217
McNABB John wf Mary to David CARR, W 22 Feb 1856, $125, part SW 1/4 in S 1/2 NW 1/4, 4a, 6 May 1856, 12-475
CARR David wf Elmira to Phebe CARR, Lease for life 21 Apr 1856, $love, both of above tracts, 1a & 4a, 7 May 1856, 12-475
CHASE J P Gov of OH to Andrew NEWMAN, see NE 1/4
STAUFFER John wf Sarah to Ambrose SHERROW, W 4 Aug 1856, $1550, part S 1/2 NW 1/4, 29a, 22 Dec 1856, 14-94

SW 1/4

*Selected for schools 13 Feb 1808, under section 3 of act of 2 March 1807
McBRIDE Alex wf Esther to Andrew NEWMAN, W 14 Feb 1826, VMDSL leased for 99y, $800, SW 1/4, 160a, 22 June 1826, 4-309 & 310
NEWMAN Andrew wf Sarah to Wm WAUGH, WD 30 Sept 1850, $15, 9a off E side of SW 1/4, except 14p deeded to Isaac HILDERBRAND off N end of said strip, also 20 p off S end of said strip deeded to Henry SPAFFORD, Newman reserves right to dig mill race, 14 Oct 1850, 5-343 & 344
WAUGH Wm wf Eliz to John NELSON, W 27 Sept 1854, $6200, SE 1/4, 160a, also next above, 20 Apr 1855, 10-546 & 547
NELSON Martha Jane, widow of John NELSON to Alexander NELSON, see NE 1/4
NELSON Martha Jane of Newcastle Pa, Alexander NELSON wf Jane of Ashland OH to Wm G CHRISTY, se NE 1/4
CHRISTY Wm G wf Eliz to Alexander NELSON, see NE 1/4
SMITH James B Ex of Alexander NELSON to Wm GLENN, see NE 1/4
GLENN Wm wf Caroline to Samuel YOUNG, see NE 1/4
NEWMAN Andrew wf Sarah to Henry SPAFFORD, W 28 May 1850, $10, part SW 1/4, 9a, same once purchased from Alex McBRIDE by Isaac VAIL, 6 Nov 1850, 5-375
NEWMAN Andrew wf Sarah to Henry SPAFFORD, W 28 May 1850, $20, part SW 1/4, 1a at corner of above 9a strip, 12 July 1851, 6-102
NEWMAN Andrew wf Sarah to James B & Joseph H BOYD, W 30 Sept 1850, $6500, SW 1/4 except 1a deeded to Henry SPAFFORD, also 2 1/2a off W part 1/4 for use of Meth Church & grave yard, 16 Sept 1851, 6-168
NEWCOMER Andrew wf Sarah to SD No 7, W 22 Nov 1851, $1, 1a,including graveyard, 14 Oct 1853, 9-51

SE 1/4

*Selected for schools 13 Feb 1808, under section 3 of act of 2 March 1807
WAUGH Wm wf Eliz to John NELSON, see SW 1/4
NELSON Martha Jane widow of John NELSON to Alexander NELSON, see NE 1/4
NELSON Martha Jane of Newcastle Pa, Alexander NELSON & wf Jane of Ashland OH to Wm G CHRISTY, see NE 1/4
CHRISTY Wm G wf Eliz to Robert GLENN, see NE 1/4
CHRISTY Wm G wf Eliz to Alexander NELSON, see NE 1/4
SMITH James B Ex of Alexander NELSON to Wm GLENN, see NE 1/4
GLENN Robert wf Ann E to James YOCUM, see NE 1/4
YOCUM James wf Ann L to Samuel YOUNG, see NE 1/4
GLENN Wm wf Caroline to Samuel YOUNG, see NE 1/4

NO DEED VOLUMES

LUCUS Robert Gov of Ohio to Thomas McGUIRE assignee of Isaac NAIL, G D 22 Jan 1833, $160, W ½ SE 1/4, 80a,
McARTHUR Duncan Gov of Ohio to Thomas McGUIRE, 11 July 1831, $160, E 1/2 SE 1/4, 80a

1820 VERMILLION TOWNSHIP CENSUS

In 1820 Vermillion Township was in Richland County. This township begins on page 215 of Microcopy No. M-33, Roll No. 92. The columns were:

MALES

A - under 10
B - 10 & under 16
C - 16 to 18
D - 16 & under 26
E - 26 & under 45
F - 45 & over

FEMALES

G - under 10
H - 10 & under 16
I - 16 & under 26
J - 26 & under 45
K - 45 & over

L - foreigners not naturalized M - agriculture N - commerce O - manufacturer
The last eight columns were for free colored males and females.

PAGE 215	ABCDEF	GHIJK	LMNO
ECKLEY Ephraim	43--1-	-1-1-	-4--
PAST Steven	31---1	21-1-	-3--
CRITCHET Jonathan	1---1-	1--1-	-1--
McCRORY John	---1-1	---11	-2--
DALTON James	-1---1	--1-1	-2--
(?)MRY David	12-11-	3??11	-4--
(--?--) William	---1--	--1--	-1--
*DRAGOO Fredrick	3212-2	21-1-	-5--
FINLEY Bartley	---1--	1-1--	-1--
NEELY William	22---1	1--1-	---1
ECKLEY George	12--1-	2-1--	-1--
CLAYTON John	2111-1	1?-1-	-1--
MIDCALF Mason	----2-	2-1--	-1-1
HEMPHILL James	2---1-	--1--	-1--
PALMER Matthias	2---1-	---1-	-1--
KING George	-----1	-1-12	-1--
POTTS Joshua	2--1-1	11-1-	-2--
HUNT (?)iel	12--1-	1--1-	---1
HARPER John	2---1-	1-1--	-1--
FRIEND George	21--1-	31-1-	-1--
JOHNSTON Uriah	32--1-	2-11-	-1--
CLAYTON Samuel	---1--	1-1--	---1
ANDERSON Norman	-1-1-1	21--1	-2--
McCLURE George	13--1-	3--1-	-1--
WATSON John	4---1-	31-1-	-1--
ROBESON William	31--1-	31-1-	-1--
McBRIDE Alexander	21112-	-1-1-	---2
WISE Jacob	31--1-	31-1-	-1--
VANGILDER Peter	11--1-	1-1--	-1--
VANGILDER John	2---1-	3--1-	-1--
TREDWAY Daniel	-----1	----1	-1--
JOHNSTON John	-313-1	11--1	-5-1
GRUBAUGH Michael	11-2-1	-1--1	-3--
MIDCALF Josiah	3---1-	1--1-	-1--
VAIL Isaac	1---1-	1-1-1	-1--
VANZILE Thomas	21-1-1	22-1-	-2--
FRIEND George	1--1-1	11-2-	-2--
BRION Joseph	1--1-1	12--1	-2--
HOWARD John D	11---1	3-11-	-2--
TEAD Coe	---1--	--1--	-1--
ELLISON Robert pg 217	?1--?1	31-1-	-1--
JACKMAN Robert	21--1-	21-1-	-1--
WORKMAN Joseph	-1--1-	5--1-	-1--
KERNAHAN William	2---1-	2-1--	-1--
KIRK James	2----1	-1--1	---1
BRION William	---1--	--1--	-1--
BLUE William	1--1--	--1--	-1--
AMARINE Margaret	------	111-1	----
PALMER Amelia	-311--	---1-	-1--
JOHNSTON Abraham	---1--	2-1--	-1--
BLACK William	22-2-1	--1-1	-2-1
*(--?-)LY El(-?-)	----1-	?--1-	-1--

PAGE 217	ABCDEF	GHIJK	LMNO
HUNT Samuel	2---1-	2--1-	-1--
FINLEY Robert	211111	221-1	-3--
HIGHLAND Edward	2---1-	1--1-	---1
GRAY Henry	---11-	--1--	-1--
BUZARD Adam	----1-	1-1--	-1--
BUZARD Samuel	---1--	--1--	-1--
KING John	1--1--	1-1--	-1--
FARVER John	2---1-	2--1-	-1--
ECKLEY Peter	---1-1	----1	-1--
ENSIGN Linus	4--1-1	---1-	----
ROW Thomas D	2---1-	22-1-	-1--
STAFFORD James	----1-	1-1--	-1--
MOORE? George	42--1-	21-11	-1--
LEMOND William	1211-1	----1	63--
FRIEND Philip	----1-	--1--	-1--
WILLIAMS Robert	1113-1	-1--1	-4--
PURDY Gilbert	-1-1-1	11-1-	-2--
HARPER William	---1-1	122-1	-1--
HANCOCK Micaga	1--1--	-11--	-1--
UPDEGRAFT Solomon	11--1-	41-1-	-1--
WATSON William	---1-1	-22-1	-2--
IHINGER Philip pg 219	2---1-	1--1-	-1--
BEABOUT Peter	3---1-	-2-11	-1--
WILSON John	3--11-	11-1-	-2--
HENDERSON Charles	---1--	1-1--	-1--
SCOTT John	1---2-	--1--	-1--
SMITH Steven	11--1-	2-11-	-1--
SCRIVER George	32-1-1	21-1-	-11-
BAKER Nathaniel	----1-	--1--	-1--
MURPHY John Jr	21--1-	2--1-	-1--
PARKS David	2---1-	21-1-	---1
HOLLINGER John	1---1-	12-1-	-1--
WILSON William	1---1-	1--1-	-1--
DORSON Joseph	42---1	12-1-	-3--
RILAND William	1---1-	2-1-1	-1--
GIVIN George	3---1-	1-1--	-1--
PALMER Ephraim	2---1-	--1--	-1--
HAYS Linua	3---1-	2--1-	-1--
LAKE Constant	11--1-	--11-	---1
BOLTER Lemuel	-1---1	----1	-1--
HARMON Samuel	31--1-	-211-	-1--
STEWARD Charles	-2-2-1	112-1	-3--
WATSON William Jr	1--11-	3--1-	-1--
WATSON Walter	---1--	1-11-	-1--
WHITINGTON James	-3--1-	22-1-	-1--
REED William	2---1-	2--1-	-1--
REED Jacob	-1-1-1	--1-1	-3--
REED James	1---1-	---1-	-1--
HEWEY Thomas	----1-	2--1-	-1--
HEWEY William	11--1-	11-1-	-1--
(-?-)TE Isaac	---1-1	-21-1	-2--

1826 - 1831 TAX

NAME	SECT	DESCRIPT	ACRES	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831
RICHMAN David	9	E 1/2 NE 1/4	80					X	X
RYALL John	32	W 1/2 NW 1/4	80						X
SCOTT John	19	SW	216	X	X	X	X	X	X
SCHOTT Arthur	27	SE	160	X					
SMITH Stephen	33	NW	160	X	X	X	X	X	
SMITH Stephen	33	pt NW	109						X
SMITH John	35	NW	160	X	X				
SHRIVER/SRIVER/SCHRIVER George	33	SW	160	X	X	X	X	X	X
SIGLER Henry	24	SW	155	X	X	X	X	X	X
SICKMAN Achillis/Achilas/ Achillas	31	pt SW	62	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPITLER William	24	pt NW	60	X	X	X	X	X	X
STEEL John	26	NW	160	X	X	X	X	X	X
STEWART/STEWARD David	9	pt SE	93	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMITH Harrison/HYNSON	32	NE	160	X	X	X	X	X	X
SCOTT William	27	SE	162		X	X	X	X	X
SLOAN Oliver	24	pt NW	95			X	X	X	X
SHENBERGER/SHENABERGER Baltzer/Beltzer	17	E 1/2 SE 1/4	80				X	X	X
State of Ohio	34	W 1/2 SW 1/4	80					X	
STRICKLAND Mahlon	8	E 1/2 NE 1/4	75					X	X
STRICKLAND Joseph	8	W 1/2 NE 1/4	85					X	
STRICKLAND Joseph Senr	8	W pt NE 1/4	85						X
*SCOTT Catharine	35	N side SW 1/4	75						X
State of Ohio	34	W 1/2 SE 1/4	80						X
VANGILDER/VANGUILDER Peter/Peter S	28	NW	160	X	X	X	X	X	X
VANGUILDER John	29	pt NE 1/4	95	X	X	X	X		
VANGUILDER Peter Jr	31	SE	160	X					
VANGUILDER Peter	31	SE	160		X	X	X		
VANGUILDER Peter S	31	SE	160					X	X
VANGILL/VANZILER/VANZEGLER/ VANZELER Thomas	25	E 1/2 SE 1/4	80	X	X	X	X	X	
VANGILDER/VANGUILDER John	20	SE	160	X	X	X	X	X	X
VANGILDER John	29	pt NE	66	X	X	X	X	X	X
VANZELL Thomas	25	E 1/2 SE 1/4	80					X	X
VANZELLE Jesse	25	W 1/2 SE 1/4	80						X
VAIL Isaac	1	W 1/2 SE 1/4	80						X
VANGILDER Peter S	29	pt NE 1/4	95					X	X
WILLIAMS Isaac	16	E 1/2 NW 1/4	80						X
WILLIAMS Robert	20	NE	160	X	X	X	X	X	X
WAUGH Richard	4	W 1/2	320	X	X	X	X	X	X
WILSON John	19	S 1/2 SE 1/4	80	X	X	X	X	X	X
WORKMAN Joseph	33	part SE 1/4	125	X	X	X	X	X	X
WALTER/WALTERS Robert	31	pt SW 1/4	40	X	X	X	X	X	X
WATT/WALLS/WALLZ/WALTZ Jacob	28	SW	160	X	X	X	X	X	X
WILLIAMS Joseph	9	pt SE	67	X	X				
WILL Jacob	7	pt W 1/2 NW 1/4	14		X	X	X	X	X
WILLIAMS William	6	SW	236			X	X	X	X
WILLIAMS Robert	9	pt SE 1/4	66			X	X	X	X
WILLIAMS Robert	17	E 1/2 SE 1/4	80						X
*UMPHER Andrew	35	S side E 1/2 SW 1/4	10						X

1830 VERMILLION TOWNSHIP CENSUS

In 1830 Vermillion Township was in Richland County. This Township begins on page 130 of the Microcopy M-19 Roll Number 139. The columns were:

MALES		FEMALES	
A - under 5	G - 40 & under 50	M - under 5	S - 40 & under 50
B - 5 & under 10	H - 50 & under 60	N - 5 & uner 10	T - 50 & under 60
C - 10 & under 15	I - 60 & under 70	O - 10 & under 15	U - 60 & under 70
D - 15 & under 20	J - 70 & under 80	P - 15 & under 20	V - 70 & under 80
E - 20 & under 30	K - 80 & under 90	Q - 20 & under 30	W - 80 & under 90
F - 30 & under 40	L - 90 & under 100	R - 30 & under 40	X - 90 & under 100

The column for males and females over 100 is not listed here as there were no listings for that column in Vermillion Township. The columns for slaves, free colored nor foreigners not naturalized were not used in this reading.

Page 130	ABCDEFGHIJKL	MNOPQRSTUVWX
HOWEY William	1---1--1----	--1-1-1-----
HOWERY Thomas	1-----1-----	-22--1------
DICKSON James	-2-11-1-----	211--1------
EIGHINGER Christly	---11-1-----	--1---1-----
EICHINGER Philip	--11--1-----	11-1--1-----
BERLUN Michael	2----1------	-----1------
WOLFE Daniel	21--1-------	-1--1-------
COLE John	11-11--1----	11211-1-----
CAMPBELL James	-11---1-----	21----1-----
COLE John Jr	1---1-------	-1--1-------
HALL John	----1-------	---1--------
HUSH Jacob	11---1------	-211-1------
ECHENGER Frederick	-1---1------	1-1--1------
MOTONEY Henry	-1---1------	2---11---1--
HUSH George	1-121-1-----	111---1-----
MOORE George	-1211-1-----	---2--1-----
COLE James	1--12-------	1-2-1-------
DOVE William	-221----1---	1-1----1----
DAVIS Alanson	----1-------	2--11-------
REED Jacob	--1-----1---	----1---1---
METZKER John	1-2---1-----	1211-1------
REED James	2-1--1------	11---1------
REED Charles	----1-------	---1--------
REED Jacob W	1---1-------	11--1-------
STRICKLAND Mahlon	-2--1-------	1-1-1-------
STRICKLAND Josiah	11--1-------	1---1-------
THOMPSON William J	-11----1----	12---1------
DAVIS Benjamin	2---1-------	-1--1-------
Page 132		
HEMPHILL James	2211--1-----	-----1------
REED William	111---1-----	-2-1--1-----
MITCHALL Hugh	--12----1---	--1-1--1----
McLAUGHLIN William	12----1-----	121--1------
McCRORY William	2----1------	-11--1------
HOGULIN Aaron	---1----1---	------------
HOGULIN Aaron Jr	----1-------	1--1----1---
HOGULIN Enoch	1---1-------	1---1-------
WATSON Samuel	1----1------	1---1-------
DWIRE William	-12-1-1-----	11-3--1-----
KAVER Jacob	11---1------	1-1--1------
WHITTINGTON James	---1--1-----	-1-2--1-----
EMERY John	----1-------	----1-------
WATSON William	1-1--1------	-211-1------
WHITTINGTON John	----1-------	---1--------
WATSON Walter	-1---1------	111--1------

Page 132	ABCDEFGHIJKL	MNOPQRSTUVWX
WATSON Mary	------------	---12---1---
WIAT Samuel	11--1-------	1---1-------
CRITCHIT Jonathan	--1---1-----	-21--1------
HANCOCK Micajah	-21---1-----	11--1-------
FARVER John	2-11--1-----	-31--1------
BOLTER Samuel (N?)	--------1---	--------1---
BOLTEN Alexander (R?)	----1-------	---1--------
ECHELBERGER George	22---1------	1---1-------
KIMBLE Francis Squire	-32---1-----	--11-1------
EMERY David	--1-1--1----	-111--1-----
KING John	111--1------	23-1-1------
EMERY Henry	1---1-------	2---1-------
Page 133		
DWIRE Isaac	1---1-------	----1-------
KELSEY John	------1-----	----1-------
KROFT David	11--1-------	------------
KING George	--------1---	-------1---1
VANKIRK Thomas	22----1-1---	-1-11-------
KODER Conrod	2112---1----	--1-1--1----
STINCHEEM Elizabeth	-1----------	111--1------
WILLIAMS Wilham	211-1-------	----1-------
BARLY Elias	111--1------	12--1---1---
ANTIBUS Conrod	2-----1-----	-121--1-----
BROWN John	1-----1-----	21--1---1---
POLLANS Isaac	11131-1-----	1-1--1------
PORTER John	2---11------	1---1-------
PORTER Edward	1---1-------	----1-------
ECKLY Peter	----1-------	1---1-------
MITCHAL Nandils	----1-------	1--1--------
POTTS John	11--1-------	11--1-------
HOUGH Abraham	-1--1-------	2---1-------
HARPER Henry	1---1-------	12--1-------
POTTS Joshua	---1----1---	---1---1----
PORTER Daniel	1-31-1------	12----1-----
IRWIN Jared	----1-------	----1-------
BURGER William L?	11--1-------	----1-------
FINDLY Eli	-1---1------	113--1------
HIGHLAND Edward	--2--1------	11-1-1------
PERDER John	----1-------	----1-------
LISON Abraham	1---1-------	-1--1-------
NEWMAN Andrew	--2-1--1----	--1-1-------
Page 134		
MONTOOTH Robert	-----1------	1----1------
JOHNTON Elizabeth	-1----------	--1--1------

1830

	ABCDEFGHIJKL	MNOPQRSTUVWX
HARTMAN Isaac	-1--1-------	2---1-------
VAIL Isaac	-11--1------	121--1------
IRWIN William	1----1------	----1-------
VAIL Daniel	21--1-------	----1-------
PERDIN Mary Ann	------------	----1-1-----
*FINDLY Hugh	-2---1------	-11--1------
FINDLY John	1---1-------	----1-------
FINDLY Mary	------------	---1---1----
FINDLY Alexander	----1-------	---11-------
STRICKLAND William S	1---1-------	----1-------
STRICKLAND Joseph	--1-----1---	---1---1----
JAMES William A	-1---1------	------------
WALLAN James	----1--1----	21--1--1----
PALMAN John	---12-------	-------1----
STAFFORD Nathan	211---1-----	1111-1------
CASE John B	----1-------	2---1-------
DEVAS Thomas	1-1----1----	-111--1-----
GRIBBON Henry	2----1------	13---1------
JOHNSTON John	21--1-------	-1--1-------
ECKLY Ephram	--122--1----	---11-1-----
LEMMON William	----2-------	2---1-------
JOHNSTON John	-1-22---1---	1--1---1----
JOHNSTON Urah	1--11--1----	-111--1-----
JOHNSON Abraham	1---1-------	----1-------
HARMAN Samuel	--11---1----	----1-1-----
Page 135		
PURDY Peter M	1----1------	2----1------
DRAGGOO Fredrick	1-212--1----	--12--1-----
DRAGGOO John	1---1-------	1-1-1-------
DRAGGOO Peter	1---1-------	1---1-------
JOHNSON Thomas	1---1-------	2---1-------
HENDERSON Samuel	11--1-------	2---1-------
WATSON John	-121--1-----	-2121-1-----
McCULLY James	1---21------	1---1-------
WHITEGRAW Elizabeth	-11---------	31112-1-----
McCROSY James	1---1-------	----1-------
MATTHEWS David	-1---1------	1--11-------
ECHELBERGER Samuel	1---1-------	------------
RICHMOND David	-1--1-------	11--1-------
ECHELBERGER Godfry	--------1-1-	11-11---1---
CLAYTON John	-12-1--1----	--121-1-----
ROOP Frederick	----1-------	1--1--------
HARPER William	1-------1---	--------1---
HARPER John	111--1------	22---1------
PURDY Gilbert	---1-----1--	---1---1----
STEWART Archabald	1---1-------	----1-------
McCLUER George	11111-1-----	-111--1-----
WISE Jacob	--1---1-----	------------
FRIEND Barbara	11211-------	---11-1-----
DAVIS William	-1-2-1------	3-1--1------
COX John	111---1-----	-212--1-----
TRID John	11-1-1------	1-11-1-1----
HAYES Linas	2111---1----	-111--1-----
JACKMAN Robert	-1-3---1----	112---1-----
Page 136		
BUSHNELL Collens	2---1-------	----1-------
REDMAN Jacob F	111---1-----	-2---1------
BUSHNELL Sterling	--11---1----	---1---1----
PURDY Giliad	1-----1-----	12---1------
SLOANE Oliver	1113--1-----	2111-1------
*FINDLY James	1-1-1-------	-1--1-------

	ABCDEFGHIJKL	MNOPQRSTUVWX
AMERONE Margaret	------------	---11---1---
GRUBAUGH Michael	---11----1--	--1------1--
GRUBAUGH Michael	11---1------	221-1-------
GOUDY William	1122--1-----	-1-1-1------
HAILS Joel	--1---1-----	-221-1------
BRYAN Joseph	---1----1---	----1---1---
KIRK John	1-----1-----	-111--1-----
GRUBAUGH Joseph	12--1-------	2---1-------
KARNAHAN William	--11--1-----	2111-1------
SPITLER William	-1211-1-----	2--1--1-----
ZIGLER Henry	12-----1----	1121-1------
HORSEMAN Charles	----1-------	----1---1---
JACKMAN Richard	-1---1------	2?-1-1------
SCOTT William H	11221-------	---1--1-----
EWING George	232---1-----	--11-1------
KELLY William	211--1------	1111-1------
CASTER Sabastan	2-1--1------	-21--1------
DAWSON Joseph	-1211--1----	---12-------
HILL Rhuben	22-1-1------	----1-------
VANGILLDER Peter	1-1--1------	211--1------
DEEK Daniel	-------1----	-------1----
COOKS George	11---1----1-	-2---1------
VANGILDER John	-111--1-----	221--1------
COWDEN Robert pg 137	-----2------	-----1------
McCRORY David	1----1------	1---1-------
McCRORY John	--------1---	--------1---
STEWART Charles	--11----1---	---11--1----
MOORE James	1---2-------	----1---1---
LIMMOND John	----1-------	---1--------
ROBISON Elizabeth	-112--------	11111-1-----
FRIEND Philip	11----1-----	12--1-------
LIMMOND William	---11--1----	-------1----
WILLIAMS Robert	---1-----1--	-------1----
SHENEBERGER Baltzer	131----1----	--1--1------
STOUT Zebader	-12-2--1----	---1--1-----
HOWARD John	---11---1---	-1121--1----
BENNETT Aquilla	--11----1---	-------1----
SCOTT John	111--1------	11---1------
WILSON John	--11--1-----	-11---1-----
FORRY Peter	-121--1-----	11-1--1-----
SAILOR Samuel	-1---1------	122--1------
BOYERLY Andrew	2-----1-----	--11--1-----
MEANS James	12-2--1-----	111--1------
BUD Daniel	-1-1--1-----	111---1-----
NEELY William	-111---1----	111---1-----
ACORN Joseph	-1-----1----	-1----1-----
BOWEN David	21---1------	-1--1-------
ARNOLD Samuel	11---1------	32--1-------
HIMES Paul	211--1------	-221-1------
METCALF Daniel	1----1---1--	1---1-------
SICKMAN Aclus	-1---1------	-----1------
Page 138		
DILLEN Henry	--------1---	-------1----
WALTER Robert	--1---1-----	------1-----
BAKER Nathaniel	12---1------	11--1-------
JOHNSON John Jr	211--1------	-1---1------
BAKER Zachariah	2----1------	2---1-------
HILL David	-11--1------	----1-------
LISTMAN Edmond	11---1------	11---1------
SMITH Stephen	1-1---1-----	-211-1------
HENDERSON George H	221--1-1-1--	-31-11---1--

1826 - 1834 PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

The 1819 to 1838 microfilm of Richland County, Ohio Tax Records includes personal property tax from 1826 to 1834. MC - Merchant Capital $ - money at interest

H - Mules, Asses and Horses C - Cattle blank - no entry for that year

NAME	1826		1827		1828		1829		1830		1831		1832		1833		1834	
	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C
ANDERSON Norman	1	3																
AUSBUBURN Aaron		3																
AMRINE/AMARINE/AMERINE AMORINE Margaret		1			1	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		
ARNOLD Samuel	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	2
ARCHER Simon	1	1																
AMARINE Mary			1	1														
ANDERSON John													3		2	1		
ARMSTRONG Harrison													1	2	1			
ALEXANDER John														2	1	2		
ACORN Joseph												3		4		4		4
ANDREWS Henry											3	3	3	3	5	3		
AMEEK? Jacob															1			
ASKEW Isaac (T?)																2		1
ANNIS Thomas																	1	2
ANNIS Thomas Jr																	2	2
BALTER/BOULTER/BUTLER Alexander		2			1	2	1	2		2	1	1						
BURNES James		5																
BURNES James 1st					2	2												
BUSHNELL/BUSHNEL Sterling/Sterling G	1	4	1	5	2	6	1	6	1	5	1	7		7	1	5	1	4
BOWERS David	1	1																
BOULTER/BOALTER/BUTLER Lemuel/Samuel		5		4	1	2	1	3		4		5	1	5				
BROWN John		4	2	3	1	2	2	4	1	2		2						1
BECK Daniel	1	2		2			1	1										
BAKER Nathaniel	2	2			2	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	2	4	2	4		
BAKER Zachariah	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
BUSHNELL Collins		2		2				4			1	1		1				
BLACK William	2	2																
BLACK John		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
BRIANT/BRYAN Joseph	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	6	2	2	3	2	2	4	2	3		
BRIANT/BRANT Jabez	1	1	2	1	1	2												
BARLENE/BERLIN/BARTIN Michael		1				1		1		1				2		2		2
BEACH George				2														
BYERLY/BUERLY Andrew				1		2		2		2	1	2	1	2	1	2		2
BAKER Zebedee				2														
BRANT William "no property"																		
BUDD Daniel			3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1						
BLACK William Jr			1	5	1	3	1	4		4		4	1	4	2	1	2	2
BLACK William Sr			2	2	1	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
BLUE Wilson			2	2														
BURNS James 2nd						2												
BOGART William						2												
BENTLEY Jesse						3												
BLUE William					1	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2		
BAIRD Joseph D						2		3	1	2								
BENNET Aquilla							2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	3
BUDD Joshua							1						1	1	1	1		
BUDD Mary							1											
BOALS Thomas														3		3		4
BOYLD/BOYD/BOID William S													1	1	1	1	1	1

1826 - 1834

NAME	1826		1827		1828		1829		1830		1831		1832		1833		1834	
	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C	H	C
STINCHECUM Nathaniel	1	1																
STRICKLAND Mahlon	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3
STRICKLAND Joseph/Sr?	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	5	3	4	2	5	2	3	3	4
STRICKLAND Joseph Jr	1	2	2	2	1	4	1	4	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
STAFFORD Nathan	1	3	1	2	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	5	2	4	2	4
SIGLER Henry	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	4	1	4	1	4	2	4	3	5	2	4
SIGLER Michael	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3
SPITLER/SPITLAR William	1	2	2	2		3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
SICKMAN Achillas/Alilass		1		1				1										
SCOTT John	2	2	4	15	3	6	3	28	3	16	2	8	1	3		2	3	4
frame house 1831, $1000 at % 1832, MC $1900 1834																		
SCOTT William	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	6	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	
STEEL James	1	1																
STEEL/STEELE John	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	3	2	4	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
STEWART Charles Jr				1														
SPAFFORD Henry															1	1		
SLOAN/SLOANE Oliver			3	2	4	4	2	5	2	4	3	5	3	5	2	4	3	7
SMITH/SMYTH William				2	1	2		4		3				3	1	2		3
STOUT James			name only			2												
STEELE/STEEL Adam						2	1	2		2					1	1		
STRICKLAND/William/Wm Sr/ William S					1	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	4	2	2
SAYLOR Samuel							2	2	2	2	2	2	1	4	1	6	2	4
SCOTT Catherine/Katharine							1	1	1	1	1	3		3		2	2	3
SHENEBERGER/SHENEBARGER/ SHINEBARGER Baltzer							2	2	2	2	3	3	2	5	2	4	2	7
STENCHECOMB/STENCHACOMB/ STINECUM Elizabeth										2		2		2				2
SCOTT William H										2								
SHRIVER/SCHRIVER John												2		2		2		2
STEVANS/STEVENS David													1	2	2	2	2	6
STUART/STEWARD/STEWART Archibald													1	1	1	2	2	2
STAFFORD Silas													2	1				
SCOTT & PORTER															6			
SHERICK/SHERRICK David															2	3	1	3
SCHRIVER Ephraim																2		2
SHERICK/SHERRICK John															1	3	3	3
STEEL Adam																	2	2
STOVER John																		1
STRINGER Thomas																	1	
STOWVEN Abraham																	2	2
THOMPSON William T/J		1	1	2						2		3		1				
TARNEY Samuel													1	2	1	3		
THOMAS Jesse															1	1	1	1
UPDEGRAFT Solomon	1	2	2	2														
UPDEGRAFF Elizabeth												2	name only					
VANGILDER/VANGUILDER Peter	1	5	1	5	2	5	2	3										
VANGILDER John	2	4	1	4	2	4	1	4	1	9	1	7	2	6	2	6	3	7
VAIL Isaac	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	4								
VAIL Daniel	1	2	name only			3		3		5		7		5	1	2		
VANZEBLE/VANZILER/ VANZELLE/VANZILLE Thomas	2	3	2	3	1	4	1	6	2	4	2	4	2	5	2	3	2	4
VANZILER Jesse					1	2	1	2		4		1		2		1		2
VANGILDER/VANGUILDER Peter S									3	3	2	3	2	4	2	5	2	8
VANKIRK Thomas									4	3								

1832 - 1838

NAME	SECT	DESCRIPT	ACRES	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838
SIGLER Jacob	33	mid pt NE	20				X	X	X	X
STOUFER/STOFER/STAUFER Abraham	35	pt NE	150				X	X	X	X
SAVER/STOUFER/STAWVER John	26	S 1/2 SW	80				X	X	X	X
SCOTT Andrew	29	SE	160					X	X	X
STEWART Archibald	19	N 1/2 NE	80				X	X	X	X
SHERACK John	grist mill							X	X	X
SCOTT Abraham	35	pt SW	70					X		
SHELLER John	6	NE	160					X	X	X
STEVENS Abraham	35	pt NE	10						X	X
SPEELMAN Michael	19	pt SW	86						X	X
SHERICK David	30	pt NE	100							X
THOMAS/THOMPSON Jesse	34	E 1/2 NE	79				X	X	X	X
THOMPSON Elizabeth	9	S 1/2 NW	80					X	X	X
VANZILE Ameriah/AMMAH?	25	pt SE	40						X	X
VANGILDER Peter S	28	NW	160	X	X	X	X			X
same	saw mill				X	X				
VANGUILDER Peter S	31	SE	160	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VANGILDER/VANGULDER/VANGUILDER John	20	SE	160	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VANGILDER John	29	pt NE	66	X	X	X				
same	29	pt NE	65				X	X	X	X
VANZELL/VANZELLER/VANZILLE Thomas	25	E 1/2 SE	80	X	X	X				X
same	25	E 1/2 SE	120				X			
same	25	E 1/2 SE	40					X	X	
VANZELLE/VANZILLE Jesse	25	W 1/2 SE	80	X	X	X				X
same	grist mill			X	X					
same	25	pt W 1/2 SE	40				X	X	X	
VANGILDER Peter S	29	pt NE	95	X	X	X				
same saw mill	29	pt NE	33				X			
VAIL Isaac	1	W 1/2 SE	80	X	X		X			
VANZELLER Jesse?/Thomas?	32	SW	--	X						
VANZILLE Jesse	33	SW pt SE	10			X				
same	grist mill					X				
same	33	pt SW	11 1/2				X	X		
same	grist mill						X	X		
VANZILLE Alfred	25	pt SE	40					X	X	X
VANGUILDER Peter S	28	SW	160					X	X	X
VANGUILDER Peter S	29	pt NE	33					X	X	X
same	sawmill							X	X	X
VESPER Christian	7	pt E 1/2 NW	40						X	X
WILLIAMS Isaac	16	E 1/2 NW	80	X	X	X				
same	saw mill			X						
WILLIAMS Robert	20	NE	160	X	X	X	X			
WAUGH Richard	4	W 1/2	320	X	X	X				
WILSON John	19	S 1/2 SE	80	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WORKMAN Joseph	33	SE pt	125	X	X					
same	33	SE pt	113			X				
same	33	SE pt	114				X	X	X	
WALTERS Robert	31	pt SW	40	X	X					
WALTZ Jacob	28	SW	160	X	X	X				
WOODS William	house						X	X	X	X
WILL/WELL Jacob	7	pt W 1/2 NW	14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WILLIAMS William	6	SW	236	X	X					
WILLIAMS Robert	9	pt SE	66	X	X	X	X	X	X	
same	19	pt SE	66							X
WILSON John	19	pt SW	30				X	X	X	X

(continued to page 80)

MARTIN

7-Mary (ca. 1677-1723), *m* 1702, Thomas **Bradbury** (1674-1718/19; Wm.^{8}, *m* Rebecca, dau. Rev. John Wheelwright; Thos.^{9}, qv);
6-Jemima (1703/04-1779), *m* 1725, Capt. William **Chandler** (*b* 1696), of Amsterdam Farm, nr. Woodstock, Conn. (John^{7}, *m* Mary, dau. Dea. Josh. Raymond; Dea. John^{6}, above);
5-Mary (1738-1816), *m* Gen. John **Chandler** (5 above).
10-**Edward Breck** (ca. 1595-1662), from Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, Eng., ca. 1637; settled at Dorchester, Mass.; *m* 2d, widow of John Rigby;
9-John (1651-90), Dorchester; *m* Susanna (1648-1711);
8-Rev. Robert (1682-1732), Marlboro, Mass.; *m* 1707, Elizabeth Wainwright (*d* 1736), of Haverhill;
7-Sarah (1711-40) *m* 1728, Dr. Benjamin **Gott** (*d* 1751). Marlboro;
6-Anna, *m* Dr. Samuel **Brigham**, of Marlboro;
5-Anna (1753-1808), *m* 1772, Dea. Isaac **Davis** (1749-1826; Simon^{6}, *m* Hannah Gates; Lt. Simon^{7}; Sam.^{8}; Dolor^{9}, qv);
4-Col. Joseph (1774-1843), Northboro, Mass.; *m* 1799, Lydia Ball (1776-1822; John^{5}, *m* Mary, dau. Edwd. Baker, Westboro, Mass.);
3-George Clinton (1812-73), *m* 1842, Mary Elizabeth Bigelow (1819-1907; Walter^{4}, *m* Judith, dau. Wm. Trowbridge; David^{5}; Dan.^{6}; Josh.^{7}; John^{8});
2-Julia Georgiana (1856-1938), *m* 1881, Charles Colby **Chandler** (1849-1917), of Concord, N.H.; issue: 1-Gladys Winthrop (1883-1921); 2-Heluiz Bigelow (1 above).
1-*m* Sept. 15, 1912, Carleton Wolsey Washburne (qv); issue: 1-Margaret Joan, *b* Tulare, Calif., Dec. 4, 1913; ed. U. Chicago, '35; *m* Sept. 15, 1933, Donald Kainer, son of Fred David Marshall, *m* Florence Kainer, of Allegan Co., Mich.; 2-Beatrice, *b* San Francisco, Calif., May 14, 1917; ed. U. Chicago, '38; 3-Chandler, *b* Winnetka, Ill., Feb. 21, 1924.
1-Ed. Sch. of Industrial Arts; Women's Sch. of Design, Phila. Commercial artist, 1910-12; fashion adviser Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., Chicago, 1928-30. Lecturer; contbr. to various magazines; author (see Who's Who in America). Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Winnetka Woman's Club (dir., chmn. lit. dept.), etc. Home: 1055 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Winnetka, Ill.

1-**WATKINS, Thomas Doxey**, *b* Ogden, Utah, Oct. 26, 1884.
5-William **Watkins** (*b* Wales-*d* 1805), of nr. Max Mills, Somersetshire, Eng.; *m* Mary Ford (ca. 1750-1827);
4-Richard (1792-1837), of Banwell, Somersetshire, Eng.; *m* Ruth Hamlin (1792-1871; Wm.^{5}, *m* Mary—; prob. Thos.^{6});
3-Edward John (Mar. 4, 1829-Oct. 18, 1895), from Somersetshire, Eng., 1863, in the "Amazon," to Castle Gardens, N.Y.; came to Utah as a member of Daniel McArthur Company, settled at Ogden; boot and shoe mfr., the largest in Northern Utah until his death; with his son, Joseph, built the first two-story brick bldg. at Ogden; high priest, Latter Day Saints Ch.; *m* 1850, Elizabeth Lawrence (Apr. 6, 1832-Feb. 22, 1886; Wm.^{4}, of Ashcott, Eng., *m* Esther Whitnell; Wm.^{5}, *m* Elizabeth Bawden);
2-Joseph Hyrum (2 below).
5-Thomas **Doxey** (*b* 1775), of Middleton, Derbyshire, Eng.; *m* Ann Spencer, or Roper;
4-Thomas (*b* 1801), of Derbyshire, Eng.; *m* 1821, Susanna Brearley (1802-67; David^{5}, *m* Mary Dutton);
3-Thomas (1829-1903), from Derbyshire, Eng., 1853, to Salt Lake City, Utah, removed to Ogden; city watermaster, road supervisor; mem. Ogden City Council; capt. in Nauvoo Legion; counselor to Bishop Robert M. McQuarrie; *m* 1853, Ann Elizabeth Hunt (1830-73; John^{4} of Hull, Eng., *m* Mary, dau. Robt. Danby);
2-Mary Ann (1856-1936), *m* 1879, Joseph Hyrum **Watkins** (1851-1921); contractor and builder, Ogden, Utah; chief fire dept., 1879; j.p., sanitary inspector; mgr. planing mills; high priest, Latter Day Saints Ch.; issue: 1-Lilly May (*b* and *d* 1880); 2-Hyrum Lawrence (1881-1926; *m* Mary Elizabeth Clark DeLuche); 3-Mary Elizabeth (1883-1934; *m* Marcus Ballantyne Farr); 4-Thomas Doxey (1 above); 5-Ruby May (*b* 1886; *m* C. A. Middleton); 6-John Franklin (*b* 1888; *m* Bernice La Cuta Cox); 7-Joseph Hyrum (*b* 1890); 8-Mable Rozelta (*b* 1892; *m* Hyrum Kidman); 9-David Hunt (*b* and *d* 1894); 10-Ellis Doxey (1896-1908); 11-Pearl Viola (*b* 1897; *m* John Howard Cook); 12-Eva (*b* and *d* 1900); 13-Jane (*b* and *d* 1901); 14-Rollo Edward (*b* 1903; *m* Margaret Ann Miller).
1-*m* June 14, 1911, Mildred M. Carter, *b* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 12, 1891; dau. of Curtice S. Carter, of Lynn; issue: 1-Norris Thomas, *b* Ogden, Aug. 13, 1912; 2-Mildred, *b* Ogden, Feb. 2, 1914; *m* June 14, 1937, Rex Evans, son of Taliesin Reynolds, of Malad, Ida.; 3-Joseph Charles, *b* Ogden, Jan. 4, 1916; 4-David Robert, *b* Ogden, Sept. 17, 1918; 5-Wilford Omar, *b* Snowville, Utah, Apr. 8, 1921; 6-Ellis Lynn, *b* Ogden, July 29, 1923; 7-Eva, *b* Ogden, May 21, 1927; 8-June, *b* Ogden, June 10, 1929.
1-Ed. Weber Acad., Ogden Utah, and Agrl. Coll. of Logan. With O.U.R & D. R.R., 1924—. State supt. of Sunday schs., L.D. Saints Ch. Mem. I.A.G., Geneal. Soc. of Utah, Richard Watkins and Ruth Hamlin Family Orgn. (pres.). Home: 286 4th St., Ogden, Utah.

1-**WATSON, Justine M.**, *b* New York City, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1878.
8-Dr. Hans **Kierstede** (qv);
7-Dr. Roeloff (bap. 1647/48-*d* 1710), N.Y. City to Kingston, N.Y., 1673; schepen, 1678; mem. jury, 1688; *m* ca. 1670, Yke, or Eyke, Albertse Rosa Heymans (Albert^{8}, *m* Wyntje Ariens);
6-Dr. Hans (1677-1759), of Kingston, N.Y.; *m* 1701, Ariantye Tappen (*d* 1761; Urian^{7}, *m* Ariantje Jacobse);
5-Anna (1708-58), *m* 1734, Isaac or Ysaack **Koning** (*d* post 1758), of Kingston, N.Y. (Jacob^{6}; desc. Adrian Jansen Konink, to New Amsterdam in the "Spotted Cow," 1663);
4-Maria or Margaret (bap. 1745), *m* Joseph **Watson** (*d* 1833), ship owner; woolen mcht., N.Y. City (Wm.^{5}, from Scot. to N.Y. City, shipping mcht., *m* in Llandaff, Wales, the dau. of an English rector);
3-William, prominent and successful mcht., New York; with William Watson & Co.; moved to New Orleans, La., ante 1834; returned to Eastchester, Westchester Co., where he died; *m* Caroline Ely Smith (*d* 1913);
2-Arthur Wellesley (2 below).
12-Edward **Fuller**, Mayflower Pilgrim (qv);
11-Samuel (ca. 1612-1683), constable, Scituate, Mass., 1641; *m* 1635, Jane Lathrop (bap. 1614; Rev. John^{12}, qv);
10-Hannah (1636-86), *m* 1658/59, Nicholas **Bonham** (1630-84), from Eng. to Barnstable, Mass.; to N.J., ca. 1666;
9-Mary (1661-1742), *m* 1681, Rev. Edmund **Dunham** (1661-1734), founder "The Seventh Day Baptist Church" in N.J., 1705; ordained at Westerly, R.I., 1705; pastor at Piscataway, N.J.; j.p., 1709 (Benajah^{10}, *m* Elizabeth Tilson; John^{11}, qv);
8-Elizabeth (1689-ante 1713), *m* 1706, as his 1st wife, Jonathan **Martin** (1687-1768), of Piscataway, N.J. (Benj.^{9}, *m* 1st, Margaret, dau. Nich. Renolds; John^{10} [*d* 1687], *m* Hester or Esther Roberts);

?

7-Mary (1707-post 1758), *m* 1729/30, John **Sutton** (1701-1758-61), to Passaic Valley, later settled at Basking Ridge, N.J.; a founder Scotch Plains Bapt. Ch. (John^{8}, *m* Elizabeth Bonham; Wm.^{9}, qv);
6-Rev. Abner (1741-91), Bapt. minister; of Basking Ridge, N.J.; *m* 1768, Mary Davison (1742-98; Geo.^{7}, *m* Rozannah Runyon);
5-David (1778-1852), Quaker; asso. G. & D. Sutton, builders, New York; *m* 1806, Mary Ann Brown (1789-1873; Sam.^{6}, *m* Amy Stymets);
4-George Davison (1811-80), of N.Y. City; *m* 1831, Hannah Ann Stevens (1812-57);
3-George William (1832-94), *m* 1853, Justine Augusta De Veau (1833-93);
2-Anna Josephine (1855-1912), *m* 1877, Arthur Wellesley **Watson** (1851-1929), attended Trinity Sch., and a boarding sch. in Phila.; pvt. tutors; New York U. 2 yrs.; became senior

The Compendium of American Genealogy, 1600s-1800s
Volume VII, Lineage Records, Page 672
© Genealogy.com, September 19, 2002

MARTIN/ ROBERTS

din (1860-1922; *m* 1898, Natalie Blackmarr Sternberg); II–Walter Joy (1862-93); III–Anne Webster (1863-1928; *m* Edward W. Dann); IV–Mary VerPlanck (*b* 1866; *m* Williams Lansing); V–John Henry (1 above).

1–*m* Oct. 8, 1895, Mary Warren, *b* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1868; dau. James D. Warren; issue: 1–Katharine Warren, *b* Auburn, N.Y., June 1, 1897; *m* Aug. 30, 1919, George Root, son J. Franklin Duryea, Springfield, Mass.; 2–Anne Webster, *b* Hazleton, Pa., Jan. 5, 1902; *m* May 15, 1932, Byron Speirs, Chicago.

1–Yale–S., '93. Machinist apprentice, L.V.R.R. Co., promoted master mechanic of the Mahoney & Hazleton div., hdqrs. at Hazleton, Pa., supt. of motive power, 1903-04; spl. agt., N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., 1904; mgr. Buffalo Coated Paper Co.; pres. Cyclone Grate Bar Co., Buffalo, 1907—. With Rochester Dist. Ordnance Office, Oct. 1918–Apr. 15, 1919. Episcopalian. Republican. Clubs: Saturn, Wanakah Country, Yale. Summer place: Wanakah, Hamburg, N.Y. Residence: 45 Hodge Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

1–**WADSWORTH, Adell White Adams (Mrs. Arthur B.)**, *b* Sussex Co., N.J., Nov. 11, 1870.
8–Jeremy (Addoms) **Adams** (qv);
7–John (ca. 1638-1670), *m* 1657, as her 1st husband, Abigail Smith (Rich.^{9}, of Wethersfield, *m* Rebecca–);
6–John, *m* Phebe?–;
5–John (*d* 1762), wrote name Addoms; Quaker, Great Egg Harbor, N.J.; moved to Wantage, Sussex Co., N.J., bet. 1745-62; *m* 1720, Sarah Smith (Robt.^{6}, *m* Elizabeth, dau. Ives Bellangée);
4–Evi (1744-1828), wrote name Adams; Am.Rev.; judge Sussex Co., N.J., 1789; one of the wealthiest and most prominent citizens of Sussex Co.; *m* 1768, Jane Lewis (1748-1814), sister of Lewis Lewis, justice Supreme Ct. Pa.;
3–Evi (1785-1870), *m* 1806, Sarah Martin;
2–Parkinson Martin (2 below).
9–Thomas **Roberts** (qv);
8–Esther (1626-will probated 1687/88), *m* John **Martin** (will probated 1687), to Oyster River, 1661; purchased land at Piscataway, N.J., and became one of the original proprs. of that part of Middlesex Co.;
7–Benjamin (1658-post 1732), *m* 1st, 1680, Margaret Reynolds (*d* 1687/88);
6–Jonathan (1687-1763), *m* 3d, 1722, Dinah Platt;
5–James (1724-66), *m* 1747, Ruth Dunham;
4–Azariah (1748-1822), of Middlesex and Sussex cos., N.J.; q.m. Am.Rev.; *m* 1769, Sarah Dunn (*d* 1817);
3–Sarah (*d* 1842), *m* Evi **Adams** (3 above).
10–Edward **Fuller**, Mayflower Pilgrim (qv);
9–Samuel (1615-83), *m* 1635, Jane Lothrop (1614-ante 1683; Rev. John^{10}, qv);
8–Hannah (1636-85), *m* 1658, Nicholas **Bonham** (*d* 1684), a first settler at Piscataway, ca.1660 (Geo.^{9});
7–Mary (1661-1742), *m* 1681, Rev. Edmund **Dunham** (1661-1734);
6–Rev. Jonathan (1694-1777), Middlesex Co., N.J.; *m* 1714, Jean, or Jane Pyatt, or Piatt (1695-1779; Rynier^{7}, *m* Elizabeth Sheffield);
5–Ruth (*b* 1727), *m* James **Martin** (5 above);
4–Azariah, *m* Sarah Dunn (4 above);
3–Sarah, *m* Evi **Adams** (3 above);
2–Parkinson Martin (1816-1903), Sussex Co., N.J.; *m* 1858, Mary Ann Wilson (1835-1900); issue: I–Sarah Abigail (1859-1916; *m* Dr. Karl Louis de Sombre; see their dau. Abigail Adams de Sombre); II–Mary Elizabeth (1860-1916; *m* Loton Horton); III–Ella Wilson (1865-94); IV–Adell White (1 above).
1–*m* May 4, 1893, Arthur Bristol Wadsworth (Sept. 26, 1865–Dec. 6, 1927); son Rev. Munson Gaylord Wadsworth, M.E. pastor, Binghamton, N.Y.
1–Ed. Sussex Co., N.J., schs. Life mem. Susquehanna Co. Humane Soc., Pratt Memorial Library Assn. of New Milford, Pa.; mem. S.M.D., D.A.R. Presbyterian. Republican. Winter residence: Binghamton, N.Y. Residence: New Milford, Pa.

1–**de SOMBRE, Abigail Adams**, *b* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 27, 1896.
3–Wilhelm **de Sombre** (*d* 1890), from Province of Pomerania, Ger., 1846, to Fond du Lac, Wis.; *m* in Ger., Wilhelmina Calais (*d* 1905); both descs. of noble French Huguenot families who fled to the low countries and then to Germany during the persecution of the Huguenots in France 1650;
2–Dr. Karl Louis (2 below).
10–William (Beardslee, Berdsley, Bersley) **Beardsley** (qv);
9–Joseph (1634-1712), of Conn.; *m* 1664, Abigail Dayton, of L.I.;
8–John (1668-1735), of Conn.; *m* Abigail Wakelyn (*d* 1753);
7–John (*b* 1701), Ripton (now Huntington), Conn.; *m* 1725, Keziah Wheeler;
6–Austin, or Augustin (*b* 1726), Orange Co., N.Y., and Sussex Co., N.J.; mem. Com. Observation and Safety, New Windsor, N.Y., during Am.Rev.; made saddles and harnesses for Washington's Army; *m* Ann Canfield (*b* 1735; Sam.^{6}, of New Milford, Conn.);
5–Samuel (1771-1837), Sussex Co.; *m* 1796, Hannah Blain (*d* 1873);
4–Abigail (1808-73), *m* 1830, Thomas L. **Wilson** (1807-70);
3–Mary Ann (1835-1900), *m* 1858, Parkinson Martin **Adams** (1816-1903; Evi^{4}; Evi^{5}; John^{6}; John^{7}; John^{8}; Jeremy^{9}, qv);
2–Sarah Abigail (2 below).
9–Johannes (Weesner) **Wisner** (1676-1744), from Switz., settled on the Wawayanda Patent, Orange Co., N.Y.; *m* 1697, Elizabeth Dumbaugh;
8–Catherine, *m* Thomas **Blain** (*d* 1744), Warwick, N.Y.;
7–Maj. William (*d* ca. 1779), Am.Rev.; *m* Hannah–;
6–Lt. Thomas, to Vernon Tp., Sussex Co., N.J., ante 1797; apptd. lt. Orange Co. militia, 1778;
5–Hannah (*d* 1873), *m* Samuel **Beardsley** (5 above);
4–Abigail, *m* Thomas L. **Wilson** (4 above);
3–Mary Ann, *m* Parkinson M. **Adams** (3 above);
2–Sarah Abigail (1859-1916; sister of Mrs. Arthur B. Wadsworth, qv); *m* 1893, Dr. Karl Louis **de Sombre** (*b* 1861), grad. City Coll. of Medicine, N.Y. City, and Bellevue Med. Clinic; commd. 1st lt., mounted, during Spanish-Am. War; served in hosps. in Southern states and in P.R.; mem. Co. E, Wis. N.G.
1–Ed. schs. of Fond du Lac, Wis.; R.N., N.Y. City Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1918. Chief nurse, first med. and pediatric divs. of N.Y. City Hosp.; teaching supervisor of pediatrics at N.Y. City Hosp., 1925-28. Pres. Alumnae Assn. City Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1923. Mem. S.M.D., D.A.R. Baptist. Republican. Residence: New Milford, Pa.

1–**WADSWORTH, Caroline Delano (Mrs. Augustus B.)**, *b* Orange, N.J., May 6, 1879.
10–Thomas **Paine** (qv);
9–Thomas (1612-1706), Eastham; rep. Gen. Ct., 1671; dep., 1672-90; selectman; treas., 1674-94; *m* Mary Snow (*d* 1704; Nich.^{10}, *m* Constance, dau. Step. Hopkins, Mayf. Pil., qv);
8–Elisha (1658-1735/36), a founder of Canterbury, Conn.; town clk.; selectman; rep. Gen. Assembly, 1711-34; *m* 1685, Rebekah Doane (1668-1758; John^{9}, *m* Hannah Bangs);
7–Abigail (1686-1768), *m* 1710, Josiah **Cleveland** (1690-1750; Josiah^{8}; Moses^{9}; qv);
6–Abigail, *m* John **Adams**;
5–John, Am.Rev., *m* Mary Parker;
4–John (1772-1863), B.A., Yale, 1795; opened a pvt. sch. at Canterbury; rector Plainfield Acad.; prin. Phillips Acad., 1810-33; trustee Andover Theol. Sem.; a founder Am. Tract Soc.; prin. Jacksonville (Ill.) Female Acad.; *m* Elizabeth Ripley;
3–William, D.D., LL.D. (1807-80), B.A., Yale 1827; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1830; pastor Madison Square Presbyn. Ch., New York; pres. Union Theol. Sem., 1873-80; author; *m* Martha Bradshaw Magoun (1812-85; Thatcher^{4});
2–Susan Magoun (2 below).
9–William **Bradford**, Mayflower Pilgrim (qv);
8–William (1624-1704), *m* 1st, 1653, Alice Richards (ca. 1627-1671; Thos.^{9});
7–Hannah (1662-1738), *m* 1682, Joshua **Ripley** (1658-1739), Hingham, Mass., and Windham, Conn. (John^{8}, *m* Elizabeth, dau. Rev. Peter Hobart; Wm.^{9}, qv);
6–David (1697-1781), Windham; *m* 1720, Lydia Cary (1705/06-1784);
5–Gamaliel (*b* 1740), *m* Judith Leonard;
4–Elizabeth, *m* John **Adams** (4 above);
3–William, *m* Martha B. Magoun (3 above);

The Compendium of American Genealogy, 1600s-1800s
Volume VI, Lineage Records, Page 596
© Genealogy.com, September 19, 2002

MARTIN

it at her first lying-in. See (18).

6 **JOHN**, Capt., at Damariscove early. List 8.

7 **JOHN**, yeoman, Dover, on the Me. side by Oct. 1645 (P. & Ct. i: 94) and m. Hester (Esther) Roberts(11) bef. 7 Sept. 1647 when Thos. Tare sued them in N. H. for slander. Dover propr. 1648. Often petit and gr.j.; selectman 1666; called Sergt. that yr. Lists 353, 354abc, 355a, 356a, 361a, 362a, 363abc, 365. He sold his Lubberland home and a Dover gr. to Thos. Mounsell in Sept. 1667 and remov. to Piscataway, N. J. Will, made there 17 Mar. 1687, names w. Esther heiress and exec. with sons John and Benj.; Hopewell Hull and John Langstaff overseers. Her will, 9 Nov.—20 Dec. 1687, names ch: **John**, Piscataway, in will, 21 May (inv. 12 June) 1703, named w. Anne, 5 ch., 3 bros., 2 sis. **Joseph**, depos. in N. J. in 1718, ag. 63, that as a youth he liv. with Anthony Nutter at Welsh Cove. **Thomas**, liv. 1703. **Mary**, m. 1st Hopewell Hull(6), m. 2d Justinian Hall. **Martha**, m. John Langstaff(1); not in br.'s will. **Lydia**, was Smalley 1687, 1703. One John S. of Piscataway in will, 1731—1733, names w. Lydia, ch. and gr.ch. **Benjamin**, Piscataway, exec. of mo.'s will, mar. and left ch. Of N. J., in July 1718, ±58, he depos. that he once liv. with his uncle Thos. Roberts of Dover.

8 **JOHN**, made his will in Portsm. 5 Apr. (prov. 30 June) 1664, naming w. Sarah, ch. and servant Wm. Pierce who got his tools; wid. and bro. Larefet (Larriford) exec.; Capt. Pendleton and Mr. Richard Cutt overseers; wit. Joshua Moody, Richard Martyn. Ch: **Sarah. Mary. Mehitable. Hannah. Abraham.** One Abraham of Ipswich d. 2 Dec. (?1693); heirs in 1700 his wid. Hannah, and ch: Abraham (Smuttynose and York, Y. D. 12: 77; 13: 2), Hannah, John, Sarah, Samuel, Mehitable, Thomas. Cf. Wyman's Charlestown 2: 658.

9 **JOHN**, fisherman, mariner, Newcastle. Cor.j., Kittery Feb. 1674-5; in 1680 liv. in a ho. of widow Mary Matthews on Smuttynose. Of Great Isl., he sued Capt. Sivoret for fish in 1685, and there, bef. 1690, Edw. Carter(2) gave him 1 a. of land next John Clark's. Last found deeding to son in 1705; Hannah Almary wit. the deed, proving it that yr. Lists 286, 315bc. See (3). His w. Wilmot, m. bef. Dec. 1685, ran into Capt. Barefoot's ho. with Edw. Carter's w. Joan when Thos. Wiggin was assaulting Robt. Mason in 1686. Ag. 75 in Jan. 1726-7, she and Mary Mansfield, ag. 80, depos. ab. their long-time neighbors, the Clarks(16). Kn. ch: **Edward**, shipwr., carpenter, old enough to buy from his fa. in 1705; List 316. His w. was Elizabeth in 1719; both liv. Apr. 1753. Ch. **Dau.**, m. James Randall(7). Poss. **John**, who may have been the Kit. wit. 1707 (Y. D. 7: 67, 241), was taxed on island side of Newc. 1720, as was Edw.; presum. fisherman, mariner, and husb. of Clear (Jordan 8) Lapish; both liv. 1759. See also Brown(34). Note also Mary Stone (Daniel of Kit.) who was Martin in 1716.

10 **JOSEPH**, mariner, Portsm., m. 2 May 1723 Sarah (Clark 20) Nolar or Knowles (6); dead in 1737. Adm. on her est., widow, to dau. Mary Nolar 30 Jan. 1744-5. Ch. bp. So. Ch. 1724-1726: **Eliza. Susanna. Knowles.**

11 **MATTHEW**, sued Saml. Treworgye in June 1674. Adm. on his est. in N. H. 28 Mar. 1677 to Wm. Diamond, his bond for £50.

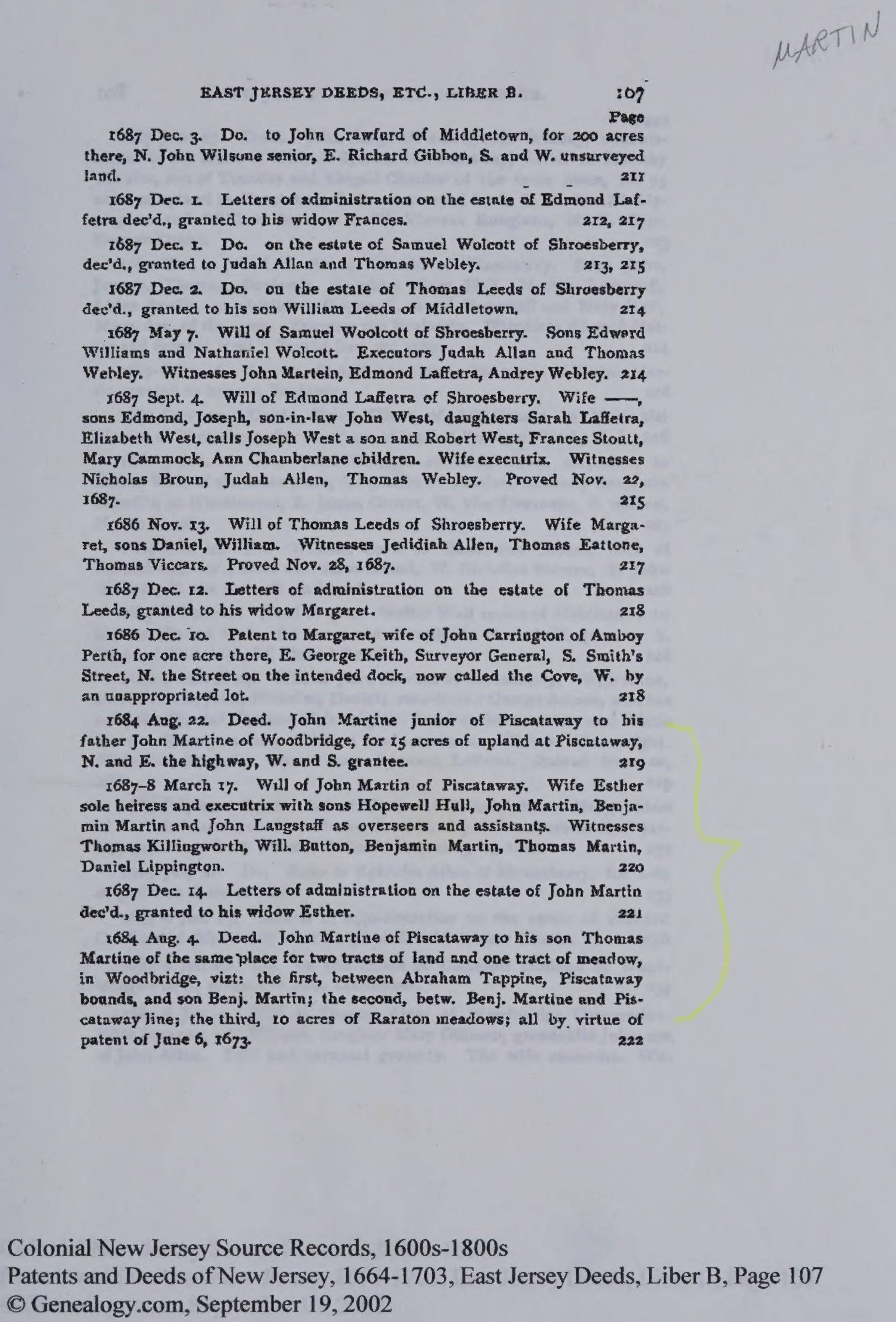
13 **MICHAEL** (Martyn) (15), mariner, London, perh. there in Jan. 1692-3 when his fa. willed him land if he come home. Portsmouth at intervals 1697-1699. That he d. s. p. in Boston 1699, where his sis. Cutts went to care for him (SJC 28272; 20920), his wills disprove. The first, made in Eng. 1 Feb. 1697 (bound to N. E.), prov. in Eng. 1 Nov. 1700, gives all to w. Sarah, then to s. Richard, or if s. p. to sis. (prob. wife's) Jane Rudkin; the 2d in Boston, 23 Oct.—14 Nov. 1700, gives Portsm. land to w. and s., with gifts to three sis., bro. Kennard, nephews, nieces, and cousins Edward (a wit.) and Susannah M. of Boston. His w. Sarah d. by 1721. Son **Richard**, (of Red Lion St.), bp. at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 9 June 1697, one day old. Late of H. M. S. -Salisbury-, he was coming to N. E. in 1721 (N. H. Prob. 2: 135), and later that yr., resident in Portsm., deeded to Geo. Jaffrey. One Michael was bp. at No. Ch. 8 Apr. 1722.

13 **NATHANIEL**, with Saml. Hart wit. a Hart deed in Portsm. in 1703, but was not Nathaniel(15) if SJC 28272 is correct.

14 **RICHARD**, Casco Bay, m. Dorothy, wid. of Benj. Atwell(1), liv. on her land, and tho he left no son, left his name to this day to Martin's Point. Employed at Richmond's Isl. 1637-1643, called of Black Point 1639, and bondsm. with and for Scarb. people 1666-7. Bef. Nov. 1658 he owned and sold Thos. Drake's planta. Cor.j. 1670. Lists 21, 221, 222bcd, 231, 232. His will, 11 (died 14) Jan. 1672-3, names w. Dorothy, s.-in-law Robert Corbin(2), Samuel White and Jos. Atwell (2), giving all aft. wife's death to Benj. Atwell(2) and Lydia Corbin (more likely Atwell than Martin). On 10 Dec. 1673 the wid. deeded to Corbin for supp. and d. bef. 1 Apr. 1679 when adm. was gr. on est. of Richard and -Deborah- in behalf of Jos. Atwell.

15 ‡***RICHARD** (Martyn), Esq., Portsm. ±42 in Mar. 1672. First a Boston mariner, but not surely the factor of Robt. Hamon, merch., in July 1650, or the man going to the W. I. in 1651 (one Thos. M. was of this party), he emerges clearly when he m. there

Genealogical Records: Maine & New Hampshire Settlers, 1600s-1900s
Genealogical Dictionary, Maine & New Hampshire, Surnames, M-N, Page 463
© Genealogy.com, September 19, 2002



MARTIN

Page

1687 Dec. 3. Do. to John Crawfurd of Middletown, for 200 acres there, N. John Wilsone senior, E. Richard Gibbon, S. and W. unsurveyed land. 211

1687 Dec. 1. Letters of administration on the estate of Edmond Laffetra dec'd., granted to his widow Frances. 212, 217

1687 Dec. 1. Do. on the estate of Samuel Wolcott of Shroesberry, dec'd., granted to Judah Allan and Thomas Webley. 213, 215

1687 Dec. 2. Do. on the estate of Thomas Leeds of Shroesberry dec'd., granted to his son William Leeds of Middletown. 214

1687 May 7. Will of Samuel Woolcott of Shroesberry. Sons Edward Williams and Nathaniel Wolcott. Executors Judah Allan and Thomas Webley. Witnesses John Martein, Edmond Laffetra, Andrey Webley. 214

1687 Sept. 4. Will of Edmond Laffetra of Shroesberry. Wife ——, sons Edmond, Joseph, son-in-law John West, daughters Sarah Laffetra, Elizabeth West, calls Joseph West a son and Robert West, Frances Stoutt, Mary Cammock, Ann Chamberlane children. Wife executrix. Witnesses Nicholas Broun, Judah Allen, Thomas Webley. Proved Nov. 22, 1687. 215

1686 Nov. 13. Will of Thomas Leeds of Shroesberry. Wife Margaret, sons Daniel, William. Witnesses Jedidiah Allen, Thomas Eattone, Thomas Viccars. Proved Nov. 28, 1687. 217

1687 Dec. 12. Letters of administration on the estate of Thomas Leeds, granted to his widow Margaret. 218

1686 Dec. 10. Patent to Margaret, wife of John Carrington of Amboy Perth, for one acre there, E. George Keith, Surveyor General, S. Smith's Street, N. the Street on the intended dock, now called the Cove, W. by an unappropriated lot. 218

1684 Aug. 22. Deed. John Martine junior of Piscataway to his father John Martine of Woodbridge, for 15 acres of upland at Piscataway, N. and E. the highway, W. and S. grantee. 219

1687–8 March 17. Will of John Martin of Piscataway. Wife Esther sole heiress and executrix with sons Hopewell Hull, John Martin, Benjamin Martin and John Langstaff as overseers and assistants. Witnesses Thomas Killingworth, Will. Button, Benjamin Martin, Thomas Martin, Daniel Lippington. 220

1687 Dec. 14. Letters of administration on the estate of John Martin dec'd., granted to his widow Esther. 221

1684 Aug. 4. Deed. John Martine of Piscataway to his son Thomas Martine of the same place for two tracts of land and one tract of meadow, in Woodbridge, vizt: the first, between Abraham Tappine, Piscataway bounds, and son Benj. Martin; the second, betw. Benj. Martine and Piscataway line; the third, 10 acres of Raraton meadows; all by virtue of patent of June 6, 1673. 222

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber B, Page 107
© Genealogy.com, September 19, 2002

MARTIN

Page

1687 June 27. Deed. John Langstaff and Symon Brimley, administrators of the estate of Michael Symons of Piscataway, dec'd. to Timothy Chanlor, son of Timothy and Abigail Chanlor of the same place, for 75 acres of upland in Piscataway, S. E. unsurveyed land, S. W. Daniel Lippington and William Sutton, N. W. Vincent Rongiuon, N. E. Capt. Francis Drake. 223

1687 Nov. 9. Will of Esther Martin of Piscataway. Sons John, Joseph, Thomas, Benjamin, daughter Mary Hull, Martha Langstaff, Lidea Smally, grandchildren Hopewell, son of Hopewell and Mary Hull, Mary, dau. of the same. Executor son Benjamin. Witnesses Edward Slatter and Samuel Hull. Proved Dec. 20, 1687. 224

1687–8 Jan. 6. Letters of administration on the estate of Esther Martin granted to her son Benjamin. 226

1680 Sept. 27. Deed. Peter Tilton of Middletoun to Nathaniel Slocom of Shroesberry for one share of land at Portipeck Neck, N. J. 226

1682–3 Jan. 26. Do. John Vaughan of Middletown, carpenter, to Garret Wale of the same place, for 9 acres of meadow, formerly Benjamin Devell's, at Middletown, E. James Grover, W. Wm Lowrance, S. upland, N. the beach. 227

1684 Dec. 10. Do. William Scott to Hannanias Giffard, both of Shroesberry, for 4 acres near Raco Island, W. Nicholas Browne, E. John Burdein, N. the river, S. an island. 228

1685–6 Feb. 10. Deed of gift. Walter Wall senior of Middletown to his son Garret Wale, for 100 acres of upland, E. and N. grantor, S. Thomas Whitelock, W. Daniel Estill 228

1686–7 March 14. Will of John Havens of Shroesberry. Wife Anna, sons William, John, Nicholas, Daniel; sons-in-law George Axtone, who has son John (?), and Thomas Wainwright. Land at Sessoconneta and Little Silver. Executors son William and son-in-law Thomas Wainwright. Witnesses Nicholas Brown and Edmond Laffetra. Proved Nov. 22, 1687. 229

1685 July 22. Deed. Robert Turner of Philadelphia to Mary, widow of Francis Masters of Shroesberry, for 1-64 of ½ of 1-12 share of East Jersey, purchased from Thomas Rudyard August 23-24, 1682. 231

1685 July 22. Do. Same to Ephraim Allan of Shroesberry, for 1-64 of ½ of 1-12 share as above. 233

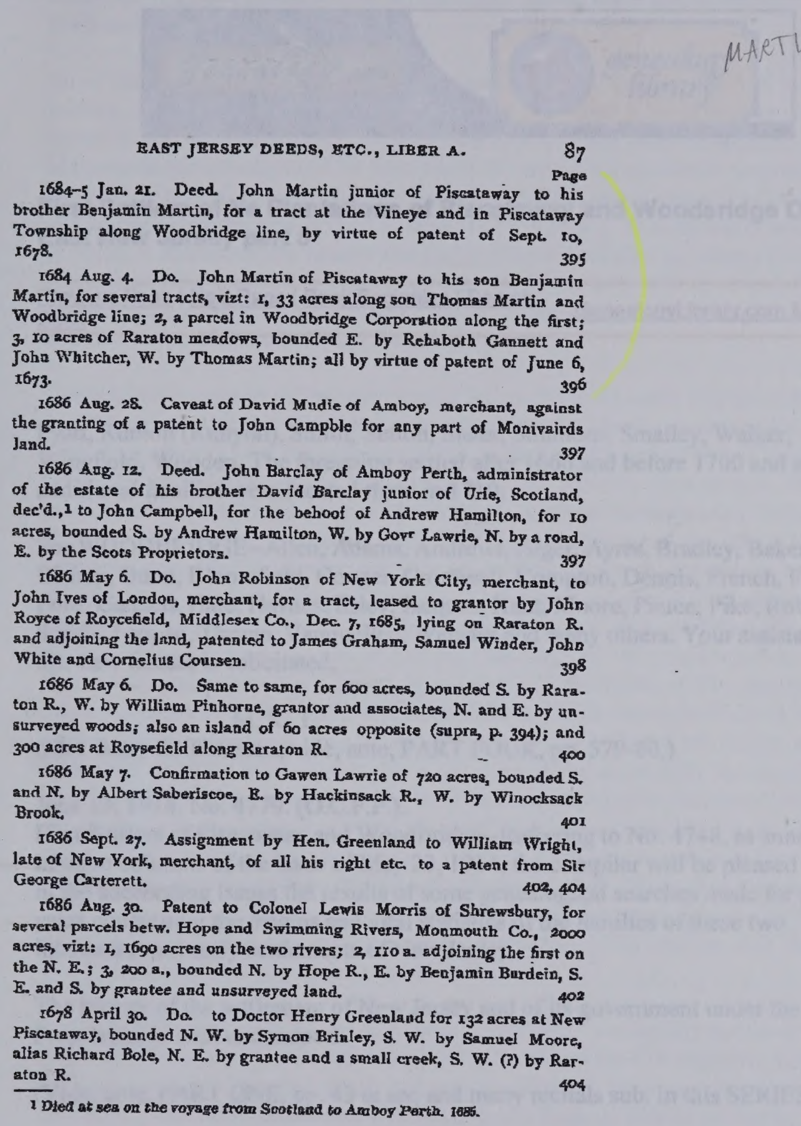
1687–8 Jan. 17. Letters of administration on the estate of Richard Gardiner of Middletown dec'd., granted to his widow Hanna. 236

1687–8 Jan 26. Do. on the estate of Garterett Holland of Woodbridge dec'd., granted to John Lofborrow. 237

1687-8 Jan. 4. Will of Thomas Alger of Woodbridge Corporation. Wife Susanna, son William, daughter Mary Gillman, grandchild John, son of John Allan. Real and personal property. The wife executrix. Wit-

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber B, Page 108
© Genealogy.com, September 19, 2002

MARTIN



Page

1684-5 Jan. 21. Deed. John Martin junior of Piscataway to his brother Benjamin Martin, for a tract at the Vineye and in Piscataway Township along Woodbridge line, by virtue of patent of Sept. 10, 1678. 395

1684 Aug. 4. Do. John Martin of Piscataway to his son Benjamin Martin, for several tracts, vizt: 1, 33 acres along son Thomas Martin and Woodbridge line; 2, a parcel in Woodbridge Corporation along the first; 3, 10 acres of Raraton meadows, bounded E. by Rehaboth Gannett and John Whitcher, W. by Thomas Martin; all by virtue of patent of June 6, 1673. 396

1686 Aug. 28. Caveat of David Mudie of Amboy, merchant, against the granting of a patent to John Campble for any part of Monivairds land. 397

1686 Aug. 12. Deed. John Barclay of Amboy Perth, administrator of the estate of his brother David Barclay junior of Urie, Scotland, dec'd.,[1] to John Campbell, for the behoof of Andrew Hamilton, for 10 acres, bounded S. by Andrew Hamilton, W. by Govr Lawrie, N. by a road, E. by the Scots Proprietors. 397

1686 May 6. Do. John Robinson of New York City, merchant, to John Ives of London, merchant, for a tract, leased to grantor by John Royce of Roycefield, Middlesex Co., Dec. 7, 1685, lying on Raraton R. and adjoining the land, patented to James Graham, Samuel Winder, John White and Cornelius Coursen. 398

1686 May 6. Do. Same to same, for 600 acres, bounded S. by Raraton R., W. by William Pinhorne, grantor and associates, N. and E. by unsurveyed woods; also an island of 60 acres opposite (supra, p. 394); and 300 acres at Roysefield along Raraton R. 400

1686 May 7. Confirmation to Gawen Lawrie of 720 acres, bounded S. and N. by Albert Saberiscoe, E. by Hackinsack R., W. by Winocksack Brook. 401

1686 Sept. 27. Assignment by Hen. Greenland to William Wright, late of New York, merchant, of all his right etc. to a patent from Sir George Carterett. 402, 404

1686 Aug. 30. Patent to Colonel Lewis Morris of Shrewsbury, for several parcels betw. Hope and Swimming Rivers, Monmouth Co., 2000 acres, vizt: 1, 1690 acres on the two rivers; 2, 110 a. adjoining the first on the N. E.; 3, 200 a., bounded N. by Hope R., E. by Benjamin Burdein, S. E. and S. by grantee and unsurveyed land. 402

1678 April 30. Do. to Doctor Henry Greenland for 132 acres at New Piscataway, bounded N. W. by Symon Brinley, S. W. by Samuel Moore, alias Richard Bole, N. E. by grantee and a small creek, S. W. (?) by Raraton R. 404

---

[1] Died at sea on the voyage from Scotland to Amboy Perth. 1685.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber A, Page 87
© Genealogy.com, September 19, 2002

MARTIN

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 5

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Pyatt, Runion (Runyon), Smith, Sutton, Slater, Simmons, Smalley, Walker, Wingfield, Wooden. The foregoing settled after 1666 and before 1700 and several additional families were located there in 1710.

For WOODBRIDGE--Allen, Adams, Andrews, Alger, Ayres, Bradley, Baker, Bishop, Bunn, Bloomfield, Conger, Cromwell, Compton, Dennis, French, Freeman, Ford, Gannett, Hale, Haynes, Ilsley, Jacques, Kent, Moore, Pierce, Pike, Robbins, Smith, Toppan, Thome, Vanquellen, Webster and many others. Your assistance in this new feature is solicitated.

M. K. T.
(Mrs. Mary K. Thurston, vide, ante, PART FOUR, pp. 579-80.)

June 13, 1914. No. 4779. (O.C.F.P.).
First Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge--Referring to No. 4748, as announced in these columns of the issue of May 23, 1914, the compiler will be pleased to offer in the succeeding issues the results of some genealogical searches made for several years concerning the origins and vital statistics of the families of these two interesting and early settlements of New Jersey.

The history of the settlement of New Jersey and of its government under the Proprietors is well understood.

(Vide, ante, PART ONE, pp. 43 et seq and many recitals sub. in this SERIES.)

* * * It is proposed to treat of the grantees and associates in order, so that the first notes will be concerning John Martin, first named above.

GERER.
June 20, 1914. No. 4785. (O.C.F.P.).
First Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge, N. J.
JOHN MARTIN, SR., who lived and received grants of land in both Piscataway and Woodbridge, was one of the four original grantees of Piscataway. Beyond doubt John Martin came from the Piscataqua region in New England. In 1648 he was taxed as being then of Dover, as appears by the following: "List of the Inhabitants by Record

October 19th, 1648: Richard Yorke, Hate Evil Nutter, Mr. Roberts, Henry Langstaff, William Roberts, John Martin."

All of the above names are included because of their relationship to the Piscataway settlers. In 1655 John Martin was still in Dover, but 1661 to 1671 he was credited to Oyster River. Several items concerning him appear in the early New Hampshire and Massachusetts records. In 1673 John Martin's name is mentioned in the will of Governor Thomas Roberts of New Hampshire, who makes a bequest to his daughter Hester (wife of John Martin) and as being in New Jersey. In connection with the will of William Pierse, whose widow was Esther Pierse, Suffolk Co., Mass., 1661, John Martin's name appears. It is suggestive that one of the early sailing vessels from Ipswich, Eng., called "The Dilligent," brought immigrants to New England in 1638 and the master of the vessel was John Martin.

There is some support to the statement of the celebrated Luther Martin of Baltimore (see Whitehead), that his ancestor, who was this John Martin, came to East Jersey with his brother. There was a James Martin of Burlington called "Meal Man" who left a will dated 1687, proved 1693, who mentions brothers Thomas and John Martin et al. This Thomas Martin was of Lymehouse, Parish of Stepney, alias Stebonheath, County of Middlesex, meat man, who in 1684 gave a power of attorney to his brother, James Martin, planter, now bound for West Jersey, to act as land agent. James Martin was in Burlington as early as 1686 by deed record. His mother was Martha Greenhill, or Grinnell. Further, Hatfield in his History of Elizabeth, N. J., notes a Henry Martin, who was one of the Associates of 1695, and while he wrongfully credits him with having been a son of John Martin of Piscataway, above, he does claim that Henry had a son, James Martin, in Elizabeth in 1726. It is also worth while to know that John Martin of Piscataway also had a son James, and while it is not at this time attempted to show any connection necessarily between Henry Martin of Elizabeth and John Martin of Piscataway and James Martin of Burlington, yet the compiler believes that when the English origin of John Martin of Piscataway is discovered some relation will appear. Further, John Martin, while at Dover, had a law suit brought against him and his wife Hester in 1647, which was decided in their favor. He was proprietor there in 1648 and served on the grand jury in 1650, all of which will go to show that he was born at least before 1626, and his wife Hester is credited generally as having been born in 1628.

Pope, in his "Pioneers in Maine and New Hampshire," wrongfully confuses John Martin of Dover and Piscataway with a John Martin of New Hampshire, who died and left a will in 1664, wife Sarah and several children. There is a close connection between all the New Hampshire Martins and one Richard Martin of Dover, proprietor there, and at Portsmouth, before 1660. The Hulls and Yorkes lived at Dover and Portsmouth and several references are made to John Martin having land near "Lamprey River Falls."

Coming now to the genealogy. JOHN MARTIN, SR. of PISCATAWAY was born before 1626 and died at Piscataway July 5, 1687. He was of Dover, New Hampshire, 1648-1666; Woodbridge, N. J., 1668-1676; and Piscataway, N. J., 1676-1687. He married Hester (or Esther), born in 1628, died at Piscataway, December 12, 1687, daughter of Governor Thomas Roberts, who settled in Dover, New Hampshire, very early, and was chosen President of the colony in opposition to John Underhill, in

1641. John Martin and Esther his wife, both left wills of record, which give their children by name and in the Piscataway and Woodbridge records substantiating the following issue:

I. Mary, alleged to have been born in 1645; married (1) Hopewell Hull, who died April 3, 1693. Their first child was born in 1670. She married (2) April 9, 1696, Justinian Hall, who came to New Jersey in 1684 "indentured for four years," but who received confirmation of deed for land on the Raritan, near Piscataway, in 1697-8.

II. John Jr., born in 1650, died at Piscataway in 1703, married (1) June 26, 1677, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Smith of Woodbridge, (2) January 19, 1698-99, Ann Brown, who survived him.

III. Joseph, born in 1652, married November 25, 1679, Sarah, daughter of William and Catharine Trotter, of Elizabethtown.

IV. Lydia, born in 1654, married October 18, 1676, John Smalley.

V. Benjamin, born in 1656, married (1) October 24, 1680, Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Reynolds; married (2) November 10, 1688, Margaret, daughter of Peter Ellstone, (Alston).

VI. Martha, born before 1660, died November 13, 1694, married about 1674, John Langstaff. Their first child was born in 1675.

VII. Thomas, born about 1659, married April 28, 1683, Rebecca, daughter of Richard and Mary Higgins.

VIII. James, born in 1669, died March 21, 1676. The latter is the only birth recorded in Piscataway and undoubtedly the other children were all born at Dover, N. H., although the birth dates above given are more or less uncertain.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2002, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Page

in the sunken marsh, S. E. of said creek; 13 a. of meadow, E. William Bingle, S. John Dilly, N. Cross Creek, W. the preceding lot. 24

1698 Aug. 9. Lease. Jefry Jones to Richard Pangburn, both of Raway, for houses and barn, half of the orchard betw. lessor and Dennis, half of the ground, excepting 2 acres, occupied by Edward Cand, two thirds of the great pasture, 13 a. of meadow near John Marsh's Creek. 26

1699 Aug. 31. Deed. John Martine of Piscataway and wife Anne to Ralph Ransford of N. Y., butcher, for the following tracts: 1, two house-lots, 20 acres, N. the road betw. them and Smally's town lot, E. grantor's 5 a. lot, S. Nicholas Bonham, W. John Martin senior; 2, 25 a., N. a road and Daniel Lippington, W. Vincent Rugnion or a byway, S. Michael Symons and grantee, E. grantee and John Martin junior; 3, 14 a., adjoining the preceding 25, S. Rariton R., E. and W. two small springs, N. John Martin senior; 4, 5 a. of meadow, W. said river, E. Hugh Dunn, N. Capt. Drake, S. Hopewell Hull. 26

Anne - 2nd wife ?

1699 Aug. 31. Mortgage and Lease. Ralph Ransford of N. Y., butcher, to Samuel Walker and Benjamin Hull, both of Piscataway, for the preceding four lots, bo't of *J. Martin*. 28

1698-9 Feb. 7. Deed. William Dockwra of London, by John Reid his attorney, to Anthony Woodward of East Jersey, for 2,500 acres in Monmouth Co., W. the partition line, on all other sides Crasswicks Creek. 29

1699 Sept. 22. Do. James Bowne of Monmouth Co. to his brother Andrew Bowne of the same Co., for all his right, title, claim or interest in and to 150 acres near Crosswicks, said Co., E. the Pine Brook, N. unsurveyed, W. John Baker, S. John Stout and Job Throckmorton; also one half of 60 a. at Barnagate, W. John Whitlock, E. the Bay, S. Phillip Smith, W. (sic ? N.) unappropriated. 30

1699 Sept. 22. Do. Same to brother William Boune of Monmouth Co. for all his right, title, etc. in and to 480 acres, at Crosswicks, said Co., on Northside of Burlington Path, S. E. John Throckmorton, N. W. unsurveyed, S. W. Joseph Throckmorton, N. E. James Ashton; also one half of 60 a. at Barnagate, bounded as in preceding deed. 31

1699 Sept. 22. Do. Same to brother John Bowne of Monmouth Co., cordwainer, for all his right, title, etc. in and to the land to be taken up in right of the part of a share of Province, bo't by their father James Bowne dec'd of Robert Turner. 32

1696 Aug. 27. Do. Same to same, for all his right, title, etc. in and to the land in Midletown bounds, bo't by their father James Bowne dec'd of Richard Hartshorne at the head of Mery Mindes Spring, S. the hills, W. John Jobe, N. Benjamin Divell, E. unsurveyed, 80 acres. 32

1699 Nov. 22. Do. Hannah Barton, only daughter and sole heiress of Humphry Hull of N. Y. dec'd and widow of William Barton, to John

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber G, Page 299
© Genealogy.com, September 23, 2002

Page

1671 Aug. 10. Do. to Nicholas Varlett and Baltazar Bayard for 1, 27 morgen 290 rods of land near Bergen, N. E. of Harman Smeman, S. W. of Poulus Leendersen (van der Grift); 2, 28 m. 100 r of meadow adjoining and running down to the Kill van Koll; 3, 9 m. 572 r. of woodland S. W. of William de Baker and N. E. of Harman Smeman; 4, a double house lot in town, 15 by 12½ rods, N. E. of the plain; 5, two outgardens, 15 by 35 r., betw. Engelbert Steenhuisen and Tilman van Vleeck, in all 144 acres. 119

1671 Sept. 10. Additional Clause to the charter of Woodbridge. 119

1671 Aug. 5. Patent to Peter Jacob of Bergen for three houselots and gardens, 2 acres, in the Corporation of Bergen. 120

Nov. 20. Do. to Claes Jansen van Purmurent of Hassemus for 400 acres on the North side of Tappan 121

1672 April 24. Do. to Tilleman van Vleeck of Bergen for 44 acres in said township betw. John Lubertsen and Fred. Philipps on the Hackinsack R. 121

1671–2 February 28. Indian Deed. Hanayaham, Capatamine, Tantaqua, Tamage to Capt. John Berry for all the land adjoining Capt. Sandford's up the Pasagack River, five rods beyond the Warepeake Run, thence across to Hackinsack R. 121

1671-2 March 10. Patent to William Compton of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 8 acres W. of John Smith; 2, sixty acres of upland at the foot of the Barren Plain on the South side of Langstar's Brook; 3, sixty acres of upland near Peters Wigwam; 4, twelve acres of upland adjoining Stephen Kent junior; 5, four acres of meadow on the West of Papaika Creek; 6, thirty acres of Raratans meadows at the Turn About. 122

1673 June 6. Do. Deputy Governour John Berry to Jonathan Haynes of Woodbridge yeoman for: 1, a houselot of 16 acres near Rawack Farms, East of John Dilly, South of Henry Jaques; 2, six acres of Rawake meadows next to John Bishop jun.; 3, sixty acres of upland on a branch of Rawake R. adjoining John Trewman; 4, five acres of meadow on a small island in Rawake R., joining to John Cromwall and one acre on an island next to Trewman's and George Marsh's meadow; 5, nine acres of meadow not yet laid out. 123

1673 June 6. Do. John Lord Barkeley of Stratton and Sir George Carterett to John Martin senior of Woodbridge yeoman for: 1, a houselot of 11 acres on the Piscataway road, S. of Hopewell Hull; 2 eight acres of meadow on the Westside of Papiack Creek; 3, twenty acres of upland, adjoining the preceding; 4, thirty acres of upland, bounded E. by Ephraim Andrews; 5, 140 acres of upland, W. of Abraham Toppin; 6, twenty acres of Raratan meadow, W. of Rehoboth Gannett and John Witcher; 7, thirty acres of meadow, adjoining Samuel Moore and Charles Gilman. 124

1673 June 6. Do. to Ephraim Andrews of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 17 acres, bounded N. by Israel Thornton, E. by the Sheep

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 18
© Genealogy.com, September 23, 2002

ARCHIVES

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

FIRST SERIES

Vol. XXX

VOL. II OF CALENDAR OF WILLS

LAING

LAING

DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO THE

COLONIAL HISTORY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

FIRST SERIES---VOL. XXX

ALENDAR OF NEW JERSEY WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS, Etc.

VOLUME II—1730-1750

EDITED BY

A. VAN DOREN HONEYMAN

SOMERVILLE, N. J.
THE UNIONIST-GAZETTE ASSOCIATION, PRINTERS.

1918

will of. Wife, Cathrine. Sons—Jacob (oldest), Michael ("whom I ordain my sole executrix of this my last will and testament and heir of all lands, etc., I now live on"), and Adam. Daughters—Barba Menton, Margret Harsough, Elizabeth Ranger, Mary Harpending. Executors—Robert Bolmer, Thomas Aten. Witnesses—John Bolmer, Albert Bolmer, P. (Patrick) Boyle. Proved 15 Oct., 1746. Lib. D., p. 414.

1746, Oct. 14. Inventory of personal estate, £45.6.7; of real estate, 106 acres, £75; made by George Auston, John Kastner.

1744, Jan. 13. Kookandall, Jacobus, of Walpack Township, Morris Co., yeoman; will of. Mother, Sarah Kookandall, to be maintained out of the estate during widowhood. £200 to be divided equally, after ten years, among seven of my brothers and sisters, viz: Margaret Free, Dena Decker, Marica Fanning, Nathaniel, Christina, Abraham, and Sarah Kookandall. My wife, Aleday, and my three children, Jacob, Sarah and Abraham Kookandall, to have equally rest of my estate. Executors—my uncle, Peter Kookandall, living at Fish Kill, Orange Co., New York, Saml. Green, of Grinedge Township, Morris Co., husbandman. Witnesses—Adam Dingemanse, Andrus Dingman. Proved 8 April, 1746. Lib. 5, p. 232.

1746-7, Feb. 17. Kouwenhoven, William Ws., of Windsor Township, Middlesex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Margret. Children—William (eldest and under age), Garret, Ann, Nelly, Sarah, David. Executors—wife, William Covenhoven, of Flatlands, Long Island, Albert Schenck. Witnesses—Albert Schenck, Cornelius Covenhoven, Derrick Sutphen, Joseph Skelton. Proved Oct. 29, 1747. Lib. 5, p. 376.

1747, June 17. Inventory, £280.2.0; made by Derrick Sutphen, Joseph Skeleton and Cornelius Covenhoven.

1748-9, March 2. Kroesen, Cornelis, of Burlington Township, Burlington Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Catharine, and daughter Adriana, all real and personal estate. Wife, sole executrix. Witnesses—Andries Meyer, Jun'r, Cornelius Meyer, Casparus Schuyler, Jun'r. Proved April 8, 1749. Lib. 6, p. 66.

1749, April 7. Inventory of the personal estate, £324.6.1; made by Zebulon Brown and William Follwell.

1733, March 29. Kyp (Kipp), Henry (Hendicus), of Middletown Township, Monmouth Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Williamkee. Charles Hubbs and Major Leonard, creditors. Land in Freehold. Executors—Benjamin Vancleave, of Freehold, Honnas Lyester and Cornelius Waycoffe, of Middletown. Witnesses—Cornelius Couwenhoven, Hendrick Hendrickson, Robert Dodsworth. Proved April 16, 1734. Lib. B, p. 501.

1734, April 20. Inventory of the estate, appraised at the house of Jacob Waycoffe, Middletown (£28.11.0), includes money scales and weights, 22 lasts, shoemaker's tools and bench, box full of books, two swords. Made by William Bowne, Elias Covenhoven, Henricus Hendrickson.

1734, May 10. Additional inventory, taken at Freehold (£400.18), includes a Dutch Testament; plantation of 200 acres sold for £395. Made by Walter Wilson, John Morris, Andrew Crawford.

1735, Oct. 9. Inventory of other goods not found before, £1.18.0; made by Samuel Job, Hendrick Suydam, John Henderson.

1737, August 2. Account. Mentions bonds, etc., of Charles Hubbs, Samuel Leonard, Peter Lyster.

1730, 11 mo. (Feb), 4 da. Ladd, John, of Deptford, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Elizabeth, to have 300 acres in Greenwich Township, near Stephen Jones'. Sons—Eldest, Samuel, deceased (had children), Jonathan, deceased (had children), and John, youngest, to have the home land (500 acres), Proprietary Rights to take up land in Burlington and town of Gloucester, and all other lands. Granddaughter—Mary Parker, 875 acres near Neshaning Creek in Amwell Township, Hunterdon Co. In case of her death without issue, same shall be divided equally between my son John and my daughter, Katherine Ladd, who shall possess the 300 acres called Raven Rock above the falls on or near the Delaware River, in Amwell Township, Hunterdon Co., together with 506 acres near Mantoes Creek, Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., and 300 acres near Allmon Creek, Deptford Township. Executors—wife, Elizabeth, and son John Ladd. Witnesses—Jacob Usher, Joseph Drinker, Rowland Rice, Thomas Potter.

1733, June 1. Codicil. Whereas my wife, Elizabeth, is deceased, the said 300 acres in Greenwich Township shall descend equally to my son John Ladd and to my daughter Katherine Ladd. Witnesses—Clement Hall, Malachi Davis, Rachel Black. Affirmed 20 March, 1739; 10 May, 1740. Lib. 4, p. 224.

———, ———, —. Inventory (£432.6.8) includes silver & gold money (£22.13.1½), carpenter's tools, corn in ground, oxen, 13 cows, 5 calves, etc. Appraisers—Samuel Lippincott, Joshua Lord.

1731, 2nd mo. (Apr.), 5th da. Ladd, Jonathan, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Ann, sole executrix and to have the income from personal and real estate until children are of age. Son, Samuel, to have the plantation. Daughter, Elizabeth, and an unborn child (if a son to have the plantation in case of Samuel's death without lawful issue). If all children die without issue under age, then my cousin, Joseph Ladd, second son of my deceased brother, Samuel Lad, to have the aforesaid plantation, he to pay £30 to his three sisters, Sarah, Debrough and Kathron. Legacy to Sarah Lad, cousin. Supervisors—my brother-in-law, Samuel Lippincott, and John Wood. Witnesses—William Vaughn, Thomas Potter, Josa. Lord. Affirmed 10 June, 1731. Lib. 3, p. 132.

1737, March 30. Ladd, Joseph, of Gloucester Co., ward, petition of. Gloucester Wills, 434 H.

1735, March 9. Ladd, Mathew, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., cordwinder; will of. Brother, Joseph (when 21) my plantation on Timber Creek and all my lands. Sisters—Deborah and Katherine Ladd (both under 21). Executors—esteemed friends and uncles, John Ladd and Joseph Parker. Witnesses—William Shute, Mary Grifits, Saml. Sharp. Affirmed 9 March, 1736.

1736, March 9. Letters Testamentary granted John Ladd in the absence of Joseph Parker, etc. Lib. 4, p. 90.

1728, Oct. 16. Laing, John, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co.; will of. Children—John, David, Sarah, Elizabeth, Margaret, Ann, Martha, Mary, Christian, Isaac, Abraham, and Jacob, all under age. £10 towards building a Meeting House. Executors—wife, Elizabeth, brother William Laing, and Abraham Shotwell. Real and personal

estate. Witnesses—William Nicholas, Benjamin Smith, William Webster. Proved June 14, 1731. Lib. B, p. 217.

1742, 5th mo. (July), 22. Laing, Samuel, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co.; will of. Monthly meeting at Woodbridge, £8.8. Son, John, at 21 years. Wife ——— Laing. Real and personal estate. Executors—friends John Shotwell, John Vail, Jun'r, Stephen Vail. Witnesses—Sarah Smith, Abraham Shotwell, John Hepburn. Proved Aug. 9, 1742. Lib. C, p. 527.

1735, June 13. Laing, William, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co., yeoman; will of. In the 55th year of his age. Children—William, John, Samuel, George, Benjamin, Jane and Anne. Land in Essex Co. 100 acres at Woodbridge, joining lands of Isaac Drake. Salt meadow, joining old Bloomfields and Samuel Moore's corner. Mortgage on Charles Gillinan's plantation. Deed of gift to youngest son, Benjamin, March 15, 1734. Executors—son, Samuel, daughter Jane, and friend John Kinsey. Witnesses—Isaac Drake, Samuel Drake, Daniel Drake. Proved Jan. 23, 1735-6. Lib. C, p. 42.

1731, Feb. 13. Lamb, Jacob, of Northampton, Burlington Co., yeoman. Account of Anne Lamb, widow and executrix, showing payments to Peter Bard, Esq., Rich'd Eayre, Ju'r, Rich'd Smith, Jun'r, John Prickett, Samuel Bustill, Joseph Wills, Eliza. Humphrys, Charles Weston, Zachariah Rosell, Henry Clothier, Ann Alcott, Thomas Hunlock, George Willis, Joseph Endecott, Wm. Prickett, Mr. Edw'd R. Price, atty-at-law (in full of his fees for prosecuting an action ag'st Gervas Hall in the Supreme Court), Mathew Champion. (For will, see N. J. Archives, Vol. 23, p. 279).

1749, July 8. Lamb, Joseph, of Somerset Co., clergyman; will of. Wife, Sarah, "all that land I had with her at marage situate in Glossenbery and Wethersfield in Conectecot Govermt in New England." Son, John David Lamb (not 21), to have all lands. Daughters—Lydia Clark, Elizabeth Wade, Patience Beidle, Sarah Badgly, Marcy and Jemime Lamb. Executors—wife, Sarah, and Moses Ayres. Witnesses—John Ayers, Samuel Brown, Brice Rikey. Proved 8 August, 1749. Lib. E, p. 317.

1748, Nov. 18. Lambert, Hannah, of Borough of Elizabeth, Essex Co.; will of. Sons—Solomon and David. Grandsons—John and Samuel Lambert. Granddaughters—Joanna and Margaret Lambert. Real and personal estate. Executor—friend Isaac Winans. Witnesses—John Baker, Joshua White, Jonathan Hampton. Proved Dec. 22, 1748. Lib. E, p. 230.

1748, Nov. 23. Inventory of personal estate, (£232.06.09), includes cash due from John Spining. Made by Thomas Clarke, Jona. Hamton.

1750, May 22. Account showing payments to Joseph Hanes, Thomas Givin, Thomas Coddington, Thos. Clarke, Ephraim Terrill, Jun'r, Sam'll Lambert and David Lambert (for keeping Solomon).

1737, Oct. 6. Lambert, John, of Elizabeth Town, Essex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Hannah, to care for my infirm son, Solomon. Other sons—John, Richard and David. Grandson—John Lambert (son of my eldest son John), lands purchased of Capt. Ebenezer Lyon, Samuel Miller, Richard Miller, Jonas Wood and Benjamin Bond, Esq.; land at Piles Creek which my father, Roger Lambert, purchased of Barnabas Wines; land purchased of William Darby; land my father purchased of John Decent. Executors—wife, Hannah, and friend John Spinning. Witnesses—Jonathan Woodruff, Ephraim Terrill, Jun'r, Thomas Chapman. Proved Nov. 10, 1738. Lib. C, p. 222.

1746, Nov. 30. Lambert, Margaret; will of. Brother, Thomas Cadwallader, executor, and his children, Martha, John, Lambert and Mary Cadwallader, to have plantation where William Duglis lived. Cousins—Hannah Adams and Peggy Stevenson. Lands belonging to estate of testatrix's father to her three sisters, Elizabeth Biles, Hannah Cadwallader and Achsah Lambert. Witnesses—D. Martin, Benjamin Biles, John Jones. Proved July 14, 1749. Hunterdon Wills, Lib. 7, p. 11.

1732, 12th day, 12th mo. (Feb.). Lambert, Thomas, of Nottingham, Burlington Co.; will of. Wife, Ann, in lieu of dower, £500. Grandchildren—Thomas and Margaret Biles, tract in Amwell, Hunterdon Co. Sisters—Hannah Hodge and Ruth Adams. Nephews—Samuel, Thomas and Benjamin Biles. By decease of my bro., John Lambert, I became heir at law to a plantation in Bucks Co., Penna., which I have sold to Thomas Yardley, of same Co. Remainder of estate to my four daughters—Elizabeth Biles, Hannah, Achsah and Margaret, whom I appoint executrices. Witnesses—Isaac Watson, John Williams.

1732, 12th day, 12th mo. (Feb.). Codicil. Sister, Hannah Hodge, of Philada., widow, all my right to a certain tract in New Hanover. Same witnesses. Proved June 12, 1733. Lib. 3, p. 327.

1733, 27th day, 6th mo. (Aug.). Inventory of the personal estate, £4837.5.9; made by Edmd. Beakes and Wm. Biles. Includes purse, apparel and watch, £170.1.7; plate, £17.16; servants—James Price, Margaret Warner, Kathrin Poland, Francis Lewis, Hendrix Pout; negroes, Jemy, Dick, Hagar and mulatto boy, and an Indian called Peter. Bonds and bills in the desk, £1766.1.7.

1735, Dec. 19. Lambson, Thomas, of Penns Neck, Salem Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Ann. Son, Mathias, all my lands, he paying £40 apiece to my sons Michael and Daniel. Legacies to daughter, Elenor Pennington, son Thomas and daughter Mary Elwell. Remainder of personal estate divided among my three sons, Mathias, Michael and Daniel. Executors—wife, and son Mathias. Witnesses—John Philpot, Mathias Johnson, Earick GillJohnson. Proved 4 Jan., 1735. Lib. 4, p. 61.

1735, Dec. 31. Inventory (£112.10.1) includes cattle and fodder, silver shirt buttons. Appraisers—Sinick Sinnickson, Thos. Miller.

1732, Dec. 29. Lane, Anthony, Esq., of Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co. Int. Bond of Robert Burnett, of Perth Amboy, as administrator. Adam Hay, fellow bondsman. Lib. B, p. 340.

1750-1, Feb. 5. Langerfelt, John, of Lebanon twsp., Hunterdon co. Inventory of the personal estate, £291.6.0, made by Ralph Smith and Baltis Pickel.

1750-1, Feb. 20. Administration granted to Christian Langerfelt, widow, with Baltis Pickel as fellow bondsman.

1756, May 31. Accounts (two) of the estate by his widow, Christian Lambert, late Christian Langerfelt. Hunterdon Wills, 298 J.

1733, Feb. 5. Langevelt (Longfield), Cornelius, Esq., of Raritan,

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

A facsimile reprint of book #25
from the original limited edition printing
which was signed by
the author and the publisher.

Reprinted by

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
3602 Maureen Lane, Bowie, MD 20715
(301)-464-1159

ISBN 1-55613-010-4

Complete Catalog
Listing Several Hundred Titles
on History, Genealogy, and Americana
Available on Request

MOORE?
MARTIN
LAING

Ye Olde Middlesex Courts

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EARLY COURT SYSTEM IN ONE OF THE ORIGINAL COUNTIES OF NEW JERSEY

GEORGE J. MILLER

MARTIN
LAING
MOORE

PERTH AMBOY, N. J.
1932
H. E. PICKERSGILL

LIST OF OFFICE HOLDERS
OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY TOWNS
FROM 1683 TO 1736

PISCATAWAY

Constables

John Applegate	1713
Thomas Ashley	1718
John Blackford	1724, 1725
Peter Bodine	1727
Richard Brittain	1711
John Chambers, Jr.	1712
Richard Cheesman	1729
Benjamin Clarke	1695
Francis Dildine	1723
James Dotie	1712
Isaac Doty	1730, 1732, 1734 1735, 1736
Francis Drake	1711
John Drake	1696
Hugh Dun	1710
Edmond Dunham, Jr.,	1717
Thomas Fitzrandolph	1688
Johannes Folkstone	1716
Henry Fourott	1732
Benjamin From	1729
Edward Gannet	1716
Thomas Grub	1698
Charles Gilman	1712, 1687
Daniel Harkutt	1714
Jabez Hendricks	1692
Jedidah Higgins	1685
Hopewell Hull,	1684 1722 to 1726 inc.
Benjamin Hull	1713, 1723, 1726 1727, 1729, 1730
Benjamin James	1694
John Laffton	1709
Henry Langstaff	1729, 1736
Nathaniel Leonard	1719
Banjamin Martin	1712
John Martin	1689
Joseph Martin	1690
George Mount, Jr.	1714, 1716
Nicholas Munday, Jr.	1709
Rowlef Nephew	1718
Jacob Oakie	1720
John Pound	1713
Peter Runyon	1717
Isaac Smalley	1697
Leonard Smock	1715
John Sutton	1711
William Sutton	1693
John Vandike	1719
Thomas Weatherill	1719, 1720, 1721
Peter White	1721
Laurence Williamson	1714

Rate Collector

Edward Slater	1684

Overseers

Conrad Barkeliew	1720
Abraham Bend	1716
Abraham Bennett	1715
Peter Bodine	1734
John Borrow	1714, 1715
Thomas Bound	1736
Moses Burges	1736
Benjamin Clarke	1689, 1692
Samuel Converse	1725
William Covenhoven	1735
Abraham Drake	1719 to 1721, 1724
Francis Drake	1724
George Drake	1683, 1686, 1687
John Drake, Jr.	1710
John Drake	1695, 1696, 1698
Hugh Dun	1709
Samuel Dun	1725
Benajah Dunham	1695, 1696
Edmond Dunham	1727

OVERSEERS FOR PISCATAWAY

John Field	1698
Jonathan Fitzrandolph	1734
Matthew Giles	1690
Charles Gilman	1684
Peter Groom	1716
Thomas Grubs	1695, 1696
Thomas Higgins	1688, 1690
Benjamin Hull	1689, 1719, 1721
Benjamin Hull, Jr.	1724
Hopewell Hull	1683, 1686, 1687, 1717
William Laing	1730
John Le Forge	1735
Joseph Manning	1710, 1712
Benjamin Martin	1714
Benjamin Martin, Jr.	1732
John Martin	1684
Doric Molleat	1719
Richard Mount, Jr.	1712
William Oulden	1713
Henry Peratt, Jr.	1729
Robert Roe	1713
Leonard Smith	1732
Peter White	1721
William Williamson	1724, 1727
Joseph Worth	1717
William Wright	1688

Surveyors

John Blackford	1735
Benjamin Bond	1734
Job Conger	1728, 1729 to 1736
Dorick Connie	1736
Samuel Converse	1727
David Corriel	1735
John Dennis	1729
Ebenezer Drake	1734
Francis Drake	1732
Edward Dunham, Jr.	1732
David Fitzrandolph	1722
James Hudie	1723
Benjamin Hull	1718
John Laing	1722
Gideon Molleat	1730
Nicholas Munday	1727
William Oulden	1730
Peter Runyon	1736
Vincent Runyon	1718
Daniel Sutton	1724
Hendrick Vroom	1729

WOODBRIDGE

Constables

John Allen	1687
John Allen	1713
Samuel Allen	1734
John Allwood	1736
John Alston	1709
Obadiah Ayres	1686-1699
Samuel Ayres	1710
Samuel Bacon	1678
Elisha Barnes	1713
Noah Bishop	1693
Ezekiel Bloomfield	1685
Jeremiah Bloomfield	1725-1726
Joseph Bloomfield	1729
Thomas Bloomfield	1672
Richard Carman	1734
John Coddington	1692
John Coddington, Jr.	1735
John Compton	1697
Thomas Collier	1696
John Conger (Belconger)	1691
Edward Crowell	1712
Tho. Davis	1710
Samuel Dennis, Jr.	1700
Thomas Dennis	1709
Nath'll. Donham	1711
David Dunham	1730
William Ellison	1694
Peter Elstone	1700
Nathaniel Fitzrandolph	1680
Jonothan Freeman	1730
Joseph Gilman	1715

CONSTABLES FOR WOODBRIDGE

John Robinson Glover	1711
John Gosney	1732
Joseph Gray	1720
Nathan Hale	1722
Samuel Hale	1680
John Herd	1714
William Hunt	1719
John Ilsley, Jr.	1698
Jonathan Ilsley	1714
James Jackson	1735, 1736
Richard Jones	1712
Gawen Lockhart	1691
Samuel Martin	1725, 1726
Thomas Martin	1711
Matthew Moore	1682
Matthew Moore, Jr.	1692
Thomas Moore	1710
Samuel Moore, Jr.	1693
Mathew More	1732
John Mores	1697
William Mores	1699
John Murtie	1715
Elisha Parker	1689
John Pike, Jr.	1675
Zebulon Pike	1721
Thomas Pike	1690
William Post	1713
Jacob Randolph	1736
Andrew Robeson	1715
John Robeson	1713 to 1717
Daniel Robbins	1688
John Robison	1695
Joseph Rolf	1695
John Sergeant	1732
John Skinner	1729
Richard Skinner	1696
John Slatwood	1732
Ichabod Smith, Jr.	1717
James Smith	1736
John Smith	1669
Samuel Smith	1684, 1717
Shubael Smith	1727
William Spence	1721
Will Stone	1730
Isaac Tappen	1683
Moses Tappen	1721
Abraham Thorn	1725
Israel Thornell	1681
Daniel Thorp	1694
Joseph Thorp	1698
Thomas Thorp	1690
William Thorpe	1687
Stephen Tuttle	1697
Francis Walker	1688
John Warlock	1687
Joseph Webster	1726
Ebenezer Williams	1727-1729
Richard Worth	1670
Robert Wright	1689

Overseers

Eph. Andrews	1684, 1689, 1690
Capt. John Bishop	1684, 1689 1692, 1696
Jonathan Bishop	1700
Noah Bishop	1698
Ezekiel Bloomfield	1689
Joseph Bloomfield	1692
Thomas Bloomfield, Jr.	1671 1669, 1670
Henry Brotherton	1721
George Brown	1713
James Brown	1726
William Bunn	1727
James Clawson	1736
John Clawson	1736
John Compton	1698, 1700
Edward Crowell	1716
Robert Dennis	1669, 1670
John Dennis	1688, 1696
Samuel Dennis	1680, 1690, 1709
Robert Dideau	1719
Benjamin Dunham	1715
David Dunham	1712
Jonathan Dunham	1671
Nathaniel Dunham	1726

OVERSEERS FOR WOODBRIDGE

William Ellison	1700
Peter Elston	1712
Edward Fitzrandolph	1710 to 1716
Nathaniel Fitzrandolph	1690, 1698
Samuel Fitzrandolph	1717, 1724, 1730
Benjamin Force	1723, 1729
Thomas Gage	1734
John Goslin	1724
Thomas Hatch	1719, 1720
John Herd	1717
David Herriott	1723
John Ilsly, Jr.	1700
Gawen Lockhart	1694, 1696
Gershom Martin	1719, 1720
J. Martin	1670
John Moore	1716, 1721
Matthew Moore	1688, 1696
Capt. Matthew Moore	1732
Samuel Moore	1669, 1670
John Moores	1727
David Moorehouse	1711
Peter Noe	1732
John Nowinie	1719
Elisha Parker	1714
Joshua Pierce	1669
Thomas Pike	1694, 1715
William Post	1715
Marmaduke Potter	1682
Thomas Presole	1723
Jacob Randolph	1734
John Robeson	1719, 1720
Daniel Robbins	1680, 1690
Benjamin Rolph	1713
Jonh Sergeant	1735
John Skinner	1714
Samuel Smith	1688, 1684
Dr. David Stewart	1729
Samuel Stone	1710
William Stone	1730
Isaac Tappen	1682, 1692, 1700
Israel Thornall	1682, 1684
Daniel Thorpe	1709
James Wilkinson	1735

Surveyors

Jonathan Bishop	1724
Ezekiel Bloomfield	1735
Joseph Bloomfield	1735
Daniel Brittain	1718
John Clarkson	1732
Samuel Fitzrandolph	1718, 1736
Edward Freeman	1734
Henry Freeman	1722, 1723 1724, 1728, 1729
Dolly Hagerman	1723
James Herd	1714
Richard Karman	1730
Samuel Martin	1724
James Moore	1722
Robert Moore	1732
Zebulon Pike	1730
James Smith	1734
James Thompson	1724

PERTH AMBOY

Constables

John Browne	1716
Peter Buckley	1713, 1717
William Frost	1711 to 1717
Jacob Hale	1712
Benjamin Hull	1711
David Herriott	1709, 1710
Mato Ishton	1723
Francis Letts	1709, 1710
John Loffbury	1726
Charles Morgan, Jr.	1715
Andrew Redford	1711, 1712
Andrew Robeson	1717
John Robinson	1712
Thomas South	1723
Alexander Thomson	1726
Thomas Warne	1684
Stephen Warne	1723
Reese Williams	1723

file w/ LAING?

MOORE ?
SHOTWELL
LAING

ANNALS
OF
# OUR COLONIAL ANCESTORS
AND THEIR DESCENDANTS;
OR,
OUR QUAKER FOREFATHERS
AND THEIR POSTERITY.

WHO, WHERE, WHEN, AND WHAT HAVE THEY BEEN? AND WHAT HAVE THEY DONE
OR UNDERGONE THAT MIGHT BE OF INTEREST TO THEIR
RELATIVES IN TIME TO COME?

EMBRACING

A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER OF NINE GENERATIONS
—ABOUT TWO HUNDRED PARTICULAR FAMILIES—OF THE
SHOTWELL FAMILY IN AMERICA, ARRANGED
ALPHABETICALLY BY HOUSEHOLDS;

TOGETHER WITH

THE PEDIGREE AND NEAR KINDRED OF THE AUTHOR'S PARENTS, NATHAN AND PHEBE B.
(GARDNER) SHOTWELL, OF JACKSON COUNTY, MICHIGAN, IN VARIOUS PATERNAL
AND MATERNAL LINES OF DESCENT, INCLUDING NOT LESS THAN FORTY
DISTINCT PATRONYMICS, CHIEFLY SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FAMILIES
OF NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND, AND RHODE ISLAND, MANY OF
WHOM WERE MEMBERS OF THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF
FRIENDS, COMMONLY CALLED QUAKERS.

COMPILED BY
AMBROSE M. SHOTWELL,
Of Concord, Jackson Co., Mich.
1895-7.

Printed for the Author by
ROBERT SMITH & CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
LANSING, MICH.

ANNALS OF OUR COLONIAL ANCESTORS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS
by Ambrose M. SHOTWELL

MOORE

Shotwell, John^2, Abraham^1]. To their daughter Catharine R. of Plainfield, N. J., b. 6 of 3 mo. 1825, we are indebted for valuable data.

8. *Asher*, b. 15 of 6 mo. 1787, d. 6 of 12 mo. 1820, unm.

9. *Christianna*, b. 30 of 4 mo. 1789, m. as 2nd wife) Jonathan Harned, b. 10 of 10 mo. 1791, d. at Adrian, Mich., son of Jonathan and Sarah (Laing) Harned [of Jacob^4 Laing, Elizabeth^3 Shotwell, John^2, Abraham^1].

10. *Nathan*, Jr., b. 6 of 6 mo. 1797, d. young,

THOS. L. KING, b 6 of 4 mo. 1808, in Woodbridge tp., Middlesex Co., near Rahway, N. J.; became member of Friends Meeting at Cherry st., Phila., by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 18 of 6 mo. 1828; was a hatter at Newark, Ohio; afterward dw. at Locus Farm in Springdale tp., Hamilton Co., O., whence in 1870, he removed with his family to 223, 8th ave., Topeka, Kensas, and there d. 10 of 10 mo. 1894; buried at Spring Grove, Cincinnati, O. He revisited New England and his native state in summer of 1887.

He married^1 in Cincinnati, O., 14 of 8 mo. 1838. Ann Maria Harkness, b. 22 of 2 mo. 1820, d. Cincinnati, O., 21 of 8 mo. 1860. He married^2 in Cincinnati, O., 3 June 1863, Alice Gray, b. 18 of 8 mo. 1847, at Lawrenceburgh, Dearborne Co., Ind., dw. 223 8th ave., Topeka, Kansas, daughter of John and Rebecca (Livingston) Gray of Lawrenceburgh, Ind., the former a native of Scotland, and the latter, a daughter of John and Rebecca (Allen) Livingston, the former of these a grandson of Philip Livingston, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and the latter niece of Ethan and Ira Allen of Vermont, of revolutionary fame. The Livingstons were of Scotch ancestry.

Thos. L^5. King, 1808–1894 [of Joseph^4, Nathan^3, Joseph^2, Joseph^1], m^1. 1838, Ann Maria Harkness, 1820–1860, and had: (1.) Mary Catharine, called Kate, b. 21 of 6 mo. 1839, in Cincinnati, O., dw. Sandiego, Cal.; m. in Cincinnati, O., 7 of 12 mo. 1859, Daniel Woodmansee. (2.) Louisa Harkness, b. 21 of 3 mo. 1841, in Cincinnati, O.; dw. Locus Farm, Springdale tp., Hamilton Co., O.; m. in Cincinnati, O., 6 of 5 mo. 1863, Chester M. Poor. (3.) Alice Maria, b. 12 of 6 mo. 1843; dw. Kansas City, Mo., m. J. K. Lemon. (4.) Anthony Harkness, b. 9 of 12 mo. 1845, in Cincinnati, O.; dw. Kansas City, Mo.; is a farmer, and in politics a R. (5.) Joseph Edward, b. 24 of 3 mo. 1848, Cincinnati, O.; d. at Wilmington, N. C., 6 Mar. 1865. (6.) Chas. Gano, b. 24 of 9 mo. 1852, at Locus Farm, Springdale, O.; d. in New York City, 12 Mar. 1893, leaving a wife and one daughter. (7.) William Oren, b. 5 of 3 mo. 1855, Locus Farm, O., dw. Indianapolis, Ind.; m. .... (8.) Thos. L., b. 17 of 9 mo. 1857, Locus Farm, O., and there d. 17 of 8 mo. 1859. (9.) Anna Maria, b. 13 of 8 mo. 1860, Locus Farm, O., dw. Indianapolis, Ind., m. Chas. Lemon.

Thos. L^5. King, 1808–1894, of Topeka, Kan., formerly of Hamilton Co., O., m^2. 1863, Alice Gray, b. 1847., and had: (10.) Thos. L., b. 22 Apr. 1864, at Locus Farm, O., and there d. 14 June, 1864. (11.) Frank Sewall Livingston King, b. 29 June, 1866, Locus Farm, O.; dw. City of Mexico; occupation, assayer; in politics a Republican, in religion an Episcopalian; unm. 1895. (12.) Thos. Laing King, Jr., b. 8 May 1872, at Topeka, Kan.; attended the military academy at Chester, Pa., for 3 years, studied civil engineering; is Rock Island ticket agent at Atchinson, Kans.; is a Republican and Episcopalian, unm. 1895.

THE MOORE LINE.

SAMUEL^1 MOORE called Moores in Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, removed from Newbury, Mass., to Middlesex Co., N. J., about 1666, certainly soon after the session of the Province of New Jersey by the Duke of York to John Lord Berkly and Sir George Carteret in the year 1664. Locating at Woodbridge he filed surveys for a number of tracts of land in Woodbridge and Piscataway townships; and on the 27 Dec. 1667, a patent was issued to him for 70 acres of land, at a yearly rental of half-penny sterling per acre. This 70 acre lot is situated in the lower end of what is now called Lower Rahway; and part of the old tract remained in the family until the latter part of the 19th century. His house lot at Woodbridge contained sixteen acres of land.

Samuel^1 Moore and Robert Dennis were chosen delegates to represent the town of Woodbridge in the 2nd General Assembly of the Province of East Jersey which convened at Elizabethtown 3rd Nov. 1668, Phillip Carteret being Governor. At that session, the Legislature passed an act imposing a tax of £12 sterling on the 6 towns then composing the province, namely Elizabeth, Newark, Woodbridge, Middletown, Shrewsbury, and Bergen, 40 shillings on each town, for defraying the public charges.

"By a law passed in May of the same year, the taxes were to be paid in winter wheat at five shillings per bushel; summer wheat at four shillings & six pence; Indian corn at three shillings; rye & barley at four shillings; beef at two pence & half penny per pound; & pork at three pence and half penny; to be paid into the hands & custody of Jacob Mollins of Elizabethtown."

Samuel Moore was appointed Treasurer of the Province of E. Jersey, 4 Dec. 1675 and reappointed in 1678, his compensation being nine pence per pound; in 1682 he was ordained by an act of the Legislature one of the Com-

missioners for laying out highways, bridges, landings and ferries in the county of Middlesex.

At the first division of the public land of Woodbridge among the freeholders, about 1670 he received a double portion, 356 acres, his brother Matthew receiving but 177 acres. His fellow townsmen elected him to various positions of trust, as follows: Assistant justice of the township court, 1669–71, 1675 and 1681; President of the court 1672–74; Marshal 1676; Clerk of the court 1676–87, Overseer of the highway 1669–70; Rate-maker [Assessor] most of the time from 1672 to 1687; Rate-gatherer 1675–79, and 1685, Overseer of the poor 1682; Deputy in the General Assembly 1669, 1670, 1683, and 1688; Lieutenant of the military 1675. During the year 1683 he held the offices of high sheriff of Middlesex Co., Deputy to the Assembly; Messenger of the House of Deputies, Town clerk of Woodbridge and Tax collector for the township. And in June of that year, according to the Woodbridge town meeting records, he was "by a unanimous Vote Made Choice of to keep ordinary [an inn] for this towne, and whilst Rum is to Be had from the Merchant at three Shillings or two Shillings and six pence for Gallon, he is to afford it for Money at three pence for gill, Six pence the half pint, and Eighteen pence the Quart; if he gives more then to Raise the price." Dally states that this first tavern set up in Woodbridge, probably occupied the site upon which Dr. Samuel E. Freeman's drug store now stands, [1873], this being the spot assigned for his residence in the record and by tradition. The same historian justly remarks that, he appears to have been a capable, faithful, and honest servant of the township and Province, and as such will ever be held in honor.

Samuel^1 Moore, second Town Clerk of Woodbridge N. J., 1669–88, died there 27 May 1688, he m^1. in New England, 3 May 1653, Hannah Plummer, who d. 8 Dec. 1654; m^2. in Newbury, Mass., 12 Dec. 1656, Mary Ilsley, b. 1638±, d. about June 1678 (after birth of twins), daughter of William and Barbara Ilsley of Newbury; m^3. 23 Dec. 1678, Ann Jaques or Jaquish.

His father-in-law, *William Ilsley*, b. 1608, came from South Ampton, Eng., in the Confidence in Apr. 1638, aged 26 years, occupation shoemaker, with wife Barbara aged 20. He served Philip Davis, 12 years; d. at Newbury, Mass., 22 or 23 July 1681 (Coffin says aged 73.) His will of 26 Feb. 1679 mentions his wife Barbara, 3 sons and 2 daughters. William and Barbara had: (1.) Mary, 1638±-1678, m. 12 Dec. 1656 (as 2nd wife), Samuel^1 Moore or Moores, of Newbury, sketched above, with whom she removed to Woodbridge, N. J., about 1666. (Children later). (2.) John, b. 14 Sept. 1641. (3.) Elisha, d. 16 Jan. 1691, m. 14 March 1668, Hannah Poor [of John]. (4.) William, b. 23 Feb. 1648, was great grandfather of Capt. Isaac Ilsley, a man of distinction in Maine in the 18th century. (5.) Joseph, b. 30 Oct. 1649, d. 15 Oct. 1704, m. 1 Mar. 1682, Sarah Little. (6.) Isaac, b. 23 June 1652, a soldier in Appleton's company, wounded in the great Narragansett fight, 19 Dec. 1675; m. Abigail Plummer [of Joseph]. (7.) Sarah, b. 8 Aug. 1655, m. 21 July 1673, Samuel Hale.

SAMUEL^1 MOORE, of Woodbridge, N. J., d. 1688, by 2d wife Mary, *nee* Ilsley, 1638±-1678 [of William], after removal to New Jersey, had: (1.) Elizabeth, b. 20 July 1668. (2.) Samuel, b. 31 March 1670; either he or a younger Samuel was one of the three freeholders of Woodbridge, who at the town meeting of 19 June 1749 were added to a standing committee, appointed 20 Apr. 1744 to hear complaints and correct mistakes growing out of the division of the public lands of the township. He m^1, 29 Oct. 1693, Sarah Higgins; m^2. 2 June 1718, Mary Harrison. (3.) Thomas, b. 26 July 1672, m. 25 Dec. 1699, Mary White. (4.) *John*, b. in Woodbridge, N. J., May ye 20th 1674, m^1 by John Bishop, justice in Woodbridge, 18 March 1699, Hope Robinds, b. Woodbridge, N. J., 10 Dec. 1681, daughter of Daniel and Hope (-------------) Robinds of Woodbridge, N. J.; m^2. by John Bishop, justice, in Woodbridge, Nov. ye 21st, 1717, Mary Oliver. (Children later.) Dally states that about 1714–16, "John Kinsey and John Moore were chosen pursuant to an act of the General Assembly to consult and coöperate with the justices in respect to the building of a 'gaol' and a court-house." It is said that the father's land in lower Rahway descended to his son Matthew [John] and from Matthew [John] to Samuel 2d, and from him to Edward of Rahway, brother to our Joseph. The mansion house and a part of the land was owned and occupied in 1863 by Hannah, widow of Edward's son Isaac Moore. (5.) Enoch, b. 3 June 1678. (6.) Frances (twin), b. 3 June 1678. By 3d wife Ann *nee* Jaquish, Samuel^1 had (7.) Sarah, b. 16 Sept. 1681, d. -- Jan. 1687–8, a little more than 4 months prior to her father's death. There may have been older children born in New England prior to 1667.

JOHN^2 MOORE, of Woodbridge township, Middlesex Co., N. J., b. 1674 [of Samuel^1] m^1. 1699, Hope Robinds [of Daniel], and had: (1.) John, b. 3 Dec. 1700, in ye town of Freehold, N. J. (2.) Joseph, b. 5 Oct. 1703. (3.) Benjamin, b. 10 Oct. 1705 in Elizabethtown, N. J. His name in the minutes of Woodbridge Monthly Meeting of Friends, is first met with in connection with his declaration of intention of marriage with Elizabeth Shotwell, 15 of 12 mo. O. S. 1727–8, m. between 21 of 1 mo. and 18 of 2 mo. 1728, Elizabeth Shotwell, who d. 31 of 9 mo. (Nov.) 1750, daughter of Daniel^2 and Elizabeth (-----) Shotwell of Staten Island [of Abraham^1]. (4.) Enoch, b. 7 of 10 mo. (Dec.) 1707, d. 18 of 10 mo. 1755, m. -- of 6 mo. 1735, Grace Brotherton, b. 2 of 6 mo. 1719, daughter of Henry and

Ann^3 (Shotwell) Brotherton [of Daniel^2, Abraham^1]. (5.) *Samuel*, b. April ye 4, 1709, probably in Woodbridge township, was a carpenter, afterward a merchant in lower Rahway; d. about 1751. His will of 3 May 1750, gives his age as 40, and his occupation as Merchant, appoints as executors his wife Mary and his brother Enoch, and names his five sons, Joseph, Edward, Isaac, John and Samuel. He m. 1729± Mary --------, who d. 17 of 5 mo. 1811, aged 97 years, 9 months and 14 days; i. e., b. about 3 Aug. 1713, buried in the Friends new burying ground at Rahway. (Children later.) (6.) Daniel, b. 24 Aug. 1711. (7.) Rachel.

John^2 Moore, b. 1674, m^2. 1717 Mary Oliver, and had: (8.) Mary, b. 17 Jan. 1718-19. (9.) William, b. 30 Aug. 1720. (10.) Hannah, b. 31 Mar. 1722. (11.) John, b. 13 May 1725. (12.) Deborah, b. 28 Mar. 1727. (13.) Sarah, b. 6 Dec. 1728.

After the death of Samuel^3 Moore, about 1751 [of John^2, Samuel^1], his widow, Mary who is believed to have come from Holland, m^2 ---------- Elston or Alston, and after his death, she m^3 ---------- Hays, who absconded with part of her property. She was laterally known as Granny Hays. On 3 Aug. 1804, a chart was made out by her grandson Edward Moore II, by which it appears she had then living 4 children, 34 grand children, 98 great grandchildren and 17 great great grandchildren. In the latter part of her life time she was blind, and was much pleased when any of her descendants came to see her. She is said to have given birth to 13 children, 5 of whom had offspring. In the summer of 1888 the compiler of this volume met several persons who remembered having seen this, his great grandmother's great grandmother, and examined a chart of the given names of her posterity born before her death, which was drawn by her great grandson Clayton Moore, at Bridgetown, 26 July 1818, for his friend and cousin, Hugh D. Webster, from one drawn by Isaac Moore, 13 May 1811, at which time she was living, and all but 4 of the descendants therein mentioned. The list was said to include 6 children, 34 grandchildren, 116 great grandchildren and 47 great great grandchildren, making with herself a total of 204; but for some of them blank lines in place of names were given in the chart; all her descendants' surnames and the dates of their birth were omitted, also, all mention of her son John Moore. Beside her Moore children, the chart indicates that she had a son Thomas Elston, whose children are given as "Wallis, Mary, Benjamin, Lewis, Susan and Latisha" [Letitia], for none of whom are descendants named. The chart indicates that Thomas Elston's brother Isaac (probably the 3d son, Isaac Moore, is meant) had a son Isaac whose daughter Anna had a daughter Anna. There was in 1888, standing below Jane H. Van Winkle's residence in Rahway, an ancient dwelling which A. V. Shotwell remembered having heard called many years ago "the Captain Tom Elstone House," but as the names of Thomas and Isaac Elston, or Dr. De Camp, do not occur in the Rahway Meeting records, it is concluded that they were not members of the Society of Friends. On the 18 of 5 mo. 1774, Samuel Elstone and Margaret Elstone were by their request admitted as members of Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting of Friends.

Samuel^3 Moore, 1709-1751±, of Woodbridge, now Rahway, N. J., m. Mary -------- 1713±-1811, and had:

1. *Mary*, called Polly, m. Morris DeCamp, who was sergeant in Col. Sheldon's Light Dragoons, a famous soldiery in the Revolutionary War; this regiment was part of the time in Connecticut, then in New Jersey and part of the time in Delaware. He was wounded on Staten Island on the 23 of Aug. 1777. They had: (1.) Susan, m. Samuel Marsh. (2.) Catharine, m. ----- -- Marsh. (3.) Gideon, m.------------.

2. *Joseph*,^{4} b. 9 Jan. 1731-2, in Woodbridge township now Rahway, N. J., was a miller; became a member of Woodbridge, Rahway and Plainfield, M. M. by request, 21 of 9 mo. 1763, and in 1766, he with his wife and children received a certificate of membership directed to Kingwood M. M.; he settled at Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J., and there d. 6 of 10 mo. 1793, of yellow fever contracted while attending Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, at the close of a very wearisome journey to Detroit, undertaken in the vain expectation of being present at a proposed general Indian treaty which failed of consummation, mainly on account of the unyielding demand of the Indians in Ohio, that the whites should not be allowed to continue their settlements north of the Ohio river. His very interesting journal of that expedition, together with Jacob Lindley's somewhat fuller account of the same, and a short memorial of Joseph Moore, was issued in pamphlet form in 1892, by the compiler of this work, and is yet to be had at 25 cents a copy. Joseph was buried on his plantation in Amwell; the neighbors were so fearful of the disease that not one of them dared venture near the house. An undertaker in the neighborhood made a coffin and left it in sight of the house to be taken away by some of the family. Joseph's two daughters with the aid of a colored man prepared and buried the remains, one neighbor at the last coming forward to render some assistance. John Moore, Joseph Moore and Samuel Moore, shoemaker, were names of inhabitants of Woodbridge township in 1757, as we learn from a list of the subscribers toward the building of a certain stone bridge there in that year. Joseph m. 21 of 2 mo. [Feb.] 1751, Christiana Bishop, who d. in 1791,

daughter of Moses. Moses Bishop's 4 daughters married 4 Josephs—Joseph Moore, Joseph Gilman, Joseph Williams and Joseph Martin. (Children later.)

3. *Edward*^{4}, b. 6 Nov. 1733, dwelt on the westerly side of Main St., near Commerce, in Lower Rahway, N. J., and there d. 8 of 3 mo. 1822; he became a member of Rahway and Plainfield M. M. by request, 15 of 8 mo. 1764. He was a carpenter by trade and sometimes acted as undertaker. A bill for services of this kind has been seen in which a coffin was charged 20 shillings (about $2.50), and this was for one of the wealthiest and most prominent men of the neighborhood. "Uncle Eddy Moore," as he was familiarly called, had peculiarities of which the old people sometimes speak; one was that he would not reply or respond when addressed as "*Mister* Moore." A committee for the relief of sufferers in the Revolutionary War was formed in 1778, consisting of Abraham Shotwell, William Smith, Hugh Webster, John Vail, William Thorne and Elijah Pound. Subsequently Thorne resigned and Edward Moore was chosen in his place. Thorne said in the November meeting at Rahway that he was compelled to affirm his allegiance to the Continental Congress several months before—having no choice except to do that or be thrown into prison. Elijah Pound did the same thing and was therefore allowed to resign his position on the committee. Dally in his history of Woodbridge, p. 220, says that "on a warrant issued by Henry Freeman, justice, Edward Moore was visited three times during 1780, by Daniel Compton, the constable, for the collection of a tax of £29, and a fine of £500," and was thus on account of his anti-war principles deprived of 2 tables, 2 calves, an iron pot, a hand-saw, an auger, a square and compass, broadax, drawing-knife, hammer, grindstone, spade, a hand-saw file, and a cow. He m^1. ____________; m^2. ________ Shotwell [of Abraham.] By 1st wife he had: (1.) Thomas, removed about 1790 from Rahway to the neighborhood of Lundy's Lane, in Bertie, C. W., and there d.; m. 1775± _________. (2.) Deborah, m. 26 of 7 mo. 1787, (as 2d wife), Titus^5 Shotwell I, 1758–1835, son of Daniel^4 and Deborah (Shotwell) Shotwell [of Joseph^3, Daniel^2, Abraham^1]. (3.) Isaac, b. 1772±, was a surveyor and examiner, dwelt at the homestead in Lower Rahway, and there d., 25 of 9 mo. 1850, m^1. 1831±, Elizabeth ________, who d. 21 of 10 mo. 1831, aged 55; m^2. Hannah Price, d. ____ of 3 mo. 1870, daughter of Ichabod and Susan^6 (Moore) Price [of John^5, Joseph^4, Samuel^3, John^2, Samuel^1]. (4.) Edward.

4. *Sarah*, b. 31 July 1735.

5. *Isaac*, b. 10 July 1737.

6. *John*, b. 11 May 1739.

7. *Samuel*^{4}, b. 4 Apr. 1742, at Rahway, N. J.; member of the M. M. for Rahway and Plainfield, by request, 16 of 11 mo. 1774; dwelt, before the Revolution, at Uniontown, 2 miles from Rahway, whence, having the reputation of being a Tory, he went, during the war, to New York, and at its close, like many others, he took refuge in Nova Scotia, his property near Rahway being confiscated; his family accompanied him excepting his son Elias and daughter Sarah. On 15 of 7 mo. 1802, he received a certificate of membership from R. & P. M. M., directed to Nantucket M. M., the few Friends in Nova Scotia being under the care of that meeting. He returned to New Jersey about 1808–10, and after the death of his wife he removed to the township of Norwich, district of London (now South Riden), county of Oxford, Upper Canada, buying 2,000 acres of land in Norwich, and there d. ______.

He m. 8 of 11 mo. 1763, Rachel Stone, b. 21 Sept. 1743, d. 7 Dec. 1813, at Elizabethtown, N. J., and had: (1.) Sarah, b. 31 of 8 mo. 1764, in Uniontown (now Menlow Park), Middlesex Co., N. J., d. in N. Norwich, C. W., 14 of 8 mo. 1842, m. in New York city, 31 of 5 mo. 1781, Hugh^4 Webster, Jr., b. 27 of 7 mo. 1758, d. 19 of 3 mo. 1834, son of John^3 and Anna (Taylor) Webster [of William^2, William^1]. (2.) Joseph, dwelt near Chilicothe, O., m. ______. (3.) Crowell, m. Experience Clarkson. (4.) Phebe, dwelt (1840) 9 miles from Digby, N. S., and on opposite side of Anapolis river, m. Moses Shaw. (5.) Enoch, m. Elizabeth _________. (6.) Rachel, dwelt (1840) Digby, N. S., m. Joseph Young. (7.) Elias, member of Canadian Parliament 1837±, m. _____. (8.) John, m^1. Anna Gillam; m^2. Deborah Stogden. (9.) Samuel, Jr., m^1. 1808±, Charity Gifford, who d. 1812±; m^2. 28 of 9 mo. 1815, Elizabeth L. Shotwell, 1795–1827, daughter of William^5 and Elizabeth (Moore) Shotwell [of Benjamin^4, John^3, John^2, Abraham^1]; m^3. 1829±, Margaret Moores, b. 16 of 8 mo. 1788 [of Robert]. (10.) Lindley Murray, b. 31 of 5 mo. 1788, was a teacher, d. at Rochester, N. Y., m. at Mamarineck, N. Y., 1814±, Abigail L. Mott, who d. 6 of 9 mo. 1846, dau. of Adam and Anne (______) Mott.

ACCOUNT OF JOSEPH MOORE.

"About the year 1791 a misunderstanding existed between the United States and several of the Indian tribes. On this occasion the meeting for Sufferings, held in Philadelphia, addressed a memorial to Congress, the object of which was to show the expediency of pursuing pacific measures toward settling the disputes with the Indians. Their representation was well received, but the measures they recommended were not then adopted, and the calamities of war still continuing to prevail on the western frontiers of the States, the Yearly Meeting, held in 1792, appointed a large committee to unite with the meeting for Sufferings in deliberating on this momentous subject and if practicable to recommend such measures as would be most likely to promote peace and frindship with the Indians.

"Early in the year 1793 deputies from several Indian nations visited Philadelphia with a view of forwarding an accommodation of differences with the United States, and, Government having agreed that a treaty should be held in the Indian country, near Detroit, during the summer following—those Indian deputies repeatedly urged that some Friends should attend the negotiations, stating that the nations they represented had a special confidence in Friends as a people who, from their first settlement in America, had manifested a steady adherence to the maintenance of peace and friendship with the natives. In accordance with the desire which Friends had long felt to promote peace, the proposal was acceded to, and six Friends were deputed to accompany the commissioners appointed by Government, on this occasion, after having obtained the President's approbation."—Friends Miscellany, 2nd edition, Vol. II., pp. 49–50.

The journal of Joseph Moore, to which reference has been made, begins thus: "On the 17th of 4th mo. 1793, I set out for Philadelphia and attended the meeting for sufferings, where were divers Friends, who had given up to attend the Indian treaty proposed to be held at Sandusky, on the waters of Lake Erie—having previously obtained certificates from our several monthly meetings for that purpose. The commissioners appointed by Government are General [Benjamin] Lincoln, Colonel [Timothy] Pickering, and Beverly Randolph. Lincoln goes by water to Albany, &c.; William Savery, Jacob Lindley, [of Chester Co., Pa.], and William Hartshorn go with him, and John Parish, John Elliott and myself, with Timothy Pickering and Beverly Randolph, go through the country by land."

On the night of 26 of 5 mo. 1793, Joseph Moore, with the other Friends, on their way to Detroit, lodged at the house of Jeremiah Moore, near Niagara river.

Joseph Moore in his journal in Friends Miscellany, Vol. VI. pp. 334–5, gives the following list of families of Friends in Canada whom he had visited in the summer of 1793, namely: Asa Schooley, Joseph Havens, Obadiah Dennis, Abraham Webster, John Cutler, John Hill, Benjamin Hill, Jeremiah Moore (Abraham Laing and Benjamin Canby, single men), John Taylor, Joshua Gillam, Joseph Marsh, Adam Burwell, Daniel Pound, Wm. Lundy, Thos. Rice, James Crawford, Enoch Scrigley, Samuel Taylor, Ezekiel Dennis and several others.

As they approached Philadelphia on their homeward journey, they continued to hear alarming reports of the yellow fever pestilence in that city, yet they persisted in their purpose to attend the yearly meeting there. When near Germantown, they met Sarah Lundy also on her way to attend the yearly meeting and to make a proposed visit to the southern states.

On the 21st of 9th mo. 1793, Joseph Moore attended the select yearly meeting at 4th St., in Philadelphia, and on the 24th 2 sittings of the yearly meeting, and others on the succeeding days. But his fatigue and exposure had left him ill prepared to resist the attack of the fever then raging to a distressing extent in the city. The journal ends on the 26th of 9th mo. 1793, at the res. of John Johnson, closing thus:

"The meeting [yearly, in Philadelphia] assembled again at nine o'clock, and the business concluded before twelve, in solemn quiet, and, I believe, to the satisfaction of all present. After which I dined with my friend David Bacon, and returned to Germantown with my kind friend, John Johnson, who had also attended all the sittings of this Yearly Meeting. The sickness in town continues as heretofore. Divers friends in the city are paying constant attention to the sick—providing necessaries, nurses, coffins, and carriers of the dead. At which I feel glad, and hope they will be rewarded for their labours in so great and charitable a work."—Friends Miscellany, Vol. VI, p. 343.

The following essay appears to have been the commencement of a Testimony from Friends of Kingwood monthly meeting, concerning Joseph Moore.

"Our beloved friend, Joseph Moore, was born at Woodbridge in New Jersey, in the year 1732, of parents not professing with us; but as he advanced to manhood, a merciful extension of Divine regard so opened his understanding in the path of true religion, that he joined in communion with Friends.—Soon after his marriage he came to settle within the limits of our meeting. He had not long resided with us before he received a gift in the ministry; in the exercise of which he appeared very much to our edification and comfort. He was well qualified for the discipline of the church, and diligently labored therein for the promotion of peace and good order; nor were his pacific endeavours altogether confined to the religious society of which he was a member, but he was also usefully employed in promoting peace and harmony in his neighbourhood, where very few Friends resided.

"He was of an affable disposition, greatly delighting in the company and conversation of his friends. His upright life and social, engaging manners, together with his exemplary conduct, procured him an extensive acquaintance with people of all denominations, by whom also he was generally beloved. His gospel labours in the work of the ministry were chiefly confined to this and the neighbouring meetings, until the year 1786, when he performed a religious visit, in company with his near and dear friend, Abraham Gibbons, to Friends, and those professing with us in Nova Scotia. In this journey they travelled in much harmony, and their gospel

labours were to the satisfaction of the visited. In the following year accompanied by William Wilson, of Philadelphia, he proceeded a second time to Nova Scotia with a donation from Friends, to be distributed amongst the poor in that country. This important trust and service he was enabled diligently to perform, to the satisfaction of Friends.

"This our dear friend was a true sympathizer with the sick and afflicted, either in body or mind, among the different religious denominations; and frequent were the calls which he made to this class, when he not only administered assistance and relief to the maladies of the body, but also was an instrument of spiritual consolation to the tired and desponding mind."

"In addition to the foregoing testimony it may be stated, that Joseph Moore was educated by his father for a mariner and he made one voyage to sea in the capacity of supercargo, at the age of sixteen. As he approached to manhood, it is probable those religious impressions, to which allusion is made, influenced him to decline a further prosecution of that design.

On the 21st of the 2d month, 1751, when a little over nineteen years of age, he was married, and not long after, settled on a farm about three miles from Flemington, and nine from Kingwood meeting. As his children grew up around him, the difficulties of getting them to meeting at such a distance, must have increased. It is probable this circumstance, in connection with his desire for the welfare and improvement of his neighbours, induced him, in 1772, to make application to the monthly meeting, requesting a meeting to be held at his house. The sympathetic and brotherly feeling of Friends at that day, induced them to grant his request, and a meeting was accordingly held there.

"Sometime previous to this, Joseph had acceptably appeared in the ministry, but he was not recommended as a minister until the year 1774. Not long after this period, Kingwood monthly meeting had the following named ministers belonging to it, who frequently travelled abroad in Truth's service: Joseph Moore, Sarah Lundy, Gabriel Willson and Henry Widdifield. It is said when Joseph Moore and Abraham Gibbons visited Nova Scotia, they travelled on foot; but no reasons are assigned for this mode of proceeding. In the year 1791, he met with a close trial in the decease of his wife.

"The preceding account of his journey to attend the Indian treaty, is the only Journal of his life that we [Editor of Friends Miscellany] have seen. On his return from that arduous and deeply exercising travel, he attended the Yearly Meeting held in Philadelphia, during the prevalence of the yellow fever. He then proceeded on his way toward home, as far as Solebury, in Bucks county. Here he rested a day or two at his son in-law, Tomas Carey's and attended Buckingham meeting.—He was somewhat indisposed at the time, but proceeded to his own habitation, and thence to the week-day meeting at Kingwood. His indisposition continued; and though importuned to stay with his friends at Kingwood, he felt most easy to return home. The disorder, which was believed to be the yellow fever increased upon him, and in a few days terminated his course of probation. He was buried near his own dwelling house."

The following is a copy of a memorandum in the family register, said to have been written by Henry Clifton: "Our dear father Joseph Moore, departed this life, after a short illness, on the 7th of 10th month, 1793, and second of the week, in the sixty-second year of his age; expressing a few days before his departure, that if it was the Lord's will to remove him at this time he felt an entire resignation thereto."

JOSEPH^4 MOORE, 1731–2–1793, of Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J., formerly of Woodbridge, N. J. [of Samuel^3, John^2, Samuel^1], m. 1751, Christiana Bishop, who d. 1791 [of Moses] and had :

1. *Sarah*^{5}, b. 15 of 5 mo. 1752, d. at Rahway, N. J., 18 of 12 mo. 1825, m. in Amwell, N. J., 19 of 3 mo. 1771, Nathan King, 1750–1825, son of Joseph^2 and Mary (______) King of Amwell, N. J. [of Joseph^1]. (Children and grandchildren recorded elsewhere.) According to an account published in 1863 by her nephew, John Moore of Marksboro, N. J., she was known to have had 9 children, 34 grandchildren, 54 great-grandchildren and 12 great-great-grandchildren; total, 109. Her brother Samuel, 3 children and 4 grandchildren ; her sister Rachel, 5 children ; Benjamin, 4 children and 3 grandchildren; Hannah, 12 children, 33 grandchildren and 50 great grandchildren, total 95; John, 7 children,—of whom Susan (Moore) Price had 12 children, 25 grandchildren and 2 great-grandchildren; Joseph, 5 children, 20 grandchildren and 4 great-grandchildren; Cowperthwaite C., 1 child; John, 8 children and 24 grandchildren; and Christiana (Moore) Cadwallader, 6 children and 10 grandchildren ;—total for John, 7 children, 32 grandchildren, 79 great-grandchildren and 6 great great-grandchildren.

2. *Huldah*, d. in Bucks Co., Pa., unm.

3. *Samuel*^{5}, m. ______ Praul and had: (1.) Deborah, m. ____, and had Henry, Jesse, John and Deborah, b. before 1811. (2.) Jemima, m. ____ and had Ambrose and Deborah, b. before 1811. (3.) Mary.

4. *Ann*, never married.

5. *John*^{5}, was a miller, dwelt at Quibbletown, now Newmarket, Middlesex Co., N. J., and at Brousetown, in the vicinity of Plainfield, becom-

ing member of the Friends meeting there by certificate from Hardwick M. M., dated 9 of 8 mo. 1787, also his wife Hannah and 3 children, Susannah, Joseph and Copwerthwaite. Soon after the death of his wife, in the last decade of the 18th century, he, in company with Asher Adkinson of Flemington, went to Pittsburg, Pa., purchased a flat-boat load of produce, descended the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans, then a Spanish province, sold the cargo, and Adkinson returned home. John went on to Apalachian, or Apalachicola, at that time in the Spanish colony of Louisiana now in Florida. In 1816, after an absence of over 20 years, he returned to New Jersey. During the whole of that time his friends had no certain intelligence of his whereabouts. At the time of leaving home he had left in the hands of a brother-in-law two bonds for collection, for which he had taken a receipt; this he brought back with him. He d. in Bucks Co., Pa., about 1818, m. between 20 of 3 mo. and 16 of 4 mo. 1783, Hannah Copeland, who d. near Plainfield [of Cowperthwaite, a tailor, of Scotch descent], and had: (1.) Susan, b. 10 Feb. 1784, at Rahway, N. J.; d. 4 May 1871; m. in New York city, 12 May 1804, Ichabod Price, b. in Elizabethtown, N. J., 4 Oct. 1781, d. 22 Feb. 1862, grandson of Benjamin Price of Elizabethtown. (2.) John, b. 1789±, two years before his mother's death, dw. at Marksboro, N. J., and there d. __ Nov. 1877; compiled and published in 1863 chart and account of the Moore family, from which many names were first obtained; but his statements are not always accurate. Of Joseph^4 Moore's descendants he had obtained the names of 8 children, 40 grandchildren, 104 great-grandchildren, 181 great-great-granchildren and 22 great-great-great-grandchildren,—total 358, and estimated the number of names not obtained at 150. He m^1. 1814, Sara Hull, who d. in Marksboro, N. J.; m^2. Amy Hance [of Sylvanus^2, John^1 and Ann (Lundy) Hance]. Amy d. at Plainfield, N. J. 1890±. (3.) Joseph was a tanner and shoemaker, dw. from age of 14 at Millbrook in Randolph township, Morris Co., N. J., about 1 mile from Dover, and there d.; m^1. Catherine Hand; m^2. Gulielma Williams, niece of former wife. (4.) Cowperthwaite C., m. 1810±, ______ Horton. (5.) Ambrose. (6.) Jesse, d. in infancy. (7.) Christiana^6, m. Yardly Cadwallader.

6. *Rachel*^{5}, m. Thomas Head of Bucks Co., Pa., and had: (1.) Miranda. (2.) Joseph. (3.) David. (4.) Lewis. (5.) Hulda.

7. *Benjamin*^{5}, m. ________ and had: (1.) Nathan, m. _____. (2.) Susan. (3.) Joseph. (4.) Ann.

8. *Hannah*^{5}, m. Thomas Cary of Buckingham, Bucks Co., Pa., and had: (1.) Joseph, m. Eliza Wilson. (2.) Julia, d. among the Shakers at Lebanon, O., m. Charles Hampton. (3.) John, m. Isabella Nelson. (4.) Christiana, m. Moses Phillips. (5.) Mary, m. Robert T. Smith. (6.) Hannah, m. Samuel Fowler of Alliance, O. (7.) Anna, m. John Williamson. (8.) Moore, m. Ellen _________. (9.) Elizabeth, d. unm. (10.) Sarah, m. Emmet Robeson. (11.) Rebecca, m. Stephen Price. (12.) Thomas, m. _________.

9. *Miranda*, m. Edward Blackfan of Bucks Co., Pa., but died s. p.

III.

ANCESTORS AND NEAR RELATIVES OF THE

AUTHOR'S MATERNAL GRANDFATHER,

GEORGE WASHINGTON^5 GARDNER, OF ELBA, N. Y.,

SON OF JOHN^4 AND BATHSHEBA (WATSON) GARDNER, OF WASHINGTON CO., R. I., AND LIVINGSTON CO., N. Y.

[Of John^3, William^2, George^1.]

Eighth month 1st, 1638. In a catalogue of the persons who by the general consent of the Company were admitted to be "inhabitants of the island now called Aquidneck, having submitted themselves to the government that is or shall be established according to the word of God therein," is found the name of George Gardner.

Tenth month 17th, 1639. George Gardner, Robert Stanton and others are "admitted and embraced as freemen into this body politick" at Newport. At the General Court of Elections, held on the 12th day of the first month, 1640, there were present, George Gardner, Robert Stanton and others. On first month (March), 10th, 1640, George Gardner had 58 acres recorded. The Court Roll of Freemen of the town of Newport, dated March 16th, 1641, contains among others the names of George Gardner and Robert Stanton. At the General Court of Elections, held the 16th and 17th of March, 1642, at Newport, George Gardner and William Freeborn were chosen constables; George Gard-

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 02585 9379

Gc 974.9 N421d v.32

Documents relating to the
colonial history of the ...

LAING
MOORE

CHIVES

OF THE

NEW JERSEY.

T SERIES.

XXIII.

MOORES

CK

ARCHIVES

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

FIRST SERIES

Vol. XXXII

VOL. III OF CALENDAR OF WILLS

ınd then the whole to be shared by my
Katherine. Executor—Isaac Kline. Wit-
enz and John Forrester. Proved Dec. 23,

£26.6.6, by John Forrester and Johnson
Lib. 10, p. 546.

Critser), Leonhard, of Lebanon Township,
tory, £315.19, incl. bills, bonds and notes,
and Willem Klein (who signs in German

omas Armstrong as Adm'r; Willem Klein
ınterdon Co., farmers. Lib. 10, p. 69.

Adraiana, only daughter of Cornelius
asks that Arent Schuyler, of said City,

chuyler as such Guardian; Abraham
of said City. Burl. Wills, 6147 C.

c, of "Ridingtown," Hunterdon Co.; will
rix. Daughter, Mary. Real and personal
ıs Lane, Georg Andreas Vierselius and
ay 1, 1758. Lib. 9, p. 172.
£170.14.6, by Cornelius Lane and Dirck

roesen), Cornelius, of Burlington City,
.6.1., by Rem Gerritsen (Garretson), sur-
late widow and executrix of said Cornel-
1.5.11. [See for will, etc., N. J. Archives,
Burl. Wills, 6131 C.

(Looshett), Johannes Peter, of Amwell
eoman; will of. Wife, Christina, sole
nal estate. Son, John. Provision made
are to be placed under the guardianship
, and brother-in-law, Peter Wirt. Wit-
f, Andrew Tremer, Garr'd Williamson.
Lib. 7, p. 55.
£62.7.2, by Andrew Tremer (Trimmer)

of Hopewell, Cumberland Co., husband-
entory, £94.13.10, incl. bonds and notes,
Sayre and Richard Tarry.
the widow, refuses to administer.
othy Brooks, chief creditor, as Adm'r;
man, both of Hopewell.
Lib. 8, p. 315.

nry, of Hardwick, Sussex Co., yeoman.
3 books, 2s.; made by Ephraim Darby

acock as Adm'r; Joseph Lacock
Lib. 10, p. 464.

1760, Aug. 27. Lacock, Joseph, of Hardwick Township, Sussex Co.; will of. Wife [not named]. Children—John, Nathan, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth, Henry and William. Real and personal estate. Executors—sons Joseph and William. Witnesses—Edward Pigot, Jeames Stark, Henry Crosley. Proved Oct. 8, 1760. Lib. 10, p. 465.

1760, Sept. 23. Inventory, £124.9.3, by Henry Crosley and Ephraim Darby.

1751, Dec. 29. Lacony, William, of Chester, Burlington Co., yeoman; will of. Children—Lecony, James, John, Mary and Katherine, the last two under age. Homefarm. Personal estate. Executors—the father and son James. Witnesses—David Walker, Patrick Jones, Samuel Atkinson. Proved May 24, 1759. Lib. 9, p. 291.

1759, May 7. Inventory, £166.17.7, incl. a negrowoman and child, £55; bonds, book debts and notes, £35.0.1; made by James and Elias Toy.

1760, Mar. 6. Lafollet, John, of Newtown, Sussex Co. Int. Bond of William Boyd and William Throckmorton, largest creditors, as Adm'rs, residents of "Mendum" and Roxbury, Morris Co., merchants. Lib. G, p. 278.

1753, Jan. 16. Laing, John, of Elizabeth, Essex Co., yeoman. Int. Adm'rs—Benjamin Laing and Samuel Drake. Bondsman—James Manning, yeoman. Wtiness—Thomas Bartow. Lib. F, p. 84.

1753, Jan. 12. Inventory, £311.7.10, by James Manning and John Hepburn.

1753, Jan. 15. Account filed.

1751, Sept. 24. Lake, John, of Amwell, "Hondordon" Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Sarah. Children—Hannah, John and Josep. Real and personal estate. Executors—the wife and brother-in-law, Daniel Baley (Bailis). Witnesses—Jacob Hortain (Horton), Mary Hortain, Jonathan Stout. Proved Nov. 2, 1751. Lib. 7, p. 221.

1751, Oct. 25. Inventory, £153.15.3½, of which £96.11.6 consist of value of 60 acres of land, a stack of wheat and two of rye; the balance personal; made by Jonathan Stout and William Allen, the one executor signing as Daniel Baylis, Jr.

1752, Feb. 20. Lake, John, of New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Martinah. Children—Richard, Nailee, Hannah and Sarah. Granddaughter, Hanna, dau. of dec'd son John. Real and personal estate. Executors—son Richard and Daniel Bayleys (Baylis), Jr. Witnesses—Mathias Poland, Johannis Groenendyck, John Reynolds, Awrey Longstreet. Proved May 6, 1754. Lib. F, p. 172.

1753, Nov. 30. Inventory: Real estate, 157 acres in New Brunswick, £300; 266 ac. in Hunterdon Co., £350; personal, £122.9, incl. rents due, £21.19; made by John Reynolds and Awrey Longstreet.

1760, Mar. 7. Lake, John; will of. Wife (second), Elsia. Children—Elisabeth, Rachel and Gisburt, all under age; an expected child. Personal estate. Executors—Richard van Cleave, of Freehold, Daniel Lack, of Gravesend, L. I., and brother-in-law, Garrit Longstreat, of Squan. Witnesses—Hendrick Voorhees, Jr., and William Clark. Proved May 24, 1760. Lib. G, p. 224.

Adm'r—William Deare, of Perth Amboy, Gent. Bonds-
ohnston, Esq., of same place. Witness—Thomas Bar-
Lib. F, p. 215.

Montgomery, James, of Upper Freehold, Monmouth
vill of. Wife, Mary. Children—Robart, Alexander,
Burnet and Mary. Real and personal estate. Execu-
art and Alexander. Witnesses—Stoffil Longstreet,
Ezekiel Smith. Proved April 26, 1759. Lib. 9, p. 317.
Inventory, £354.16.9, incl. purse and apparel, £68.17.7;
.9.1; a negro boy, £60; a negro woman, £40; made by
Robins.
Account by Executors.

Moodey, James, of "Alaways" Creek, Salem Co.,
Mother, Ruth Mudy. Friend and master, Robert
ays Creek, sole Executor. William, son of said Rob-
personal estate. Witnesses—John Johnson, Wil-
hepherd. Proved Dec. 20, 1754. Lib. 8, p. 246.

Moon, James, of Burlington City. Int. Else (Alice),
to administer, recommending William Smith, Esq.,

Bond of William Smith as Adm'r; Daniel Ellis fel-
th of said City.
Lib. 8, p. 193.

Moore, Benjamin, of Evesham, Burlington Co., yeo-
ildren—Benjamin, Thomas (both named Executors),
Sarah (wife of Thomas Eayre) and Elizabeth, (wife
). Grandchildren—Joseph and Hannah, son and
d son-in-law, Jacob Heulings. Witnesses—James
min Bispham, John Burr, Jr. Proved Dec. 5, 1754.
Lib. 7, p. 521.
nventory, £431.4.1, incl. bills, bonds, book debts &
ade by John Hiller and Henry Burr.

Moore, Benjamin, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co.,
William Moore and John Moore renounced. Adm'rs
and Joseph Moore, creditors. Bondsmen—Jonathan
Lane. Witness—Thomas Bartow. Lib. G, p. 6.

oore, Daniel, of Rahway, Elizabeth Borough, Es-
Wife, Elizabeth. Children—Hope, Elizabeth, Rach-
, Anne, Susannah, John and Daniel. Homestead;
Co., adjoining John Lowe; lot, called the Pond
highway from Sarah Tucker's to the mill pond;
ugh, bought of dec'd brother Enoch, near the Rid-
32d part of a "mind," in Essex Co., bought of John
estate. Executors—the wife, John Bishop and Jo-
oodbridge. Witnesses—John Lee, Zachariah Cod-
ilkinson, Jr. Proved Jan. 1, 1759. Lib. G, p. 13.

ore, David, of Morris Town, Morris Co. Int. Bond
w, as Adm'x; Henry Primrose, of the same place,
Lib. G, p. 160.

1755, Jan. 10. Moore, Enoch, of the "Borrough" of Elizabeth, Essex Co., will of. Wife, Grace. Children—John (under age), Enoch, James, Samuel, Frances, Grace and Hope. Real and personal estate. Executors—the wife, nephew, Joseph Moore, and kinsman, Joseph Shotwell. Witnesses—John Vail, Samuel Marsh, Ann Wren. Codicil of October 6, 1755, provides for an expected child. Same witnesses. Proved Nov. 22, 1755. Lib. F, p. 294.

1759, June 19. Moore, Enoch, of Essex Co. Int. Adm'r—Henry Davis, of Elizabeth, yeoman ("empowered by the widow of Enoch Moor, late of Eliz: Town, to receive due to her son, Enoch, deceased"). Bondsman—William Line of Elizabeth, yeoman. Witness—Thomas Bartow. Lib. G, p. 83.

1760, Apr. 18. Moore, Francis, of Hackinsack, Bergen Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Ganne, sole heiress and Executrix of real and personal estate. Witnesses—Abraham Van Buskirk, Mary Moore and Thomas Moore. Proved June 12, 1760. Lib. G, p. 284.

1760, May 30. Inventory, £213.13.3, incl. outstanding debts, £48.6.4, and a negro slave, £50; made by Abram Day and Garret Benson.

—, — —. Moore, Gershom, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co.; will of. Wife, Rachel. Children—Thomas, Ruth, Rachel, Gershom, Enoch, Benjamin, Mary and Samuel, all but Thomas under age. Real and personal estate. Executors—the wife, son Thomas and brother Benjamin Islslee. Witnesses—Abraham Thorn, Jacob Shotwell, Abraham Thorn, Jr. Proved March 9, 1752. Lib. F, p. 21.

1752, Feb. 10. Inventory, £458.5.4, incl. bonds from Richard Nickels, £334; made by Abraham Thorn and Abijah Hubbell.

1759, March 22. Moore, Isaac, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., yeoman. Int. Elizabeth Moore, widow, renounced in presence of Kezia Bloomfield. Adm'r appointed—Joseph Moore, of Woodbridge. Bondsman—William Edgar, of same place. Witness—Thomas Bartow. Lib. G, p. 48.

1755, Dec. 7. Moore, John, of Alloways Creek, Salem Co. Int. Bond of William Moore, of Manington, said Co., as Adm'r; no fellowbondsman. Lib. 8, p. 236.

1755, — —. Inventory, £27.5.6, incl. a Testament, 1s.; made by John Fitzpatrick and Francis Test.

1759, June 19. Moore, John and Samuel, sons of Samuel, deceased, of Woodbridge. Guardian appointed, John Blanchard. Lib. G, p. 85.

1759, June 26. John Blanchard released; Jonathan Alston appointed Guardian.

1757, Nov. 5. Moore, Joseph, of Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Helena. Children—Stephen, Joseph, Daniel, John, Job, James, Phebe and Elizabeth. Land on the Scotch Road, bought of John and Abigail Alsop; land at John Carpenter's Corner; homefarm, bought of Timothy Temple. Personal property. Executors—son, Joseph, and brother, Benjamin Moore. Witnesses—John Moore, John Hutchinson and Josiah Ellis. Proved Nov. 26, 1757. Lib. 8, p. 487.

1757, Dec. 3. Inventory, £398.13.7, incl. a negro wench, £25; a negro man, £70; book debts, £46.19.7, a looking glass, 5s.; made by John Welling and John Moore.

SHOTWELL

PATENTS AND DEEDS
and Other Early Records
of
NEW JERSEY,
1664-1703

SHOTWELL

Edited by
WILLIAM NELSON

CLEARFIELD

1683 Sept. 3. Bond. Elizabeth Carteret, widow, John Desent and Samuel Marsh, all of Elizabethtown, to John Shottwell of Staten Island, for trying on appeal a cause against Francis Williamson, tried Aug. 29 in the Court of Common Pleas. (Double entry of the same.) 51, 52

1682–3 March 15. Patent. James, Duke of York and Albany, to James, Earl of Perth, John Drummond of Lundy, Robert Barclay of Ewry, David Barclay jun. of Ewry, Robert Gordon of Cluny, Arent Sonmans of Wallingford, Scotland, William Penn of Worminghurst, Robert West of the Middle Temple, London, Thomas Rudyard of London, Samuel Groome of Stepny, mariner, Thomas Hart of Enfield, merchant, Richard Mew of Stepny, merchant, Ambrose Rigg of Gatton Place, Surrey, Thomas Cooper of London, merchant tailor, Gawen Lawry of London, merchant, Edward Byllying of Westminster, James Braine of London, merchant, William Gibson of London, haberdasher, John Heywood of London, skinner, Hugh Hartshorne of London, skinner, Clement Plumsted of London, draper, Thomas Barker of London, merchant, Robert Turner of Dublin, Ireland, merchant, and Thomas Warne of Dublin, merchant, for East New Jersey.[1] 53

1683 Dec. 23. Letters of administration on the estate of Francis Duke, late of Piscataway dec'd., granted to Jediah Higgins of the same place. 59

1683 Dec. 23. Bond of Jediah Higgins as administrator. 59

1683–4 Jan. 2. Letters of administration on the estate of John Allen, late of Woodbridge, Clerk, granted to John Dennis, of the same place, and bond of the administrator. 60

1683 April 10. Last Will and Testament of Samuel Sturridge of Elizabethtown, yeoman, sole heir and executor Joseph Hart. Witnesses James Emott, Isaac Swinton. 62

1683–4 Feb. 14. Letters of administration on the estate of Samuel Sturridge granted to Joseph Hart. 62

1683–4 March 9. Do. Do. on the estate of Leonard Headley of Elizabethtown dec'd., granted to his widow Sarah. 63

1683–4 March 10. Do. Do. on the estate of David Bishop of Woodbridge, granted to his widow Mary. 64

1683–4 March 10. Do. Do. on the estate of Benj. Parkis of Elizabethtown, granted to his widow Martha. 64

1683–4 March 1. Last Will and Testament of Thorlagh Swiney of Middletown. Wife Mary, son John and James, son of Joseph Grover. Executors Joseph Grover and wife Hanna. Witnesses Peter Tilton, William Lawrence jun., Thomas Wainewright, John Fish, Richard Gardiner. Proved March 12, 1683–4. 65

1683–4 March 31. Letters of administration on the estate of Thorlagh Swiney granted to Joseph Grover. 66

---

[1] Printed in N. J. Archives, I., 383.

1683 Nov. 3. Last Will and Testament of William Leagey of Elizabethtown, provides only for payment of testators' debts to the executor Thomas Johnson and gives the surplus to friend Benjamin Wade. Witnesses Benj: Wade, George Jewell. Proved January 25, 1683-4. 67

1683-4 March 5. Letters of administration on the estate of William Leagey, granted to Thomas Johnson. 68

1683-4 Feb. 26. Indian Deed. Queremack, sachem, to Capt. Henry Greenland for 80 acres on the E. S. E. of the Roundabout. 68

1683-4 Feb. 26. Indian Deed. Keromacke, sachem, Escharecek, Eschapouse and Perkaonus to Cornelius Longfield for land on the Southside of Raratan R., W. of Thomas Lawrence of N. Y., baker, and running along the river W. to the plantation of George Drake of New Piscataway. 69

1683 Nov. 2. Deed. Edward Slater of Piscataway to Capt. John Palmer of Staten Island for 108 a. on Raraton R., as granted by patent. 71

1682 Oct. 12. Power of attorney. Nathaniel Kingsland of the Parish of Christ Church, Island of Barbados, to friend Isaac Kingsland of Long Island, N. Y., to enter his rights to the plantation, called New Barbados, N. J., also to recover slaves, now in the possession of John Haselwood of Maryland. 72

1683 Sept. 26. Deed. George Foreman of Chester, Penna, to Richard Jones of New York for land on the Southside of Raraton R., 640 a., bounded E. by Thomas Mathews, S. and W. by the woods in common, N. by the river. 73

1683 June 29. Do. Stephen Kent to Israel Thornill, both of Woodbridge, for 60 acres on the Eastside of Langstares Farm or Plaine bounded S. by the highway, W. by Samuel Dennis. 74

1680 Dec. 14. Do. Vincent Ronginion[1] of Piscataway, carpenter, to Thomas Fitzrandolph of the same place, weaver, for two lots there, one, grantor's houselot, bounded S. W. by Raraton R., N. W. by Charles Gilman, S. E. by M. (?) Fitz Randolph, N. E. by the other lot, 12 acres, also 34 a. of upland N. of Charles Gilman, as described in the patent of July 20, 1678. 75

1683 May 7. Indenture of service. Arent Sonmans, one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, hires James Mitchell of Northumberland, carpenter, and family, to work in New Jersey for three years. 76

1682-3 March 23. Deed. John Heywood of London, skinner, to Robert Burnett of Leithentie, Scotland, for 1-24 of his share in East New Jersey. 77

1683 July 1. Deed. Robert Burnett of Lethentie, Scotland, to James Willecke, Doctor of medicine in Kemnay, Scotland, for $\frac{1}{8}$ of 1-24 share of

---

[1] Rognion, Runyon.

Vital statistics of N. J. Quakers (Bk of minutes of (Amboy, Woodbridge), Rahway + Plainfield monthly mtg. --- other records of the soc of Friends in

Union + Middlesex Cos. N. J.

Griffith, Benj., l. l. 8–21, 1708, to m. Mary Hooper, who had one or more children by a former husband who had departed from her 14 years before and had not been heard from since.

Griffith, Jno., having certificate of clearness from Middletown M. M., in Bucks Co., Pa., l. l. 8–20, 1709, to m. Elizabeth Gach, (or Gauge,) a widow, who had children by former husband.

Haddon, Thos., m. between 1–16, 1726–7 and 2–20, 1727, to Margaret Fitz Randolph.

Hallet, Israel, of Queens Co., L. I., with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M., m. at Rahway, N. J., 11–21, 1765, Naomy Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J., [dau. of Abraham^4].

Hallet, Thomas, of Queens Co., L. I., with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M., m. at Rahway, N. J., 9–22, 1763, Phebe Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Hampton, Abner, m. between 1–15, 1743–4, and 2–19, 1744, Rachael Webster.

Hampton, Wm., of Elizabeth, N. J., member of W. R. & P. M. M., by certificate of clearness from Chesterfield M. M., m. at Rahway, N. J., 9–28, 1768, to Sarah Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Hance, Isaac, with certificate of clearness from Shrewsbury M. M., m. between 10–21 and 11–18, 1772, to Catherine Miller, with their parents' consent.

Hance, Jno., m. between 12–17, 1777, and 1–21, 1778, Elizabeth Miller, with consent of their parents.

Harned, Jonathan, Jr., with fathers' approbation, m. 7–23, 1766, to Sarah Laing.

Harned, Jonathan, m. 3–24, 1768, Judah Bloodgood.

Harned, Nathaniel, m. between 4–17 and 5–15, 1742, to Annah Closson.

Harned, Nathaniel, l. l. 5–18, 1751, to m. Upham Alwood.

Haydock, James, with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M., m. between 3–18 and 4–15, 1756, to Elizabeth Thorn.

Haydock, Jas., given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 1–16, 1765, to Shrewsbury M. M., to m. Phebe Tilton.

Haydock, James, Jr., given certificate of clearness from R. & P. M. M., 6–15, 1785, to N. Y. M. M.

Haydock, Jno., member of W. R. & P. M. M., 12–18, 1765, by certificate from Flushing M. M., m. at Rahway, N. J., 4–23, 1766, to Mary Shotwell, of Rahway, dau. of Joseph.

Heady, Ephraim, with his father's consent, l. l. 3–21, 1724, to m. Susannah Fitz Randolph.

Heborn, John, l. l. 1–21, 1733–4, to m. Sarah Laing, [of John and Elizabeth (Shotwell) Laing]

Heborn, John, m. before 3–18, 1756, without unity of Friends; disowned 3–18 1756.

Heddon, Thos., of Woodbridge, m. before 8–18, 1750, without the unity of Friends; disowned by Woodbridge M. M., 8–18, 1750.

Hedger, Eliakim, given certificate of clearness to Crosswick's M. M. 3–21, 1730.

Hedger, Jno., with certificate of clearness from Chesterfield M. M. and parents' consent, m. 2–27, 1765, Mary Fitz Randolph.

Hedger, Samuel, with father's consent, m. between 10–21 and 11–18, 1762, to Mary Vail.

Hicks, Samuel, of Westbury, N. Y., s. of Benj. and Phebe, m. at Rahway, 2–20, 1794, to Amy (Shotwell) Brook, of Rahway, wid. of Charles.

Hunt, Marmaduke, with certificate from Mamaroneck M. M. and his mother's consent, m. 7–17, 1761, Elizabeth Marsh.

Hunt, Solomon, with certificate of clearness, m. between 2–17 and 3–15, 1729, to Katherine Bishop.

Hunt, Solomon, given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 10–25, 1764, to the Falls M. M. in Pa., to m. wid. Mary Palmer.

Jelf, Catherine, made acknowledgment to R. & P. M. M., 1–16, 1783, for having been m. "before a hireling priest."

Kinsey, Benjamin, m. before 12–20, 1739–40, without the unity of Friends.

Kinsy, Edward, brought certificate from Newark, in Newcastle Co., Pa., l. l. 8–21, 1708, to m. Sarah Ogborn.

Kinsey, Jno., Jr., given certificate of clearness to Philadelphia M. M., in 5 mo., 1725.

Kinsey, Jonathan, m. before 6–17, 1739, without the unity of Friends; made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 6–17, 1739.

Kinsey, Mutry, m. 1–26, 1764 to Sarah Fitz Randolph.

Kirkbridge, Stacy, with certificate of clearness from Falls (Bucks Co., Pa.,) M. M., m. between 4–19 and 5–17, 1753, to Frances Smith.

Laing, David, m. between 9–19 and 10–17, 1741, to Mary Thorn.

Laing, David, of Piscataway, [s. of David], m. at Plainfield, 10–25, 1786, to Sarah Shotwell, of Piscataway, N. J.

Laing, David, m. at Plainfield, 7–23, 1794, Mary Thorn.

Laing, Elizabeth, made acknowledgment to W. R. & P. M. M., 3–20, 1760, for having m. contrary to discipline.

Laing, Isaac, m. before 2–16, 1747, without unity of Friends; disowned by Woodbridge M. M. 2–16, 1747.

Laing, Isaac, Jr., m. between 7–18 and 8–21, 1782, Rachel Moore.

Laing, Isaac, m. at Rahway, N. J., 2–28, 1788, to Grace Moore, both of Middlesex Co., N. J.

Laing, Isaac, Jr., m. at Rahway, N. J., 5–22, 1788, to Katherine Kinsey, both of Woodbridge.

Laing, Jacob, m. before 2–21, 1748, without unity of friends; restored to membership in Woodbridge M. M., 10–21, 1749.

Laing, Jacob, m. between 12–15, and 1–15, 1749–50, to Ann (or Anna) Copling [Copland?].

Laing, Jacob, given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 2–22, 1769, to ____ M. M.

my great. grandfather — [illegible]
[illegible] 91K

Laing, Jacob, of Piscataway, m. at Plainfield, N. J, 5-24. 1780, to Rachel Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Laing, John, Jr., of Piscataway, N. J., 1680 ± —1728, s. of John¹ and Margaret, of Middlesex Co., N. J., m. at Woodridge, N. J.. ---- of 9 mo. (Nov.), 1705, Elizabeth³ Shotwell. dau. of John² and Elizabeth (Burton) Shotwell. [of Abraham¹], and had:—(1.) Sarah, b. 9-16, 1706. (2.) Elizabeth. b. 10-10, 1707; "present Elizabeth Shotwell his wife's mother." (3.) John, b. 2-28, 1709; "present Elizabeth Shotwell and her dau. Sarah." (4.) Margaret, b. 9-9, 1710 (5.) Ann, b. 1-7, 1712. [See also pp. 125, 127.]

Laing, John, m. between 3-21 and 4-18, 1741, to Sarah Smith.

Laing, Jno., m. between 5-17 and 6-21, 1759. to Elizabeth Webster.

Laing, Jno., m. before 1-16, 1765, his former wife's first cousin [Hannah ? --------,] without unity of Friends; reinstated 11-15, 1769, in W. R. & P. M. M.

Laing, Jno., s. of David and Mary, m. 10-28, 1767, Susannah Webster.

Laing, John, of Middlesex Co, N. J., m. at Rahway, 4-28, 1803, Anne Shotwell, of Essex Co., N. J.

Laing, Joseph, with mother's consent, m. 8-26, 1784, to Sarah Marsh.

Laing, Joseph, of Piscataway, m. at Plainfield, 7-23, 1795, to Anna Webster, of Essex Co., N. J.

Laing, Samuel, m. between 1-16, 1737-8. and 2-20, 1738, Elizabeth Smith.

Laing, Thos., member of R. & P. M. M., 5-17, 1781, by request; m. between 5-17 and 6-20, 1781, Martha Webster.

Laing, Thos., of Woodbridge, m. at Plainfield, 1-23, 1793, to Mary Shotwell, of Essex Co., N. J.

Latham, Thos., m. 4-23, 1766, to Miriam Allen.

Liken, Michael. with his father's consent, m. at Woodbridge, N. J. 8-20, 1743, Sarah Schooley.

Liken, Michael, m. before 11-16. 1758, without unity of Friends; disowned by W. R. & P. M. M., 12-21, 1758.

Liken, Rebecca, disowned by R. & P. M. M., 3-21, 1782, for having m. ---------- Mills. without unity of Friends.

Liken. Wm.. m. before 10-19. 1774, contrary to discipline.

Ludlam, Elizabeth, made acknowledgment to R. & P. M. M., 10-19, 1774, for having m. without unity of Friends.

Lues, [Lewis?], Thos., l. l. 8-20, 1748, to m, Elizabeth Hedger, with her father's consent.

Lufbarrow (or Loofbourrow), John, declared intention of marriage with Gartrand Holland at Amboy M. M. 9-9, 1687.

Lundy, Jacob, Jr., with certificate of clearness from Kingwood M. M. and parents consent, m. 9-25, 1783, to [wid.] Sarah [Shotwell] Hampton.

Lundy, Joseph, of Hardwick, N. J., m. at Rahway, 4-26, 1787, to Elizabeth Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J., [parents of Benjamin Lundy, the philanthropist].

Marsh, Benj., given certificate of clearness from R. & P. M. M., 10-16, 1782, to ---------- M. M.

Marsh, Elias, m. before 7-20, 1774, without unity of Friends; disowned by R. & P. M. M., 8-17, 1774.

Marsh, James, of Elizabethtown, m. at Rahway, 5-24, 1792, Margaret Elston, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Marsh, Jno., m. between 6-19 and 7-18, 1782, Sarah Fitz Randolph.

Marsh, Jno., m. at Rahway, N. J., 8-26, 1799, to Phebe Allen, both of Woodbridge, N. J.

Marsh, Joseph, of Woodbridge, m. at Woodbridge 6-22, 1750, Martha Webster, of Elizabethtown, N. J.

Marsh, Joseph, of Rahway, m. (2) before 6-21, 1759, without unity of Friends, soon after death of former wife; made acknowledgment to W. R. & P. M. M., 11-15, 1759.

Marsh, Joseph, m. between 11-21 and 12-19, 1770, to Mary Copeland, with their parents consent.

Marsh, Joseph, of Rahway Preparative Meeting, m. before 11-17, 1773, to Mary ----------, without unity of Friends; he was disowned by R. & P. M. M., 12-15, 1773; wife disowned 1-19, 1774.

Marsh, Mordecai, of Rahway, member of R. & P. M. M., 6-17, 1778, with two children, by request, m. (2) at Rahway, 10-29, 1778, to Mary Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Marsh, Peter, disowned by Woodbridge M. M., 1-19, 1758, for having m. without unity of Friends.

Marsh, Samuel, of Woodbridge, m in Borough of Elizabeth, N. J., 12-17, 1743-4, Mary Shotwell, of the Borough of Elizabeth.

Marsh, Samuel, m. between 6-21 and 7-20. 1780, Zipporah Fitz Randolph.

Marsh, Wm., Jr., m. before 8-16, 1775, by a justice of the peace; disowned 11-15, 1775.

Marsh, Wm., m. between 11-15 and 12-20, 1753, to Sarah Webster.

Marsh, Wm., m. between 2-16 and 3-16, 1780, Sarah Horton, who was received by R. & P. M. M., 2-16, 1780, by certificate from Harrison's Purchase.

Marshall, Christopher, Jr., of Philadelphia, s. of Benjamin and Sarah, m. at Rahway, N. J., 12-27, 1804, Phebe Shotwell, Jr., dau. of John and Margaret, of Rahway, N. J.

Miller, Adam, l. l. 8-16, 1746, to m. Mary Young.

Miller, Robert, m. 5-29, 1778, to Catherine Fitz Randolph.

Moore, Benj., m. between 1-21, 1727-8 and 2-18, 1728, to Elizabeth Shotwell, with consent of their parents.

Moore, Enoch, m. between 6–21 and 7–18, 1735, Grace Brotherton.

Moore, Enoch, m. before 7–20, 1763, without the unity of Friends; disowned by W. R. & P. M. M., 8–17, 1763.

Moore, Enoch, made acknowledgment to R. & P. M. M., 3–18, 1779, for having m. without unity of Friends.

Moore, Grace, dau. of Enoch, deceased, m. before 2–18, 1762, to ---------- Duany, by a priest, contrary to her mother's advice, for which disowned by W. R. & P. M. M., 2–18, 1762.

Moore, Henry, of Westfield, N. J., s. of Enoch and Grace, m. at Rahway, 9–22, 1803, to Phebe Shotwell, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Moore, James, of Rahway, m. before 1–19, 1774, [contrary to discipline].

Moore, James, of Rahway Preparative Meeting, m. before 12–21, 1774, contrary to discipline, disowned, 2–15, 1775.

Moore, James, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., s. of John and Eleanor, m. at Rahway, 5–5, 1825, to Hannah Murray Shotwell, dau. of Henry and Sarah, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Moore, Jno., m. before 7–20, 1774, to his first cousin Hannah ----------, without unity of Friends; disowned by R. & P. M. M., 8–17, 1774.

Moore, Jno., with certificate of clearness from Kingwood, M. M. and parents consent, m. between 3–20 and 4–16, 1783, Hannah Copland.

Moore, Samuel, m. before 9–16, 1772, without unity of Friends; disowned by R. & P. M. M., 11–18, 1772.

Moore, Samuel, Jr., of Falmouth, Barnstable Co., Mass., s. of Samuel and Rachel, m. at Rahway, 9–28, 1815, to Elizabeth L Shotwell, dau. of William and Elizabeth, of Rahway, N. J.

Moore, Thos., of Rahway Preparative Meeting, m. before 12–20, 1775, without unity of Friends: disowned 1–17, 1776.

Morris, Joseph, m. before 4–15, 1772, contrary to discipline; disowned 5–20, 1772.

Morriss, Wm., m. between 10–18, 1746, and 12–19, 1746–7, Susannah Thorn.

Morrol, [Merriot?], Thomas, m. between 7–20 and 8–18, 1739, Sarah Smith.

Parker, George, of Shrewsbury, m. between 12–20 and 1–20, 1734–5, Elizabeth Laing, [of John and Elizabeth (Shotwell) Laing.]

Parker, Geo., Jr., m. 1–28, 1763, to Mathe Thorn.

Pound, Benj., m. 2–23, 1763, to Elizabeth Laing.

Pound, David, m. at Plainfield, N. J., 10–27, 1790, to Mary Shotwell, both of Piscataway, N. J.

Pound, Elijah, m. between 1–15 and 2–18, 1784, Isabel Sharp.

Pound, Samuel, m. 8–26, 1772, to Catherine Webster.

Pound, Zachariah, member of W. R. & P. M. M., by request, 11–24, 1760, m. between 1–15 and 2–19, 1761, to Elizabeth Smith.

Robinson, Elizabeth, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M. 1–17, 1708–9.

Robinson, Mary, m. before 9–19, 1716, from among Friends.

Robinson, Wm., m. before 10–18, 1712. "By ye Priest," contrary to discipline; disowned 6–19, 1714.

Schooley, Isaac, of Mendham P. Meeting, m. before 6–15, 1763, contrary to discipline; disowned 9–21, 1763, by W. R. & P. M. M.

Schooley, Richard, s. of Wm., given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 8–18, 1750, to Chesterfield M. M.

Schooley, Robert, m. between 8–15 and 9–19, 1747, to Elizabeth Young.

Schooley, Wm., Jr., m. between 11–24 and 12–18, 1760, to Elizabeth Dell.

Shoemaker, Abraham, of New York City, m. at Rahway, 10–3, 1793, to Margaret Laing, of Woodbridge.

Shotwell, Abel, of Woodbridge, s. of Isaiah and Constant, of Essex Co., N. J., m. at Plainfield, 6–6, 1810, Elizabeth Vail, of Somerset Co., N. J., dau. of Abraham and Margaret.

Shotwell, Abraham, given certificate of clearness 9–23, 1712, to m. [Elizabeth Cowperthwaite].

Shotwell, Abraham, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 8–21, 1742, to Flushing M. M., [m. Mary Potts].

Shotwell, Abraham, [of Piscataway?] m. between 11–18 and 12–15, 1749–50, to Mary Hampton.

Shotwell, Abraham, of Woodbridge, m. at Woodbridge, N. J., 12–28, 1750–1, to Mary Jackson, of Woodbridge.

Shotwell, Abraham, of Woodbridge Preparative Meeting, given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 9–16, 1767, to Flushing M. M., to m. Lydia Hallet.

Shotwell, Alexander, s. of Nathan and Sarah, of Woodbridge, m. at Rahway, 5–5, 1825, to Eliza Smith, dau. of Wm. and Jane, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Shotwell, Ann, dau. of Henry and Sarah, b. 11–2, 1787.

Shotwell, Benjamin, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 7–18, 1746, to Flushing M. M.: [m. Ame Hallett, dau. of Richard^{4} of Newtown].

Shotwell, Benj., s. of Benj. and Amey, b. 4–21, 1759.

Shotwell, Benj., Jr., of Borough of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Plainfield, 1–24, 1781, Bersheba Pound, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Shotwell, Daniel, requests certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 1–21, 1733–4, to Shrewsbury M. M.

Shotwell, Daniel, of Woodbridge, m. at Plainfield, N. J., 1–24, 1753, to Deborah Shotwell, of Piscataway.

Shotwell, Daniel, of Woodbridge, m. at Rahway, 10-25, 1787, to Margaret Alstone, of Woodbridge.

Shotwell, David, of Borough of Elizabeth, m. at Mendham, 6-24, 1779, Elizabeth Fitz Randolph, of Morris Co., N. J., with her father's consent.

Shotwell, Eden, s. of Jacob and Elliner, b. at Woodbridge, N. J., 4-7, 1751.

Shotwell, Elizabeth, made acknowledgment to R. & P. M. M., 10-20, 1784, for having m. ---------- Marsh, contrary to discipline.

Shotwell, Harvey, of New York, s. of Wm. and Elizabeth, of Essex Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, 12-25, 1823, to Louisa Shotwell, of Middlesex Co., N. J., dau. of Nathan and Sarah.

Shotwell, Hugh, m. before 2-18, 1784, [m. Feb. 23, 1783, to Rosetta Arrison,] without unity of Friends, for which disowned by R. & P. M. M., 5-20, 1784.

Shotwell, Isaac, of Woodbridge, N. J., m. at Rahway, N. J., 11-28, 1770, to Hannah Shotwell, of Woodbridge, N. J., with their parents' consent.

Shotwell, Isaac, m. at Rahway, 11-24, 1791, to Catherine Moore, both of Elizabeth, N. J.

Shotwell, Isaiah, s. of Jno. and Grace, b. 11-24, 1749.

Shotwell, Isaiah, given certificate of clearness from R. & P. M. M., 1-15, 1772, to Shrewsbury M. M., to m. Constant Lippincott; [m. 6-27, 1772].

Shotwell, Jacob, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 10-18, 1746, to Flushing (L. I.) M. M.; [m. 11-10, 1746, Eleanor Haydock].

Shotwell, Jacob, Jr., m. before 6-20, 1754, without unity of Friends; made acknowledgment 10-17, 1754.

Shotwell, Jacob, Jr., m. before 4-19, 1758, without unity of Friends, second time, for which disowned by Woodbridge M. M., 7-20, 1758.

Shotwell, Jacob, given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 8-20, 1766, to Shrewsbury M. M., to m. Catherine Tilton.

Shotwell, Jacob, Jr., of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Plainfield, N. J., 3-22, 1769, to Barsheba Pound, of Piscataway, N. J.

Shotwell, James, of Borough of Elizabeth, m. at Rahway, N. J., 5-27, 1772, to Ann Moore, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Shotwell, Jediah, of Westfield, Tp., N. J., m. at Plainfield, 6-22, 1796, to Anna Pound, of Piscataway, [dau. of Samuel]

Shotwell, Jeremiah, disowned by N. Y. M. M., 8-1, 1781, for having m. [to Mary ----------] without unity of Friends.

Shotwell, Jno., Jr., m. 10-9, 1709, Mary Thorne, Jr., in Long Island, certificate of clearness given by Woodbridge M. M., 8-20, 1709.

Shotwell, Jno., s. of Jno. Shotwell, Jr., and Mary, his wife, was b. at Rahway, 7-3, 1712.

Shotwell, John, m. between 11-16 and 12-20, 1734-5, Elizabeth Smith.

Shotwell, John, m. between 9-17 and 10-15, 1743, Grace Webster.

Shotwell, Jno., ye 3rd, of Woodbridge, N. J., m. at Rahway, N. J., 6-28, 1769, to Margaret Haydock, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Shotwell, John Laing, of Essex Co., N. J., m. at Plainfield, 9-25, 1799, to Mercy Smith, of Somerset Co., N. J.

Shotwell, Jno. Smith, of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Plainfield, N. J., 9-22, 1756, to Mary Webster, of Borough of Elizabeth, N. J.

Shotwell, John Smith, of Somerset Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, N. J., 5-23, 1782, Phebe Shotwell, of Middlesex Co., N. J.

Shotwell, Joseph, l. l. 7-20, 1716, to m. Mary Manning, with consent of their parents.

Shotwell, Joseph, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 12-18, 1741-2, to Flushing M. M.; [m. Sarah Cock].

Shotwell, Joseph, of Woodbridge, a tanner, m. at Woodbridge, N. J., at close of Woodbridge M. M., 8-20, 1743, to Elizabeth Jackson, of Morris Co., N. J.

Shotwell, Joseph, given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 6-19, 1761, to Shrewsbury M. M., to m. Phebe Aline [Allen?].

Shotwell, Joseph, [Jr.], given certificate of clearness from R. & P. M. M., 4-20, 1774, to Philadelphia M. M., to m. Elizabeth Greenleaf.

Shotwell, Joseph, of Perry Town, N. J., m. before 12-17, 1783, [to Sarah ----------,] without unity of Friends, for which disowned by R. & P. M. M., 1-15, 1784, [but afterward reinstated].

Shotwell, Joseph, of Westfield, N. J., s. of Isaiah, m. at Plainfield, 10-25, 1809, to Christian Vail, of Somerset Co., N. J.

Shotwell, Joseph, of Bridgetown, N. J., s. of Jno. and Margaret, m. at Rahway, 3-23, 1820, to Margaret Elston, dau. of Andrew and Sarah, of Rahway.

Shotwell, Joseph D., s. of Henry and Sarah, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J., m. at Rahway, 3-22, 1804, Elizabeth Fitz Randolph, dau. of Jacob and Anna, of Woodbridge.

Shotwell, Joseph Smith, of New York, s. of John S. and Phebe, m. at Rahway, 9-22, 1808, to Deborah Fox, dau. of Geo. and Esther.

Shotwell, Nathan, s. of Jacob and Katherine, b. 9-27, 1767.

Shotwell, Nathan, s. of Jacob and Catherine, m. at Rahway, 5-24, 1798, to Sarah Fitz Randolph, dau. of Jacob and Anna, all of Woodbridge, N. J.

Shotwell, Peter, of Essex Co., N. J., s. of Isaiah and Constant, m. at Plainfield, 8-31, 1803, Phebe Vail, dau. of Abraham and Margaret, of Somerset Co., N. J.

Shotwell, Samuel, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 1-2, 1718-9, to Mamaroneck M. M.; m. Ame ----------.

Shotwell, Samuel, m. at Plainfield, N. J., 5–21, 1788, to Hannah Lundy, both of Piscataway, N. J.

Shotwell, Richard, given certificate of clearness from R. & P. M. M., 3–21, 1782, to N. Y. M. M., to m. Mary Martin; [m. 4-10, 1782].

Shotwell, Titus, of Woodbridge, m. at Rahway, N. J., 4-26, 1781, to Sarah Marsh, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J.

Shotwell, Titus, of Woodbridge, m. [2] at Rahway, 7–26, 1787, to Deborah Moore of Woodbridge, N. J.

Shotwell, Wm., of Borough of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Plainfield, N. J., 3–25, 1772, to Elizabeth Pound, of Piscataway, N. J.

Shotwell, Wm., of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Rahway, 10–25, 1792, to Elizabeth Moore, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Simcock, Jacob, m. before 3–15, 1781, without unity of Friends; had paid war fines contrary to discipline.

Smith, Abraham, l. l., 10-17, 1754, to m. Phebe Jackson. [Minutes of Woodbridge M. M. for 11th and 12th mos., 1754, and 1st mo. 1755, lost.]

Smith, Benj., l. l., 4–19, 1712, to m. Sarah Shotwell.

Smith, John, m. before 6–21, 1740, without the unity of Friends.

Smith, John, m. before 3–21, 1741, contrary to Friends' discipline; made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 3–21, 1741.

Smith, Ralph, with mother's consent, l. l., 8–23, 1746, to m. Elizabeth Williams.

Smith, Samuel, m. between 11–19 and 12–16, 1743–4, Masse Tailor.

Smith, Samuel, m. 3–27, 1769, to Sarah Pound.

Smith, Samuel, of Elizabeth, N. J., m. at Woodbridge, N. J., 5–27, 1778, to Elizabeth Shotwell, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Smith, Shobal, l. l., 3–17, 1716, to m. Prudence Fitz Randolph, having consent of parents.

Smith, Wm., m. between 1–18 and 2–15, 1753, to Elizabeth Heddon.

Smith, Wm., of Woodbridge, s. of Samuel and Sarah, m. at Rahway, 9–27, 1798, to Jane Shotwell, dau. of John and Margaret.

Stackhouse, Jno., lately from Falls M. M., m. before 6–19, 1776, without unity of Friends.

Thorne, Abraham, with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M. and parents' consent, m. 7–19, 1717, Mary Shotwell.

Thorn, Abraham, m. 6–28, 1739, Ann Laing.

Thorn, Abraham, m. 6–22, 1750, Susannah Webster, dau. of Wm. and Susannah.

Thorn, Abraham, Jr., m. between 7–18 and 8–15, 1781, to Elizabeth Smith.

Thorn, Benj., of Woodbridge Tp., m. at Rahway, N. J., 11–23, 1786, to Mary Shotwell, of Woodbridge Tp.

Thorn, Hugh, of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 7–20, 1780, without unity of Friends; disowned 12–20, 1780.

Thorn, Isaac, m. 12–24, 1766, to Sarah Webster.

Thorn, Isaac, of Middlesex Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, 9–23, 1778, to Hannah Shotwell, of Middlesex Co., N. J.

Thorne, Jacob, with certificate of membership and clearness from Flushing M. M., l. l. 4–20, 1723, to m. Susannah Shotwell.

Thorn, Jacob, m. before 1–17, 1770, contrary to discipline.

Thorn, Jno., of Woodbridge, N. J., m. at Woodbridge, 12–23, 1773, to Mary Shotwell, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Thorn, Webster, m. at Rahway, 6–27, 1793, to Elizabeth Martin, both of Woodbridge Tp., N. J.

Thorne, Wm., with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M., m. between 1–20, 1728–9, and 2–17, 1729, to Mary Fitz Randolph.

Thorn, Wm., m. between 3–18 and 4–15, 1756, to Margaret Smith.

Thorn, Wm., of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 2–21, 1782, "by a priest."

Thorp, Geo., m. before 11–16, 1706–7, Margaret Robertson, [or Robinson,] (mother of Wm. Robinson), who removed to Philadelphia.

Townsend, John, of Queens Co., L. I., with certificate of clearness from Flushing M. M. and father's consent, m. at Plainfield, N. J., 3–17, 1768, to Susannah Shotwell, of Elizabeth, N. J.

Townsend, Jotham, of Piscataway, N. J., s. of Hugh and Mary, m. at Bridgetown, N. J., 9–28, 1820, to Catherine Shotwell, dau. of Joseph and Sarah, of Woodbridge.

Vail, Abraham, m. 8–28, 1766, to Margaret Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Abraham, m. between 9–21 and 10–19, 1768, to Margaret Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Benj., m. before 2–21, 1760, contrary to Friends' discipline; made acknowledgment to W. R. & P. M. M., 4–17, 1760.

Vail, Daniel, of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 11–16, 1774, [to Mary ---------,] contrary to discipline; disowned 2–15, 1775.

Vail, David, m. 4–23, 1766, to Phebe Jackson.

Vail, Edward, of Bridgewater, N. J., m. at Rahway, 12–26, 1793, to Sarah Kinsey, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Vail, Isaac, m. some years before 1758, without unity of Friends.

Vail, Isaac, m. before 4–15, 1762, "by a priest," for which violation of Friends' discipline he made acknowledgment to W. R. & P. M. M., 10–21, 1762.

Vail, Isaac, of Somerset Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, 11–2, 1792, to Sarah Thorn, of Middlesex Co., N. J.

Vail, Isaac, of Woodbridge, s. of Jno. and Catherine, of Somerset Co., N. J., m. at Rahway, N. J., 11–29, 1810, to Sarah Shotwell, Jr., dau. of Henry and Sarah, of Woodbridge, N. J.

Vail, Jno., l. l., 3–15, 1712, to m. Martha Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Jno., [Jr.], with certificate from Westchester, and his parents' consent, m. between 9-18 and 10-16, 1731, Margaret Laing.

Vail, Jno., Jr., m. (2) before 8-17, 1751, to his late wife's sister [Mary Laing], contrary to Friends' discipline, for which they were disowned by Woodbridge M. M., 10-15, 1751.

Vail, John, ye 3rd, m. before 12-20, 1739-40, without the unity of Friends; made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 12-20, 1739-40.

Vail, Jno., the 3rd, m. 4-23, 1760, to Catherine Fitz Randolph.

Vail, Joseph, m. before 9-20, 1740, without the unity of Friends; disowned by Woodbridge M. M., 11-21, 1741-2.

Vail, Mary, (*nee* Laing,) made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., in 1757, for having m. her deceased sister's husband.

Vail, Nathaniel, m. before 5-21, 1748, without unity of Friends; made acknowledgment 4-15, 1749.

Vail, Rachel, given certificate of clearness 2-16, 1749.

Vail, Samuel, of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, m. before 12-20, 1775, by a priest; disowned 1-17, 1776.

Vail, Stephen, l. l., 11-17, 1733-4, to m. Esther Smith.

Vail, Stephen, Jr., m. between 11-19 and 12-16, 1761, to Rebeccah Jackson.

Vail, Stephen, Jr., m. 10-26, 1763, to Sarah Smith.

Vail, Stephen. Jr., m. (3) before 6-19, 1771, to his former wife's first cousin. for which they were disowned, 9-18, 1771, by R. & P. M. M.

Vail, Thos., l. l., 1-21, 1716-17, to m. Experience Fitz Randolph; but this marriage was never accomplished.

Vail, Thos., (continued) declared intention of m. 6-15, 1717, with Rachel Fitz Randolph, (probably sister to Experience).

Vail, Thomas, m. before 4-21, 1744, [Sarah Davis].

Vail, Thos., m. between 3-17 and 4-19, 1758, to Mary Drake.

Way, Jno., Jr., of L. I., with certificate of clearness from Newtown M. M., m. 10-20, 1768, to Mary (or Margaret) Marsh.

Webster, Hugh. m. between 11-15 and 12-20, 1753, to Sarah Marsh.

Webster, Isaac, of Elizabethtown, [s. of Hugh, Sr.,] m. at Plainfield, 10-24, 1787, to Mary Laing, of Piscataway, N. J.

Webster, John, m. 11-24, 1743-4, to Anna Tailor.

Webster, Jno., m. between 9-20 and 10-18, 1769, to Margaret Forde, with consent of her father, Thos. Forde.

Webster, Jno., the 3rd, m. before 12-20, 1775, [to Mary Morris?] by a priest; disowned 1-17, 1776.

Webster, Jno., Jr., m. 2-28, 1776, Christian Vail.

Webster, Joseph, m. between 9-15 and 10-20, 1733, Elizabeth Shotwell.

Webster, Taylor, m. between 2-15 and 3-15, 1769, to Hannah Jackson.

Webster, Wm., l.l, 3-16, 1717, to m. Susanna Copperthwait [Susannah Cowperthwaite].

Webster, Wm.'s dau. ----------, was m. before 12-15, 1726-7, by a priest, at her father's house, for permitting which he made satisfactory acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 1-16, 1726-7.

Webster, Wm., given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M, 8-18, 1745, to Flushing, L. I.

Webster, Wm., m. between 5-20 and 6-17, 1749, to Sarah Thorn.

Webster, Wm., Jr., m. between 5-17 and 6-21, 1775, to Sarah Smith.

Webster, Wm., disowned by N. Y. M. M, 9-5, 1781, for having m. without unity of Friends.

Webster, Wm., of New Town, L. I., m. 6-21, 1787, Susanna Laing, of Piscataway, N. J.

Willis, Jacob, given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 2-16, 1747, to Hattenfield M. M.

Willis, Samuel, m. before 3-18, 1710, Sarah Pierce. before a priest, but made satisfactory acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 3-17, 1711.

Willis, Wm., of Elizabethtown, m. before 4-20, 1706, Hannah ----------, who was not a member, but was received by request, 6-15, 1706.

Willis, Wm., given certificate of clearness from Woodbridge M. M., 6-17, 1749, to Kingwood M. M.

Wills, Joseph, without his mother's consent, but with approval of R. & P. M. M., m. between 11-17, 1773, and 1-19, 1774, to Sarah Liken.

Wills, Thos., given certificate of clearness from W. R. & P. M. M., 8-16, 1759, to Kingwood M. M., to m. a young woman of the Meadows.

Wilson, Elia, of Independence, N. J., s. of Gabriel and Keziah, m. at Rahway, 10-16, 1800, to Mary Shotwell. of Elizabeth, N. J., dau. of James and Ann.

Wilson, James, with certificate from Chesterfield M. M., m. between 9-18, 1736, and 12-17, 1736-7, Martha Laing. (l. l., 9-18, 1736).

Wren, Peter, m. between 11-16, 1728-9, and 12-20, 1728-9, to Ann Brotherton, wid. of Henry Brotherton, by whom she had a ch.

Young, Jas., m. before 9-21, 1763, without unity of Friends; disowned by W. R. & P. M. M., 11-19, 1763.

Young, Morgan, made acknowledgment to Woodbridge M. M., 12-15, 1757, of his fault in marrying without unity of Friends, "some years since."

Young, Robert, m. before 6-17, 1732, from among Friends.

Young, Thos., m. before 1757, "some years since," without unity of Friends..

APPENDIX

ADDENDA AND ERRATA

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS, DATA RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THE BODY OF THIS WORK, LINEAGES OF SUBSCRIBING RELATIVES NOT ELSEWHERE FULLY REGISTERED IN THIS VOLUME, ETC.

I.

ADDITIONAL DATA CONCERNING ANCESTORS AND OTHER RELATIVES OF THE AUTHOR'S PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, ISAAC MARTIN^6 SHOTWELL, 1786-1860.

SON OF RICHARD^5 & MARY (MARTIN) SHOTWELL OF GENESEE CO., N. Y., AND GRANDSON (1) OF BENJAMIN^4 & AME (HALLETT) SHOTWELL OF BRICKTOWN, RAHWAY, N. J., [OF JOHN^3 & MARY (THORNE) SHOTWELL, JOHN^2 & ELIZABETH (BURTON) SHOTWELL, ABRAHAM^1 SHOTWELL], AND (2) OF ISAAC AND ELIZABETH (BURLING) MARTIN OF NEW YORK CITY.

ABSTRACTS OF SURROGATE RECORDS.

WILLS PROBATED, ADMINISTRATION OF INTESTATE ESTATES, APPOINTMENT OF GUARDIANSHIPS, ETC.,—RELATING TO INHABITANTS OF NEW JERSEY NAMED SHOTWELL, 1705-1804, PRESERVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE, TRENTON, N. J.

*1. Will of John Shotwell of Woobridg, dated 7th day of *first* [fifth] month called July 1719 (in the first part of will). In the latter part of the will the date is given as the fourteenth day of the fifth month called July. Proved Oct. 5, and Letters of Administration granted to John Kinsey one of ye Executors sometime in Oct. 1719. Mentions wife but does not give her name; sons, John and Abraham; daughters, Elezebeth Laing and Sarah Smith; witnesses, Isabel fich Randelph, Edward fitz raaulph, John Vail; executors, John Kinsey and son law John Laing; recorded in Liber A. of Wills, pages 134 &c.

*1. John^2 Shotwell, Sr., who d. in 1719, probably b. in England about 1659-58, s. of Abraham (pp. 85-7), and ancestor of the Essex (now Union) county (N. J.), Shotwells (pp. 124-7), and of a large majority of those now bearing this name in North America.

*2. Will of John Shotwell of the Borrough Elizabeth, Essex Co., dated the 10th day of the Second month 1759. Proved and Probate granted June 26th, 1762. Wife Mary; sons, John, Abraham, Samuel, Benjamin, Jacob, Joseph; daughter, Mary Marsh; executors, sons Joseph and Benjamin; witnesses, David Braut, Charles Howel, Benju Jenkins; recorded in Liber H. of Wills, pages 156 &c.

*2. John^3 Shotwell, Jr., 1686±-1762, of Shotwell's Landing, [of John^2, Abraham^1], (pp. 124-132).

*3. Will of Joseph Shotwell of Woodbridge, Rahway, Middlesex Co., dated 13th day of the ninth month, 1785. Proved and Probate granted September 20th, 1787. Wife Phebe; sons, John, Henry, Joseph, James, William; daugh-

Willson, b. 8-26, 1837, near Quakertown, N. J., dw. Vancouver, Wash.; m. 12-13, 1867, W. D. Wolverton, M. D. (2.) Samuel T., b. 1-30, 1840, Hunterdon Co., N. J., m. 1-29, 1870, Victoria Lundy, dau. of George William Augustus Courtney Lundy, called Courtney, and wife Sarah Ann *nee* King, and granddaughter of Amos^{5} & Abigail (Stockton) Lundy, [of Isaac^{4} & Anna (Large) Lundy, Samuel^{3} & Anne (Schooley) Lundy, Richard^{2} & Elizabeth (--------) Lundy, Richard^{1} & Jane (Lyon) Lundy]. (3.) Mary Caroline, b. 11-20, 1842, near Quakertown, N. J., dw. Quakertown, N. J. To her we are indebted for much valuable information presented in these pages. She was m. by Friends' ceremony at her father's residence near Quakertown, 9-19, 1866, to John H^{6}. Vail, of Forest Hill, Md., afterward for many years a merchant and postmaster at Quakertown, N. J., s. of Lindley M^{5}. & Rachel (Harned) Vail, of Forest Hill, Md., [of James^{4}, David^{3}, John^{2}, Samuel^{1}].

Gabriel^{3} Willson, b. 23 Nov., 1725, s. of Samuel^{2} (1681-1761) & Esther (Overton) Willson, of Hunterdon Co., N. J., [of Robert^{1} & Annie (Hogg) Willson, of Burlington Co., N. J.], m. Elizabeth^{3} Lundy, b. 10 Mar. (?), 1730, dau. of Richard^{2} & Elizabeth (--------) Lundy, [of Richard^{1}], and had: Gabriel^{4} Willson, 1752-1815.

Abner & Elizabeth (Lundy) Willson, the former b. 1785, s. of Gabriel & Keziah (Decker) Willson, [of Samuel], and the latter dau. of Jacob & Sarah (Shotwell-Hampton) Lundy (pp. 91-2, 95), had: (1.) Jacob Lundy Willson, b. 9-11, 1810, in Independence (now Allamuchy), Sussex (now Warren) Co., N. J., d. in Sycamore Tp., Wyandot Co., Ohio, 3-1, 1863, having removed, 1835, from western New York to Wyandot Co., Ohio, was a farmer, a Republican, a member of the Society of Friends; m. in Independence, Warren Co., N. J., 12-7, 1831, Bathsheba P^{7}. Shotwell, b. 1811, dau. of Zachariah^{6} & Elizabeth (Lundy) Shotwell [of Benj^{5}., Benj^{4}., John^{3}, John^{2}, Abr^{1}. (p. 181)]. (2.) Abijah, 1812-1878, m. Margaret Emeline Willson, dau. of Amos & Sarah (Groff) Willson, of Independence, N. J., [of David, Ebenezer]. (3.) Joel Stevenson Willson, 1814-1882, dw. Stark Co., Ill., m. Dulcena Young. (4.) Mercy Stevenson Willson, 1817-1889, wife of Alfred Buckley, of Allamuchy, N. J. (5.) Ezra, b. 1819, dw. Elma, Erie Co., N. Y., P. O. Spring Brook; m., 1842, Anna Ashton Kester, dau. of Arnold & Mary (Kester) Kester. (6.) Lydia Derling Willson, 1821-1866, wife of Jacob Riker, of Tymocty Tp., Wyandot Co., Ohio. (7.) Belinda, b. 1823, wife of Joel Turner Buckley, of Streator, Ill.

Jacob L. Willson, 1810-1863, of Wyandot Co., Ohio, s. of Abner & Elizabeth (Lundy) Willson, m., 1831, Bathsheba P^{7}. Shotwell, b. 1811, dau. of Zachariah^{6} & Elizabeth (Lundy) Shotwell (p. 181), and had: (1.) Elizabeth Edna, b. 7-9, 1833, in Warren Co., N. J., d. Wyandot Co., Ohio, 4-1, 1863; m. 10-13, 1857, Charles Rouse, of Wyandot Co., Ohio. (2.) Abner, b. 10-12, 1835, d. in the Union Army, 11-17, 1861. (3.) Albert Zachariah, b. 8-20, 1837, Wyandot Co., Ohio, dw. Sycamore Tp., P. O., Deunquat, Ohio, served in the War of the Rebellion; m. 6-16, 1859, Frances Brown, who d. 11-6, 1873. (4.) Levi Lundy Willson, b. 4-16, 1839, served in the Union Army, d. 8-22, 1866, m. 5-3, 1860, Elizabeth Lupton, who d. 4-1, 1873. (5.) George, b. 6-9, 1841, dw. Neosho Co., Kans., with son Levi, P. O., Erie, was a soldier in the war for the Union; m. 8-20, 1865, Margaret Brown; they removed in 1884 to Neosho Co., Kans. (6.) Edwin Samuel, b. 2-16, 1846, dw. Wyandot Co., Kans., served as a Union soldier in the War of the Rebellion, owns the 100 acres first bought by his parents near Sycamore*; m. 3-1, 1866, Eliza C. Price, b. 7-7, 1848. (7.) Walter, b. 5-30, 1854, removed with family in 3 mo., 1884, to Sycamore, Butler Co., Kans., and there d. 3-6, 1885, buried near Sycamore Springs, Kans.; m. 9-10, 1874, Monirah M. Danby, b. 1-25, 1854, near Farmersville, Canada. The widow m. (2) 11 Aug., 1887, Rev. Edward Cameron, Sec'y and Prin. of Preparatory Dept. of Lincoln College, Lincoln, Kans., where her children attended school.

VAIL.

FOUR GENERATIONS IN NEW JERSEY.

The name of the immigrant forefather of the Quaker Vails of the vicinity of Plainfield, N. J., has not been ascertained; but the family was planted in Westchester Co., N. Y., at a very early date, certainly before 1678.—Vail (the name was often anciently written Veal) married Elizabeth --------, who (b. 1657±), d. in Woodbridge, N. J., 3 Nov., 1747, having m. (2) -------- Gach, and m. (3) John Griffith. -------- and Elizabeth (--------) Vail, of Westchester Co., N. Y., had: (1.) Samuel^{1} Vail, a synopsis of whose children, grand-children and great-grand-children is here presented. (2.) Martha. (3.) John, Sr., the Quaker preacher. (4.) Daniel. (5.) Arthur. (6.) Thomas.

Samuel^{1} Vail, b. 21 of 10 mo. (Dec.), 1678, in West Chester, N. Y., d. Woodbridge, N. J., 26 of 4 mo. (June), 1733; m. (1) Abigail --------, b. 1685±, d. West Chester, N. Y., 14 of 8 mo. (Oct.), 1724, and had:

I. *John^{2} Vail Jr.*, (so-called to distinguish him from his uncle, John Vail, the Quaker preacher), b. 21 of 2 mo. (April), 1708, West Chester, N. Y., d. at Plainfield, N. J., 17 of 5 mo. (May), 1754; m. (1) --------, 1731, (between 18 of 9 mo. and 16 of 10 mo.), Margaret^{1} Laing, b. 9 of 9 mo., 1710, at old

---

* The 100 acres bought later is now owned by a granddaughter, Edith V. (Willson) Rasck.

Plainfield, Piscataway Tp., Middlesex Co., N. J., d. before 1751, dau. of John^2 & Elizabeth (Shotwell) Laing, and granddaughter (1.) of John^1 & Margaret (--------) Laing, and (2.) of John^2 & Elizabeth (Burton) Shotwell, [of Abraham^1 Shotwell], and had:

1. Samuel Vail, b. 1732, d. 12 of 8 mo., 1753.

2. John^3 Vail, b. 29 of 6 mo. (Aug.), 1734, near Plainfield, N. J., inherited the homestead—the southern-most part of his father's estate—in Greenbrook, Somerset Co., N. J., and there d. 13 of 1 mo., 1814, buried at Plainfield. On one occasion, during the Revolutionary War, General Washington, with an escort, rode up to his house and engaged his brother-in-law, Edward Fitz Randolph, as a guide to take them to an eminence on the face of the mountain whence a good view of Greenbrook and vicinity could be obtained. The horse of this volunteer guide being in a distant field, an aide or orderly vacated his saddle, which Edward took and led the general and his party to the top of a high rock, since known as Washington's Rock, whence the desired view of the plain below was had. In the meantime a boy had been sent to the pasture for the horse, which the waiting attendant at once mounted and hastened off in pursuit of General Washington and staff. John^3 Vail m. (1) 23 of 4 mo., 1760, Catharine Fitz Randolph, b. 20 of 9 mo. (Nov.), 1739, Woodbridge, N. J., d. Greenbrook, N. J., 20 of 3 mo., 1809, dau. of Edward^4, Jr., & Phebe (--------) Fitz Randolph of Greenbrook, [of Edward^3, Nathaniel^2, Edward^1], and had:

(*a*) Margaret Vail, b. 5 of 1 mo., 1762. d. 27 of 2 mo., 1831; m. Benjamin Nichols, of Middlesex Co., N. J., an old Revolutionary soldier, who afterward united with Friends and became very zealous in the work of the Society; after the separation in 1828, he remained with Hicksite Friends.

(*b*) Edward Vail, b. 27 of 3 mo., 1764, dw. Greenbrook, N. J., was "of Bridgewater" when he married at Rahway, N. J., 26 of 12 mo., 1793, Sarah Kinsey of Woodbridge, N. J., who d. at Plainfield, N. J., 2 of 5 mo., 1863, aged 92 yrs., 8 mos., 25 days, dau. of Mootry & Sarah (Fitz Randolph) Kinsey, and granddaughter of Capt. Robert Fitz Randolph.

(*c*) Amos^4 Vail, b. 31 of 7 mo., 1766, m. in Plainfield, N. J., --------, 1795, Phebe Smith, b 13 of 3 mo., 1771, dau. of Abraham^3 & -------- Smith, [of Benjamin^2 & Sarah (Shotwell) Smith, of Samuel^1 & Esther (--------.) Smith].

(*d*) Isaac Vail, b. 1 of 8 mo., 1770, assisted in building the Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, the centennial of the occupancy of which in 1788 was appropriately celebrated on the 20th of 8 mo., 1888, and built the Rahway Friends' Meeting House in 1803. (See p. ---.) Soon after Black Hawk War he settled on a farm near La Port, Ind., and there d. 1 of 10 mo., 1839; was of Somerset Co., N. J. when he m. (1) at Rahway, N. J., 2 of 11 mo., 1792, Sarah Thorn of Middlesex Co., N. J., dau. of John^4 & Mary (Shotwell) Thorn, [of Abraham^3 & Ann (Laing) Thorne, Joseph^2 & Mary (Bowne) Thorne, Wm^1. & Sarah (--------) Thorne.] (See pp. 132–3.) He was of Woodbridge when he m. (2) at Rahway, N. J., 29 of 11 mo., 1810, Sarah Shotwell of Woodbridge, N. J., b. 2 of 1 mo., 1784, dau. of Henry^5 & Sarah (Dobson) Shotwell, [of Joseph^4, John^3, John^2, Abraham^1].

(*e*) Nathan^4 Vail, b. 3 of 5 mo., 1777, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield, N. J., and there d. 14 of 5 mo., 1857. was an elder among Orthodox Friends; m. in Plainfield, N. J., 24 of 6 mo., 1801, Annah^5 Webster, b. 5 of 6 mo., 1783, d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 18 of 3 mo., 1875. dau. of Hugh^4, Jr., & Sarah (Moore) Webster, [of John^3 & Anna (Taylor) Webster, Wm^2. & Susannah (Cowperthwaite) Webster, Wm^1. & Mary (--------) Webster, (see pp. 12–15)], and had nine children. Hugh D^5. Vail, one of their sons, b. 12 April, 1818, a student at Westown, (Pa.), School, 1833 & '34, a teacher of mathematics there 1838 to 1847; and at Haverford, (Pa.), College, 1848 to 1854; and afterwards from 1860 to 1882, one of the directors of it, residing then in Philadelphia; removed in 1882 to Santa Barbara, Cal.; m. at Rahway, 4 May, 1871, Miriam L. Vail, dau. of Benjamin F.^{4} & Martha (Parker) Vail of Rahway, N. J., the former of Benj^3. & Margaret (Clarkson) Vail, [of John^2, Samuel^1], and the latter, dau. of Jacob Parker of Rahway, and had 2 sons, born in Philadelphia, Hugh F. R., and Edward R. To his kindness we are indebted for valuable data concerning several early N. J. settlers and their families.

(*f*) Joel^4 Vail b. 7 of 1 mo., 1780, dw. near Greenbrook, N. J., was a farmer, hatter and merchant, d. in Delaware Co., Ohio, --------, 1829, while traveling; m. Catharine K. Miller, whose maternal grandfather was Capt. Robert Fitz Randolph.

3. Daniel^3 Vail, [of John^2, Jr., Samuel^1], b. 7 of 1 mo., 1735-6, d. --------, 1823, was member of Plainfield Preparative Meeting of Friends, when he m. (before 16 of 11 mo.), 1774, Mary Tu, and for having m. contrary to Friends' discipline he was disowned by the M. M., 15 of 2 mo., 1775. They had:

(*a*) Prudence Vail.

4. Isaac^3 Vail, [of John^2, Jr., Samuel^1], b. 27 of 11 mo., 1737–8, dw. Basking Ridge, N. J.; m. --------, 1762, (before 15 of 4 mo., '62), "by a priest," for which violation of the discipline of Friends he made satisfactory acknowledgment to the (W., R., & P.) M. M., 21 of 10 mo., 1762; they had:

(*a*) James Vail, who m. -------- --------.

5. David^3 Vail, [of John^2, Jr., Samuel^1], b. 6 of 4 mo., 1740, dw Greenbrook, Somerset Co.,

N. J., and there d. 7 of 8 mo., 1823, buried at Plainfield, N. J., was a slave-holder, but freed his negroes when other N. J. Friends did the same. He m. at Plainfield, N. J., 23 of 4 mo., 1766, Phebe Jackson, of Woodbridge, N. J., probably the Phebe Vail of Middlesex Co., N. J., who d. 5 of 3 mo., 1820, aged 73 and was buried at Plainfield. David's wife, Phebe, was dau. of Wm. & Prudence (Smith) Jackson, and granddaughter of James & Rebecca (Hallett) Jackson. David^3 & Phebe (Jackson) Vail, had:

(*a*) William Vail, b. 4 of 2 mo., 1767, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. New Market, N. J., d. __ of 2 mo., 1837, m. Jemima Cole, of Scotch Plains, N. J.

(*b*) John Vail, b. 4 of 10 mo., 1768, Greenbrook, N. J., and there d. unm.

(*c*) Prudence Vail, b. 6 of 3 mo., 1770, Greenbrook, N. J., and there d. 25 of 9 mo., 1849; m. Samuel Vail, (distinguished as "Ohio Samuel,") 1765–1830, s. of Stephen^3 & Sarah (Smith) Vail, [of Stephen^2, Samuel^1]. Both were elders in Plainfield Friends' meeting.

(*d*) James^4 Vail, b. 29 of 8 mo., 1772, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. near Plainfield, killed by being thrown from a horse in Rahway, Middlesex (now Union) Co., N. J. ____________; m. 6 of 1 mo., 1811, Rachel Line, b. 26 of 11 mo., 1779, Plainfield, N. J., d. Quakertown, Hunterdon Co., N. J., 29 of 11 mo., 1863, having became member of the (Hic.) Friends' Meeting at Kingwood, N. J., by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 25 of 5 mo., 1848, dau. of Henry & Mary (Cole) Line, of Plainfield.

(*e*) Daniel Vail. b. 7 of 4 mo., 1774, dw. Philadelphia, Pa., was a hatter there, and there d. __________; m. at Greenbrook, N. J., ________, Hannah Marcelius, of ________, N. J.

(*f*) David Vail, b. 7 of 12 mo., 1775, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield, Essex (now Union) Co., N. J., d. 2 of 7 mo., 1815, interred at Philadelphia, Pa.; m. 23 of 7 mo., 1794, Elizabeth Webster. called Lizzie, dau. of Wm^4. & Sarah (Smith) Webster, [of Hugh^3, Sr., & Sarah (Marsh) Webster, Wm^2., Wm^1., (see p. 13)].

(*g*) Rebecca^4 Vail, b. 7 of 5 mo., 1778, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield, N. J., d. in N. Y. City, ________; m. at Plainfield, 26 of 11 mo., 1794, Marsh^4 Webster, b. 27 of 8 mo., 1771, Plainfield, N. J., d. 28 of 10 mo., 1819, s. of Hugh^3, Sr., & Sarah (Marsh) Webster, [of Wm^2., Wm^1., (see pp. 12–14)], and had: Phebe^5 Webster, who m. Joel Vail, resided in Ontario Co., N. Y., and had: the late Joseph W. Vail, who m. Elizabeth D^7. Shotwell, b. 1823, dau. of Daniel C^6. & Martha (Pound) Shotwell, [of Manning^5, Benjamin^4, John^3, Daniel^2, Abraham^1. (see pp. 101, 155 6)], and had: J. Thompson Vail, real estate agent, Plainfield, N. J.

(*h*) Margaret Vail, b. 18 of 8 mo., 1780, Greenbrook, N. J., d. young. [See (*m*)].

(*i*) Smith Vail, b. 5 of 2 mo., 1782, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Plainfield, N. J., and there d. 23 of 7 mo., 1855; m. Deborah Marsh, who d. Plainfield, N. J.

(*j*) Phebe Vail, b. 20 of 4 mo., 1783, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. in Crawford Co., Pa., near Meadville; m. at Plainfield, N. J., __________, Amos Line, b. 21 of 8 mo., 1776, Plainfield, N. J., d. near Meadville, Pa., ________, s. of Henry & Mary (Cole) Line, of Plainfield, N. J.

(*k*) Mary Vail, b. 17 of 1 mo., 1787, Greenbrook, N. J., dw. Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., and there d. 20 of 12 mo., 1811; m. (as 1st wife) Wm^5. Pound, s. of Samuel^4 & Catharine (Webster) Pound, of Piscataway, N. J., [of Elijah^3. John^2. John^1]. (See pp. 9–10).

(*l*) Joseph Vail, b. 2 of 3 mo. 1788, m. Mary Fitz Randolph, b. 23 of 5 mo., 1789, dau. of Edward & Mary (Webster) Fitz Randolph and granddaughter of Hugh^3 & Sarah (Marsh) Webster.

(*m*) Margaret (again), b. 18 of 1 mo., 1791, removed with her husband and family from N. J. in 1817 and settled within the limits of Norwich (U. C.) M. M., which meeting she served in the capacity of an overseer for several years; d. at Norwich, C. W., 15 of 5 mo., 1861, an elder among Orthodox Friends (see "Anual Monitor" for 1862, p. 222); m. at Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, ________, Crowel Webster. s. of Hugh^4, Jr., & Sarah (Moore) Webster, of Norwich, U. C., [of John^3, Wm^2., Wm^1.].

6. Jacob Vail, [of John^2. Jr., Samuel^1], b. 3 of 7 mo., 1742, dw. Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., N. J., and afterward, with his nephew, Israel Vail, near the Wind Mill in Westfield, Essex (now Union) Co., N. J., and there d. 8 of 7 mo., 1823, buried at Plainfield, never m.

7. Abraham^3 Vail. [seventh son of John$_2$, Jr.,], b. 22 of 7 mo. (Sept.), 1744, dw at Green Brook, in Warren Tp., Somerset Co., N. J., built there in 1775—"the year the war broke out in Boston"—what was, for many years, the only two-story house between Green Brook and Brunswick Landing; d. in Barnard Tp. (now North Plainfield), Somerset Co., N. J., 11 of 9 mo., 1824; m. in Friends' Meeting at Woodbridge, N. J., 28 of 8 mo., 1766, or 28 of 9 mo., 1768, Margaret Fitz Randolph. dau. of Edward & Phebe (Jackson) Fitz Randolph and sister to the wife of his brother, John Vail, and had:

(*a*) James Vail, b. 1 of 7 mo., 1769, d. at Greenbrook, N. J., 9 of 5 mo., 1773.

(*b*) Daniel, b. 1 of 5 mo., 1771, d. ________ of 8 mo., 1774.

(*c*) James (again), b. 25 of 1 mo., 1773, dw. Plainfield, N. J., d. 28 of 6 mo., 1850; m. on Long Island, ________, Maria Jackson, dau. of Samuel & Phebe (________) Jackson.

(*d*) Mercy Vail, b. 19 of 2 mo., 1775, d. Greenbrook. N. J., 13 of 11 mo., 1872, aged 97 yrs., 8 mo., 24 da., never m.

(*e*) John A^{4}. Vail, b. 9 of 2 mo., 1777, in the neighborhood called Green Brook, was a hatter, dw. Green Brook, near Dunellen, Middlesex Co., N. J., and there d. 28 of 6 mo., 1832, of consumption; m. (1), in Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, 23 of 6 mo., 1803, Rachel Webster, dau. of Hugh^{4}, Jr., & Sarah (Moore) Webster. [of John^{3}, Wm^{2}., Wm^{1}.]; m. (2), in Rahway Friends' Meeting House, 27 of 3 mo., 1817, Deborah Harned, b. 6–16, 1788, at Amboy, Middlesex Co., N. J., aunt to former wife, and dau. of Jonathan & Sarah (Laing) Harned and granddaughter of Jacob^{3} Laing [of John^{2}, John^{1}], she d. 12–6, 1861, Plainfield, N. J., of paralysis.

(*f*) Phebe^{4} Vail, b. 16 of 5 mo., 1779, Green Brook, N. J., d. at Rahway, N. J., 19 of 9 mo., 1866; m. at Plainfield Friends' Meeting House, 31 of 8 mo., 1803, Peter^{6} Shotwell, 1777–1845, of Rahway, N. J., s. of Isaiah^{5} & Constant (Lippincott) Shotwell [of John^{4}, John^{3}, John^{2}, Abraham^{1}]. (See pp. 119 & 163).

(*g*) Elizabeth, b. 17 of 2 mo., 1782, Green Brook, N. J., d. Rahway, N. J., 15 of 8 mo., 1866; m. 6 of 6 mo., 1810, Abel^{6} Shotwell, 1779–1840, of Woodbridge Tp. (now part of Rahway), N. J., brother to Peter Shotwell. (See pp. 84–5 & 119).

(*h*) Ephraim Martin Vail, b. 4 of 4 mo., 1784, Greenbrook, Warren Tp., Somerset Co., N. J., and there d. 26 of 4 mo., 1878. He was so named for Colonel Ephraim Martin, whose timely interference saved the father from being hung at Morristown for having harbored supposed spies—Tories from Staten Island, who had merely come over for a friendly visit with John Marcelus and lodged in Abraham Vail's barn without permission or knowledge of the owner. He m. at Plainfield, N. J., 21 of 3 mo., 1810, Rebecca Vail, dau. of Samuel^{4} & Prudence (Vail) Vail [of Stephen^{3}, Jr., Stephen^{2}, Samuel^{1}].

(*i*) Margaret Vail, b. 23 of 5 mo., 1786, Greenbrook, N. J., d. Rahway, N. J., 22 of 4 mo., 1805, was of Bridgewater, N. J., when she m. 30 of 5 mo., 1804, (as 1st wife), David^{5} Laing, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J., b. 3 of 1 mo., 1782, s. of Thomas^{4} & Martha (Webster) Laing, [of Isaac^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}].

(*j*) Christiana^{4} Vail, b. 11 of 12 mo., 1788, Greenbrook, N. J., d. 29 of 11 mo., 1871, m. 25 of 10 mo., 1809, Joseph L^{6}. Shotwell, 1787–1871, brother to Peter and Abel. (See pp. 119–120).

The united ages of five members of this family, at time of death, exceeded 444 years.—Christiana, 82; Elizabeth, 84; Phebe, 87; Ephraim, 94, and Mercy, 97. (Average 89). Three younger children died with an aggregate age of 151 years. The relatives of this family spoke of them as "the cousins from under the mountain."

8. Benjamin^{3} Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}], b. 3 of 8 mo., 1745, dw. on a farm in Essex (now Union) Co., near Rahway, N. J., and there d. 5 of 10 mo., 1820, buried at Plainfield; m. Margaret Clarkson, and had:

(*a*) Bethiah Vail, b. 8 of 6 mo., 1790, d. ---------, unm.

(*b*) Clarkson, b. 8 of 10 mo., 1792, d. July 31, 1877, was of Woodbridge, Tp., N. J., when he m. (1) at Rahway, N. J., 22 of 9 mo., 1814, Sarah Laing, dau. of Isaac^{4} & Catharine (Kinsey) Laing, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J., [of Isaac^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}]; he m. (2) Violetta Morgan.

(*c*) Christianna Vail, b. 10 of 10 mo., 1794; m. 26 Nov., 1817, Abel Marsh.

(*d*) Robert Vail, b. 23 of 8 mo., 1799, d. 1881; m. (1) Sarah Marsh; m. (2) --------

(*e*) Benjamin F^{4}. Vail, b. 17 of 11 mo., 1803, d. Rahway, N. J., 10 Dec., 1866; m. 23 Dec., 1830, Martha Parker.

(*f*) Abel C. Vail, b. 21 of 5 mo., 1806, d. ---------, unm.

(*g*) Margaret C. Vail, b. 8 of 11 mo., 1808; m. Robert Henderson.

John^{2} Vail Jr., 1708–1754, of Plainfield, N. J., s. of Samuel^{1} & Abigail (---------) Vail of West Chester, N. Y.; m. (2) ------------------, 1751±, (before 17 of 8 mo., '51), his former wife's sister, Mary^{3} Laing, b. 1717, contrary to the discipline of Friends, for which fault they were disowned, 15 of 10 mo. (Dec.), 1751; but on 19 of 5 mo., 1757, Mary made satisfactory acknowledge of her fault to the M. M. and was restored to membership. A committee composed of Solomon Hunt, Francis Bloodgood, Samuel Marsh, Joseph Shotwell, Abner Hamton, and Shobel Smith, reported to the Woodbridge M. M., on 17 of 7 mo., 1755, recommending a continuance of the prohibition to marry a deceased wife's cousin. On 20 of 10 mo., 1773, James Shotwell of Plainfield Preparative Meeting, (son of John), was dealt with by the M. M., for having been present at a marriage consummated contrary to the rules of the discipline of Friends. John^{2}, Jr., & Mary (Laing) Vail, had:

9. Joseph Vail, b. 12 of 6 mo., 1752, d. unm. His stepfather, Samuel Hedger, & wife, on the 15th of 2 mo., 1764, requested that the latter's son, "Joseph Vail, be taken under notice of Friends," *i. e.*, into membership, in W., R., & P. M. M. Joseph Vail and 3 of his 7 older half-brothers, John, David and Abraham, occupied adjoining farms in Somerset Co., N. J., on the westerly side of the Greenbrook road. His other 4 half-brothers, Isaac, Daniel, Jacob and Benjamin Vail, owned farms at Basking Ridge, near the residence and valuable estate of Lord Wm. Alex. Sterling.

10. Christianna Vail, b. 10 of 12 mo., 1753, d. 1776, s. p.; m. 28 of 2 mo., 1776, John Webster, Jr., s. of John^{3} & Anna (Taylor) Webster, [of Wm.^{2}, Wm.^{1}].

II. *Stephen^{2} Vail*, s. of Samuel^{1} & Abigail (---------) Vail, dw. near Greenbrook, N. J.,

whence he removed to the west and left descendants principally in Ohio. He m. ________, 1733–4, [passed meeting 17 of 11 mo. (Jan.), 1733–4], Esther Smith, b. 1713, dau. of Benjamin & Sarah (Shotwell) Smith, and granddaughter (1) of Samuel & Esther (________) Smith and (2) of John^{2} & Elizabeth (Burton) Shotwell, [of Abraham^{1} Shotwell], (see pp. 125–7), and had:

1. Thomas Vail, b. 9 of 1 mo. (Mar.), 1734-5. On the 19th of 2 mo., 1756, "complaint was made [to the Woodbridge M. M. of Friends], that Stephen Vail [had] employed a person in the place of his son who was prest to go to ye fruntears in order to build block houses."

2. Stephen Vail, b. 23 of 6 mo., 1738, d. 14 of 7 mo., 1738.

3. Stephen^{3} Vail, Jr., (again), b. 19 of 10 mo., 1739; m. (1) ________, 1761, (between 11–19 & 12–16), Rebecca Jackson; m. (2) 26 of 10 mo., 1763, Sarah Smith, who d. 31 of 8 mo., 1769, dau. of Shobel Smith,—probably the Sarah Smith, b. 2 of 9 mo., 1720; and had:

(*a*) Samuel^{4} Vail, b. 20 of 10 mo., 1765, called "Ohio Samuel;" dw. Green Brook, Somerset Co., N. J., and there d. 12 of 4 mo., 1830; resided near his grist-mill and saw-mill, and owned a saw-mill at Coon Town; was also a clothier. His fulling-mill was the first cloth-dressing establishment in that part of the country, and the carding-machine in connection with it was a great convenience to the inhabitants, as the farmers' families then made their own cloth. He m. 21 of 11 mo., 1787, Prudence^{4} Vail, 1770–1849, dau. of David^{3} & Phebe (Jackson) Vail, [of John^{2}, Jr., Samuel^{1}].

(*b*) Moses Vail, b. 24 of 8 mo., 1767, member of Chesterfield M. M., by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 18 of 11 mo., 1784.

(*c*) Shobel or Shubal Vail, b. 13 of 6 mo., 1769.

Stephen^{3} Vail, b. 1739, [of Stephen^{2}, Samuel^{1}], m. (3) 1771, (before 6–19, '71), his former wife's cousin, for which violation of Friends' discipline they were disowned by the W., R., & P. M. M., 18 of 9 mo , 1771; they had:

(*d*) Rebecca Vail.
(*e*) Aaron.
(*f*) Randall.
(*g*) Mary.
(*h*) Hugh.
(*i*) Catharine.

4. Abigail Vail, b. 14 of 2 mo., 1742, was of Somerset Co., N. J., when she m. at Plainfield, N. J., 23 of 11 mo., 1763, Thomas Fitz Randolph, of Middlesex Co., N. J., b. 21 of 10 mo., 1740, s. of Richard & Elizabeth (________) Fitz Randolph, and grandson of Catharine *nee* Hartshorne.

5. Abraham Vail, (called Black Abraham, to distinguish him from his cousin, Abraham^{3}, s. of John^{2}, Jr.), b. 25 of 5 mo., 1746, removed about 1793, to western Pennsylvania, settling at Redstone and becoming member of Friends' Meeting at Westland, Pa., by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 4 of 7 mo., 1793, for himself; wife, Margaret; children, Benjamin and Mary—then of age and clear with respect to marriage engagements—and younger children, Margaret, Samuel, Stephen, Catharine and Taylor. Abraham m. ______, 1768, (between 9–21 and 10–19, '68), or probably in 1766, (see I. 7, p. 245 ante), Margaret Fitz Randolph, dau. of Capt. Robert & Catharine (Taylor) Fitz Randolph, and granddaughter of Catharine *nee* Hartshorne.

6. Sarah Vail, (twin of Abraham), b. 25 of 5 mo., 1746.

III. *Samuel Vail*, (s. of Samuel^{1} & Abigail).

IV. *Phebe Vail*, was murdered by a British soldier during the Revolutionary War; m. Daniel Turner, who d. before the Revolution; both left wills but no issue.

V. *Thomas^{2} Vail*, settled in Westchester Co., N. Y., m. Mary Griffin, and had 10 children whose records, however, we have not obtained.

VI. *Isaac Vail.*

VII. Joseph.

VIII. Abigail.

Samuel^{1} Vail, 1678–1733, m. (2) Apr. 8, 1725, Sarah, dau. of Matthew Farrington, and had:

IX. *Matthew Vail*, who d. 18 of 4 mo., 1766.

X. *Sarah.*

XI. *Elizabeth.*

Samuel^{1} Vail's brother, John^{1} Vail, Sr., the Quaker preacher, also left descendants in N. J.; among them was Alfred Vail, the distinguished electrician, to whose researches we are indebted for valuable data.

Lindley M^{5}. Vail, of Forest Hill, Md., s. of James^{4} & Rachel (Line) Vail, [of David^{3}, John^{2}, Samuel^{1}], m. 12–24, 1835, Rachel Harned, b. 9–3, 1813, who became member of Friends' Meeting at Upper Springfield, by certificate from R. & P. M. M. (Hic.), dated 4–20, 1836, dau. of John & Phebe (Laing) Harned, (m. 1811), of Amboy, N. J., the former, s. of Jonathan & Sarah (Laing) Harned, and the latter (b. 1790), dau. of Jacob^{4} Laing, [of David^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}], and had: *John H^{6}. Vail*, b. 12-28, 1844, near Quakertown, N. J., lived 1865–7, at Forest Hill, Md., but returned to Quakertown the year after his marriage; was a merchant there; in politics a republican, and for 15 years, postmaster at Quakertown, N. J., member of the Society of Friends; m. by Friends' ceremony at the residence of the bride's father near Quakertown, N. J., 9–19, 1866, Mary Caroline^{7} Willson, b. 1842, dau., of James^{6} and Mary A. (Laing) Willson, of Franklin Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J., [of Samuel^{5}, James^{4}, James^{3}, Samuel^{2}, Robert^{1}], and had: (*a*) Willis W. Vail, (*b*) Evangeline, (*c*) James L.

Amos^{4} (b. 1766) & Phebe (Smith) Vail, [of John^{3} & Catharine (Fitz Randolph) Vail, John^{2} & Margaret (Laing) Vail, Samuel^{1} & Abigail (________) Vail], had: *Jonah^{5} Vail*, b. 8-6, 1799, at Green Brook, Somerset Co., near Plainfield, N. J., and there d. 6–7, 1880, interred at

Plainfield, was a hatter and farmer at Green Brook; m. by Friends' ceremony, at Plainfield, N. J., 5–3, 1819, Rachel Pound, b. 2–21, 1799, in Middlesex Co., N. J., d. Green Brook, N. J., 12–16, 1881, of pneumonia, interred at Plainfield, dau. of Samuel^5 & Susannah (Webster) Pound, [of Zachariah^4, Elijah^3, John^2, John^1], and had: (*a*) Theodore Vail. who d. in infancy. (*b*) Sidna P., b. 6–30, 1821, Green Brook, N. J., m. 5–27, 1841, Edward R. Vail, a hatter. (*c*) Theodore (again), b. 7–8, 1823, d. Plainfield, N. J., 12–13, 1887, was teacher and store-keeper; m. 5–15, 1845, Phebe Harned. (*d*) Jane Dell Vail, b. 8–5, 1825, Green Brook, N. J., m. 5–16, 1845, Abram R. Vail, a farmer and nurseryman, who dw. Quakertown, N. J., s. of John A^4. & (2d wife) Deborah (Harned) Vail, [of Abraham^3 & Margaret (Fitz Randolph) Vail, John^2, Samuel^1]. (*e*) Adelbert, b. 5–31, 1834, clerk in bank and in store, m. (1) 6–17, 1874, Cornelia; m. (2) Gertrude Adams. (*f*) Amos, b. 5–28, 1836, is a truck-farmer, m. 6–28, 1880, Lina Sutton. (*g*) Isabella R., b. 9–19, 1839, is unm. All 7 b. at Green Brook.

John A^4. Vail, 1777–1832, of Middlesex Co., N. J., [of Abraham^3 & Margaret (Fitz Randolph) Vail, John^2 & Margaret (Laing) Vail, Samuel^1 & Abigail (---------) Vail], by 1st wife, Rachel, *nee* Webster, had: (1.) Hugh W. Vail, b. 8–7, 1804, near New Market, N. J., d. Plainfield, N. J., 10–13, 1879.

John A^4. Vail, 1777–1832. [of Abraham^3, John^2, Samuel^1], by 2d wife, Deborah, *nee* Harned, 1788–1861, had: (2.) Jonathan H. Vail, b. 2–23, 1818, near New Market, Middlesex, Co., N. J., was a tailor and clothier, afterward a daguerreotype operator, d. at Three Mile Run near New Brunswick, N. J., 6–15, 1852, buried at Plainfield, m. (1) Margaret Laing; m. (2) Catharine Outkelt. (3.) Gilbert, b. 10–23, 1819, d. Keokuk, Iowa, 6–5, 1855, was a stave maker, formerly in a woolen mill; m. May Mount. (4.) Rachel W., b. 3–23, 1821, d. Plainfield, N. J., 9–5, 1860, m. (as 1st wife) George R^6. Pound. of Plainfield, [of Samuel L^5., Samuel^4, Elijah^3, John^2, John^1]. (5.) Abram Randolph^5, b. 2–16, 1823, near New Market, N. J., is a farmer and nurseryman at Quakertown, N. J., m. 5–16, 1845, Jane Dell Vail, b. 1825, dau. of Jonah^5 & Rachel (Pound) Vail, [of Amos^4, John^3, John^2, Samuel^1]. (6.) John Elwood Vail, b. 5–12, 1824, d. Dover, N. J., 2–22, 1896, was a truck-farmer, and at one time weigh-master at iron mines, Dover, Morris Co., N. J., m. 6–18, 1848. Rachel Brotherton. (7.) Jacob L., b. 3–10, 1831, a machinist, m. Susan Brown.

Samuel^4 Vail, 1765–1830, of Green Brook, N. J., s. of Stephen^3 & Sarah (Smith) Vail, [of Stephen^2 & Esther (Smith) Vail, Samuel^1 & Abigail (---------) Vail], m. 1787, Prudence^4 Vail, 1770–1849, dau. of David^3 & Phebe (Jackson) Vail, [of John^2, Jr., Samuel^1], and had, among other children, *Moses*^{5} *Vail*, b. 4–5, 1796, at Green Brook, in Warren Tp., Somerset Co., N. J., removed in spring of 1831, from Green Brook, N. J., to Elba (now Oakfield), Genesee Co., N. Y., and thence in 1865, to Lobo, Middlesex Co., Ont., and there d. 3–12, 1871; m. (1) in Plaiufield, N. J., 9–25, 1816, Mercy Pound, who d. 1850±, dau. of Samuel^5 & Susannah (Webster) Pound, of Sandy Hill, Green Brook, N. J., [of Zachariah^4, Elijah^3, John^2, John^1]. They and their 8 minor children, Prudence. Samuel, Emeline, Eli, Susan, Phebe, Sarah Elizabeth, and Jonah, became members of Rochester M. M. of (Hic.) Friends, by certificate from R. & P. M. M., dated 20 of 11 mo., 1734. He m. (2) (by Friends' ceremony) in Pittsford, N. Y., 3–26, 1853, Harriet (Toby) Wood, b. 12–17, 1795, d. Lobo, Ont., 7–13, 1880, wid. of Rufus Wood. They became members of Norwich, (Ont.), M. M. of (Hic.) Friends by certificate, 9 of 8 mo., 1865. Of this family (of Moses^5 Vail, b. 1796). (5.) Susan Webster^6 Vail, b. 5–16, 1827, in Essex (now Union) Co., near Green Brook, N. J., dw. Lobo, Ont., P. O., Coldstream; m. by Friends' ceremony in E. Oakfield, N. Y., 2–2, 1847, Daniel Zavitz, s. of Jacob & Elizabeth^5 (Pound) Zavitz, [of Daniel^4 Pound, (see p. 8), Elijah^3, John^2, John^1]. (7.) Sarah Elizabeth^6 Vail. b. 1–6, 1830, Green Brook, N. J., dw. Lobo, Ont., P. O., Coldstream; m. by Friends' order at the residence of John Cornell in Mendon, N. Y., 1–23, 1853, Isaac Zavitz of Lobo, C. W., s. of Jacob & Elizabeth (Pound) Zavitz. (9.) Ephraim Martain^6 Vail, b. 10–21, 1838, in Elba (now Oakfield), N. Y., dw. E. Oakfield, a farmer and fruit-dryer, elected town-assessor of Oakfield, 1885, and at expiration of term, re-elected for three years; appointed postmaster at E. Oakfield. in Jan., 1892; m. (1) Nov. 10, 1858, Mary Elizabeth Nash, b. Oct. 18, 1837, at Pine Hill in the town of Barre, Orleans Co., N. Y., d. in Oakfield, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1864, dau. of Whitman & Elizabeth (Begerall) Nash, of E. Oakfield, N. Y., formerly of Wheatfield. Niagara Co., N. Y. He m. (2) in Medina, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1865, Christabelle Stewart.

Ephraim M^6. & Mary E. (Nash) Vail, of E. Oakfield, N. Y., had: (*a*) Carrie Belle, b. Apr. 21, 1860, Oakfield, N. Y., dw. Alabama, Genesee Co., N. Y., m. in Medina, N. Y., Nov. --, 1882. Joseph Ellis. b. in Barre, N. Y. (*b*) Clara Estella, b. July 2, 1861, Oakfield, N. Y., dw. Elba, N. Y., m. (by Rev. Charles E. Sweet, of Elba, N. Y., a minister of the Society of Friends), in Oakfield. N. Y., 9–24, 1886, Andrew Balfour, b. in Scotland. (*c*) Henry Amerisa^7 Vail, b. July 18, 1864, Oakfield, N. Y., dw. E. Oakfield. N. Y., m. (by Rev. Charles E. Sweet), in Oakfield, N. Y., 9–24, 1886, Anna D. Dillingham, eldest dau. of Stephen N. & Emeline E. (Porter) Dillingham, of N. Oakfield, N. Y., (see p. 117), had: Ephraim S. Vail, b. May 21, 1889.

and granddaughter of John Dey & wife Mary, *nee* Baird,—the former b. 28 Dec., 1741, d. 26 Apr., 1829, was a Captain in the Second Regiment from Middlesex Co., N. J., in the Revolutionary War, and the latter b. 30 Sept., 1747, d. 17 Apr., 1836.

Christiana King, b. 1789, dau. of Nathan^{4} & Sarah (Moore) King, of Woodbridge Tp., N. J., [of Joseph^{3}, Joseph^{2}, Harmanus^{1}], m. at Rahway, N. J., 23 of 6 mo., 1830, (as 2d wife) Jonathan Harned (see p. 18).

Joseph^{5} King, 1782-1859, of Granville, O., [of Nathan^{4} & Sarah (Moore) King, of Amwell, Plainfield, and Rahway, N. J., [of Joseph^{3}, Jos^{2}., Harmanus^{1}], (see pp. 16, 17, 18, 127)], m., 1805, Catharine^{5} Laing, 1787-1841, [of Thomas^{4} & Martha (Webster) Laing, Isaac^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}]. Their son, Thomas L^{6}. King, 1808-1894, late of Topeka, Kans. (pp. 17-18), m. (2) 3 June, 1863, Alice Gray, b. 18 Aug., 1847, dau. of John & Rebecca (Livingston) Gray, who d. at Lawrenceburg, Ind., the former b. 14 Feb. 1784, in Scotland, and the latter b. 18 Jan., 1813, dau. of Associate Justice John Livingston, of Wilmington, Ind., who was b. 30 Nov., 1774, in New York, and d. 3 Jan., 1846, of distinguished Scotch ancestry, & wife Rebecca, *nee* Allen, b. 7 Nov., 1782, niece of Ethan & Ira Allen, of revolutionary fame.

Martha L^{6}. King, b. 1813, dau. of Jos^{5}. & Catharine (Laing^{5}) King, of Granville, Ohio, (p. 17), d. at Newark, O., 13 Jan., 1895, aged 81; m., 1837, James Knight, b. 31 March, 1805, at New Athens, Harrison Co., O., son of John & Nancy (________) Knight, and had Joseph King Knight, D. D. S., of 145 W. River St., Hyde Park, Mass.

William^{3} King, of Kingston, N. J., b. 4-1, 1714, [of Jos^{2}., Harmanus^{1}], m. 1737 ±, Abigail^{3} Doughty, b. 10-3, 1716,—said to have been one of the 12 daughters of Jacob^{2} & Amy (Whitehead) Doughty, to each of whom a silver spoon was given, marked with the parental initials, J. A. D.,—sister to Amy Doughty who m. in 1719, Samuel Stockton, and to Deborah & Daniel who are mentioned in the will of Jacob Doughty, 1737, and granddaughter (1) of Elias & Sarah (________) Doughty, of Long Island, and (2) of Maj. Daniel Whitehead, patentee of Jamaica, L. I., and wife Abigail, *nee* Stevenson, whose dau. Amy^{2} (Whitehead) Doughty, b. 6-17, 1676, d. in 1742. William^{3} & Abigail (Doughty) King became members of Chesterfield (N. J.) M. M. by cert. from Kingwood M. M., dated 14 of 12 mo., N. S., 1752. They had issue:

1. Marcia [Mercy], b. 6-4, 1738, m. John Potts.

2. Amy^{4} King, b. 10-12, 1739, d. 3-16, 1819, m. John^{4} Stockton, of Princeton, N. J., 1732-1800, son of Richard^{3} (1692-3--1760) & Esther (Smith) Stockton, [of Richard^{2} & Susannah (Witham Robinson) Stockton, Richard^{1} & Abigail (________) Stockton, who arrived at Flushing, L. I., prior to 8 Nov., 1656, and supposed to have been a descendant of John Stockton, Esq., of Keddington, in the parish of Malpas, and county of Chester, Eng., who m., about 1550, Eleanor Clayton], and had: Abigail^{5} Stockton, b. 2-25, 1776, d. 2-6, 1864, m. Amos^{5} Lundy, b. 3-26, 1778, d. 6-26, 1851, son of Isaac^{4} (b. 12-26, 1752, d. 12-6, 1779), & Anne (Large) Lundy, of Hardwick, N. J.,—the former of Samuel^{3} & Anna (Schooley) Lundy, Richard^{2}, Richard^{1}, (see pp. 249-52), and the latter, dau. of Jacob^{2} (1714-1799) & Mary (Bunting) Large, [of Samuel^{1} (1688-1761) & Rebecca (Willson) Large, of Hunterdon Co., N. J.], and had Amy Stockton^{6} Lundy, b. 6-9, 1807, d. 9-5, 1894, m. Hugh^{6} Exton, son of Hugh^{5} & Mary (________) Exton, natives of England, [of Hugh^{4}, John^{3}, John^{2}, John^{1}], and had Henrietta Louisa Exton, M. D., of Clinton, Hunterdon Co., N. J.

3. Anne King.

4. Joseph^{4} King, b. 4-12, O. S., 1745, m. (1) Sarah Willson; m. (2) Anne (Large) Lundy; m. (3) Sarah (Scott) Stockton. By the 2d wife he had a son, William Large^{5} King, b. 2-12, 1789, d. _____ 1869, m. Elizabeth Large, dau. of Samuel & Mary. His only surviving child, Mrs. James P. Huffman, dwells at Clinton, Hunterdon Co., N. J.

ROBINS.

Daniel^{1} Robins, of Woodbridge, N. J., & wife Hope, According to Woodbridge Town Records, has issue: (1.) Lydia, b. 25 July, 1668. (2.) Joseph, b. 12 March, 1670. (3.) Richard, b. 14 Feb., 1673. (4.) Hope, b. 15 July, 1674 [probably d. young]. (5.) Nathaniel, b. 22 March, 1676. (6.) Moses, b. 27 March, 1679. (7.) Hope^{2} (again), b. 10 Dec., 1681, m. at Woodbridge, N. J., 18 March 1699, John^{2} Moore, son of Samuel (see pp. 18-21). (8.) Farrington, b. 21 May, 1683. (9.) Benj., b. 5 June, 1686. There was probably an older son, Daniel, namely the Daniel Robins who married in Woodbridge, N. J., 27 Nov., 1691, Mary Parker.

MOORE.*

The following are abstracts of three *wills* from surrogate records preserved at Trenton, N. J., namely, those of (1) John^{2} Moore, son of Samuel & Mary (Ilsley) Moore, of Woodbridge, N. J., formerly of Newbury, Mass.; (2) Samuel^{3} Moore, son of John^{2} & Hope (Robins) Moore, [of Samuel^{1}]; and (3) Joseph^{4} Moore, of Hunterdon Co., N. J., formerly of Middlesex Co., son of Samuel^{3} & Mary (__________) Moore [of John^{2}, Samuel^{1}], and brother to Edward^{4} Moore, of Lower Rahway, N. J., and to Samuel^{4} Moore, of Upper Canada:

Will of John Moore, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., dated March 13th, 1735. Proved April

---

*See also pp. 18-24, *ante*.

20th, 1736. Wife, Mary. Sons, Benjamin, Enoch, Samuel, Daniel, William, John. Daughters, Rachel, Mary, Hannah, Deborah, Sarah, Elizabeth, Hope, Frances. Executor: Son Benjamin; wife Mary, Executrix. Witnesses: Joseph Conger, Joseph Oliver, Benj. Sharp, J. Stevens. Recorded in Liber C. of Wills, page 85.

Will of Samuel Moore, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., dated May 3rd, 1750. Proved, &c., June 1st, 1751. Wife, Mary. Sons, Joseph, Edward, Isaac, John, Samuel. Executors: Wife Mary Moore and brother Enoch Moore, of Essex Co. Witnesses: Robart Moores, Michael Moore, Isaac Prall, Nugieut Kelly. He was in his fortieth year when he made his will. Recorded in Liber E. of Wills, page 529.

Will of Joseph Moore, of the Township of Amwell, Hunterdon Co., dated 22nd day of the Second month, 1793. Proved &c., Nov. 8th, 1793. Wife not mentioned. Sons: Samuel Moore, John Moore, Benjamin Moore. Daughters: Huldah Moore, Anna Moore, Miranda Moore, Sarah King, Rachel Head, Hannah Cary. Executors: Henry Clifton, Samuel Kester, Robert Emley. Witnesses: Isaac Still, John Hogland, Abraham Hogland. Sister, Mary Decamp. Recorded in Liber 33 of Wills, page 287.

The following, from a History of Hunterdon County, N. J., was copied from the Records of Kingwood (now Quakertown) M. M.:

"A brief account of Friends' sufferings belonging to Kingwood Preparative Meeting, in the years 1776–78, for not complying with the unjust requisitions of men to become instruments in the shedding of human blood. Our worthy Friend Joseph Moore, for refusing to take the test of allegiance to the State of New Jersey—so called—& abjuring the king of Great Brittain, was confined in Trenton Jail near 6 weeks, & had the test tendered to him again by the court, but he, refusing to comply, was fined in the sum of £50, & discharged from confinement, for which sum the following chattels were distrained: 1 yoke of oxen & 1 mare, worth £40. For militia fines & tax, 1 yoke oxen, 2 cows, 1 mare & 1 colt, worth £61."

Joseph^4 Moore, an approved minister of the Society of Friends,—son of Samuel^3 & Mary (__________) Moore, of Lower Rahway, in the part of Woodbridge Tp., Middlesex Co., now within the city of Rahway, Union Co., N. J., grandson of John^2 & (first wife) Hope (Robins) Moore, and great-grandson (1) of Samuel^1 & (2d of 3 wives) Mary (Ilsley) Moore & (2) of Daniel & Hope (_________) Robins, all of Woodbridge, N. J.,—dwelt for many years in Amwell Tp., Hunterdon Co., N. J., probably within the present Township of Raritan, which was erected in 1838, from part of the territory of the original Township of Amwell. The precise location of his dwelling has not been ascertained, no one in the neighborhood seeming to have any recollection of having heard of the family. The house in which his intimate friend, Thomas Atkinson, resided, is yet standing, and in a very good state of preservation. It is about two and a half miles east of Flemington, in the Township of Raritan, and is built of stone in the side of a steep hill and presents to view two stories in front and one at the back. The public road runs near and in front of it, between it and the south branch of the Raritan River, on which, almost opposite his dwelling, Thomas Atkinson built, in 1742, a mill, which was rebuilt in 1853 by Jacob Rockafellow, and is now the property of Mr. Alex. S. Rockafellow, who resides near the old Atkinson homestead.

Joseph^4 Moore and family having settled in this vicinity, became members of Kingwood (now Quakertown, N. J.,) Monthly Meeting of Friends on the 10th of 7th mo., 1766, by certificate from Rahway & Plainfield M. M. On 6th mo. 12th, 1783, Kingwood M. M. granted certificates to his daughter Ann and to Joseph for himself, wife, & 3 minor children, Benj., Hannah, & Miranda, directed to the M. M. at Chesterfield, Burlington Co., N. J., but these were returned to Kingwood M. M. 6 mo. 10, 1784; and Joseph and his household continued to worship at Kingwood until his death, which occurred in the autumn of 1793, at the close of his arduous service of several months on the expedition to Detroit, undertaken under care of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends in conjunction with a government commission appointed in the hope of being able to negotiate a general treaty of peace with the various Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio River. (See pp. 21–24.)

One Samuel Moore was reported to Kingwood M. M. 9–8, 1808, for having neglected the attendance of meetings and for intemperance, which latter he denied; he was treated with for his delinquencies, and was finally disowned by the Society, 11–9, 1809. Joseph^4 Moore's son Samuel, had m. in 1781, Amelia Prall, dau. of the Benj. Prall who d. 17 Nov., 1791. John Moore and family transferred their membership to Rahway & Plainfield M. M. by cert. from Kingwood M. M., granted 9–8, 1787. Benj. Moore, in 7th mo., 1790, brought to Kingwood M. M. a cert. of membership from Buckingham (Pa.) M. M.; but, having m. contrary to Friends' Discipline, etc., he was disowned. He was, however, restored to membership in 1st mo., 1807, after making satisfactory acknowledgment of his transgressions, and thereupon transferred his membership to Buckingham M. M. by cert. granted by Kingwood M. M., 2–9, 1807. Miranda Moore became member of Buckingham (Pa.) M. M. by cert. from Kingwood M. M., granted 5–9, 1793. And after the father's death, Huldah & Ann Moore, having also moved thither, acquired membership in the same meet-

ing by cert. from Kingwood M. M., granted 6-12, 1794.

Edward^4 Moore, [of Samuel^3, John^2, Samuel^1], b. 6 Nov., 1733, probably in the part of Woodbridge Tp., Middlesex Co., now within the city of Rahway, Union Co., N. J., was a carpenter in Lower Rahway, became member of the Society of Friends there by request, 15 of 8 mo., 1764, and there d., 8 of 3 mo., 1822; m. (1) ________ and had:

1. Thomas, b. 6 Jan., 1755, at Lower Rahway, N. J., was a Loyalist or Tory in time of the Revolutionary War, and settled about 1782 in Nova Scotia, d. ______________; m. about 1775 ________ __________, and had 5 children: (*a*) John, who m. _____________, and had 1 son & 3 daughters; (*b*) Esther; (*c*) Edward^6, who m. twice and had 16 children; he m. (1) Rebecca Dakin, and had 9 children,—Abraham, Deborah, Rachel, Thomas, William, John^7, (b. 1816±, living, 1896, with dau., Miss L. Moore, at Bear River, N. S.), James, Daniel & Sarah. Edward^6 Moore m. (2) ____________, and had 7 children more,—Esther, Samuel, Isaac, Charles, Robinson, Joseph & Edward. (*d*) Rachel; (*e*) Joseph, who m. ______ ________ and had one daughter.

2. Mary, b. 26 Apr., 1757, (probably d. young).

3. Rachel, b. 8 Oct., 1758.

4. Deborah^5, b. 19 May, 1761, d. __________; m. 26 of 7 mo., 1787, (as 2d wife) Titus^5 Shotwell, 1, 1758-1835, son of Daniel^4 & Deborah (Shotwell) Shotwell, [of Joseph^3, Daniel^2, Abraham^1] (see pp. 103, 173, *ante*).

5. Mary (again), b. 7 May, 1764.

6. Sarah, b. 1 June, 1765.

7. Samuel, b. 9 March, 1768.

8. Isaac^5, b. 2 Oct., 1772, was a surveyor & examiner, dw. at the homestead in Lower Rahway, N. J., and there d. 25 Oct., 1850; m. (1), about 1831, Elizabeth G. ________, who d. 21 of 10 mo., 1831, aged 55; he m. (2), 15 May, 1833, Hannah^7 Price, b. 4 May, 1806, d. 9 March, 1870, dau. of Ichabod & Susan^6 (Moore) Price, (m. in New York, 12 May, 1801),—the former, b. 4 Oct., 1781, in Elizabethtown, N. J, d. 22 Feb., 1862, and the latter b. 10 Feb., 1784, at Rahway, N. J., d. 4 May, 1871, dau. of John^5 & Hannah (Copeland) Moore, (m. 1781), [of Jos^4., Sam'l^3, John^2, Sam'l^1], and had: (*a*) Edward, b. 9 June, 1834. (*b*) Benton P^7., b. 11 Aug, 1835, m. 18 Oct., 1860. Jane E. Christina, (and had: Henry, b. 29 Oct., 1861; Charles, b. 2 June, 1861; Hannah, b. 24 Sept., 1865; & Margaret, b. 8 Oct., 1867). (*c*) Charles, b. 7 July, 1838. (*d*) Walter, b. 5 Aug., 1841.

9. Edward, b. 14 Apr., 1774.

10. Marion, b. 21 Feb., 1776.

Samuel^4 (b 4 Apr., 1742,) and Rachel (Stone) Moore (m. 8 Nov., 1763,) of Norwich, C. W., [of Samuel^3, John^2, Samuel^1 (pp. 18-21)], had among others, Samuel^5 Moore, b. 23 of 3 mo., 1784, m. (2) 28 Sept., 1815, Elizabeth L^6. Shotwell, 1795-1827, dau. of Wm^5. & Elizabeth (Moore) Shotwell, of Bricktown, now Rahway, [of Benj^4., Jno^3., Jno^2., Abr^1.], and had Harvey Shotwell^6 Moore, b. 19 July, 1820, m. (2) 23 Aug., 1853, Susan Van Winkle, and had Wm. Harvey Moore, b. 19 Aug., 1854; dw. 28 Sanford Ave., Plainfield, Union Co., N. J., an electrician; is collecting data relating to the genealogy of the Moore family, and invites correspondence with any members of the same. He m. 17 Nov., 1886, Mary C. Rocap.

KESTER ADDENDA.

The following additional items were received too late for insertion (between the last two paragraphs) on page 271:

The younger three children of John^5 and Ann T. [John] Kester of West Philadelphia, Pa., are: (5.) Roselda, who dwells at Kennett Square, Chester Co, Pa., having m. Edward P. Cloud, who is editor and proprietor of the "Kennett (Weekly) Republican," and of "Cloud's Poultry News," and had one child, John Kester Cloud. (6.) Annie who dwells at the homestead, unm. (7.) William W. Kester, who is engaged in the milk business, and resides near Darby, Pa.

The father, John^5 Kester, 1817-1895, of No. 3224 (now 3226) Woodland ave., W. Phila., Pa., owned at time of his death the oldest milk route in the city, retaining to the last, customers who had patronized him when he first embarked in the business nearly fifty years before. He was one of the four originators of the Philadelphia Milk Exchange. He was also identified with other successful business operations; and, though his early struggles were somewhat handicapped by disasters, he was able by hard work, frugality, and carefulness to accumulate a goodly competence. He was a devout and consistent member of the Society of Friends (Hicksite), and elder of Darby Monthly Meeting, a representative to Philadelphia Yearly Meeting from Fishing Creek Half Year's Meeting. Was accustomed to welcome to his house Friends attending the Y. M. from a distance. He was a kind and faithful husband and father, nobly endeavoring to discharge to his seven children after the death of their mother in 1864, the tender offices of both parents. A careful adviser to the many who sought his counsel, an honest, upright christian, and a friend to the oppressed of all races and conditions. He was a firm advocate of peaceful arbitration as the wisest way to settle difficulties which rise between governments and in neighborhoods. But he is probably most widely remembered as "an earnest and staunch advocate of prohibition and total abstinence." In politics, originally a whig, afterward a republican, and steadfastly favorable to the recognition of the equal political and other rights of women.

LAING

Subject: **Report: vitals/hanb8bh/6325 (Part:001)**
Date: Thu, 28 Jan 1999 12:27:38 -0600 (CST)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut.on this line and at the end of this message <------Cut-*
This is request number 7 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires on 31 August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                      28 Jan 1999

         Elizabeth SHOTWELL (6325), born 1688, daughter of John SHOTWELL
         (6323) and Elizabeth BURTON (6324).  Married Nov 1705, John LAING
         (2770), born 1680 at Piscatawney Township, Middlesex Co, NJ, died
         1728, son of John LAING (2766) and Margaret ? (2765).

         Children of Elizabeth SHOTWELL and John LAING:

          1   Sarah LAING (2764), born 1706.  Married 1734, John HEBORN
              (2751).

          2   Elizabeth LAING (2763), born 1707.  Married 1734, George
              PARKER (2750).

          3   John LAING (2762), born 1709.  Married 1741, Sarah SMITH
              (2749), born 1721, daughter of Benjamin SMITH (2769) and
              Sarah SHOTWELL (6326).

          4   Margaret LAING (2761), born 1710.  Married 1731, John VAIL
              (2748), born 1708, died 1754, son of Samuel VAIL (2747).

          5   Ann LAING (2760), born 1712.  Married 1739, Abraham THORNE
              (2745).

          6   David LAING (2759), born 1714, died 1747.  Married 1741,
              Mary THORNE (2744), born 1724, daughter of Jacob THORNE
              (6341) and Susannah SHOTWELL (2699).

          7   Martha LAING (2758), born 1715.  Married 1736, James WILSON
              (2743).

          8   Mary LAING (2756), born 1717.  Married first, Samuel HEDGER
              (2741).  Married second, John VAIL (2742).

          9   Abraham LAING (2755), born 1718.

         10   Isaac LAING (2754), born 1720, died 1787.  Married 1747, An-
              abella EDGAR (2740), born 1727, died 1803.

         11   Jacob LAING (2753), born 1722.  Married first, Ann COPLING
              (2738).  Married second, Sarah ? (2739).

         12   Christianne LAING (2752), born 1724.

-----------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
Information is from the HANB8BH database belonging to:

  submitter: >Hankins, Chris<
      email: >foffer@vitrex.net<
   street_1: >5082 Sunset Lane<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Ogden<
      state: >UT<
        zip: >84403<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >801-476-9480<
    remarks: ><

------------------------------------------------------------------
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this message <-------------Cut-*
```

Dally, Joseph W.

Elizabeth Lockhart Daughter of Gowen Lockhart and Mary his wife was Born February ye 24th 1691.

James Lockhart Son of Gowen Lockhart and Mary his wife was Born July ye 17th 1693.

Samuel Lockhart Son of Gowen Lockhart and Mary his wife Born April ye 10th 1700.

Margret Lockhart Daughter of Gowen Lockhard and Mary his wife Born April ye 22nd 1702.

Ephraim Lockhart Son of Gowen Lockhart and Mary his wife Born March ye 27th 1705.

Levi Lewis Son of Samuel Lewis and Susanah his wife was Born September ye 15th 1706.

These May Certify all Persons Concerned that James Leaith was Married to Ann French June ye 29th 1711. By Nathaniel Wade—Clerk.

Margret Leaith Daughter of James Leaith and Ann his wife was Born February ye 6th 1713.

M.

Elizabeth Moore Daughter to Samuel Moore and Mary his wife Born ye 20th July 1668.

Samuel Moore Son of Samuel Moore and Mary his wife Born ye 31st day of March 1670.

Thomas Moore Son of Samuel Moore and Mary his wife Born ye 26th of July 1672.

John Moore Son to Samuel Moore and Mary his wife Born May ye 20th 1674.

James Moores Son to Mathew Moores and Sarah his wife Born March 1669.

John Moores Son to Mathew Moores and Sarah his wife Born August ye 15th 1671.

Samuel Moores Son to Mathew Moores and Sarah his wife Born August ye 3rd 1673.

Mary Morris and Ann Morris Daughters to John Morris and Mary his wife Born ye 14th December 1676.

Sarah Morris Daughter to John Morris and Mary his wife Born ye 5th day of August 1678.

John Morris Son to John Morris and Mary his wife Born June ye 24th 1680.

Enock Moore and Frances Moore twins Son and Daughter to Samuel Moore and Mary his wife Born ye 3rd day of June 1678.

Sarah Moore Daughter to Samuel Moore and Ann his wife Born ye 16th of September 1681.

John Man Son of John Man and Elizabeth his wife Born at Quinanicut Island the 13th of April 1688.

Edward Man Son to John Man and Elizabeth his wife Born January ye 19th 1689.

Sarah Moores Daughter of William Moores and Christian his wife Born ye 29th of August 1691.

LAING
STILWELL
VAIL
MOORE

Mathew Moores Son of William Moores and Christian his wife Born ye 30th of Octr 1692.

Mary Moores Daughter to John Moores and Mary his wife Born January ye 12th 1694.

Henry Man Son of John Man and Elizabeth his wife Born May ye 8th 1692.

John Manning Son of John Maning and Elizabeth his wife Born December ye 25th 1693.

This May Certify all Persons Concerned that Samuel Moore was Married to Sarah Higgins October ye 26th 1693.

Before Me John Bishop—Justice.

James Moores was Married to Margret Crage, October ye 31st 1693.

By Me Samuel Hale—Justice.

Mathew Moores and Sarah Parker were Married November ye 25th 1696.

By Me Samuel Hale—Justice.

Samuel Moores Son of James Moores and Margret his wife was Born August ye 29th 1694.

Samuel Moore Son of Samuel Moore and Sarah his wife was Born August ye 23rd 1694.

Mathew Moores Son of William Moores and Christian his wife Born May ye 11th 1694.

James Moores Son of James Moores and Margret his wife Born ye 3rd of August 1698.

John Morris Married to Mary Small March ye 27th 1676.

Samuel Moore and Ann Jaquish Married December ye 23rd 1678.

This May Certify any whome it May Concern that William Moores was Married unto Christian Allward ye 24th of July 1690.

Before Me John Bishop——

These May Certify any whome it May Concern that John Moores was Married unto Mary Wright ye 26th Day of December 1692.

By Me John Bishop——

Ann Moores Daughter of William Moores and Christian his wife Born July ye 26th 1696.

Ann Morris Daughter to John Morris and Mary his wife Deceased ye 30th December 1676.

Mary Morris Daughter to John Morris and Mary his wife Deceased ye Last of Febr 1676.

Samuel Moores Deceased ye 27th of May 1688.

Sarah Moores Daughter to Samuel Moores above mentioned Deceased this Life the 12th Day of January 1688.

Melatiah Moores Daughter of Mathew Moores and Sarah his wife Born ye 24th of December 1697.

Mary Moore Daughter of Samuel Moore and Sarah his wife Born July ye 17th 1699.

Priscilla Moores Daughter of William Moores and Christian his wife was Born August ye 29th 1698.

Elizabeth Moores Daughter of Moores Born Novr ye 6th 1701.

Nehemiah Moores Son of Mathew Moores and Sarah his wife was Born January ye 8th 1699.

Ann Moores Daughter of William Moores and Christian his wife was born July ye 26th 1696.

John Moores Son of John Moores and Mary his wife was Born October ye 28th 1700.

Rachel Moore Daughter to Samuel Moore and Sarah his wife was Born May ye 26th 1701.

Robert Moores Son of John Moores and Mary his wife Born September ye 17th 1702.

Thomas Moore was Married to Mary White December ye 25th 1699.
By me John Bishop—Justice.

These May Certify all Persons Concerned that John Moore was Married to Hope Robinds March ye 18th 1699. By Me John Bishop—Justice.

John Moore Son of John Moore and Hope his wife Born December ye 3rd 1700, in ye Town of Freehold.

Joseph Moore Son of John Moore and Hope his wife was Born October ye 5th 1703.

Sarah Moore Daughter of Thomas Moore and Mary his wife was Born March ye 8th 1702.

Michael Moore Son of Thomas Moore and Mary his wife was Born January ye 28th 1704.

Mary Moore Daughter of Thomas Moore and Mary his wife was Born August ye 8th 1707.

Rachel Moore Daughter of Thomas Moore and Mary his wife was Born January ye 7th 1709.

Benjamin Moores Son of John Moores and Mary his wife was Born March ye 19th day 1704.

Sarah Moores Daughter of John Moores and Mary his wife Born January ye 23rd 1708.

Thomas Moores Son of John Moores and Mary his wife was Born April ye 10th 1711.

Samuel Moores Son of John Moores and Mary his wife was Born ye 6th day of August at one of ye Clock in ye Morning Anno: Domi: 1715.

Samuel Moore Son of Thomas Moore and Mary his wife was Born Septr ye 1st 1712.

Hannah Moore Daughter of Thomas Moore and Mary his wife was Born February ye 8th 1716.

Jonathan Moore Son of Thomas Moore and Mary his wife was Born April ye 1st 1718.

Benjamin Moore Son of John Moore and Hope his wife was Born October ye 10th 1705, in Elizabeth Town.

Enoch Moore Son of John Moore and Hope his wife was Born ye 7th of December 1707.

Samuel Moore Son of John Moore and Hope his wife was Born April ye 4th 1709.

Daniel Moore Son of John Moore and Hope his wife was Born August ye 24th 1711.

Rachel Moore Daughter of John Moore and Hope his wife was Born October ye 15th 1713.

John Moore was Married to Mary Oliver Novr ye 21st 1717.
By Me John Bishop—Justice.

Mary Moore Daughter of John Moore and Mary his wife was Born Janu-ry ye 17th 1719.

William Moore Son of John Moore and Mary his wife was Born August e 30th 1720.

Hannah Moore Daughter of John Moore and Mary his wife was Born arch ye 31st 1722.

John Morehouse was Married to Susanah Ogden ye 17th Day of January 717.
By Mr. Jonathan Dickeson—Minister.

John Moore Son of John Moore and Mary his wife was Born May ye 13th 25.

Deborah Moore Daughter of John Moore and Mary his wife was Born arch ye 28th 1727.

Sarah Moore Daughter of John Moore and Mary his wife was Born cember ye 6th 1728.

P.

Sarah Peirce Daughter of Joshua Peirce and Dorothy his wife Born ye h Day of March 1688, the 5th Day of the week about Break of Day.

Joshua Peirce the Son of Joshua Peirce Late Deceased and Dorothy his e born ye 14th of January 1670.

amuel Parker Son to Elisha Parker and Elizabeth his wife Born ye 3rd March 1669.

ary Parker Daughter to Elisha Parker and Elizabeth his wife Born ye of December 1672.

amuel Parker Son to Elisha Parker and Elizabeth his wife Born June 1st 1674.

ohn Pike Son to John Pike and Sarah his wife Born ye 9th Day of April 7.

arah Pike Daughter to John Pike and Sarah his wife Born ye 15th of uary 1679.

oseph Pike Son to John Pike and Sarah his wife Born October ye 18th 9.

hn Pike Son to John Pike and Sarah his wife born ye 5th day of ember 1681.

homas Parker Son of Thomas Parker and Mary his wife Born ye 9th of March 1682.

seph Pike Son of John Pike and Sarah his wife Born ye 24th of October

isha Parker Son of Thomas Parker and Mary his wife Born ye 20th of August 1684

rah Pike ye 2nd was Born ye 17th of October 1686.

Mary F. Randolph Daughter of ye above was Born the 19th Day of February In ye year 1775.

Joseph Fitz Randolph Son of the above Robert and Phebe Fitz Randolph was Born the 8th Day of January in the year of our Lord 1781.

The above Joseph was born on Staten Island.

Mary Fitz Randolph Daughter of Nathaniel-Fitz Randolph and Mary his wife was born the 4th of July 1721.

Rachel Fitz Randolph Daughter of Nathaniel Fitz Randolph and Mary his wife was born the 13th of April 1723.

David Fitz Randolph Son of Nathaniel Fitz Randolph and Mary his wife was born the 7th Day of March Anno. Dom 1724.

H.

Tobias Hatch was Married ye 31st Day of October to Sarah Cromwell
By me John Peirson in ye year 1717.

Joseph Hatch Son of Tobias Hatch and Sarah his wife was Born November ye 22nd 1718.

Elizabeth Hatch Daughter of Tobias Hatch and Sarah his wife was Born ye 30th of March in ye year 1721.

John Hatch was Born April ye 22nd 1723.

I.

William Ileslee was married to Mary Ayers June 18th 1700,
by Samuel Hale—Justice.

Hannah Ileslee Daughter of William Ileslee and Mary his wife was born June ye 18th 1701.

M.

Samuel Moore was married to Mary Harrison June 2nd 1718.
by Thomas Yates—Justice of the Peace.

Jonathan Moore Son of the above Said Samuel Moore and Mary his wife was born February ye 18th 1720.

John Moore Son of Said Samuel Moore and Mary his wife was born February 24th 1722.

Sarah Moore Daughter of Said Samuel Moore and Mary his wife was born March 24th 1724, and Died the 22nd of March 1725.

Samuel Moore Son of Said Samuel Moore and Mary his wife was born June 18th 1726.

Joseph Moore Son of Samuel Moore (Carpenter) and Mary his wife was born January ye 9th 1731.

Edward Moore Son of ye above Said Samuel Moore Carpenter and Mary his wife was born Novr. ye 6th 1733.

Sarah Moore Daughter of ye aforesaid Samuel Moore Carpenter and Mary his wife was born July ye 31st 1735.

Joseph Morry Son of Ebenezar and Mary Morry was born October ye 2nd 1731.

Anna Daughter of Ebenezar and Mary Morry was born ye 27th day of May Anno Dom 1738.

Marion Daughter of Thomas and Rachel Moores was born ye 21st day of October 1735.

Annapel Daughter of ye Said Thomas and Rachel Moores was born ye 3rd day of March 1736.

John Son of ye aforesaid Thomas and Rachel Moores was born ye 15th day of November 1738.

Isaac Moore Son of Samuel and Mary Moore born ye 10th day July Anno. Dom 1737.

John Son of Samuel and Mary Moore was born ye 11th day of May 1739.

Phebe Daughter of Ebenezar and Mary Morry was born ye 27th day of May 1741.

Job Son of Ebenezar and Mary Morry was born ye 8th day of October 1743.

Mary Daughter of Thomas and Rachel Moores was born ye 3rd day of October 1740.

Hope Daughter of Thomas and Rachel Moores was born ye 3rd day of February 1743.

O.

John Ogilsbie was married to Damaris Force, January 13th day 1784.
By Jonathan Bloomfield—Justice.

P.

Rachel Prise Daughter of John Prise and Mary his wife was born August ye 17th 1719.

Jonathan Pitney and Susanah his wife was born the 17th Day of July Anno Dom 1721.

James Presmell Son of Robert Presmell and Margaret his wife was born ye 28th day of May 1729.

Nathaniel Pike Son of Nathaniel Pike and Grace his wife was born Sept ye 11th 1719.

Thomas Pike was married to Elizabeth Bloomfield ye 8th day of September 1737.

Mary Daughter of ye afore said Thomas and Elizabeth Pike was born ye 14th day of August 1738.

Grace Daughter of ye above said Thomas and Elizabeth Pike was born ye 21st of November 1740.

R.

Kezia Rude Daughter of Job Rude and Hannah his wife was born ye 4th of May 1718.

S.

Samuel Sarjant Son of John Sarjant and Sissel his wife was born Sept ye 1st about half an hour past One in ye afternoon 1727. And ye Said John and Sissel were Married on ye 24th of November 1726.
by ye Reverend Mr. John Pearson.

Sarah Sarjant born ye 16th of January Anno. Domini 1729. Daughter of John and Sissel Sarjant.

Robert Sarjant Born April 4th Anno. Dom 1732.

APPENDIX G.

QUAKER LIST OF MARRIAGES:

Embracing only those names belonging to Woodbridge and vicinity; taken from the ancient Quaker Records.

PARTIES MARRIED.	RESIDENCE.	TIME AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE.
A.		
Atkinson John and Susannah Hadden.		1727.
Alling, Samuel and Martha Shotwell.		1728.
B.		
Bloodgood, Wm. and Mary Gach.		1726–7.
Brook, Charles and Ann Shotwell.	Woodbridge Elizabeth	28th of 8th Mo. at Rahway. 1788.
Burling, Thomas and Sarah Shotwell.	New York Woodbridge	8th of 5th Mo. at Rahway, 1771.
Burdsall, Job & Hannah Webster.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	26th of 9th Mo. at Rahway, 1805.
Bowne, Robert H. & Sarah Hartshorn.	New York	26th of 11th Mo. at Rahway... 1807.
Brotherton, Henry & Ann Shotwell.	Woodbridge Richm'd co. N. Y.	1713.
C.		
Copeland, Cowperthwait, Susannah Atkinson.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	26th of 2d Mo. at Woodbridge, 1750.
Copeland, Cowperthwait, Margaret Flatt.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	1st of 4th Mo. at Plainfield, 1772.
F.		
Fitz Randolph, Nath'l & Mary Shotwell.	way)	1745.
Farrington, Jesse & Mary Copland.	Bridgetown(Rah- " "	29th of 12th Mo. Rahway, 1791.
Fitz Randolph, Thomas, & Abigail Vail.	Middlesex Co. Somerset Co.	23d of 11th Mo. at Plainfield, 1763.
Fitz Randolph, John, & Mary King.	Woodbridge Elizabeth	25th of 7th Mo. at Rahway, 1793.
Fitz Randolph, Sam'l. Jr. & Johannah Kinsey.		1729.
Fitz Randolph, Joseph & Elizabeth Kinsey.		1731.

PARTIES MARRIED.	RESIDENCE.	TIME AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE.
G.		
Gibbs, Abel, and Elizabeth Haydock.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	22d of 3d Mo. at Rahway, 1792.
Griffith, John & Elizabeth Gage.		1709.
Gach, Thomas, & Elizabeth Bloodgood.		1721.
H.		
Harned, Jonathan & Sarah Laing.	Woodbridge	23d of 7th Mo. at Plainfield, 1766.
Hedger, John and Mary Fitz Randolph.	Somerset Co. Woodbridge	27th of 2d Mo. at Rahway, 1765.
Hallet Israel & Naomi Shotwell.	Long Island Elizabeth	21st of 11th Mo. at Rahway, 1765.
Haydock, John, & Mary Shotwell.	Rahway Rahway	23d of 4th Mo. at Rahway, 1766.
Hampton, Joseph, & Elizabeth Cook.	Bridgetown Bridgetown	23d of 10th Mo. Rahway, 1805.
Hartshorne, Hugh & Elizabeth Brown.	New York City Rahway	26th of 6th Mo. Rahway, 1806.
Harned, John & Phebe Laing.	Woodbridge Piscataway	27th of 3d Mo. Plainfield, 1811.
Harned, Jonathan & Judith Bloodgood.	Woodbridge Perth Amboy	24th of 3d Mo. at Woodbridge, 1768.
Harned, Nathaniel & Alida Cilar Miller.	Woodbridge Bridgewater	25th of 4th Mo. Plainfield, 1804.
Heady, Ephraim & Susannah Fitz Randolph.		1724.
Hunt, Solomon & Katherine Bishop.		1729.
Heborn, John & Sarah Laing.		1734.
Hicks, Samuel, & Amy Brook, widow.	Westbury, N. Y. Rahway	20th of 2d Mo. Rahway, 1794.
K.		
Kinsey, Mootry, & Sarah F. Randolph.	Middlesex Co. Middlesex Co.	26th of 1st Mo. Woodbridge, 1764.
Kester, Stephen & Sarah Laing.	Kingwood, N. J. Piscataway	24th of 12th Mo. Plainfield, 1806.
King, Jos. (son of Nathan) & Catherine Laing.	Woodbridge	24th of 1st Mo. Rahway, 1805.
L.		
Lundy, Jacob, Jr. & Sarah Hampton.	Hardwick Woodbridge	25th of 9th Mo. Rahway, 1783.
Leggett, Reuben, Mary Marsh.	New York City Middlesex Co.	2d of 6th Mo. at Rahway, 1814.
Laing, Samuel, Elizabeth Smith.		1738.
Laing, John, Sarah Smith.		1741. 1741.
Laing, David, Mary Thorn.		23d of 7th Mo. Plainfield, 1795.

PARTIES MARRIED.	RESIDENCE.	TIME AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE.
Laing, Joseph, Anna Webster.	Piscataway Essex Co.	23d of 7th Mo. Plainfield, 1795.
Laing, Isaac, Grace Moore.	Middlesex Co. Middlesex Co.	28th of 2d Mo. Rahway, 1788.
Laing, Isaac, Jr., Katherine Kinsey.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	22d of 5th Mo. Rahway, 1788.
Laing Joseph, Sarah Marsh,	Middlesex Co. Essex Co	26th of 8th Mo. Rahway, 1784.
Laing, David, Sarah Shotwell.	Piscataway. Piscataway	25th of 10th Mo. Plainfield, 1786.
Laing Thomas, Mary Shotwell.	Woodbridge Essex Co	23d of 1st Mo. Plainfield, 1793.
Laing, James, Betsy Webster.	Piscataway Westfield, N. J.	24th of 7th Mo. Plainfield, 1811.
Laing, Isaac, (son of Thos). Mary Laing.	Woodbridge Middlesex Co	5th of 12th Mo. Plainfield, 1810.
Laing, David, (son of Thomas), Margaret Vail.	Woodbridge Bridgewater, N.J.	30th of 5th Mo. Plainfield, 1804.
Laing, Jacob, Jr. Mercy Fitz Randolpoh.	Piscataway Bridgewater, N.J.	27th of 6th Mo. Plainfield, 1804.
Latham, Thomas, Miriam Allen.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	23d of 4th Mo. at Rahway, 1766
M.		
Marsh, James, Margaret Elston.	Elizabethtown Woodbridge	24th of 5th Mo. Rahway, 1792.
Marsh, Joseph, Martha Webster.	Woodbridge Elizabethtown	22d of 6th Mo. Woodbridge, 1750.
Marsh, Mordecai, Mary Shotwell.	Rahway Elizabethtown	29th of 10th Mo. Rahway, 1778.
Marsh, John, Phebe Allen.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	26th of 8th Mo. Rahway, 1790.
Marsh, Joseph, Mary Copland.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	8th of 11th Mo. Rahway, 1770.
Moore, Samuel, Jr. Elizabeth L. Shotwell.	Falmouth, Mass. Rahway	28th of 9th Mo. Rahway, 1815.
Miller, Robert, Katherine F. Randolph.	Morris Co. Middlesex Co.	29th of 5th Mo. Plainfield, 1778.
P.		
Pound, Samuel, Ann Laing.	Piscataway Piscataway	24th of 6th Mo. Plainfield, 1807.
Pound, David, Mary Shotwell.	Piscataway Piscataway	27th of 10th Mo. Plainfield, 1790
Pound, Benjamin, Elizabeth Laing.	Piscataway Piscataway	23d of 2d Mo. Plainfield, 1763.
Parker, George, Jr., Martha Thorn.	Piscataway Woodbridge	28th of 4th Mo. Woodbridge, 1763
Pound, Hugh, Sarah King.	Piscataway Elizabethtown	24th of 4th Mo. Rahway, 1794.
Parker, George, Elizabeth Laing.		1735.
Pound, Samuel, Catherine Webster.	Piscataway Elizabethtown	26th of 8th Mo. Plainfield, 1772

PARTIES MARRIED.	RESIDENCE.	TIME AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE.
R.		
Rogers, Timothy, Anna Harned.*	Pickering, C'nada Woodbridge	28th of 10th Mo. Rahway, 1813.
S.		
Shotwell, Wm. and Elizabeth Pound.	Elizabethtown Piscataway	25th of 3d Mo. Plainfield, 1772.
Shotwell, Isaac, Hannah Shotwell.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	28th of 11th Mo. Rahway, 1770.
Shotwell, Titus, Deborah Moore.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	26th of 7th Mo. Rahway, 1787.
Shotwell, John, Margaret Haydock.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	28th of 6th Mo. Rahway, 1769.
Shotwell, Jacob, Barsheba Pound.	Elizabethtown Piscataway.	22d of 3d Mo. Plainfield, 1769.
Shotwell Joseph, Elizabeth Jackson,	Woodbridge Morris Co.	20th of 8th Mo. at Woodbridge, 1743
Shotwell, Abraham, Mary Jackson.	Woodbridge	28th of 12th Mo. Woodbridge, 1751
Shotwell, Wm. Elizabeth Moore.	Elizabethtown Woodbridge	25th of 10th Mo. Rahway, 1792.
Shotwell, Joseph D. Elizabeth F. Randolph.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	22d of 3d Mo. Rahway, 1804
Shotwell, Samuel, Hannah Lundy.	Piscataway Piscataway	21st of 5th Mo. Plainfield, 1788.
Shotwell, Daniel, Margaret Alstone.	Woodbridge Woodbridge	25th of 10th Mo. Rahway, 1787.
Shotwell, Daniel, Deborah Shotwell.	Woodbridge Piscataway	24th of 1st Mo. Plainfield, 1753.
Shotwell, Joseph, Mary Manning.		——— at Woodbridge, 1716.
Shotwell, John, Elizabeth Smith.		1736.
Shotwell, John, Grace Webster.		1743.
Smith, Samuel, Massy Taylor.		1743.
Smith Samuel, · Elizabeth Shotwell.	Elizabethtown Woodbridge	27th of 5th Mo. Woodbridge, 1773
Smith, Benjamin, Sarah Shotwell.		1712.
Smith, Shobal, Prudence F. Randolph.	Woodbridge	1716.
Shoemoker, Abraham, Margaret Laing.	New York City. Woodbridge	3d of 10th Mo. Rahway, 1793.
Smith Samuel, Sarah Pound.	Elizabethtown Piscataway	27th of 3d Mo. Plainfield, 1769.
T.		
Thorn, Samuel, Rachel Laing.	Somerset Co Piscataway	13th of 5th Mo. Plainfield, 1810.
Thorn, Isaac, Sarah Webster.	Woodbridge Essex Co.	24th of 12th Mo. Plainfield, 1766

---

* Daughter of Jonathan Harned, of Woodbridge.

PARTIES MARRIED.	RESIDENCE.	TIME AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE.
Thorn, Isaac,	Middlesex Co.	23d of 9th Mo. Rahway, 1778.
Hannah Shotwell.	Middlesex Co	
Thorn, Benjamin,	Woodbridge	23d of 11th Mo. Rahway, 1786.
Mary Shotwell.	Woodbridge	
Thorn, Abraham,	Woodbridge	22d of 6th Mo. ——, 1750.
Susannah Webster.	Elizabethtown	
Thorn, Webster,	Woodbridge	27th of 6th Mo. Rahway, 1793.
Elizabeth Martin.	Woodbridge	
Thorn, Abraham,		1717.
Mary Shotwell.		
Thorn, Jacob,		1723.
Susannah Shotwell.		
Thorn, William,		1729.
Mary F. Randolph.		
Thorn, Abraham,		1739.
Ann Laing.		
Thorn, John,	Woodbridge	23d 12th Mo. Woodbridge, 1773.
Mary Shotwell.	Woodbridge	
V.		
Vail, Thomas, and		1717.
Rachel F. Randolph.		
Vail, John,		1731.
Margaret Laing.		
Vail, Stephen,		1733.
Esther Smith.		
Vail, Isaac,	Somerset Co.	22d of 11th Mo. Rahway, 1792.
Sarah Thorn.	Middlesex Co.	
Vail, Ephraim, (son of	Somerset Co.	21st of 3d Mo. Plainfield, 1810.
Abraham) Rebecca Vail.		
Vail, Isaac, (son of John)	Woodbridge	29th 11th Mo. Rahway, 1810.
Sarah Shotwell.	Woodbridge	
Vail, Abraham,	Somerset Co.	28th of 8th Mo. Woodbridge,
Margaret F. Randolph.	Middlesex Co.	1766.
Vail, David,	Somerset Co.	23d of 4th Mo. Plainfield, 1766.
Phebe Jackson.	Woodbridge	
Vail, Edward,	Bridgewater	26th 12th Mo. Rahway, 1793.
Sarah Kinsey.	Woodbridge	
Vail, Clarkson, (s. of Benj.)	Woodbridge	22d of 9th Mo. Rahway, 1814.
Sarah Laing, (d. of Isaac.)	Woodbridge	
W.		
Webster, Morris,	Rahway	28th 9th Mo. Rahway, 1815.
Hannah Marsh.		
Webster, Smith,	Westfield, N. J.	26th 9th Mo. Plainfield, 1804.
Mary Laing.	Piscataway	
Way John,	Newtown, L. I.	20th 10th Mo. Rahway, 1768.
Mary Marsh.	Woodbridge	
Webster, Wm.,	Newtown, L. I.	21st of 6th Mo. ——, 1787.
Susannah Laing.	Piscataway	
Webster, Isaac,	Elizabethtown	24th of 10th Mo. Plainfield,
Mary Laing.	Piscataway	1787.
Webster, William,	Elizabethtown	—— 5th Mo. ——, 1749.
Sarah Thorn.	Woodbridge	

PARTIES MARRIED.	RESIDENCE.	TIME AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE.
Webster, William,		1717.
Susannah Cowperthwait.		
Wren, Peter,		1728-9.
Ann Brotherton.		
Webster, Joseph,		1733.
Elizabeth Shotwell.	[N. J.	
Willson, Jeremiah,	Independence,	21st of 9th Mo. ——, 1792.
Joanna Moore.	Woodbridge	
Willson, James, (s. of Jo-	Rahway	24th of 10th Mo. Rahway, 1805.
siah) Anna Moore, (d.		
of Henry)	Rahway	

Return to normal view

Kristen Ingram's ancestors

Entries: 6403 **Updated:** Tue Jun 11 20:45:04 2002
Contact: Kristen Johnson Ingram **authorlady@earthlink.net**
Home Page: Kristen Johnson Ingram's Ancestors

All the information I have is right here. I've done my best to make sure it's correct, but it;'s a work in progress.

Display pedigree in text format

8 Samuel Moore
B: ABT 1630
P: Newbury Essex MA
M: 18 MAR 1699 1656?
P: Woodbridge Middlesex
D: 27 MAY 1688
P: Woodbridge Middlesex

Wm.

4 John Moore
B: 20 MAY 1674
P: Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
M: 18 MAY 1699
P: Woodbridge MA
D: 20 APR 1736
P: Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

9 Mary Ilsley
B: 1638
P: Newbury Essex MA
D: JUN 1678
P: Woodbridge Middlesex

Barbara Steven

Richard
ca 1619 New Haven
CT

2 Joseph Moore
B: 1703?
P: woodbridge
M:
P:
D:
P:

10 Daniel Robins
B: 1645
P: Crosswicks, Monmouth
M: 3 FEB 1663
P: New Haven, New Have
D: 18 AUG 1714
P: Crosswicks, Monmouth

5 Hope2 Robins
B: 10 DEC 1681
P: Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
D: BEF 1714
P: Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

11 Hope Potter
B: 31 OCT 1641
P: New Haven, New Have
D: 1687
P: New Haven, New Have

1 Edminster Moore
B: ca 1727
P: Bernards Tp Somerset NJ
D: Bef 6 1750 jun
P:
Bernards! . .

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:

M. Catharine

13
B:

P:

P:
D:
P:

3 Rachel Bishop
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Edmister Edminst MOORE (AFN:S0KQ-CH) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1727 **Place:** Bernards Tp., Somerset, Nj
Died: Bef 6 1780 Jun **Place:** Bernards Tp., Somerset, Nj

Father: Joseph MOORE (AFN:S0KQ-H6) Family
Mother: Rachel BISHOP (AFN:S0KQ-80)

Wife's Name

Catharine (AFN:S0KN-6C) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1731 **Place:** <Bernards Tp., Somerset, Nj>
Died: Aft Aug 1788 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Lydia MOORE (AFN:S0KN-J3) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1770 **Place:** <, , Probably Nj>

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Enoch Enock MOORE (AFN:S0KN-HW) Pedigree

Born: 1768 **Place:** <, , Probably Nj>
Died: 1845 **Place:** Hector, , Ny

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Jesse MOOR MOORE (AFN:S0KN-GQ) Pedigree

Born: 1760/1770 **Place:** , , Probably Nj
Died: 8 Jul 1833 **Place:** Warren Tp., Somerset, Nj

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Gershom Garshom MOORE (AFN:S0KP-8T) Pedigree

Born: 14 Jan 1754 **Place:** , Summerset Co., New Jersey
Died: 7 May 1820 **Place:** , Butler County, Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Trenton, Butler County, Ohio, Baptist Cem.

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Joseph MOORE (AFN:BB46-GN) Pedigree

Born: 26 Oct 1751 **Place:** Mt. Bethel, Warren Co., New Jersey
Died: 9 Sep 1834 **Place:** Mt. Bethel, Warren Co., New Jersey
Buried: **Place:** Warren Twp, Somerset, Nj

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Anne Anney MOORE (AFN:S0KP-J7) Pedigree

Born: 19 Feb 1757 **Place:** <, , Probably Nj>

www.public.asu.edu/~moore/news

www.warrennj.org/dutchs/pages/dockwra.htm

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Levi (Twin) MOORE (AFN:S0KN-FK) Pedigree

Born: 26 Apr 1764 **Place:** <, , Probably Nj>

---

8. **Sex Name**
M Reuben (Twin) MOORE (AFN:NQ8C-TT) Pedigree

Born: 26 Apr 1764 **Place:** Of, Somerset Co, Nj
Died: 19 May 1838 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:** Warren Tp., Somerset, Nj

---

9. **Sex Name**
M John MOORE (AFN:S0KN-B2) Pedigree

Born: 27 Jul 1759 **Place:** <, , Probably Nj>

---

10. **Sex Name**
F Rachel MOORE (AFN:S0KP-LK) Pedigree

Born: 3 Aug 1761 **Place:** England
Died: 5 Aug 1841 **Place:** Plainfield, New Jersey
Buried: **Place:** Plainfield, , Nj

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Return to normal view

Genealogical Meanderings

Entries: 34834 **Updated:** Tue Jan 28 09:07:22 2003
Contact: Mason B. Smith **mason@dogfishhead.net**

- *ID:* I03175
- *Name:* John (Capt.) Moore
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 20 MAY 1674 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, N.J.
- *Death:* 1730

Father: Samuel (Hon.) Moore b: ABT. 1630 in of Newbury, Essex, Mass.
Mother: Mary Ilsley b: 1638 in Newbury, Essex, Mass.

Marriage 1 Hope Robinson b: 10 DEC 1681 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, N.J.

- *Married:* 18 MAR 1698/99 in Freehold, Monmouth, N.J.

Children

1. Martha Moore b: 1701 in Whitewood, Woodbridge, N.J.

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions
Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Edminster Moore

The Edminster Family in America

webpage - Harold Edminster
hedminster@att.bi.com

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Thomas Makepeace had six children by his first wife. Thomas, the eldest, returned to England. The second son was William who married Ann Johnson on 23 May 1661. The other four were daughters, the youngest of whom was named "Waitawhile". He married, second, a Mrs. Elizabeth Mellows, and by her had a son, Joseph, born 1646, died 1666. Thomas died in January or February 1667. His estate as listed in his will was valued at over 291 pounds (18).

It is not known where Thomas came from in England but he may have descended from "Abel Makepeace, Esq.", who, as noted above, married a daughter of Laurence Washington, Esq., of Gray's Inn, Mayor of Northampton in 1545 (18).

Son William Makepeace was a cooper's apprentice in 1653, later probably lived for some time on Block Island after his father's death. After that he lived at Freetown. Anne, who married James Edmester (Edminster), was the fourth of five children. In 1679 he had acquired "...a large tract of land on the Taunton River..." which was "...a half share of the one and twentieth lott on the Easterly side of the said Taunton River, being, by estimation, about 100 rods wide and four miles long from the said river Eastwards...on the Swanzey side..." Presumably this is separate from the 15th lot of the original 26 lots of "Ye Freeman's Purchase" bought in 1659 from Wamsitti and his squaw Tattapanum. No. 15 was first bought by Josiah Winslow, Sr., son of Gov. Edward Winslow. He sold it to William Makepeace in 1661 (23).

William Makepeace drowned in 1681 when about 48 years old as he and four others were crossing from Mattapoisett to Assonet when the leaky "canoe" capsized when "...the wind riseing caused a great sea..." His estate totalled over 180 pounds including house, land, cattle, swine and smaller items such as pewter, brass, iron, barrels, bags, keggs, pails, tubbs, bridell and saddle, two guns, two bibles, plow and churn (18).

A deed of 29 October 1688 by William Makepeace, Jr., to his sister Ann, who later married James Edmester, covered about 100 acres "...within the precincts of Freetown..." (18)

The only other reference to the children of the original John Edminster has already been briefly noted: Prudence, who was born in 1667-8, married Joseph Pike in

6104087
Swanson

1689 (8). Thus, 1689 was an eventful year in the family - Prudence and James were married and Mary got arrested.

Now I wish to turn to another source of information on James, son of the original John. In 1905, one Samuel B. Moore, a descendent of an Edminster Moore who lived in New Jersey in 1769, corresponded with Mrs. Mandana Edminster Ramsay of Boston. Her son, Charles Merle Ramsay, allowed me to copy this correspondence. Mr. Moore had arranged with a Mr. J. H. Evans of Freetown to search town and church records there. Mr. Evans turned his results over to Freetown Town Clerk, Joseph S. Taylor who transmitted them to Mr. Moore in a letter of 7 April 1905. Mr. Moore in a letter to Mrs. Ramsay of 5 June 1905 states: "James Edminster was married to Ann A., Daughter of William Makepeace and wife Ann Johnson, April 19, 1689, the ceremony being performed by Major Thom. Leonard, of Taunton. William Makepeace was drowned in August 1681, or nearly eight years before the marriage of his daughter with James Edminster. The daughter received as her share of her father's landed estate about 100 acres, some of which has since been known as `The Fox Fields'. Ann, daughter of James and Ann Edminster, married Seth Smith, of Fridove...Nov. 13, 1712. William, son of James and Ann Edminster, married Mary Paul, of Dighton,...Oct. 1, 1737." Another reference (16) includes the marriage of Anne Edminster (Edmister) and Seth Smith at Taunton on 13

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

LOOK At James Edminster m. Ann Makepeace dau wm M. + Ann Johnson

Edminster MOORE bro to Alexander?

Return to normal view

Entries: 8173 **Updated:** Fri Nov 8 15:23:06 2002
Contact: Harold K Edminster **hedminster@attbi.com**
Home Page: Family Home Page for Harold K EDMINSTER

- *ID:* I0340
- *Name:* Ann Makepeace
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* ABT. 1668 in Freetown, Bristol, Massachusetts
- *Death:* ABT. 1723
- *Reference Number:* 340
- *Note:*

Ref. Edminster Family in America:

find that a James Edmester and Anne Makepeace were married in Taunton, Massachusetts on 19 April 1689. It is certain that this is the same James. Taunton is close to Freetown; the Anne checks; and the timing is satisfactory. Once more, the spelling variation is not a handicap (except to a genealogist!) According to archive records in the Mormon Genealogical Library, Ann Makepeace was born about 1668 at Freetown. Another reference (17) cites the fact that, "Sarah the second wife (of Remembrance Davis of Freetown) was a daughter of Christopher Fox and wife Hannah Edminster, and born March 30, 1724, near Freetown, Massachusetts, granddaughter of James Edminster and wife Anne Makepeace." Here the spelling is back to "Edminster". The pathetic remainder of this story of Sarah is that "...several children of Remembrance Davis by his second wife were so deformed that they could not live."

In the genealogy of the Makepeace family (18) it states, "Also, another deed dated Jan. 25, 1689, by William Makepeace, Thomas Makepeace, William Davis, James Edmester and Anne Edmester, wife of James Edmester, all of Freetown..." Spelling is back to "Edmester" again. Also, note that the January date in 1689 of the deed, above, is about nine months later than the April 1689 date of the marriage of James and Anne due to the fact that the beginning of the new year was on March 25th, and January was thus the 11th month.

In a discussion of the early residents of Freetown, especially one Lieut. Gardiner, is the following which places James in Freetown as a taxpayer in 1690; "To the record of Lieut. Gardiner we also owe the names of the resident taxpayers of Freetown in 1690, and which were as follows: John Reed, ...William Davis, William Makepeace, Thomas Makepeace, Ann Makepeace, widow, James Edminster, Job Winslow..." The widow Ann Makepeace in this note is the widow of William Makepeace and mother of Ann Makepeace Edminster. This William Makepeace had been drowned in 1681 (19). He was the second son of Thomas Makepeace who was born in England about 1592, came to Boston in either 1635 or 1637 from Daventry, Northamptonshire (20). It is not known whether or not this Thomas Makepeace was closely related to the Makepeace's of Northamptonshire, England, who owned Sulgrave Manor. Lawrence Makepeace, of London, in 1610 bought the Manor from Robert Washington, 4-great grandfather of George Washington of Virginia. Robert Washington's sister, Mary, married Abel Makepeace, father of Lawrence

who acquired the famed Manor. Lawrence's son, also Abel, sold the Manor in 1659 (21).

Father: William Makepeace b: 27 FEB 1623/24 in Bristol, Somerset, England
Mother: Ann Johnson b: 1644 in Taunton, Bristol, Massachusetts

Marriage 1 James D Edminster b: 1664 in Charlestown, Middlesex, Massachusetts

- *Married:* 19 APR 1689 in Freetown, Bristol, Massachusetts [1]

Children

1. Anne Edminster b: 1692 in Freetown, Bristol, Massachusetts
2. Hannah Edminster b: 1695
3. Rebecah Edminster b: 1697
4. Deliverance Edminster b: 1700 in Freetown, Bristol, Massachusetts
5. Thankfull Edminster b: 1705 in Freetown, Bristol, Massachusetts
6. James Edminster , 2nd b: 1707 in Freetown, Bristol, Massachusetts
7. William Edminster b: 1710
8. Joseph Edminster b: 1712 in Freetown, Bristol, Massachusetts

Sources:

1. Title: marriage of James D Edminster & Anne Makepeace
   Page: The Edminster Family in America book, page 4

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions
Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: Family Data Collection - Deaths

Viewing records 1-2 of 2

January 24, 2003
8:38 AM

Moore, Edmister

Death Date:	6 June 1780	**City:**	
County:		**State:**	
Country:			

Moore, Edmister Edminst

Death Date:	6 June 1780	**City:**	Bernards Tp
County:	Somersetshire	**State:**	NJ
Country:	USA		

<< Return to Results Screen

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: Family Data Collection - Births

Viewing records 1-3 of 3

January 24, 2003
8:37 AM

Moore, Edmister

Father:	Joseph, Bishop	**Mother:**	Rachel,
Birth Date:	1727	**City:**	Bernards Tp
County:	S	**State:**	NJ
Country:	USA		

Moore, Edmister Edminst

Father:	Moore, Joseph	**Mother:**	Bishop, Rachel
Birth Date:	1727	**City:**	Bernards Tp
County:	Somersetshire	**State:**	NJ
Country:	USA		

Moore, Joseph

Father:	Moore, Edmister Edminst	**Mother:**	Catharine,
Birth Date:	26 October 1751	**City:**	Mt Bethel
County:	Warren	**State:**	NJ
Country:	USA		

<< Return to Results Screen

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: FamilyHistory.com Message Boards

Viewing records 1-1 of 1

January 24, 2003
8:22 AM

Submitter: Esther Mott

Subject: Alexander MOORE, (NJ?)>MD>OH

Message: Looking for ancestors of Alexander Moore, born ca 1740-1750, was living in Allegany Co., MD by 1788, moved on to Harrison Co., OH in 1807. Wife's name Mary. He is said to have been the uncle of John Moore, b. 27 Jul 1759 in NJ, son of Edmister Moore. Trying to connect Alexander to this family.

<< Return to Results Screen

MOORE, Edmister

Miller, Robert S., 6811R. W. 1899. Inv. 1899.
Miller, Samuel W., 5465R. W. 1884.
Miller, Sarah, 5779R. W. 1888. Inv. 1888. Ren. 1888.
Miller, Thomas Ell, 2829R. W. 1842. Inv. 1842.
Miller, William, 1684R. Inv. 1816.
Miller, William, 6433R. W. 1895. Inv. 1895.
Millette, Thomas, 2532R. W. 1835. Inv. 1835.
Milliken, Amanda, 5956R. W. 1890.
Milliken, Catharine A., 5553R. Inv. 1885.
Milliken, James F., 5466R. Inv. 1884.
Millree, Edward, 3774R. Inv. 1860.
Mills, David, 4718R. Inv. 1874.
Mills, George W., 4939R. W. 1877. Inv. 1877.
Mills, Jane, 6434R. W. 1895.
Milne, Alexander H., 5780R. Inv. 1888.
Miner, John, 3034R. W. 1847. Inv. 1847.
Minerd, Mary Elizabeth, 4546R. W. 1872. Inv. 1872.
Mingle, Henry, 4940R. W. 1877. Inv. 1877.
Minto, Walter, 1049R. B. 37, p. 24. W. 1797. Inv. 1797.
Mires, Elenor, 2649R. W. 1838. Inv. 1838.
Misdziol, Gregor, 5016R. Inv. 1878.
Mitchell, Eleanor, 5017R. Inv. 1878.
Mitchell, James, 5238R. W. 1881.
Mitchell, Rodrick A., 5467R. W. 1884.
Mitts, Andrew, 1301R. W. 1806. Inv. 1806.
Mizner, Coonrad, 1004R. B. 35, p. 411. Grd. 1796.
Mizner, David, 2989R. Inv. 1847.
Mobus, Augustus, 5239R. W. 1881. Inv. 1881.
Mocleroth, William, 110R. B. E, p. 118. Int. 1748. Inv. 1748.
Moelick, Johannes, 620B. W. 1764.
Moffett, Abraham, 828R. B. 31, p. 176. Int. 1788. Inv. 1788.
Moffett, John, 3951R. Inv. 1863.
Moffett, William, 1335R. Inv. 1807.
Molenar, Antye. B. H, p. 6. W. 1761.
Molenar, Ari. B. H, p. 5. W. 1761.
Mollison, Joseph B., 3833R. Inv. 1861.
Monfort, Bernardus, 2371R. W. 1832. Inv. 1832.
Monfort, Elbert, 1400R. W. 1809.
Monfort, Mary, 2372R. W. 1832. Inv. 1832.
Monfort, Peter, 426R. B. K, p. 514. W. 1773. Inv. 1773.
Montaney, Edward, 1147R. B. 39, p. 50. Int. 1800. Inv. 1800.
Montanye, Abraham, 517R. B. 18, pp. 595, 691. Int. 1777. Inv. 1777. Accts. 1778.
Montanue, Edo, 742R. B. 27, p. 384. W. 1785. Inv. 1785.
Moone, Anne, 306R. B. 12, p. 22. W. 1764.
Moone, Jacob, 441R. B. 16, p. 204. W. 1773.
Mooney, Charles M., 6617R. W. 1897. Inv. 1898.
Mooney, Eliza, 6711R. W. 1898. Inv. 1898.
Mooney, John, 5240R. W. 1881.
Mooney, William, 6044R. Inv. 1891.
Moor, Benjamin, 2573R. W. 1836. Inv. 1836.
Moor, Henry, 3952R. W. 1863. Inv. 1863.
Moor, Isaac B., 3459R. W. 1854. Inv. 1854.
Moor, Jesse, 2533R. W. 1835.
Moor, Phebe, 2987R. W. 1846. Inv. 1846.
Moor, Phebe, 5469R. W. 1884.
Moore, Augustus, 4719R. W. 1874. Inv. 1874.
Moore, Benjamin, 5084R. Inv. 1879.
Moore, Charles A., 6616R. Inv. 1897.
Moore, Charles E., 5781R. Inv. 1888.
Moore, Charles W., 4471R. Inv. 1871.
Moore, Delphine, 6143R. W. 1892.
Moore, Edmister, 635R. B. 22, p. 248. W. 1780.
Moore, Elnathan, 3612R. W. 1857. Inv. 1857.
Moore, George, 6338R. W. 1894. Inv. 1894.
Moore, Herbert T., 4328R. Inv. 1869.
Moore, Ida, 3141R. W. 1849. Inv. 1849.
Moore, Isaac, 2442R. W. 1833. Inv. 1833.
Moore, Isaac I., 4223R. Inv. 1867.
Moore, James, 2443R. W. & Cod. 1833. Inv. 1833.
Moore, Jane, 5468R. W. 1884. Inv. 1884.
Moore, John B., 4406R. W. 1870. Inv. 1870.
Moore, John L., 4547R. Inv. 1872.
Moore, John W., 6234R. W. 1893.
Moore, Jonathan, 3775R. Inv. 1860.
Moore, Lewis, 46R. B. C, p. 144. W. 1736. Inv. 1737.
Moore, Margaret, 5782R. Inv. 1888.
Moore, Mary, 6712R. W. 1898. Inv. 1898.
Moore, Mary A., 6713R. Inv. 1898.
Moore, Mary E., 6339R. W. 1894. Inv. 1894.
Moore, Moses, 2373R. Inv. 1831.
Moore, Rhoda, 2048R. W. 1825. Inv. 1825.
Moore, Rynear, 2085R. W. 1826. Inv. 1826.
Moore, Sarah, 5783R. W. 1888. Inv. 1888.
Moore, Susan, 6618R. W. 1897. Inv. 1897.
Moore, Thomas, 2492R. W. 1834. Inv. 1834.
Moore, William, 3460R. W. 1854.
Moore, William L., 4941R. W. & Cod. 1877. Inv. 1877.
Moorhouse, Joseph, 6340R. W. 1894. Inv. 1894.
Morecraft, John, 5624R. W. 1886. Inv. 1886.
Morehous, Mary E., 6435R. W. 1895.
Morfet, Thomas, 383R. B. K, p. 251. Int. 1770.
Morford, William P., 2049R. Inv. 1825.
Morgan, Benjamin, 177R. B. F, p. 156. Int. 1754. Inv. 1754.
Morgan, Charles, 1831R. Inv. 1820.
Morgan, Elizabeth, 1792R. Inv. 1819.
Morgan, Isaac, 3519R. Inv. 1855.
Morgan, William, 616R. B. 21, p. 179. W. 1779. Inv. 1779.
Morrcet, Eliza, 3648R. W. 1858. Inv. 1858.
Moris, Edward Y., 1793R. W. 1819.
Morrell, John, 3711R. Inv. 1859.
Morris, Anthony L., 6619R. W. 1897. Inv. 1897.
Morris, Sarah, Adaline, Julia B., William H., 4270R. Inv. 1868. Wds.
Morris, David, 4269R. W. 1868. Inv. 1868.
Morris, Griffith, 2871R. W. 1843. Inv. 1843.
Morris, John L., 3649R. Inv. 1858.
Morris, Jonathan Ford, 1430R. W. 1810. Inv. 1811.
Morris, Nathaniel C., 4472R. Inv. 1871.
Morris, Robert, 1643R. W. & Cod. 1815.
Morris, Samuel, 332R. B. H, p. 632. Int. 1766.
Morrison, David, 232R. B. G, p. 109. Wd. 1759.
Morrison, David, 282R. B. H, p. 207. Grd. 1762.
Morrison, Isaac, 260R. B. G, p. 344. Wd. 1761.
Morrison, John, 166R. B. F, p. 141. W. 1753. Inv. 1753.
Morrison, John, Jr., 282R. B. H, p. 207. Wd. 1762.
Morrison, Mary J., 6920R. W. 1900.
Morrow, Nancy, 5784R. W. 1888.
Morrow, Thomas, 476R. B. 18, p. 8. W. 1776.
Morse, Mary A., 6812R. Inv. 1899.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Index of Wills & Inventories, Vol. III, Somerset County, Page 1262
© Genealogy.com, January 24, 2003

Return to normal view

The Families of Horse Neck, NJ - Caldwell Township

Entries: 138681 **Updated:** Fri Dec 27 13:14:27 2002
Contact: Horse Neck Founders History and Genealogy Society **Genealogy@HorseNeckN.**

This is a compiled database of people with family connections to Essex County, NJ. It is a research project in progress. The individuals and their connections are not proved. There are alternative names and conflicting family links; any additional information and corrections are appreciated. Many people have provided contributions to this database and efforts have been made to provide credit whenever possible.

- *ID:* I94858
- *Title:* Captain [1] [1]
- *Name:* **John Moore** [1] [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Change Date:* 26 OCT 2002
- *Birth:* 20 MAY 1674 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA [1] [1]
- *Death:* 20 APR 1736 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA [1] [1]

Father: Samuel Moore b: ABT 1630 in England
Mother: Mary Ilsley b: 1638 in Newbury, Essex County, MA, USA

? *Marriage* 1 Mary Oliver b: ABT 1684 in Elizabeth, Union County, NJ, USA

John was only 10 in 1684

- *Married:* 21 NOV 1717 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA [1]

Children

1. Elizabeth Moore b: in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
2. Hope Moore b: in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
3. Frances Moore b: in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
4. Mary Moore b: 17 JAN 1718/19 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
5. William Moore b: 30 AUG 1720 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
6. Hannah Moore b: 31 MAR 1722 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
7. John Moore b: 13 MAY 1725 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
8. Deborah Moore b: 28 MAR 1727 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA
9. Sarah Moore b: 06 DEC 1728 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA

Marriage 2 Hope Robbins

- *Married:* 18 MAR 1698/99 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, NJ, USA [1]

Sources:

1. Title: Bob Colladay research, Url:
   i-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2063508&id=I101989834
   Abbrev: Colladay, Bob
   Author: Houser, Thad
   Repository:
      Name: Unknown

This project has received support by a grant from the NJ Historical Commission

---

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

MOORE, John

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 5

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Frances Moore, who had John Bishop of Raway made his guardian, Nov. 16, 1694, with Jonathan Bishop as fellow-bondsman, (idem, p. 323).

But, to him, and wife, Isabel Moore, must be allotted that first GERSHOM MOORE, of Maidenhead, Hunterdon County, who d. 1722-3, yeomon, leaving will dated April 3rd, 1722, naming wife Mercy, chil.--THOMAS, Nathan, Gershom, Martha, Mary, all except Thomas, under age. (N.B. it is soon apparent that the dau. Martha was too young to have become the wife, as "Martha Moores," accord. to tradition, of John Freeman, vide, ante, this PART, p. 713.--O.E.M.) This will was proved Jan. 23, 1722-3, and because of Ralph Hart and Richard Furman, as executors, proves the Newtown, L. I. origin, (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 324).

The Thomas Moore, who d. 1709, may have been, also a son of the first THOMAS MOORE, (idem, p. 325).

Examining HATFIELD, (pp. 84-5), it will be seen that the writer has rejected the original claim for the ancestry of this THOMAS MOORE, of the title, as a son of the first THOMAS MOORE, who was in Southold, (vide, ante, this PART, p. 779), as it was REV. JOHN MOORE, who was son of the FIRST in Southold.

If anything, Rev. JOHN MOORE was the son of a first THOMAS MOORE of N. E., poss. of Salem, Mass.

CAPTAIN JOHN MOORE OF WOODBRIDGE

He was the gallant soldier in Coll. Thomas Ffarmar's New Jersey Regiment of 1715, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 115), and so-called "MOORE, CAPT. JOHN, 1674-1730. Capt. in Col. Thomas Farmer's N. J. Regt., 1715," (SOC. of COL. WARS, 1922, p. 333),--(qual. of O.E.M.) He was a son of HON. SAMUEL MOORE of W., (vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 619).

His children by wife, Hope Robbins, were:

(W. VIT. RECS., vide, ante, PART TWO, p. 257.)

This lists 2 wives

I. John, b. in Freehold, Dec. 3, 1700-1.
II. Martha, b. ca. 1701, m. JOHN FREEMAN
of W., (vide, ante, this PART,
p. 713). (Rel. recs.)
III. Joseph, b. Oct. 5, 1703.
IV. Benjamin, b. Oct. 10, 1705.
V. Enoch, b. Dec. 7, 1707.
VI. Samuel, b. Apl. 4, 1709.
VII. Daniel, b. Aug. 24, 1711.
VIII. Rachel, b. Oct. 15, 1713.

By wife, Mary Oliver:

IX. Mary, b. Jany. 17, 1718-19.
X. William, b. Aug. 30, 1720.
XI. Hannah, b. Mar. 31, 1722.
XII. John, b. May 13, 1725.
XIII. Deborah, b. Mar. 28, 1727.
XIV. Sarah, b. Dec. 6, 1728.
(To be added from will, infra.)
XV. Elizabeth.
XVI. Hope.
XVII. Frances.

Capt. JOHN MOORE d. in 1736, leaving a will, dated, 1730, March 13, called of W., yeoman, which was proved, April 30, 1736, and naming 13 of the foregoing children, omitting Martha, Joseph and the second John, (ARCH., Vol. XXX, p. 343).

See JER. GEN., Nos. 4687 and 4764.

ANTHONY MORRIS OF PHILADELPHIA

This was a distinguished line of public officials.

ANTHONY MORRIS 2nd, (supra) was also a prominent settler of Burlington, New Jersey and in the early records his name frequently appears, and as JUSTICE MORRIS, 1695-6, (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 31).

As related to LUKE WATSON, (vide, ante, this PART, p. 721). There were two such officials, father and son, a regal family. The one line is given as foll.; (PA. MAG., Vol. I, p. 177).

1. ANTHONY MORRIS, b. Aug. 19, 1654, d. Aug. 23, 1721, Mayor of Phila.
2. ANTHONY MORRIS, b. March 15, 1681-2, d. Sept. 23, 1762, Mayor of Phila., and who m. 1700 Elizabeth Watson, dau. of LUKE WATSON, THE COMMONWEALTH BUILDER, (vide, ante, this PART, p. 727).
3. ANTHONY MORRIS, b. Nov. 14, 1705, d. Oct. 2, 1780.
4. ANTHONY MORRIS, b. Aug. 8, 1738, killed in the battle, near Princeton, Friday, Jan. 3, 1777.

(PENNA. MAG., Vol. 12, p. 488.)

GEORGE MOUNT OF MONMOUTH

GEORGE1 MOUNT b. about 1635. Pioneer of his name in Monmouth Co., N. J.; quit-renter, 1685, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 54); m. about 1660, Katherine (???). Will, dated 1702, mentions wife Katherine, (STILLWELL, Vol. IV, p. 111).

RICHARD2 MOUNT b. ca. 1665-6, m. prior, 1687, Rebecca Wall, (dau. of GARRETT WALL, pioneer). Resided (1) Middleton, (2) Cranberry.

RICHARD3 MOUNT b. prior to 1691, d. between July 22 and Aug. 11, 1777. Married:

(1) Rebecca Wall, about 1715 or 18,
(2) Rachel Cox,
(3) Elizabeth Seabrook, 1711-1791.

MERCY: or MASSIE4 MOUNT, m. William Vaughan of Upper Freehold, who died leaving a will dated Oct. 2, 1767, proved, Oct. 28, 1767, naming his wife, Massie Vahne, (Vaughan), exec. She married later David Stout. (Vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 635.)

MOUNTAIN FAMILY

A New Jersey migration. From the original French de la MONTAIGNE, an old noble, reigning order in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

They came early, as 1654(?), it is said, the first being JEAN MOUNTAIN (sic.) having a family of children, representing at least JOSEPH, JEAN, RICHARD, MARTHA, and his half brother GEORGE GUINAP, of early N. J. records. The last named JOSEPH MOUNTAIN m. MISS. E. DRAKE, who?

(PENNA. MAG., Vol. 30, p. 251.)

DAVIDE MUDIE

A First Settler of PISCATAWAY, who came before 1700, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 79).

He was really of PERTH AMBOY. D. in 1695-6, leaving a will, dated 1695-6, Feb. 18, no wife; children, JAMES, ISOBELL, CHRISTIAN, ELIZABETH, and

JOHN, to have property in Europe: MARGARET, ANNA, JANNET, wife of THOMAS GORDON, KATHERINE and MARY to have American prop. Dau. JEAN STRACKEN already provided for. Proved, Mar. 12, 1695-6, (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 331).

Page 851

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

MOORE, Samuel
MOORE, John

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Page 293

of Nathaniel Fitz Randolph, Jr., of W. and wife, GRACE HULL; he, being the one, who d. in 1702-3, (will, ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 167), naming dau., EXPERIENCE; his widow, GRACE, subsequently m. John Kinsey, of W., who d. in 1734, (will, ARCH., Vol. XXX, p. 285), naming dau.-in-law, (step-dau.), "EXPERIENCE MOORES," et al. In W. cemeteries, (vide, ante, PART THREE, p. 375), "Moores, Experience, wife of Samuel, d. Apl. 10, 1758, aged 62," This is wrongly entered in the same column, from

Page 618

careless tombstone transcription, as "Repentance Moor(e)(s), wife of Samuel," → not Samuel I
same death date, but dif. age, (error); unless wife of another Samuel M.

HON. SAMUEL MOORE'S CHILDREN
(Vide, ante, Dedication, PART FOUR, p. 499.) (Brother of MATTHEW MOORES of W.)

First Settler of W., with three wives;

I. FRANCIS, d. in E., 1729, "yeoman," will dated, July 31, proved, Sept. 15, 1729, wife, JANE, and chil., (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 324).
(Named after grandfather, Francis M.)

II. Sarah, b. ca., 1655, at Newbury, Mass., m. Oct. (Dec.) 3, 1676, at W. JOHN BLOOMFIELD, (men. in father's will, 1683).

III. Rachel, b. ca. 1660, m. 14 Mar., 1677-8, Jonathan Dennis.

IV. Elizabeth, b. July 30, 1668, (men. in father's will, 1683), m. Dec. 8, 1687, at W., RICHARD SMITH of Pisc.

V. SAMUEL MOORE, Jr., b. Mar. 31, 1670, at W., (men. in father's will, 1683), m. 29 Oct., 1693, SARAH HIGGINS, b. ca. 1673, dau. of RICHARD HIGGINS, First Settler of Pisc., and wife, MARY (???) YATES. She d. after 1703, and Samuel Moore d. 1703, will, dated Mar. 26, 1703, proved Apl. 2, 1703, naming wife, Sarah, et al., bros-in-law, Stephen Tuttle and Samuel Hale.
(Consult, HIGGINS, p. 42 as to Tuttle kinship.)

VI. Thomas, b. July 26, 1672, at W., (men. in father's will, 1683); m. 25 Dec. 1699, Mary White, dau. of Michael White, men. in will of latter, Dec. 1, 1690, et al.

MICHAEL MOORE, an odd combination, came out of this m.

VII. CAPTAIN JOHN MOORE, b. May 20, 1674, at W., (men. in father's will, 1683), m. 18 Mar., 1699, at Freehold, HOPE ROBINS, b. at W., 10 Dec. 1681, dau. of DANIEL and HOPE ROBINS of W. His w. Hope, d. 1714, CAPTAIN MOORE m. (2), Nov. 21, 1717, MARY OLIVER. He it was, who had dau. MARTHA, who m. JOHN FREEMAN, son of HENRY, of W.

VIII. Enoch, (twin of Frances), b. June 3, 1678, at W., (men. in will of 1683). He was in Greenwich, 1702-3.

IX. Frances, (twin of Enoch), b. June, 3, 1678, at W., (men. in will of 1683); m. at W., Oct. 15, 1696, Philip Doddridge. Note: Rouse kinship, 1690-1, (ARCH., Vol. XXI, p. 179).

X. Sarah, b. Sept. 16, 1681, at W., d. there

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

April 12, 1688. She is the unnamed dau. of her father's will, 1683.

XI. Hannah, b. (???), (men. in her father's will, 1683), m. Oct. 20, 1692, RICHARD ROBINS of W.

MOREHOUSE

Referring to previous presentation (vide, ante, PART THREE, pp. 426, et seq.) it was stated (p. 430) that AARON MOREHOUSE "was a son of Col. Andrew Morehouse," etc., and "lived with his uncle," etc., which was a mis-statement in the MSS., and should read "lived with his elder brother, JAMES MOREHOUSE" (Family Records.)

It has gladdened many hearts of those not otherwise informed, that this lineage was established through an old man, SAMUEL MOREHOUSE, ae. 86, who recalled the early N. Y. County associtions.

MORRIS FAMILY OF N. J.

(For Miss Maud Burr Morris, valuable supporter of this SERIES and joint worker in re STELLE, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. xxiii.)

Note first, PROCEEDS., (N. J. HIST. SOC., 1922, Vol. VII, pp. 41 et seq). (STILLWELL, Vol. IV, pp. 14, et seq.).

The Fam. arose in Monmouthshire, Wales. In 1635 were seized of Estates at Tintern, Denham and Ponterry.

WILLIAM MORRIS of TINTERN had issue:

I. COL. LEWIS, b. 1601, d. 1691, "the Cromwellian," (long account), via West Indies, 1655, at Barbadoes, and finally a Quaker, with GEORGE FOX, 1671, "and later came to N. Y. and founded the estate called 'MORRISIANA'." Westchester, N. Y.

II. William, b. 1612

III. Mary, b. 1614, m. Walter Webley.

IV. CAPT. RICHARD, b. 1616, d. 1672, m. Sarah Pole, of Barbadoes. His son, illustrious, LEWIS MORRIS, N. Y., b. Oct. 15, 1671, d. May 21, 1746, had tempestuous, changeful and honorable career, of "TINTON MANOR," Chief Justice of N. Y., and GOVERNOR of PROVINCE of N. J., in 1738, and in 1698, was confined in WOODBRIDGE jail on the oath of MATT: MOORE, aged 31 Years or thereabouts," etc. (idem, p. 27).

V. THOMAS, b. ca. 1630, went to Barbadoes, and d. there; will, dated, 7 Aug. 1666, entered, 17 Nov. 1670, naming wife, GRACE, and chil. Lewis, Richard, Priscilla and Mary, et al. "my loving friends COLL. LEWIS MORRIS, Capt. Nicholas Campion and Richard Morris, Planter, etc.

The son, (last above, in will), LEWIS MORRIS, Jr., b. ca. 1655, and also called, "LEWIS MORRIS of PASSAGE POINT," to dist. him from et al. Early settler of Monmouth, in Middlesex Co., 1681, confirmed as a "First Purchaser of Navesink, from the year, 1670." Many civil offices, and killed by negroes, in 1695, who were hung. He m. ELIZABETH ALMY, dau. of Christopher Almy, and wife, Elizabeth Cornell, etc., (vide, ante, PART TWO, pp. 168, et seq.). To which lineage, the fine helper, (supra) belongs.

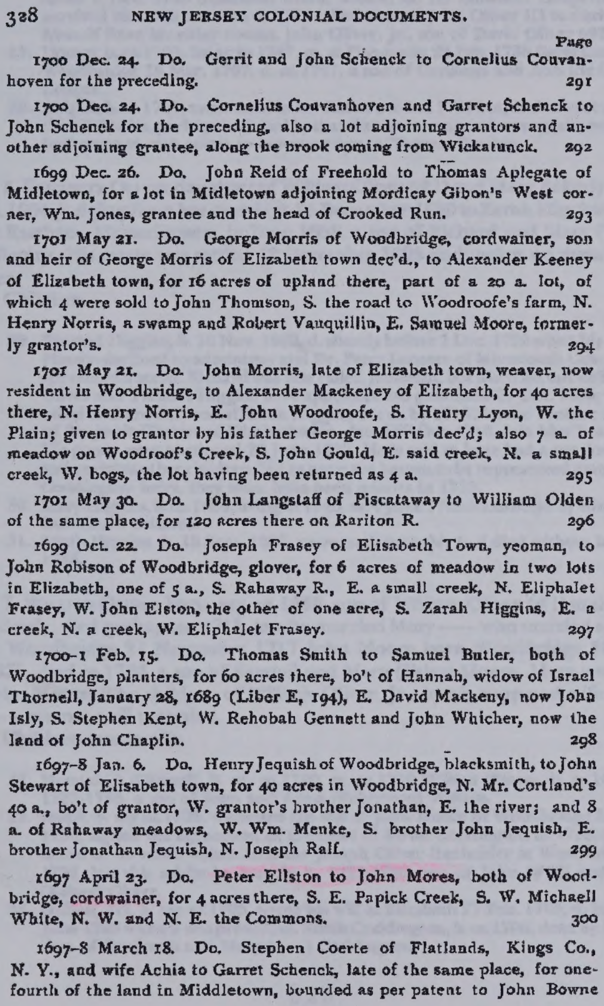
Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

John MORES



Page

1700 Dec. 24. Do. Gerrit and John Schenck to Cornelius Couvanhoven for the preceding. 291

1700 Dec. 24. Do. Cornelius Couvanhoven and Garret Schenck to John Schenck for the preceding, also a lot adjoining grantors and another adjoining grantee, along the brook coming from Wickatunck. 292

1699 Dec. 26. Do. John Reid of Freehold to Thomas Aplegate of Midletown, for a lot in Midletown adjoining Mordicay Gibon's West corner, Wm. Jones, grantee and the head of Crooked Run. 293

1701 May 21. Do. George Morris of Woodbridge, cordwainer, son and heir of George Morris of Elizabeth town dec'd., to Alexander Keeney of Elizabeth town, for 16 acres of upland there, part of a 20 a. lot, of which 4 were sold to John Thomson, S. the road to Woodroofe's farm, N. Henry Norris, a swamp and Robert Vauquillin, E. Samuel Moore, formerly grantor's. 294

1701 May 21. Do. John Morris, late of Elizabeth town, weaver, now resident in Woodbridge, to Alexander Mackeney of Elizabeth, for 40 acres there, N. Henry Norris, E. John Woodroofe, S. Henry Lyon, W. the Plain; given to grantor by his father George Morris dec'd; also 7 a. of meadow on Woodroof's Creek, S. John Gould, E. said creek, N. a small creek, W. bogs, the lot having been returned as 4 a. 295

1701 May 30. Do. John Langstaff of Piscataway to William Olden of the same place, for 120 acres there on Rariton R. 296

1699 Oct. 22. Do. Joseph Frasey of Elisabeth Town, yeoman, to John Robison of Woodbridge, glover, for 6 acres of meadow in two lots in Elizabeth, one of 5 a., S. Rahaway R., E. a small creek, N. Eliphalet Frasey, W. John Elston, the other of one acre, S. Zarah Higgins, E. a creek, N. a creek, W. Eliphalet Frasey. 297

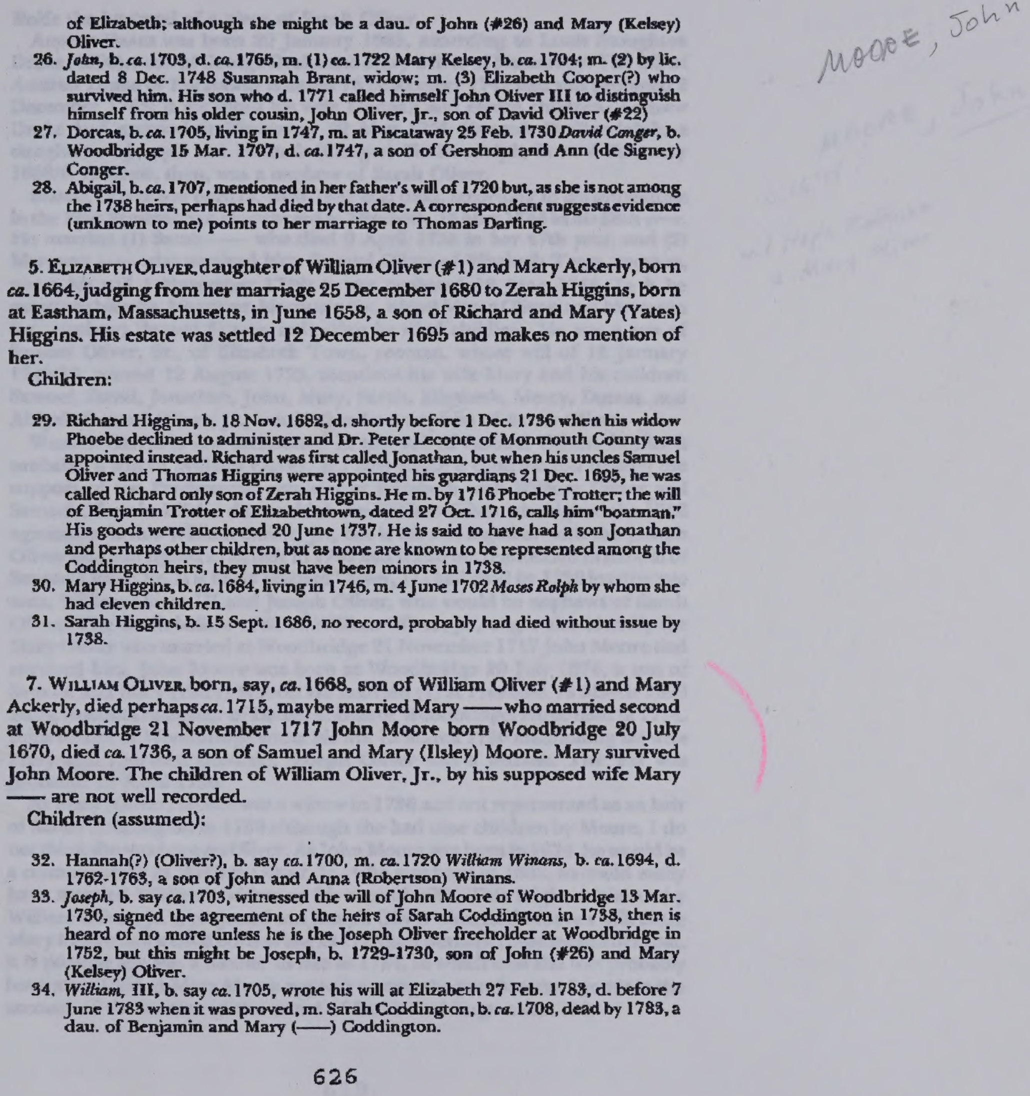
1700-1 Feb. 15. Do. Thomas Smith to Samuel Butler, both of Woodbridge, planters, for 60 acres there, bo't of Hannah, widow of Israel Thornell, January 28, 1689 (Liber E, 194), E. David Mackeny, now John Isly, S. Stephen Kent, W. Rehobah Gennett and John Whicher, now the land of John Chaplin. 298

1697-8 Jan. 6. Do. Henry Jequish of Woodbridge, blacksmith, to John Stewart of Elisabeth town, for 40 acres in Woodbridge, N. Mr. Cortland's 40 a., bo't of grantor, W. grantor's brother Jonathan, E. the river; and 8 a. of Rahaway meadows, W. Wm. Menke, S. brother John Jequish, E. brother Jonathan Jequish, N. Joseph Ralf. 299

1697 April 23. Do. Peter Ellston to John Mores, both of Woodbridge, cordwainer, for 4 acres there, S. E. Papick Creek, S. W. Michaell White, N. W. and N. E. the Commons. 300

1697-8 March 18. Do. Stephen Coerte of Flatlands, Kings Co., N. Y., and wife Achia to Garret Schenck, late of the same place, for one-fourth of the land in Middletown, bounded as per patent to John Bowne

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber G, Page 328
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003



MOORE, John

of Elizabeth; although she might be a dau. of John (#26) and Mary (Kelsey) Oliver.

26. *John*, b. *ca.* 1703, d. *ca.* 1765, m. (1) *ca.* 1722 Mary Kelsey, b. *ca.* 1704; m. (2) by lic. dated 8 Dec. 1748 Susannah Brant, widow; m. (3) Elizabeth Cooper(?) who survived him. His son who d. 1771 called himself John Oliver III to distinguish himself from his older cousin, John Oliver, Jr., son of David Oliver (#22)
27. Dorcas, b. *ca.* 1705, living in 1747, m. at Piscataway 25 Feb. 1730 *David Conger*, b. Woodbridge 15 Mar. 1707, d. *ca.* 1747, a son of Gershom and Ann (de Signey) Conger.
28. Abigail, b. *ca.* 1707, mentioned in her father's will of 1720 but, as she is not among the 1738 heirs, perhaps had died by that date. A correspondent suggests evidence (unknown to me) points to her marriage to Thomas Darling.

5. ELIZABETH OLIVER, daughter of William Oliver (#1) and Mary Ackerly, born *ca.* 1664, judging from her marriage 25 December 1680 to Zerah Higgins, born at Eastham, Massachusetts, in June 1658, a son of Richard and Mary (Yates) Higgins. His estate was settled 12 December 1695 and makes no mention of her.

Children:

29. Richard Higgins, b. 18 Nov. 1682, d. shortly before 1 Dec. 1736 when his widow Phoebe declined to administer and Dr. Peter Leconte of Monmouth County was appointed instead. Richard was first called Jonathan, but when his uncles Samuel Oliver and Thomas Higgins were appointed his guardians 21 Dec. 1695, he was called Richard only son of Zerah Higgins. He m. by 1716 Phoebe Trotter; the will of Benjamin Trotter of Elizabethtown, dated 27 Oct. 1716, calls him "boatman." His goods were auctioned 20 June 1737. He is said to have had a son Jonathan and perhaps other children, but as none are known to be represented among the Coddington heirs, they must have been minors in 1738.
30. Mary Higgins, b. *ca.* 1684, living in 1746, m. 4 June 1702 *Moses Rolph* by whom she had eleven children.
31. Sarah Higgins, b. 15 Sept. 1686, no record, probably had died without issue by 1738.

7. WILLIAM OLIVER, born, say, *ca.* 1668, son of William Oliver (#1) and Mary Ackerly, died perhaps *ca.* 1715, maybe married Mary —— who married second at Woodbridge 21 November 1717 John Moore born Woodbridge 20 July 1670, died *ca.* 1736, a son of Samuel and Mary (Ilsley) Moore. Mary survived John Moore. The children of William Oliver, Jr., by his supposed wife Mary —— are not well recorded.

Children (assumed):

32. Hannah(?) (Oliver?), b. say *ca.* 1700, m. *ca.* 1720 *William Winans*, b. *ca.* 1694, d. 1762-1763, a son of John and Anna (Robertson) Winans.
33. *Joseph*, b. say *ca.* 1703, witnessed the will of John Moore of Woodbridge 13 Mar. 1730, signed the agreement of the heirs of Sarah Coddington in 1738, then is heard of no more unless he is the Joseph Oliver freeholder at Woodbridge in 1752, but this might be Joseph, b. 1729-1730, son of John (#26) and Mary (Kelsey) Oliver.
34. *William*, III, b. say *ca.* 1705, wrote his will at Elizabeth 27 Feb. 1783, d. before 7 June 1783 when it was proved, m. Sarah Coddington, b. *ca.* 1708, dead by 1783, a dau. of Benjamin and Mary (——) Coddington.

New Jersey Family Histories #1, 1600s-1800s
Genealogies of New Jersey Families, Volume I, The Oliver Connection, Page 626
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

Rolfe the husband of a niece of Sarah Oliver.

ANDREW DRAKE was born 20 January 1685, according to Louis Stoughton Drake (1896), a son of George Drake and Mary Oliver of Piscataway. The will of Andrew Drake of Piscataway is dated 16 September 1742 and was probated 2 December 1743; it mentions his wife Hannah and eleven children. Andrew Drake had married at Piscataway 22 May 1705 Hannah FitzRandolph, a daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Conger) FitzRandolph, born 4 February 1688/9. Andrew, then, was a nephew of Sarah Oliver.

SAMUEL OLIVER was born *ca.* 1686-1687 and died, according to his gravestone in the First Presbyterian churchyard at Elizabeth, 15 May 1744 in his 58th year. He married (1) Sarah —— who died 9 April 1735 in her 47th year, and (2) Margaret —— who survived him. Samuel Oliver of Elizabeth Town, yeoman, wrote his will 1 November 1739; it was probated 16 June 1744. In it he mentions his wife, Margaret, his cousin (*i.e.*, niece) Mercy Oliver, and his cousin (*i.e.*, nephew) Benoni Frazee, indicating he died childless. He was a son of Samuel Oliver, Sr., of Elizabeth Town, yeoman, whose will of 18 January 1719/20, proved 12 August 1723, mentions his wife Mary and his children Samuel, David, Jonathan, John, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth, Mercy, Dorcas, and Abigail. Samuel Oliver, Jr., would thus be a nephew of Sarah Oliver.

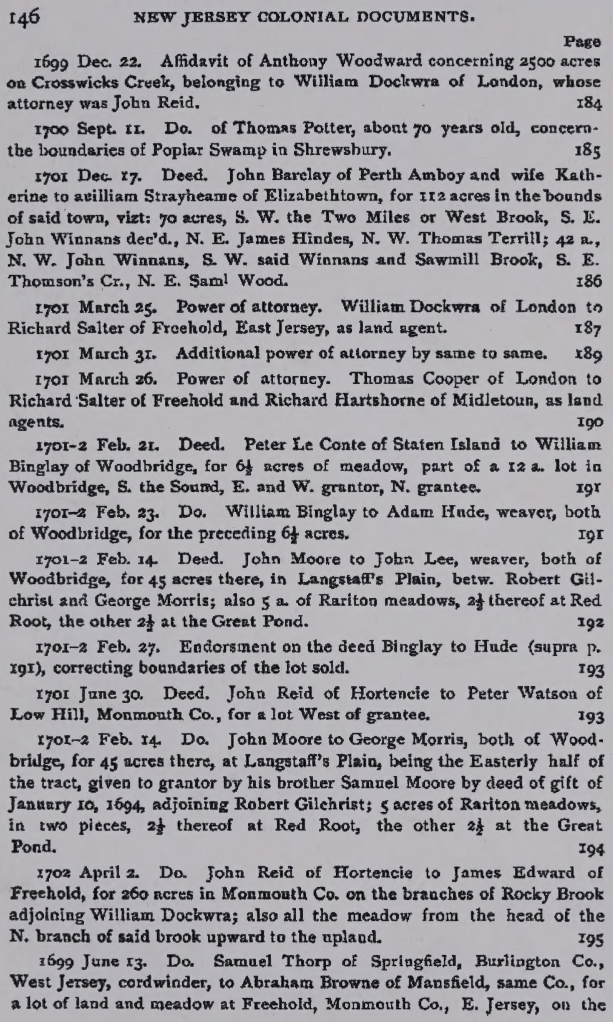
MOORE, John
b. 1674
m. 1 Hope Robbins
2 Mary Oliver

WILLIAM OLIVER is not mentioned in the will of Samuel Oliver, Sr., so is probably a son of William Oliver, Jr., who made a contribution toward the support of the Presbyterian minister at Elizabeth with William Oliver and Samuel Oliver in 1694. I do not think the William Oliver who signed the 1738 agreement is this William Oliver, Jr., but is his son together with the Joseph Oliver who also signed as an heir in 1738 and is also not mentioned in the will of Samuel Oliver, Sr. It is likely William Oliver, Jr., had died by 1738 leaving two sons, William Oliver III and Joseph Oliver, who would be nephews of Sarah Oliver. The death before 1738 of William Oliver, Jr., might also identify the Mary Oliver who married at Woodbridge 21 November 1717 John Moore and survived him. John Moore was born at Woodbridge 20 July 1674, a son of Samuel and Mary (Ilsley) Moore. He married (1) at Freehold 18 March 1699 Hope Robbins, daughter of Daniel Robins of Woodbridge. Hope died in 1714. John Moore of Woodbridge wrote his will 13 March 1730 mentioning his wife Mary and fourteen children; Joseph Oliver was a witness. The will was probated 20 April 1736.

As Mary (Oliver) Moore was a widow in 1736 and not represented as an heir of Sarah Coddington in 1738 although she had nine children by Moore, I do not think she was born an Oliver. As John Moore was born in 1674, he would be a contemporary of William Oliver, Jr., who was born *ca.* 1668, so could easily have married William's widow as his second wife. This might explain why William Oliver, Jr.'s, projected son Joseph Oliver witnessed Moore's will. Since Mary Moore had a child born as late as 1728 and perhaps three more after that, it is possible she was a mother as late as 1734, in which case she was probably born after 1684. A Mary Moore appears among the purchasers of goods in the account of the auction of the estate of Sarah Coddington *ca.* 1738.

New Jersey Family Histories #1, 1600s-1800s
Genealogies of New Jersey Families, Volume I, The Oliver Connection, Page 619
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

MOORE, John
" , Samuel, jr



Page

1699 Dec. 22. Affidavit of Anthony Woodward concerning 2500 acres on Crosswicks Creek, belonging to William Dockwra of London, whose attorney was John Reid. 184

1700 Sept. 11. Do. of Thomas Potter, about 70 years old, concern-the boundaries of Poplar Swamp in Shrewsbury. 185

1701 Dec. 17. Deed. John Barclay of Perth Amboy and wife Katherine to aeilliam Strayheame of Elizabethtown, for 112 acres in the bounds of said town, vizt: 70 acres, S. W. the Two Miles or West Brook, S. E. John Winnans dec'd., N. E. James Hindes, N. W. Thomas Terrill; 42 a., N. W. John Winnans, S. W. said Winnans and Sawmill Brook, S. E. Thomson's Cr., N. E. Saml Wood. 186

1701 March 25. Power of attorney. William Dockwra of London to Richard Salter of Freehold, East Jersey, as land agent. 187

1701 March 31. Additional power of attorney by same to same. 189

1701 March 26. Power of attorney. Thomas Cooper of London to Richard Salter of Freehold and Richard Hartshorne of Midletoun, as land agents. 190

1701-2 Feb. 21. Deed. Peter Le Conte of Staten Island to William Binglay of Woodbridge, for 6½ acres of meadow, part of a 12 a. lot in Woodbridge, S. the Sound, E. and W. grantor, N. grantee. 191

1701-2 Feb. 23. Do. William Binglay to Adam Hude, weaver, both of Woodbridge, for the preceding 6½ acres. 191

1701-2 Feb. 14. Deed. John Moore to John Lee, weaver, both of Woodbridge, for 45 acres there, in Langstaff's Plain, betw. Robert Gilchrist and George Morris; also 5 a. of Rariton meadows, 2½ thereof at Red Root, the other 2½ at the Great Pond. 192

John

1701-2 Feb. 27. Endorsment on the deed Binglay to Hude (supra p. 191), correcting boundaries of the lot sold. 193

1701 June 30. Deed. John Reid of Hortencie to Peter Watson of Low Hill, Monmouth Co., for a lot West of grantee. 193

1701-2 Feb. 14. Do. John Moore to George Morris, both of Woodbridge, for 45 acres there, at Langstaff's Plain, being the Easterly half of the tract, given to grantor by his brother Samuel Moore by deed of gift of January 10, 1694, adjoining Robert Gilchrist; 5 acres of Rariton meadows, in two pieces, 2½ thereof at Red Root, the other 2½ at the Great Pond. 194

John
Samuel

1702 April 2. Do. John Reid of Hortencie to James Edward of Freehold, for 260 acres in Monmouth Co. on the branches of Rocky Brook adjoining William Dockwra; also all the meadow from the head of the N. branch of said brook upward to the upland. 195

1699 June 13. Do. Samuel Thorp of Springfield, Burlington Co., West Jersey, cordwinder, to Abraham Browne of Mansfield, same Co., for a lot of land and meadow at Freehold, Monmouth Co., E. Jersey, on the

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber C, Page 146
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Compton, Wm

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Ditto, March 12, 1677.

Ditto, Jan. 12, 1679, Corporation of W.

Ditto, Aug. 31, 1681, W. and P.

Ditto, Nov. 28, 1681, Woodbridge.

(Certificate). "State of New Jersey; Department of State. I, Thomas A. Mathis, Secretary of State of the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of The Sundry records attached hereto pertaining to the Town of Woodbridge, as the same is taken from and compared with the original records and now remaining on file and of record in my office.

In testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed by Official Seal at Trenton, this second day of February, A. D. 1932.

THOMAS A. MATHIS,
(Great Seal) Secretary of State.

GRANT OF LORDS PROPRIETORS

(ARCH., VOL. I. Pp. 104-5.)

"Grant from the Lords Proprietors to the Officers and Freeholders of Woodbridge and to Samuel Moore.

(From the original in New Jersey Historical Society Manuscripts.)

To our Governor and Councill as also to ye Receivr Genrall of or Prouince of new Cesarca or new Jersey.

Wee doe hereby signifie vnto you or either of you, that it is our good will and pleasure to manifest our grace & bounty vnto ye Justices Magistrates & freeholders of ye towne & Corporac'on of Woodbridge in ye prouince abousaid so farr foth as to giue vnto them one third part of ye high or quitt rents due vnto vs

our heires or successrs for seuen yeares next to come from ye date hereof after wch time of seuen yeares they ye sd Corporac'ons or township are to pay the full proporc'on of rent to vs or Heires and assignes according to their Charters and Pattents.--

Wee doe further order you or Govrnor and Councill or Receivr Genrall to pay vnto Samuell Moore of Woodbridge or his order for vs out (of sd) Quitt rents yearely for ye space of seuen yeares next to come from ye date hereof the summ of tenn pounds yearely the wch wee will allow of.

And wee Likewise Prmitt you to graunt vnto Samuell Moore abouesaid yor warrant ffor him to take vp Sixty acres of Vpland for each head that properly belongs to him (besides such hee hath already taken vp for) although they are not of age according to ye Concessions with ye Marsh and Meadow ground adioyning thereunto, and if no Marsh or meadow be adioying hee may haue Liberty to take so much neerest adiacent thereunto as is allotted to ye proporc'on of Vpland according to your discretion and when Surveyed to graunt him a pattent for ye same hee paying or Quitt rent.

Giuen vnder our hands and Seales at Whitehall ye 7th day of December, 1672.

JO BERKELEY (SEAL)
G: CARTERET (Seal)"

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

North End of Thomas Bloomfield Junior his house Lott Runing over the Brook Before Stephen Kent Sen.r his Now Dwelling House and Runing through the Corner of his Land fenced in for pastor and Extending itself into the Commons all which highways are Laid out at Least one hundred foot wide (according to the Liberty granted to us in the Lords Proprietors Confetians) Exsepting that other Spoken of Being about Robinds his Cove and the Cart way. Spoken of upon Crane Neck; Also a highway Laid from the Sheep Common formerly Called By the Name of Strabara hill Extending itself from thence North along Between the Now dwelling House of John Martin Sen.r and his house Lott Runing from thence to a Little Brook Below the East End of Thomas Bloomfield Sen.r his house Lott and over that Brook Extending itself into the Comons Also out of the aforesaid Seep Common a highway Begining at the North East Corner of that house Lott Laid out for Judediah Andrews and Extending itself Westward along By the North Side of the Said Andrews his Lott Extending itself Westward along By the North Side of the Said Andrews his Lott Extending itself through the woods towards New Befeateuaway and Near the Southwest Corner of the aforesaid Sheep Common a highway Runing over a Creek or Brook at the head of a Cove of meadow Belonging part to Left. John Pike and part to Richard worth and Extending itself Southerly Runing Crops a Neck of Land Called Pikes Neck to an other Creek or Brook at the head of a Cove of a meadow Belonging part to the above Named Leiuft. John Pike and part to John martin Senr. and over that Brook Extending itself into the Commons all which highways are att Least one hundred foot Wide.....

Itim June ye 2d 1669
In Consideration of the great Damage and Inconveniencey of the highway Being through Lott of Henry Lefenbe, Samuel Moore, Samuel Hale, John Smith, William Compton, and John Bloomfield: and finding a more Commodies and Convenient highway through the Common Land Belonging to the Town Runing only through the Land of Samuel moore; and thereby Accomidateing the Tanners house Lott, and Daniel grefy With a highway Convenient: We therefore Declare that those parsons have free Liberty to Keep and make use of all that Land that formerly By us was appointed for a highway in all these Lotts above Mentioned and the highway Now to Etend itself out of the highway that Runs from John

Dennefs his house to the End of Samuel Moore his house Lott. Upon the Ready of the high Land Being Between the two Swamps Runing by the Head of Daniel Grefy his house Lott and at the Head of John Wadkins his house Lott and So Extending itself upon the Same Ridge untill it comes to the highway that Extends itself from Thomas Bloomfield Sen.r his house Lott over the Brook North into the Commons: and the way for Henry Lefebe, and for Samuel Moore, John Smith, Thomas Bloomfield, Junr. John Bloomfield, John Adams, and William Compton,

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

to go with a Cart to their meadows for Hay as is before Expressed to Extend itself out of the above said highway Betwene the plough Land and Cove of meadow of Samuel Moore.....

Itim Aug. ye 28th 1670:
Sept. ye 7th 1670: Mr. Lipray Entred a
Cavit against Robert Dennes, Joshua
Perce, Thos. Bloomfield & Sam??l Moore
for laying out highways through his
house Lott other of his Accomodations
without his Leave.

At the request of Samuel Dennes and for the Accomodateing him and others with ways Convenient for their meadowes. We, above Named Laid out a By way for Samuel Dennefs to Come to the meadow that was alotted for Hopewell Hull Begining at the meadow Side: and so runing at the foot of Vollins hill on the South Side and extending itself towards the west

Page 523

through the west line of Mr. Liprars Land into the Commons, as also a highway for all the Inhabitants or others to go to a Landing Place on the North Side of Vollins Hill of an hundred foot in Bredth out of which Runs the By way Before mentioned to the meadow of Hopewell Hull, two Rods in Bredth Being Bounded by Marked Trees also A By way Branching itself out of the Common highway to the meadow Alotted for Charles Gilman two Rods in Bredth:.....

Sept. ye 28th 1669.
Laid out (By the Surveyor General: Mr. Robert Voclan alis Liprary By Virtue of the Governors Warrant Bearing date ye 18th of August 1669:) for Thomas Bloomfield Sen.r one house Lott Containing Seventeen Acres and one half and for perch English measure Being in Length twenty and two Chains, in Bredth Eight Chains Bounded upon the Highway upon the South, East, and West, and By a fresh Brook upon the North: and two hundred and forty acres of upland Being his proportion for four Heads, to wit: for himself, his wife and two sons, Nathaniel, and Ezekiel at a place Commonly known By the Name of Langstars farme, or

plain, Begining at a Dogwood Tree Standing upon the Side of a hill Near a Small Swamp Extending itself from thence upon S. S. West line Sixty Chains to Stake within forty Rods of a Small Brook: from that Stake Extending itself upon a W: N: West line forty Chains to a Black Burnd marked with three Noches and a Cross with a Stake pitched up By it: from there Extending itself upon a N.N.E. Line Sixty Chains to a white oak with three Noches and a Cross, from thence Extending itself upon an E. S. East line forty Chains to the afore mentioned Dogwood Tree: The being first granted By the Town .....

Oct. ye 2d 1669.
Laid out to Samuel Moore (By the Surveyor General M.r Robert Voclin, alis Liprary By Virtue of the governors warrent Baring date August ye 18th 1669:)

Page 96

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

one house Lott Containing Sixteen acres Bounded By the House Lott of Henry Lesenby on the East. By the House Lott of Samuel Hale on the west: By the fresh Brook on the North: and By the meadow of William Compton and Samuel Hale on the South Being Length twenty Six Chains and one half: In Bredth Six Chains and one hundred and Eighty acres of upland Being his proportion due to him for four heads, to wit: for himself 60 p.r his Wife Sixty p.r his Negro 30: p.r John Sawyer. As By the Lords propriators Consetions: at a place Commonly Known or Called By the Name of Langstars farme or plane: Begining at a Black Burnt Oak marked with three Noches and a Cross Commonly called S. t Andrews X Cross: with a Stake Extending up By it which Tree is a Comer Tree for Thomas Bloomfield Sen.r from then Extending itself Sixty Chains to a white oake marked with three Noches and a Cross Being the Corner tree of Thomas Bloomfield Sen.r his 240 Acres: from thince extending itself upon a W: and By Nothe line 120 perch to a Stake marked with three Noches: from thence Extending itself upon a S: S: W: line Sixty Chains to a Stake marked with three Noches from thence Extending itself E: and By S: 120 perch to a Black Burnt oake first mentioned: the Land aforesaid Being first granted By the Town.....

Sept. ye 29th 1669
Laid out for my selfe one house Lott Containing twelve Acres at a place Called Vollins Hill Joyning to papiact Creek or River on the North: S: E: upon the meadow of Rehoba Gannet: N:W: upon the meadow of Samuel Moore: W: W: W: Bounded By my other Land: which Begins at a White Oake which is the Corner tree for Samuel Moores his meadow from thence Extending itself upon a South line one hundred and four Rods in Length to the Head of a Small Creek where Stands a tree marked with five Noches and a Cross X: from there Runing East as the meadow Runs 48 Rods the whole Containing house Lott and all three Scoare Acres good and Bad.....

Nov. ye 30th 1669
Laid out for Self on the South Side of Vatlins Creek Being By the Natives Known By the Name of Begining at the Northpoint of that upland and So Extending to the Southward from the aforesaid Creek as the Land leys twenty and two Chains in Bredth unto a white oake Neare the meadow Side marked on all four Sides and

five Noches on the South Side of the tree and a Cross on the west. Side of the Said Tree, from thence Extending itself upon a W. S. W. and By South Line through a Swamp thirty and

Page 524

two Chains in Length to another tree marked upon all four Sides and five Noches on the South Side of the Said Tree with a Stake pitched By itt: thence Runing upon a North Line to the head of a Cove to a fresh Brook Runing through the twenty and two Chains from thence Extending itself as the Brook or Creek Runs to the

Page 97

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

MOORE,
Samuel

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Benjamin, John and Andrew Faneuil, later "FANEUIL'S HALL," Boston, (FOSDICK, p. 173) was one of the First Settlers of New Oxford, of which lists are to be found in OXFORD, (pp. 186 and 195).

Rev. David de Bonrepos was a pastor of this French Church, and removed to Staten Island, (OXFORD, p. 138), and (vide, ante, PART THREE, p. 402).

Lydia Huntley Sigourney, the poctess, (OXFORD, pp. 200 et seq.), was kin to an ancestral collateral of O. E. M., and the lineage of her husband is that of the foregoing Andrew Sigourney. (OLD. NORTH., Vol. xi, 1908, p. 295.)

FRANCIS BRIDON became one of the prominent First Settlers of Staten Island, associated with MONNET, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 120), and the variants Breedon, Brydon, etc., belong to his descendants.

Page 493

DEDICATION

As stated, "IN CONCLUSION OF PART THREE," (ante, p. 449), this PART FOUR of this SERIES" will relate more particularly to WOODBRIDGE than PISCATAWAY, although a mixture of each, and will be dedicated especially to REVEREND JOHN SMITH, originally from Barnstable, Mass., SAMUEL MOORE, leading citizen of WOODBRIDGE, THOMAS BLOOMFIELD, the soldier Englishman, and JONATHAN SINGLETARY, whose alias, "DUNHAM," seemed to have placed him under a cloud, though he was one of the most honored and influential men of his time."

This plan will be carried out, as to the above four figures in the WOODBRIDGE HALL of FAME, memorializing her FIRST SETTLERS, to which it is most appropriate to add that (fifth) VINCENT RUNYON, HUGUENOT, of PISCATAWAY, again presenting and reemphasizing the French Protestant blood strain in early New Jersey history, so frequently overlooked by historians or far obliterated in the processes of the recording years, by name variation.

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

THEREFORE, in recognition of their kind and quality of highminded citizenship, their marked and distinguished services to their respective communities, and their human and colorful contributions to the colonizating and pioneering aspects of those two pivotal settlements, this PART FOUR is dedicated, that these leaders of the migratory movement, along with and as related to others of the same epoch, which created the FOUNDATIONS of a new COMMONWEALTH, by name, episode and achievement, with genealogical origins, may be preserved and honored, as FIRST SETTLERS of unusual distinction in Colonial New Jersey.

1. REVEREND JOHN SMITH, b. ca. 1614, d. ca. 1710; first of Barnstable, Mass.; one of the original grantees or associates, 1668, of PISCATAWAY, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 70), but, more definitely, the notable and worthy First Citizen of WOODBRIDGE, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 80). He was the epitome of ministerial idealism, as a preacher of vigor and determination, in the face of Puritan intolerance, and as an honest servitor of trade and business in his practical vocation in WOODBRIDGE, where he was the miller for his townsmen. His declining years in another parish, in Sandwich, Massachusetts, crowned his life with sagacity, wisdom and honor. He brought to New Jersey, in his marriage, the HINCKLEY Blood, in its definite and worthy contribution to a new race of descendants.
2. HONORABLE SAMUEL MOORE, b. ca. 1630, d. May 27, 1688, then "Town Clerk," whose civic attainments, in high office and public relations, marked his character, abilities and reflection of public confidence, in WOODBRIDGE. He was one of the original affiants to take the "Oathe of Alegeance and Fidelitie," 1667-1668, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 81); and he was continuous in performance of community service. His ancestry was that of New England, not as the immigrant, but as the transmission unit of virile, typical family traits, making this surname and his descendants, who bore it, easily distinguishable in the new environment and worthily shown in succeeding generations. It was said in opening that there was greater homogeneity in the WOODBRIDGE circle of citizenry. It may be said that this MOORE Family is well to be considered the most expressive of that fact. His brother, MATTHEW MOORES, (sic.), who was an

Page 494

associate and citizen in the WOODBRIDGE affairs, emulated his brother, more civically distinguished, but was none the less of the same sturdy, virile type.
3. CROMWELLIAN THOMAS BLOOMFIELD, SENIOR, in WOODBRIDGE, but, in reality, JUNIOR, to the Massachusetts immigrant, b. ca.

Page 45

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Go to page: Go

MOORE, Samuel

marriages

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

question of who his father was

having, in 1640, joined the church, and was a brother-in-law of Gov. THOMAS HINCKLEY, having married his sister SUSANNAH HINCKLEY. His children were:

1. Samuel, born, April, 1644.
2. Sarah, bap. 1645.
3. Ebenezer, b. Nov. 22, 1646, and died next month.
4. Mary, b. Nov. 1647, (m. JOHN DUNHAM).
5. Dorcas, b. Aug. 18, 1650.
6. John, b. Feb. 22, 1652, buried in two days.
7. Shubael, b. March 13, 1653.
8. John, Sept. 1656.
9. Benjamin, b. Jan. 1659.
10. Ichabod, Jan. 1661.
11. Elizabeth, Feb. 1663.
12. Thomas, Feb. 1665.
13. Joseph, Dec. 6, 1667.

(This list has omissions.--O. E. M.)

Large families being the rule in those days, the Smith posterity does not seem to be disproportionate to the times. In 1659, JOHN SMITH, of Barnstable was, with Isaac Robinson and others, permitted to visit the Quaker meetings and report his observations thereon. Like Robinson, he was of the opinion that the best way to deal with the Quakers was to let them alone; not to persecute, not to antagonize them. He did not receive such harsh treatment as Cudworth and Robinson, but was for a time under the cloud of the government influence.

In consulting the records of the towns and the genealogical dictionaries, the writer finds the genealogies of the Smiths, and especially the John Smiths, beyond his power to unravel, and leaving this matter here, at the first generation of the Barnstable Smiths, declines the task of further untangling the highly respectable but somewhat confused genealogical pedigrees. He may, in conclusion, be permitted to say, that the Barnstable Smiths have ever proved themselves good

citizens, and have very seldom been convicted of offenses against the laws of the country of which so many of them are citizens.

There seemed to be an undue tendency among our ancestors, which their descendants have not yet outgrown, to name their sons, JOHN; no doubt out of a feeling of admiration for the first great SMITH of American history. This commendable phase of hero worship has been the great perplexity and embarrassment of genealogists in all future times. When we try to untangle the mystery of the Smith family the Johns are so numerous that it is difficult, yea, impossible--to decide which Smith is involved in the investigation."

(Genealogical Notes of Barnstable Families, Amos Otis Papers, 1861, reprint and revised by C. F. Swift, 1888, Vol. II., pp. 236 and 237.)

2. SAMUEL MOORE, leading Citizen of WOODBRIDGE, and this appellation is given in justice, and without invidious or unfavorable comparison with those other notable men, who came from NEWBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, to found, with him, the new settlement. But, his leadership stands forth clearly and undisputed in the records, although the others attained full prominence and standing in the activities and relationships of the community.

SAMUEL MOORE was b. ca. 1630, d. May, 27, 1688, testate;

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

As the father of Captain John Moore, he was a brother of Matthew Moores, who, too, had a son, John Moores. (The Matthew Moores line has continued the name of "MOORES" to the present day, while the line of Samuel continues the name of Moore.)

"Samuel Moore and Matthew Moores, brothers, came from Newbury, Mass., and were early settlers at Woodbridge, N. J. On December 27, 1667, they were allotted land." (Early Record.)

h does not
gr with
nother source

It is the quite definite conclusion of the writer, for abundant reasons, that these two brothers, SAMUEL and MATTHEW MOORE, and their sister, SARAH MOORE, who m. Samuel Dennis (son of Robert) were sons and daughter of FRANCIS MOORE, Sr., of Cambridge.

EDMUND MOORE of Newbury was likely a brother, too.

Newbury, Mass. Vital Records, Vols. I and II, (The Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., 1911).

BIRTHS

VOL. I.
(p. 334). MOORE.
  WILLIAM, s. MATHEW, Feb. 12, 1666-7.
(p. 335).
  Hannah, d. Edmund, Apr. 2, 1661.
  John, s. Edmund (jr. S. dup.), July 7, 1682.
  Jonathan, s. Edmund, Apr. 23, 1646.
  Martha, d. (Edmund. S. dup.), Dec. 12, 1643.
  (Mary, c. r. 1.), d. Jonathan, Apr. 13, 1676.
  Sara, d. Edmund, Dec. 9, 1681.
(???)d. Edmund, Feb. 10, 1679.
MOORES.
Jonathan, s. Jonathan and Constance, Apr. 30. 1681.

Richard, s. Edmund, Nov. 3, 1653.

WILLIAM, s. MATHEW, May 26, 1664. (1665. ct. r.).

Page 498

MARRIAGES

VOL. II.
(p. 338). MOORE.
MATHEW, and SARA LAROY (LARY). (ct. r.), Mar. 27, 1662. This was SARAH SAVORY, and not, LAROY, a fair sample of benighted work.--O. E. M.)

MOORES.
Edmund, and Sarah (Cooper, in pencil, and ct. r.), Jan. 2, 1676.

Jonathan and Constance Longhorne, abt. May 10, 1670.

SAMUELL, and HANNA PLUMER, May 3, 1653.

SAMUELL, and MARY ILSLEY, Sept. 12, 1656.

DEATHS

VOL. II. MOORES.
(p. 665).
ANNE, w. Edmund, June 7, 1676.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Hanna, Mar. 25, 1665.

The exact dates of arrival in New Jersey are difficult of fixation, but by 1675, there was entered "Here begins the Rights of land due according to the Concessions." These concessions were entered, likewise, "1664-5, Feb. 10. "The Concessions And agreements of the Lords Proprietors of the Province of New Cesarea or New Jersey to and with all and Every the Adventurers and all such as Shall Settle or plant there." (ARCH., Vol. XXI, pp. 33-4.)

"SAMUEL MOORE, FIVE DAUGHTERS, THREE SONS, AND TWO SLAVES, EACH 60 A." (ARCH. Vol. XXI, p. 46).

By the time of his will, one daughter had died and two other sons had been born, etc.

In W., SAMUEL MOORE, SR., m. (3), ANN or HANNAH JACQUES, Dec. 23, 1678, (vide, ante, PART TWO, p. 250. She was the widow of HENRY JACQUES, Jr., of W.

"1683, Nov. 10. Will of SAMUEL MOORE of Woodbridge. Wife, Hannah, sons, Samuel, Thomas, John, Enoch, daughters, Hannah, Elizabeth, Frances, Sarah. Real and personal estate: liberates negro-woman, Nanny. Executors, brothers-in-law, Samuel Dennes and Samuel Hale, with son-in-law, John Blumfield. Witnesses, John Pike, John Bishop, Samuel Haile, John Blumfield, John Ilsley, Ephraim Andrise, Israell Thornehill, Ezekial Blumfield, Jonathan Bishop, MATHEW MOORE." (Idem., p. 121.)

3. THOMAS BLOOMFIELD, the soldier Englishman, like his associate, SAMUEL MOORE, from NEWBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, concerning whom the military legend will ever prevail, almost with the strength of historic truth, and who, as the ancestor of that rather famous Governor of New Jersey, JOSEPH BLOOMFIELD, (1753-1823), will hold a sacred place as a progenitor of many prominent New Jersey families; came to his estate by that force of character and strength of achievement, which have ever characterized the name. He was an immigrant into and a first settler of New England, possibly b. ca. 1620, (figuring backward from the birth date of his first child, Mary, b. 1642, which of course is not finally conclusive, as he may have been much older, and probably was).

This THOMAS BLOOMFIELD must not be taken as the first generation in America, since the records of Newbury, Mass., show his father of the same name, and COFFIN, (p. 296) gives some rceords of the family there:

"BLUMFIELD, THOMAS, sen., an early settler, died in 1639. Ch.--Thomas and a "lame daughter."

BLUMFIELD, THOMAS, jun., son of THOMAS, sen. Ch.--Mary, b. 5 Jan., 1642; Sarah, b. 30 Dec., 1643; John, 15 Mar., 1646; Thomas, 12 Dec., 1648; Nathaniel, 10 April, 1651; Ezekiel, 1 Nov., 1653; Rebeccas, 1656; Ruth, 4 July, 1659; Timothy, 1 April, 1664. In 1665, he moved to WOODBRIDGE, N. J. Gov. Joseph Bloomfield, of that state was one of his descendants." (COFFIN, p. 296 and also vide, p. 70, quoted in PART ONE, p. 86).

THE CROMWELLIAN TRADITIONAL EPISODE

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

MOORE, Sam'l

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book   GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

deed
1669

To all Christian People to whome this present wrighting Shall Come greeting. Now know ye that I Obediah Heyers in Woodbridge in the province of New Jersey, planter for Divers good Causes and Lawfull Considerations me hereunto moveing. But more Especially for and in Consideration of one house Lott of upland Containing ten Acres and five Acres of upland threunto adjoyning. Being By the freeholders granted as an addition as may appeare By a town order Bearing Date

Page 528

the twenty Ninth day of March 1669. Being now Laid By the Surveyor General of the province of M.r Robert Voclin: the which Said Lott of upland was purchased by Samuel Moore from John Sawyer as May appear By the Said Sawyers Bill of Sale Bearing date the Seven and twentyeth day of August 1668 and again Confirmed up to the Said More by a Town order Bearing date the Sixteenth day of August 1669 the which abovesaid fifteen Acres of upland. I Do hereby Acknowledge I have Received of the above Named Samuel Moore and am in peacable possession of the Same: have for myself, my Heirs Executors and administrators and for Every of them Demised promised. Bargined Infeofed. and Sold and Exchanged: unto Samuel Moore of the Same Town and province Taylor, his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for Ever: one house Lott of upland Containing ten Acres next adjoining to the house Lott of Elisha Elsly as it is Now Laid out to him By Mr. Robert Voclin Surveyor General together with five acres more which is to be Deducted out of my Next Compliment: the above said house Lott Being granted to me By the Town as may appeare By an order Bearing date this Sixth day of June 1669: together with all prasites Priviledges and appertenances anywise belonging or any ways appertaining all of which Demised premeses, I Do for myself my heirs and firmly By these presents Demise, promis, Bargin, Infeoff, Sell and Exchange unto the above Named Samuel Moore his heirs Executors administrators and asignes for Ever, for him or them to have and to holde, Occupy injoy and posses, peaceably without Any Molestation or Interuption from the Above Named Obediah heyers, his heirs, or from any other parson or parsons from By or under him or them, in By his or their Consent or procurement for Ever I witness whereof I the above Named Obediah heiers have

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Subscribed my Name and fixed my Seal this tenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Six hundred and Sixty Nine and in the one and twentyeth year of our Sovereign Charles ye Second By the grace of god of England, Scotland, france, and Ireland, and Defender of the faith.....

his
Obediah O Heiers.....(Seal)
mark

Signed, Sealled and
Dilevered in the
presents of
John Pike
Samuel Hale

This was acknowledged by Obediah

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

LAING
BISHOP
ROBINS
MOORE
[MARTIN]

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 3

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

differentiations very valuable. Even the correction of errors and omissions in those lists already given in PART ONE, made by previous transcribers makes this presentation, though in part redundant, most important. Accompanying are the volume and page references to original records which are purposely not repeated here.

INDEX OF RECORDS
AT NEW JERSEY SEC. OF STATES
SENT THEM FROM NEW
ENGLAND
(Charles Atkin. Custodian of Records)
East New Jersey Index 1665-1743

18 MF on Map 3 Thomas Rudyard 1686 May 1.
Recorded L. 114
1500 acres on branch of Raway, where Wood.
bridge line crosses.

52 LS J. Laing--Warrant 1689 Dec. Recorded
0.71--100 acres Woodbridge in Midd. Co. at
J. Barclays S. E. Corner.

Schedule No. 4

Patents for Land on Quit Rent in the Town of Woodbridge, in County of Middlesex, All at one half Penny Sterling per acre & the first time of Payment 1670 March 25--

John Pike Esq	308	Aug. 20, 1669
Saml Moore	286	Dec. 20, 1669
Robert Vanquillen	175	Dec. 20, 1669
Thos Bloomfield	326	Dec. 20, 1669
John Smith Scotchman	176	Dec. 20, 1669
Elisha Elsly	172	Dec. 20, 1669
Samuel Bakon	170	Mar. 18, 1669
Samuel Hall (Hale)	167	Mar. 18, 1669
John Bishop Sr.	470	Mar. 18, 1669
John Bishop Jr	77	Mar. 18, 1669
George Little	100	Mar. 18, 1669
Thomas Auger	167	Mar. 18, 1669
Obadiah Ayres	171	Mar. 18, 1669
Richard Worth	172	Mar. 18, 1669
Henry Jaques Sr | Henry Jaques Jr |	368	Mar. 18, 1669
Daniel Robins	173	Mar. 18, 1669
John Smith Milright	511 1/2	Mar. 18, 1669
John Dennis	107	Mar. 18, 1669-70
Rahoboth Gannit	126	Mar. 18, 1669-70
Hugh Dun	92	Mar. 18, 1669-70
John Conger	170	Mar. 18, 1669-70
Robert Dennis	448	Mar. 18, 1669-70
Samuel Dennis	94	Mar. 18, 1669-70
John Bloomfield	90	Mar. 18, 1669-70
Thos Bloomfield	91 1/2	Mar. 18, 1669-70
David Macany	168	Mar. 18, 1669-70
Hugh March	320	Apr. 19, 1670
Stephen Kent	249	May 20, 1670
Daniel Greasie (Grasset)	164	Oct. 10, 1670
John Pike Jr	91	Oct. 10, 1670
Daniel Pierce	456 1/2	Sept. 10, 1670
Abraham Tappin	95 1/2	Dec. 29, 1670
Samuel Moore	70	Dec. 29, 1670
John Watkins	92	Dec. 29, 1670
Philip Carteret	312 1/2	Dec. 30, 1670
Joshua Bradley	171	Dec. 30, 1670
Benjamin Parkis	105	Dec. 30, 1670
Isaac Tappin	172	Dec. 30, 1670
Robert Rogers	91	Dec. 30, 1670
Stephen Kent Jr	104	Dec. 30, 1670
John Adams	97	Dec. 30, 1670
Nathaniel Webster	93	Dec. 30, 1670
John French. Mason	15	Dec. 30, 1670
Henry Lessenby	88	Dec. 30, 1670

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 3

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Page 87

John Wither	91	Dec. 30, 1670
John Taylor	92	Dec. 30, 1670
Mathew Bunn	165	Dec. 30, 1670
Mathew Moore	177	June 10, 1671
John Cromwell	173	June 10, 1671
William Compton	174	Mar. 10, 1671
Jonathan Haynes	97	June 6, 1673
John Martin Sr	255	June 6, 1673
Ephraim Andrews	98	June 6, 1673
Jonathan Donham (Dunham)	213	Aug. 10, 1672
Elisha Parker	182	Apr. 19, 1675
Charles Gilman	92	June 15, 1675
John Dilly	94	Aug. 2, 1676
Samuel Smith	103	Feb. 20, 1676
Israel Thornel	96	Feb. 20, 1676
William Bingley	166	Sept. 1, 1693
George March	90	May 26, 1693
Joshua Pierce	30	Aug. 14, 1693
John Luffberry	145	May 17, 1694
John Elslie	99	May 28, 1694
George Willocks in right of Sam Bakon	30	Jan. 24, 1695
Adam Hude	26	Dec. 9, 1696
John Robinson	97	Dec. 28, 1696
Thomas Howardin	175	June 7, 1701

Schedule No. 5
Warrants of Survey in Piacataway

Francis Drake		June	12, 1675
180 acres & meadow in Proportion			
George Drake		June	12, 1675
120 acre meadow			
Edward Slater	150 & do	Apr.	7, 1676
Saml Moore	180 & do	Apr.	7, 1676
Hopewell Hull	" "	Apr.	8, 1676
John Martin Jr	120 & do	Apr.	8, 1676
John Martin Sr	" "	Apr.	8, 1676
James Godfry	" "	Apr.	8, 1676
Samuel Dole	100 & do	Apr.	28, 1676
Benj Hull	120 & do	Apr.	28, 1676
Benjah Dunham	" "	Aug.	8, 1676

Page 351

Nicholas Munday	120 & do	Aug. 8, 1676
Henry Greenland	300 & do	Aug. 8, 1676
John Gilman	200 & do	Oct. 7, 1676
Charles Gilman	240 & do	Oct. 7, 1676
Simon Brinley	100 & do	Oct. 10, 1676
Samuel Walker		Mar. 10, 1676
A plot for a mill & 60 acres & meadow		
Jeffery Maning	180 & do	Mar. 21, 1676
Elizath Fitzrandolph	300 & do	Mar. 21, 1676
John Fitzrandolph	60 & do	Mar. 21, 1676
Danl Hendricks	120 & do	Mar. 21, 1676
Mary Higgins, widow of Richard		Apr. 7, 1677
	180 acres & meadow	
Nicholas Bonham	120 & do	Apr. 2, 1677
Andrew Wooden	60 & do	Apr. 6, 1677
Rehoboth Gannet	120 & do	Apr. 6, 1677
Michael Simons	120 & do	Apr. 20, 1677
Henry Greenland	" "	June 16, 1677
Jabez Hendricks	" "	Jan. 9, 1677
Thos Farnsworth	" "	Jan. 9, 1677
Danl Lippington	" "	Jan. 30, 1677
George Winkfield	60 & do	Jan. 30, 1677
Samuel Hull	120 & do	Jan. 30, 1677
William Sutton	" "	Jan. 30, 1677
Hugh Dun	" "	June, 1673
Richard Bishop	60 "	Feb. 16, 1677
John Smally Jr	120 "	Feb. 16, 1677
Saml Walker	240 "	Feb. 25, 1677
Vincent Regnion	120 "	Feb. 26, 1677
George Jewell	60 "	Feb. 1677
Timothy Carle	" "	Mar. 6, 1677
Peter Billiow	" "	Mar. 15, 1677
Thos Blackshaw	120 "	Mar. 15, 1677
Jasper Taylor	60 "	Mar. 15, 1677
John Fitzrandolph	120 "	Mar. 19, 1677

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 3

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

John Jones	" "	Mar. 22, 1677	
John Kerry	60 & do	May 30, 1678	
Benajah Dunham	" "	July 1, 1678	
Judiah Higgins	" "	1678	
John Gilman	" "	Oct. 24, 1678	
John Hard (Heard)	120 "	Dec. 20, 1678	
Piere Billiew		Feb. 3, 1678	
	60 acres and meadow		
Robert Vanquillen	200 & do	Feb. 4, 1681	
Rene Piat	70	May 25, 1681	
Javez Hendrick	30	Feb. 2, 1681	
Francis Drake	120 & do	Feb. 28, 1681	
Mathew Giles	120 & do	Aug. 4, 1685	
Edward Slater	200	Aug. 27, 1685	
John Gilman	300	Sept. 5, 1685	
Judiah Higgins	80	Sept. 19, 1685	
John Drake	80	Jan. 13, 1685	
Jeffrey Maning	100	Jan. 13, 1685	
John Fitzrandolph	100	Jan. 15, 1685	
Alexander Adam	150	Jan. 13, 1685	
Edmond Dunham	100	Jan. 17, 1685	
John Gilman Jr	100	Jan. 15, 1685	
Hopewell Hull	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
Thomas Higgins	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
Charles Gilman	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
John Smally Sr	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
John Smally Jr	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
George Drake	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
John Martin Sr	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
Francis Drake	100	Feb. 12, 1685	
John Martin Jr	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
John Smally Jr	100	Feb. 11, 1685	
William Sutton	125	Feb. 11, 1685	
John Johnston	450	Mar. 12, 1685	
Samuel Moore	280	Mar. 17, 1685	might be Sr.?
Samuel Hull	80	June 11, 1687	
John Gilman		Mar. 8, 1687	
	7 1/2 acre meadow		
James Giles	100	Apr. 13, 1688	
Benj Hull	250	June 14, 1688	
Benj Fitzrandolph	30	May 20, 1690	
Benj Fitzrandolph	100	May 20, 1690	
Hezekiah Bonum	100	Apr. 4, 1694	
Benj Fitzrandolph	100	Apr. 4, 1694	
Tho Fitzrandolph	100	Apr. 4, 1694	
Hugh Dun	100	Apr. 4, 1694	
Samuel Dotie	100	Apr. 4, 1694	
Nicholas Gannitt	100	Apr. 4, 1694	
John Langstaff	160	Apr. 4, 1694	
Hugh Dun's widow		Feb. 20. 1695	

Surveys of Land in Piscataway to

Henry Greenland	132	Mar.	9, 1677
Hugh Dun	138	Mar.	8, 1678
Capt Francis Drake	245	Mar.	12, 1677
George Drake	124	Mar.	9, 1677-8
George Jewel	95	Mar.	14, 1677
Vincent Rognion	154 1/2	Mar.	16, 1677
Andrew Wooden	67	Mar.	17, 1677
William Sutton	124	Mar.	18, 1677
John Smally Sr	118 1/2	Mar.	11, 1677
John Smally Jr	115	Mar.	11, 1677
Hopewell Hull	184	Mar.	11, 1677
Timothy Carle	63	Mar.	12, 1677
Michael Simmons	134 1/2	Mar.	10, 1677
Geo Winfield	63	Mar.	9, 1677
John Fitzrandolph	125	Mar.	9, 1677-8
Nicholas Munday	101 1/2	Mar.	9, 1677
John Martin Sr	134	Mar.	8, 1677
John Martin Jr	130	Mar.	7, 1677
Simon Brindley	90	Mar.	8, 1677
Benj Hull	148	Mar.	22, 1677
Samuel Doty	152 1/2	Mar.	15, 1677
Chas Gilman	240	Mar.	8, 1677
Edward Slater	164	Mar.	14, 1677
Jabez Hendricks	120	Mar.	14, 1677
John Langstaff	200	Mar.	13, 1677-8
Danl Lepinton	129	Mar.	15, 1677

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Go to page: [ ] Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

ROBBINS
COMPTON
MOORE, Samuel
BISHOP

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Page 107

thence Extending itself W:S:W: thirty Chaines and along By the Side of William Compton, his Land twenty Chaine. South unto the above mentioned Red Oake tree where we first Began: Itim fifteen Acres of meadow or marsh in the Raratons Meadows Bounded. Not yet Laid out, in all Containing Ninety one Acres and one half English measure:".....

Without further extending quotations from the WOODBRIDGE TOWN RECORDS, as indicated in the introductory statement at the commencement of this section, the following names have been gleaned from said TOWN RECORDS as indicating, with date of record, who were the actual first settlers of WOODBRIDGE and the neighboring village of "NEW PISCATAWAY," which is referred to in the WOODBRIDGE TOWN RECORDS as if contemporaneous if not of prior date of settlement.

While this list of names is not all inclusive,

Page 530

it should be a fair and accurate guide to the names of these first settlers and the dates of their location in this section of early New Jersey.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

1668--John Bishop, Sr.
1668--Joshua Peirce
1668--Daniel Robbins
  Robert Dennis
  Mr. John Smith
  William Compton
  Abraham Toppan
  Isaac Toppan
  Samuel Dennis
  Matthew Moores
  John Cromwell
  John Conger
  John Dilley
  Samuel Smith
  Daniel Grasset
  Elisha Parker
  John Dennis
  Samuel Moore
  Samuel Hale
  John Smith (Scotchman)
  John Bloomfield
  Thomas Bloomfield, Sr.
  Thomas Bloomfield, Jr.
  Joshua Bradley
  Henry Lesenby
  John Adams
  Stephen Kent, Sr.
1668--John Martin, Sr.
  Jedediah Andrews
1668--"New Piscataway"
  John Pike, Sr.
  Richard Worth, Tanner
1669--John Watkins
1670--Robert Vauquellin (LaPrairie)
  Hopewell Hull
  Charles Gilman
1669-- Bloomfield, (wife of Thomas Bloomfield, Sr.)
  Nathaniel Bloomfield
  Ezekiel Bloomfield
  John Langstaffe
  John Sawyer
  Rehoboth Gannett
  Obadiah Ayres
  Elisha Ilsley
  Hopewell Hull "of the Town of New Persceattuway."
  Skipper Bunn
  Thomas Alger

MOORE, Samuel
BISHOP, John, Jr.

Page

1674 Dec. 11. Orders, directing how the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and the Surveyor General shall obtain their fees without suing at law. 107

—— Do. do. concerning the Secretary. 108

Mem., how the preceding orders of December 11, 1674, from p. 104 were concluded and agreed upon. 108

1674 Dec. 28. Order for taking out warrants and entering actions to be tried at the Elizabeth town Court of Oyer and Terminer beginning March 9 next. 108

1674-5 February 24. Commission. Capt. John Berry to be President, Capt. John Pike, Samuel Edsall, John Bishop and Laurence Andrissen or any three of them with the President or all four without him to sit as Court of Oyer and Terminer. 108

BISHOP

1674 Dec. 28. Warrant to the Marshal to summon a Jury for the Court of Oyer et Terminer. 109

1674-5 February 24. Order in Council, forbidding the exportation of grain from the Province. 110

1674-5 February 26. Deed. William Jones of New Piscatawav to John Smally junior of the same place for a homelot of 10 acres, formerly Samuel Atkins', given him by his father. Witnesses John Fitzrandel and Daniel Denton. 110

1674-5 February 1. Last Will and Testament of Obediah Winter, alias Grabum, of Woodbridge. Wife Margaret, sons Josiah and Obediah, father-in-law John Cromwell. Lands, 30 acres lately acquired by exchange with John Conger, and other bought with father-in-law. Executors the wife, John Bishop senior and Jonathan Dunham. Witnesses Mathew Moore and John Conger. Entered April 17, 1675 111

1675 March 30. Inventory of the estate of Obediah Winter (£149. 12. —). 112

1675 April 19. Letters of administration on the foregoing estate granted to Margaret Winter, alias Grabum. 112

1675 May 4. Letters of administration on the estate of Henry Pitman, late of Barbados, who died at Elizabeth town, granted to Capt. John Berry. 113

1674 July 31. Warrant from Sir George Carteret to lay out for Wm Pardon, the Receiver General, 500 acres of land. 113

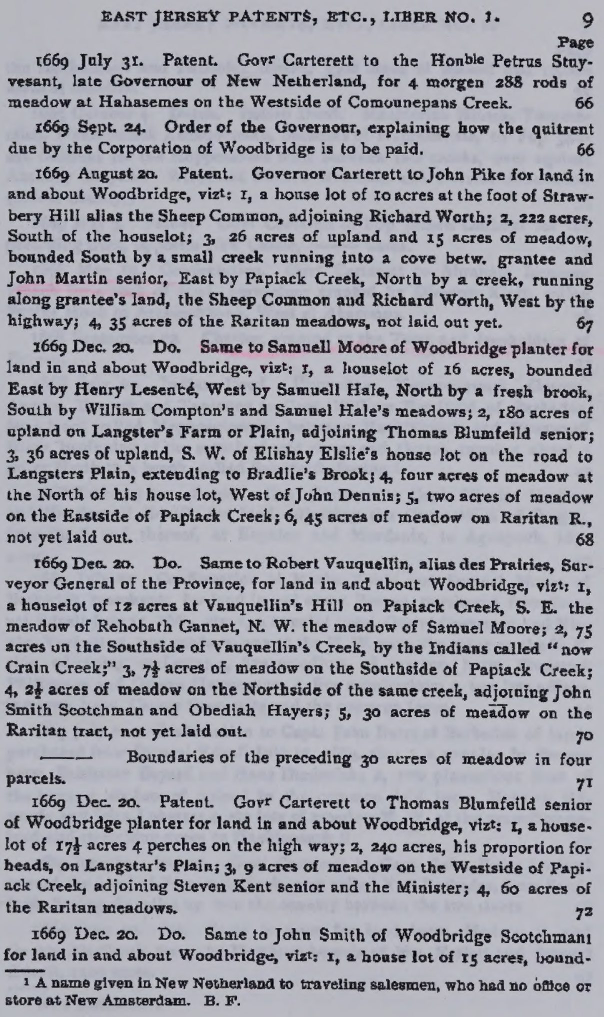
1675 July 3. Letters of administration on the estate of Capt. Nicholas Verlett dec'd granted to Samuel Edsall and Peter Stoutenburch. 115

1675 July 15. Commission for the Bergen Company vizt. John Berry, Captain, Adrian Post, Lieut., Elias Michilson Ensign; for the Woodbridge Compy vizt John Pike senior Captain, Samuel Moore Lieut., John Bishop jun. Ensign; for the Newark Compy vizt. William Sandford Captain, Serjant John Warde Lieut., Joseph Johnson Ensign: for the New

MOORE
BISHOP

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber No. 3, Page 37
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel



Page

1669 July 31. Patent. Govr Carterett to the Honble Petrus Stuyvesant, late Governour of New Netherland, for 4 morgen 288 rods of meadow at Hahasemes on the Westside of Comounepans Creek. 66

1669 Sept. 24. Order of the Governour, explaining how the quitrent due by the Corporation of Woodbridge is to be paid. 66

1669 August 20. Patent. Governor Carterett to John Pike for land in and about Woodbridge, vizt: 1, a house lot of 10 acres at the foot of Strawbery Hill alias the Sheep Common, adjoining Richard Worth; 2, 222 acres, South of the houselot; 3, 26 acres of upland and 15 acres of meadow, bounded South by a small creek running into a cove betw. grantee and John Martin senior, East by Papiack Creek, North by a creek, running along grantee's land, the Sheep Common and Richard Worth, West by the highway; 4, 35 acres of the Raritan meadows, not laid out yet. 67

J. MARTIN

1669 Dec. 20. Do. Same to Samuell Moore of Woodbridge planter for land in and about Woodbridge, vizt: 1, a houselot of 16 acres, bounded East by Henry Lesenbé, West by Samuell Hale, North by a fresh brook, South by William Compton's and Samuel Hale's meadows; 2, 180 acres of upland on Langster's Farm or Plain, adjoining Thomas Blumfeild senior; 3, 36 acres of upland, S. W. of Elishay Elslie's house lot on the road to Langsters Plain, extending to Bradlie's Brook; 4, four acres of meadow at the North of his house lot, West of John Dennis; 5, two acres of meadow on the Eastside of Papiack Creek; 6, 45 acres of meadow on Raritan R., not yet laid out. 68

MOORE

1669 Dec. 20. Do. Same to Robert Vauquellin, alias des Prairies, Surveyor General of the Province, for land in and about Woodbridge, vizt: 1, a houselot of 12 acres at Vauquellin's Hill on Papiack Creek, S. E. the meadow of Rehobath Gannet, N. W. the meadow of Samuel Moore; 2, 75 acres on the Southside of Vauquellin's Creek, by the Indians called "now Crain Creek;" 3, 7½ acres of meadow on the Southside of Papiack Creek; 4, 2½ acres of meadow on the Northside of the same creek, adjoining John Smith Scotchman and Obediah Hayers; 5, 30 acres of meadow on the Raritan tract, not yet laid out. 70

——— Boundaries of the preceding 30 acres of meadow in four parcels. 71

1669 Dec. 20. Patent. Govr Carterett to Thomas Blumfeild senior of Woodbridge planter for land in and about Woodbridge, vizt: 1, a houselot of 17½ acres 4 perches on the high way; 2, 240 acres, his proportion for heads, on Langstar's Plain; 3, 9 acres of meadow on the Westside of Papiack Creek, adjoining Steven Kent senior and the Minister; 4, 60 acres of the Raritan meadows. 72

1669 Dec. 20. Do. Same to John Smith of Woodbridge Scotchman[1] for land in and about Woodbridge, vizt: 1, a house lot of 15 acres, bound-

---

[1] A name given in New Netherland to traveling salesmen, who had no office or store at New Amsterdam. B. F.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 9

© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MARTIN
MOORE, Samuel

MOORE
1669

Page

the Hackensack and Pawsaick Rivers, 5308 acres of upland and 10,000 acres of meadow. 33

1665 October 4. Dutch. Indian Deed. Machierick Hitock, Tospecsmick, Wennaminck Keckquennen, Sachems of Hoppemense, to Fop Jansen Outhout for the Hoppemense tract between two creeks, over against Anthony Breyant. Witnesses Marten Roseman and Derrick Albertsem. (Salem County.) 35

1669 May 3. Patent. Gov^r Carterett to Fop Jansen Outhout for the preceding tract, opposite New Castle, ——— acres. 35

1668 May 12. Confirmation. Gov^r Carterett to Abraham Isaacsen Planck for a neck of land, heretofore granted by Director Kieft, called Paulus Hook or Aressechhonk, West of Ahasimus. 36

1668 September 22. Charter, granted to the Town and freeholders of Bergen. 37

1668 July 20. Indian Deed. Hanyaham, Kenarenawack, Gosque, Anaren, Tamack and Tantaqua to Capt. William Sandford of Barbados, for a tract, called Meghgectecock, between Hackingsack and Pissawack River, beginning at the mouth of said rivers and thence running about 7 miles North to a brook, called Sandfords Spring.[1] 42

1668 February 20. Patent. Gov^r Carterett to Capt. Nicolas VerLett and Mr. Samuel Edsall, for land adjoining the Corporation of Bergen, from the S. end thereof, at Espaten and Mordanis, to Aguapock, 1872 acres. 43

BARBADOS CONNECTION

this must be Samuel, son
← of Francis

1669 July 20. Confirmation to Marke Noble and Samuel Moore of Barbados, merchants, for land in and about Bergen, purchased from Samuel Edsall July 15, 1669, viz: 1, a townlot betw. Garret Garretsen and Nicolas VerLett; 2, two gardens, one at the N. W. gate, the other on the N. E. side, adjoining verLetts; 3, five woodlots, 4¾ morgen, betw. Frederick Philippsen and Douwe Harmensen; 4, five meadowlots; 5, two lots adjoining town betw. Casper Steynmits and the common fence. 44

1669 July 20. Confirmation to Capt. John Berry of Barbados of lands purchased from Samuel Edsall July 12, 1669, viz: 1, a townlot in Bergen betw. Balthazar Bayard and Hans Diederick; 2, two plantations East of the town; 3, six lots of upland in the common field betw. Herman Edwards and John Luberts; 4, six lots of meadow N. W. of the preceding upland and stretching down to Hackingsack R. 45

1669 June 10. Patent. Gov^r Carterett to Capt. John Berry for land toward the head of Pesawack Neck, now called New Barbados, from Sandfords Spring six miles up into the country between the two rivers 46

1669 June 10. Do. Same to same for land betw. Hudson R. and Overpeck's Creek, from the Northern bounds of Nic. Verlett and Samuel Edsall, 1500 acres. 47

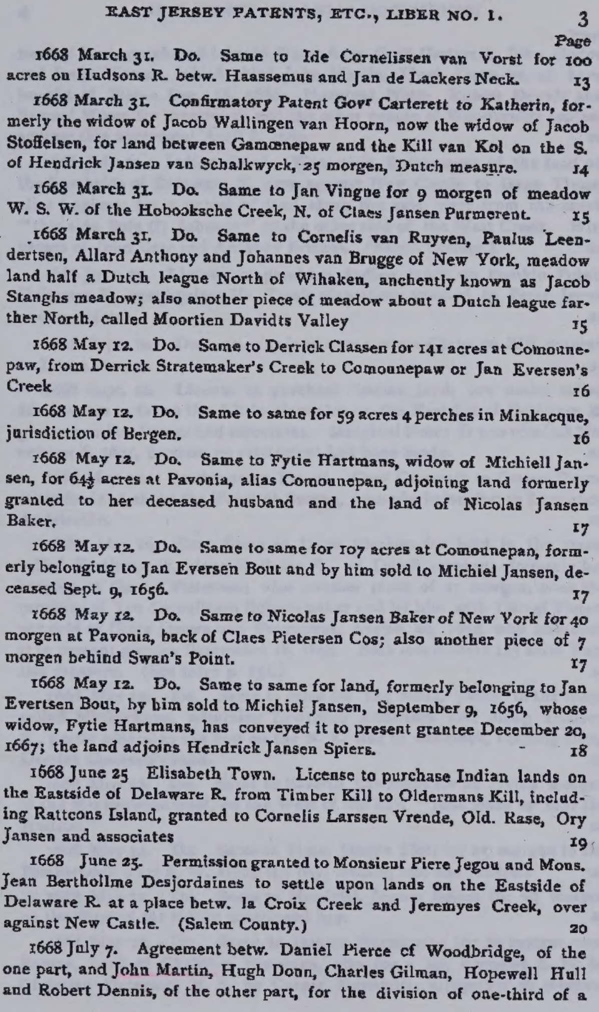
---

[1] Now Rutherford.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 7
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MARTIN
MOORE, Samuel

1669



Page

1668 March 31. Do. Same to Ide Cornelissen van Vorst for 100 acres on Hudsons R. betw. Haassemus and Jan de Lackers Neck. 13

1668 March 31. Confirmatory Patent Gov^{r} Carterett to Katherin, formerly the widow of Jacob Wallingen van Hoorn, now the widow of Jacob Stoffelsen, for land between Gamœnepaw and the Kill van Kol on the S. of Hendrick Jansen van Schalkwyck, 25 morgen, Dutch measure. 14

1668 March 31. Do. Same to Jan Vingne for 9 morgen of meadow W. S. W. of the Hobooksche Creek, N. of Claes Jansen Purmerent. 15

1668 March 31. Do. Same to Cornelis van Ruyven, Paulus Leendertsen, Allard Anthony and Johannes van Brugge of New York, meadow land half a Dutch league North of Wihaken, anchently known as Jacob Stanghs meadow; also another piece of meadow about a Dutch league farther North, called Moortien Davidts Valley 15

1668 May 12. Do. Same to Derrick Classen for 141 acres at Comounepaw, from Derrick Stratemaker's Creek to Comounepaw or Jan Eversen's Creek 16

1668 May 12. Do. Same to same for 59 acres 4 perches in Minkacque, jurisdiction of Bergen. 16

1668 May 12. Do. Same to Fytie Hartmans, widow of Michiell Jansen, for 64½ acres at Pavonia, alias Comounepan, adjoining land formerly granted to her deceased husband and the land of Nicolas Jansen Baker. 17

1668 May 12. Do. Same to same for 107 acres at Comounepan, formerly belonging to Jan Eversen Bout and by him sold to Michiel Jansen, deceased Sept. 9, 1656. 17

1668 May 12. Do. Same to Nicolas Jansen Baker of New York for 40 morgen at Pavonia, back of Claes Pietersen Cos; also another piece of 7 morgen behind Swan's Point. 17

1668 May 12. Do. Same to same for land, formerly belonging to Jan Evertsen Bout, by him sold to Michiel Jansen, September 9, 1656, whose widow, Fytie Hartmans, has conveyed it to present grantee December 20, 1667; the land adjoins Hendrick Jansen Spiers. 18

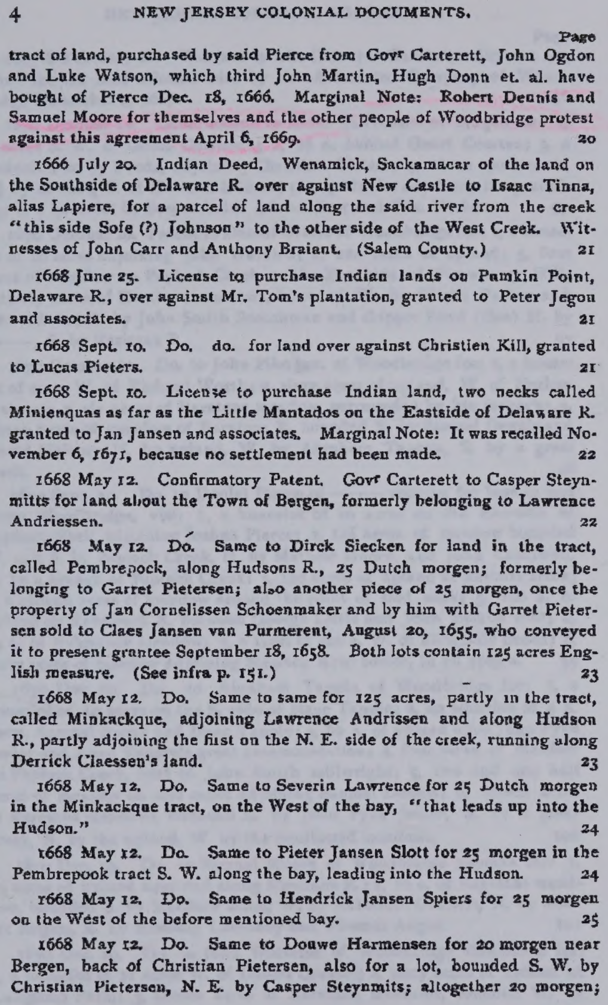
1668 June 25 Elisabeth Town. License to purchase Indian lands on the Eastside of Delaware R. from Timber Kill to Oldermans Kill, including Rattcons Island, granted to Cornelis Larssen Vrende, Old. Rase, Ory Jansen and associates 19

1668 June 25. Permission granted to Monsieur Piere Jegou and Mons. Jean Berthollme Desjordaines to settle upon lands on the Eastside of Delaware R. at a place betw. la Croix Creek and Jeremyes Creek, over against New Castle. (Salem County.) 20

MARTIN

1668 July 7. Agreement betw. Daniel Pierce of Woodbridge, of the one part, and John Martin, Hugh Donn, Charles Gilman, Hopewell Hull and Robert Dennis, of the other part, for the division of one-third of a

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 3
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003



Page

tract of land, purchased by said Pierce from Govr Carterett, John Ogdon and Luke Watson, which third John Martin, Hugh Donn et. al. have bought of Pierce Dec. 18, 1666. Marginal Note: Robert Dennis and Samuel Moore for themselves and the other people of Woodbridge protest against this agreement April 6, 1669. 20

← MOORE

1666 July 20. Indian Deed. Wenamick, Sackamacar of the land on the Southside of Delaware R. over against New Castle to Isaac Tinna, alias Lapiere, for a parcel of land along the said river from the creek "this side Sofe (?) Johnson" to the other side of the West Creek. Witnesses of John Carr and Anthony Braiant. (Salem County.) 21

1668 June 25. License to purchase Indian lands on Pamkin Point, Delaware R., over against Mr. Tom's plantation, granted to Peter Jegou and associates. 21

1668 Sept. 10. Do. do. for land over against Christien Kill, granted to Lucas Pieters. 21

1668 Sept. 10. License to purchase Indian land, two necks called Minienquas as far as the Little Mantados on the Eastside of Delaware R. granted to Jan Jansen and associates. Marginal Note: It was recalled November 6, 1671, because no settlement had been made. 22

1668 May 12. Confirmatory Patent. Govr Carterett to Casper Steynmitts for land about the Town of Bergen, formerly belonging to Lawrence Andriessen. 22

1668 May 12. Do. Same to Dirck Siecken for land in the tract, called Pembrepock, along Hudsons R., 25 Dutch morgen; formerly belonging to Garret Pietersen; also another piece of 25 morgen, once the property of Jan Cornelissen Schoenmaker and by him with Garret Pietersen sold to Claes Jansen van Purmerent, August 20, 1655, who conveyed it to present grantee September 18, 1658. Both lots contain 125 acres English measure. (See infra p. 151.) 23

1668 May 12. Do. Same to same for 125 acres, partly in the tract, called Minkackque, adjoining Lawrence Andrissen and along Hudson R., partly adjoining the first on the N. E. side of the creek, running along Derrick Claessen's land. 23

1668 May 12. Do. Same to Severin Lawrence for 25 Dutch morgen in the Minkackque tract, on the West of the bay, "that leads up into the Hudson." 24

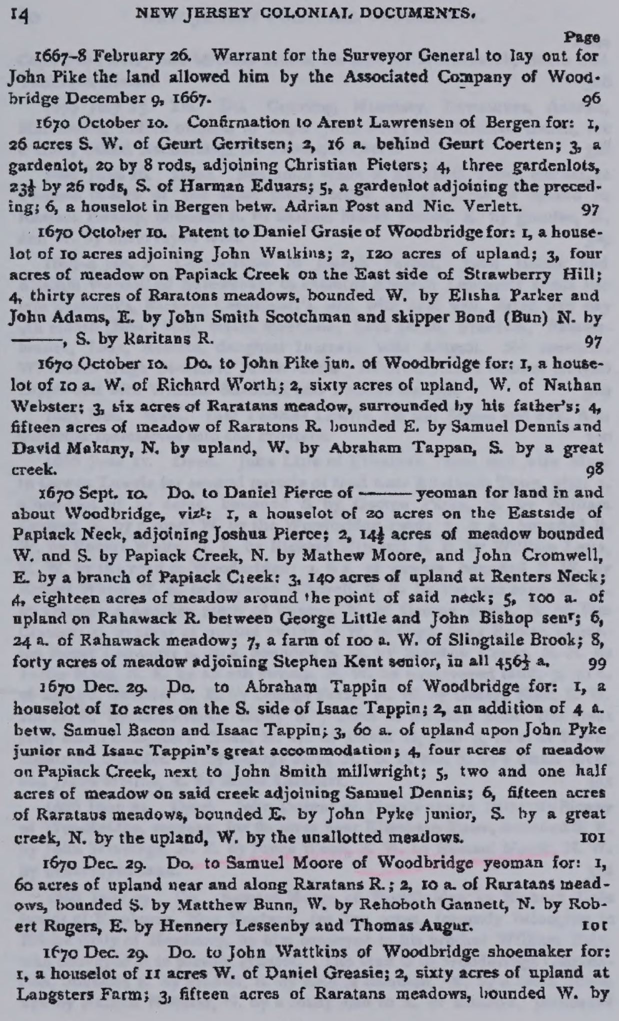
1668 May 12. Do. Same to Pieter Jansen Slott for 25 morgen in the Pembrepook tract S. W. along the bay, leading into the Hudson. 24

1668 May 12. Do. Same to Hendrick Jansen Spiers for 25 morgen on the West of the before mentioned bay. 25

1668 May 12. Do. Same to Douwe Harmensen for 20 morgen near Bergen, back of Christian Pietersen, also for a lot, bounded S. W. by Christian Pietersen, N. E. by Casper Steynmits; altogether 20 morgen;

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 4
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel



Page

1667–8 February 26. Warrant for the Surveyor General to lay out for John Pike the land allowed him by the Associated Company of Woodbridge December 9, 1667. 96

1670 October 10. Confirmation to Arent Lawrensen of Bergen for: 1, 26 acres S. W. of Geurt Gerritsen; 2, 16 a. behind Geurt Coerten; 3, a gardenlot, 20 by 8 rods, adjoining Christian Pieters; 4, three gardenlots, 23½ by 26 rods, S. of Harman Eduars; 5, a gardenlot adjoining the preceding; 6, a houselot in Bergen betw. Adrian Post and Nic. Verlett. 97

1670 October 10. Patent to Daniel Grasie of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 10 acres adjoining John Watkins; 2, 120 acres of upland; 3, four acres of meadow on Papiack Creek on the East side of Strawberry Hill; 4, thirty acres of Raratons meadows, bounded W. by Elisha Parker and John Adams, E. by John Smith Scotchman and skipper Bond (Bun) N. by ——, S. by Raritans R. 97

1670 October 10. Do. to John Pike jun. of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 10 a. W. of Richard Worth; 2, sixty acres of upland, W. of Nathan Webster; 3, six acres of Raratans meadow, surrounded by his father's; 4, fifteen acres of meadow of Raratons R. bounded E. by Samuel Dennis and David Makany, N. by upland, W. by Abraham Tappan, S. by a great creek. 98

1670 Sept. 10. Do. to Daniel Pierce of —— yeoman for land in and about Woodbridge, viz^{t}: 1, a houselot of 20 acres on the Eastside of Papiack Neck, adjoining Joshua Pierce; 2, 14½ acres of meadow bounded W. and S. by Papiack Creek, N. by Mathew Moore, and John Cromwell, E. by a branch of Papiack Creek: 3, 140 acres of upland at Renters Neck; 4, eighteen acres of meadow around the point of said neck; 5, 100 a. of upland on Rahawack R. between George Little and John Bishop sen^{r}; 6, 24 a. of Rahawack meadow; 7, a farm of 100 a. W. of Slingtaile Brook; 8, forty acres of meadow adjoining Stephen Kent senior, in all 456½ a. 99

1670 Dec. 29. Do. to Abraham Tappin of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 10 acres on the S. side of Isaac Tappin; 2, an addition of 4 a. betw. Samuel Bacon and Isaac Tappin; 3, 60 a. of upland upon John Pyke junior and Isaac Tappin's great accommodation; 4, four acres of meadow on Papiack Creek, next to John Smith millwright; 5, two and one half acres of meadow on said creek adjoining Samuel Dennis; 6, fifteen acres of Raratans meadows, bounded E. by John Pyke junior, S. by a great creek, N. by the upland, W. by the unallotted meadows. 101

1670 Dec. 29. Do. to Samuel Moore of Woodbridge yeoman for: 1, 60 acres of upland near and along Raratans R.; 2, 10 a. of Raratans meadows, bounded S. by Matthew Bunn, W. by Rehoboth Gannett, N. by Robert Rogers, E. by Hennery Lessenby and Thomas Augur. 101

1670 Dec. 29. Do. to John Wattkins of Woodbridge shoemaker for: 1, a houselot of 11 acres W. of Daniel Greasie; 2, sixty acres of upland at Langsters Farm; 3, fifteen acres of Raratans meadows, bounded W. by

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 14
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Page

Capt. John Berry and Michael Smith, for land on Hackensack, Sadle and Tantaqua Rivers. 328

1679 July 15. Do. Do. Coovang, Maemsey, Rawatones, Anasau, Matachena, Indian owners, to Capt. John Berry and Michael Smith, for a tract, called Aschatking, on Tantaqua Creek. 328

1686 June 16. Deed. Benjamin Wade of Elizabeth Town, clother, to Thomas Moore of the same place, tailor, for 48 acres of upland in Kawack Swamp, bounded S. by Samuel Marsh junior, E. by grantee, N. and W. by unsurveyed land. 329

1683–4 Jan. 2. Commission to Joseph Parker, John Hance and Eliakim Wardell of Shrewsbury to examine Abigaill Lepincott about her late husband's, Richard Leppincott's, will, with said will, dated 23d day 9th month (Nov.) 1683, which mentions: Sons Jacob, Freedom, Remembrance, John, Restore, daughter Increase, wife Abigail. No executor. Witnesses Hugh Dickman, Judah Allen. Administrator's bond of Abigail Lippincott with William Shattock and Francis Burden. 329

1683 Dec. Mem. that Thomas Lawrie, his son James and dau. Ann imported themselves into the Province. 330

1686 June 11. Deed. John Litle of Elizabeth Town and wife Mary to Gawen Lawrie for several parcels of land near Elizabeth Town, vizt: 1, a homelot of 10 acres, bounded S. by George Parks, N. by William Cramer, E. by a road, W. by the Woodbridge road; 2, 9 a., bounded S. W. by Robert White, N. E. by Richard Mitchell, S. E. by William Letts, N. W. by the road to Woodbridge; 3, 6 a. of swamp, bounded S. W. by Robert White, N. E. by Richard Mitchell, S. E. by the said road, N. W. by swamp; 4, another piece of swamp, N. of George Parks, S. of Wm Cramer; 5, 30 acres of upland on the N. W. of Capt. John Barker, adjoining Roger Lambert; 6, 20 a. bounded S. W. by Stephen Crane, S. E. by Petter Mass, N. E. by an ash swamp, N. W. by unsurveyed land; 7, 30 a. of upland, bounded S. E. by George Parks, N. W. by George Ross, S. W. and N. E. by unsurveyed land; 8, 7 acres of meadow betw. the great river and Thompson's Creek, N. W. of David Ogden; 9, 16 a. of Raway meadows, bounded W. by George Ross, N., S. E. and S. by a small creek and Jacob Moline, E. by Roger Lambert. 331

1686 June 24. Deed. John Decent of Piscataway to Petter de Siguey of Woodbridge, surgeon, for 60 acres near Elizabeth Town, bounded S. E. by John Winnings, N. E. by Jonas Wood, S. W. by Samuel Marsh, N. W. by unsurveyed land. 332

1686 June 29. Do. Samuel Moore of Woodbridge to Richard Dole junior of Newberry, New England, for 120 acres, formerly belonging to Elisha Elsly of Newberry, by him conveyed to his brother William Ilsly, who conveyed it to present grantor. The land is in Woodbridge Corporation, bounded E. by grantor, S. by land in common, W. by a fresh brook and by Nathan Webster, N. by a road; also 10 a. of meadow, purchased

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber A, Page 80
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

Page

by Robert Vauquellin, alias Lipperary, Sept. 4, 1673, and 15 a. of Raraton meadows, formerly William Ilsly's, and a freehold, thereto belonging, bought from John S—— August 27, 1668. 333

1686 April 9. Patent to James Emott, Secretary of the Province, for 270 acres, bounded S. E. by George and John Alexander, N. W. by Tounlie's land, E. by Raway R.; 2, 25 a. of meadow, bounded N. by widow Marsh, W. by Symon Rouse, S. by Raway R., E. by Emett's Creek; 3, five acres of meadow, bounded W. by Joseph Frazie junior, S. by Raway R., E. by a great creek, N. by a little one. 334

1686 May 26. Do. to William Broadwell of Elizabeth Town, cordwainer, for 267 acres, bounded S. by Pardone and Morse, W. by Trotter, N. by Parks; also 16 a., bounded by his own land, S. by a brook, E. and N. by unsurveyed land; and 38 a. of meadow bounded E. by Hary Norise, N. by Bound Creek, W. and S. by common meadow. 335

1686 April 28. Do. to John Hume of Elizabeth Town, mason, for 170 acres on Elizabethtown Creek, bounded N. by said brook, E. by John Pearce and William Redford, W. by Governour Barclay, S. by unsurveyed land. 336

1686 May 6. Do. to George Cooles, shoemaker, for 80 acres at Shrewsbury, bounded N. by Neversinks R., E. by Petter Tiltone, S. by a road, W. by unsurveyed land. 337

1686 May 5. Do. to Mary Mitchell of Elizabeth Town, widow, for 125 acres, bounded S. E. by a swamp, N. W. by the West Brook, N. E. and S. W. by unsurveyed land. 338

1686 May 24. Do. to Richard Clark junior of Elizabeth Town, for 106 acres, bounded S. by Joseph Frazie junior, W. by Doctor Robinsone, N. by John Clerk, E. by the river; also 16 a. of Raway meadows, bounded N. by the Island, E. by Beaches meadow, S. by common land. 339

1686 May 24. Do. to John Clerk of Elizabeth Town, for 106 acres, N. W. John and George Alexander, W. Dr. Robinsone, S. Richard Clerk, N. E. Raway R.; also 16 a. of Raway meadows, bounded S. by Wm Cromwell, E. by John Simkins, N. by Peter Morse, W. by upland. 340

1686 May 24. Do. to Joseph Frazie junior of Raway for 135 acres, bounded S. W. by Dr. Robinsone, N. by Richard Clerk, E. by the river and by grantee's father; also 15 a. of meadow, bounded W. by Emett's Creek, N. by Widow Marsh, E. by a creek and James Emet, S. by Raway R. 340

1686 May 24. Patent to John Pearce of Elizabeth Town, for 50 acres, bounded N. by the Elizabeth Town Brook, E. by William Redford, S. and W. by John Homes. 341

1686 May 25. Do. to Samuel Trotter of Elizabeth Town for 138 acres, bounded S. by Hassockie and Massie Swamp, E. by William Broadwell, N. and W. by unsurveyed land; also 13 acres 3 rods, bounded

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber A, Page 81
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Page

North of Samuel Harrison, also 7 a. of meadow near the bay. 183

——— List of servants, imported from Scotland by Captain Thomas Pearson in the ship Thomas and Benjamin for his own account Novbr. 5, 1684: Thomas Smith, Robert Webster, Peter Mackgriger, Donald Mackdonald, John Mackgrigor, John Mackdonald, sold to Mr. David Vilant: Marth. Grise, sold to Benj. Clarke at Amboy: Gawen Gilverson, deceased, Norman Mackinzie, sold to Mr. David Mudy, John Gutrie, George Bruise, James Carnagey, Genett Mackloud, Donald Mackloud in possession of Capt. Pearson. 184

1684 May 26. Confirmatory Patent to Capt. John Palmer of Staten Island for his house and lot on the Northside of said island, for 342 a. on Mill Creek, for 96 a and a mill, 80 a. E. betw. Garret Cruse, Jacob Cornelis and Francis Barber, 90 a. behind Garret Cruse, 90 a. betw. Peter Johnson and Garret Cruse and 4500 a. in the middle of the island, being at the S. E. corner of John Vincent's land, running thence E. to Andrew Norwood's land, thence to the S. W. corner near the South East end of the Cove, thence to the N. E. corner of Thomas Stillwell's land, thence along William Stillwell to the N. W. corner of George Cummins, thence to the S. E. corner of James Hubbarts at the head of Fresh Kil, thence to Carters Neck including the great swamp in the rear of the Soldiers Lots, thence to Cornelis Courson and Company, thence to place of beginning. 185

which Samuel ?

1684 Oct. —. List of persons brought into the Province by Thomas Gordon, vizt: Himself, wife, four children and seven servants; James Walker and wife, Isabell Johnstown, disposed of to Samuel Moore; Alexander Done, John McKelson and wife, Margarett Sturras (?), Alexander Mentieth, Margarett Nicholson, in his own possession. Imported by Thomas Yallerton: himself and his servants, Thomas Grubb, John Christie, Wm. Davidson, John Wheet, John Steward, Alexander Steward, James Steward, Agnes Beeny, Jane Hooks. 187

1685 July 9. License to purchase Indian lands at Manisquan granted to Richard Hartshorne, John Hance, Judah Allen, John Woolley, William Woolley, Remembrance Lepincott, William Laurence, John Williams and Edmond Leffetrate, all of Neversinks. 187

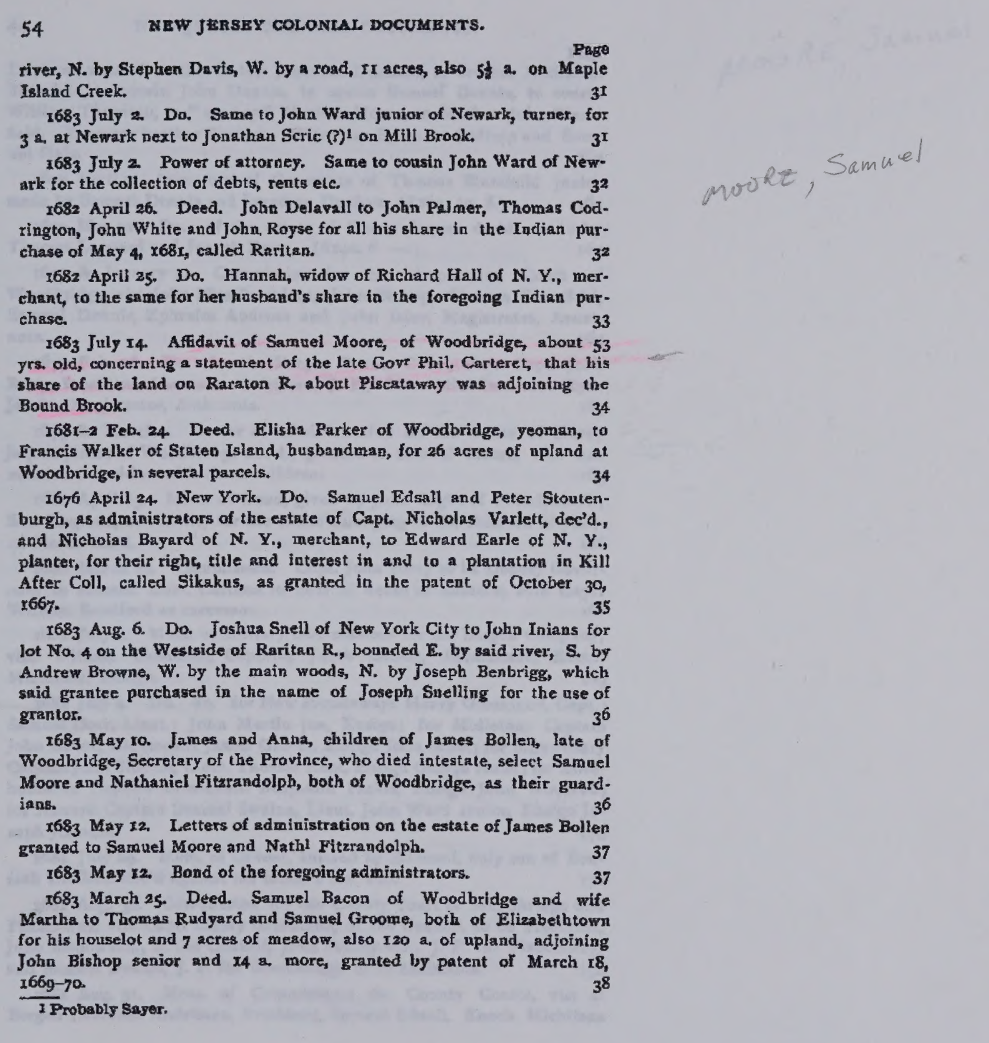
1685 Aug. 14. List of servants imported by Benj. Clarke senior and junior in January in 1683-4: John ffollower, Nicholas Walker, William Cooke, John Mountaine, Margery Harvey, Elizabeth Harvey, Mary Dick, William Butler. The wife of Benj: Clarke came in March 1684-5. Thomas Knowles came as free passenger in January 1683-4. 188

1685 May 28. Patent to Thomas Rudyard for 1170 a. on Raraton R. and Bound Brook S. W. of Woyatopo Wigwam, E. of John Royse. 188

1685 May 28. Patent to Gawen Lawrie, Deputy Governour and one of the Proprietors, for 1000 acres on the Eastside of Cheesquakes Bay. 190

1685 Aug. 13. License to purchase Indian lands at Pessequa-nork-qua,

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber A, Page 64
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003



Page

river, N. by Stephen Davis, W. by a road, 11 acres, also 5½ a. on Maple Island Creek. 31

1683 July 2. Do. Same to John Ward junior of Newark, turner, for 3 a. at Newark next to Jonathan Scric (?)[1] on Mill Brook. 31

1683 July 2. Power of attorney. Same to cousin John Ward of Newark for the collection of debts, rents etc. 32

1682 April 26. Deed. John Delavall to John Palmer, Thomas Codrington, John White and John Royse for all his share in the Indian purchase of May 4, 1681, called Raritan. 32

1682 April 25. Do. Hannah, widow of Richard Hall of N. Y., merchant, to the same for her husband's share in the foregoing Indian purchase. 33

1683 July 14. Affidavit of Samuel Moore, of Woodbridge, about 53 yrs. old, concerning a statement of the late Govr Phil. Carteret, that his share of the land on Raraton R. about Piscataway was adjoining the Bound Brook. 34

moore, Samuel

1681–2 Feb. 24. Deed. Elisha Parker of Woodbridge, yeoman, to Francis Walker of Staten Island, husbandman, for 26 acres of upland at Woodbridge, in several parcels. 34

1676 April 24. New York. Do. Samuel Edsall and Peter Stoutenburgh, as administrators of the estate of Capt. Nicholas Varlett, dec'd., and Nicholas Bayard of N. Y., merchant, to Edward Earle of N. Y., planter, for their right, title and interest in and to a plantation in Kill After Coll, called Sikakus, as granted in the patent of October 30, 1667. 35

1683 Aug. 6. Do. Joshua Snell of New York City to John Inians for lot No. 4 on the Westside of Raritan R., bounded E. by said river, S. by Andrew Browne, W. by the main woods, N. by Joseph Benbrigg, which said grantee purchased in the name of Joseph Snelling for the use of grantor. 36

1683 May 10. James and Anna, children of James Bollen, late of Woodbridge, Secretary of the Province, who died intestate, select Samuel Moore and Nathaniel Fitzrandolph, both of Woodbridge, as their guardians. 36

1683 May 12. Letters of administration on the estate of James Bollen granted to Samuel Moore and Nathl Fitzrandolph. 37

1683 May 12. Bond of the foregoing administrators. 37

1683 March 25. Deed. Samuel Bacon of Woodbridge and wife Martha to Thomas Rudyard and Samuel Groome, both of Elizabethtown for his houselot and 7 acres of meadow, also 120 a. of upland, adjoining John Bishop senior and 14 a. more, granted by patent of March 18, 1669–70. 38

---

[1] Probably Sayer.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber A, Page 54
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

1683
53
1630

MOORE, Samuel

Page

Dunham, sons of brother-in-law Jonathan Dunham, to brother Nathaniel Blumfield, to cousin John Dennis, to cousin Samuel Dennis, to cousin William Thornton, to "my boy" Mathew Moore, to brother John Blumfield. Executor brother Ezekiel. Witnesses Ephraim Andross and Samuel Hale. 163

1679 April 7. Inventory of the estate of Thomas Blumfeild junior made by Samuel Dennis and Jonathan Dunham (£267. 10. 8.) 163

1679 May 22. Do. of the estate of Henry Jaques dec'd, made by Thomas Leonard and Joseph Frazy. (£142. 6. —.) 164

1679-80 January 12. Commission for the Corporation Court of Woodbridge, vizt John Pike President, John Bishop, Thomas Blumfield, Samuel Dennis, Ephraim Andross and John Isley, Magistrates, Assistants. 165

1679 Feb. 18. Do. for the Bergen County Court, vizt: Capt. John Berry, President, Laurence Andrissen, J. P., Elias Michilsen and Epke Jacobs, Magistrates, Assistants. 165

1679-80 March 4. Letter of administration on the estate of Henry Jaques junior of Woodbridge dec'd., granted to Samuel Moore, who has married the widow with three children. 165

1680 April 15. Mem. of Bond, given by John Light of Portchmouth, New England, as security for the estate belonging to the children of Joshua Pierce dec'd. 166

1680 March 22. Commission. Capt. John Berry to be Deputy Governour to succeed Govr. Carteret in case of death or absence, with Capt. William Sandford as successor. 166

1681 July 4. Mem. of military Commissions for the Bergen Company, vizt. William Lawrence, Captain; Jacob Lubert, Lieutenant; Enoch Michilson, Ensign. 169

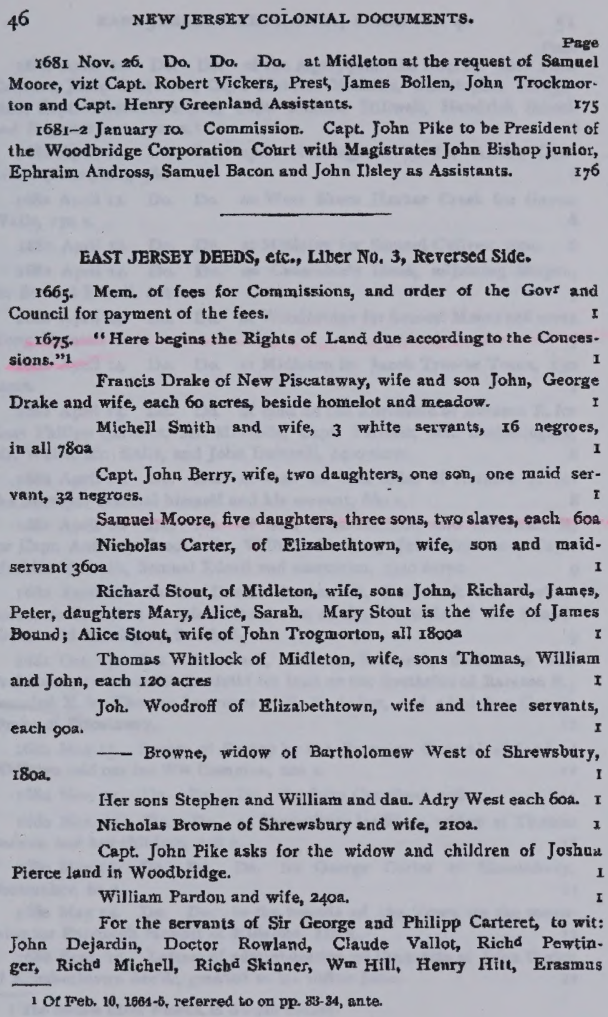
1681 July 4. Do. do. for New Piscataway: Henry Greenland, Capt.; Samuel Doty, Lieut.; John Martin jun, Ensign; for Midleton: Captain John Boune, Lieutenant James Grover, Ensign John Stout; for Shrewsbury Captain John Slocum, Lieut. Thomas Huet, Ensign George Hulet; for Elizabethtown Captain-Lieutenant Benjamin Parkis, Ensign John Woodroff; for Newark Captain Samuel Swaine, Lieut. John Ward senior, Ensign Joseph Johnson. 170

1681 July 29. Mem. of Caveat, entered by Edmond, only son of Benaiah Dunham dec'd against his father's last will. 170

1681 Aug. 31. Commission for the County Court of Woodbridge and Piscataway, vizt Capt. Henry Greenland, of the Council, to be President, John Bishop sen., of the Council, John Smally sen., J. P. for Piscataway, and Samuel Dennis, J. P. for Woodbridge to be Assistants. 170

1681 Aug. 31. Mem. of Commissions for County Courts, vizt at Bergen Laurence Andrissen, President, Samuel Edsall, Enoch Michilson

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber No. 3, Page 44
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003



Page

1681 Nov. 26. Do. Do. Do. at Midleton at the request of Samuel Moore, vizt Capt. Robert Vickers, Prest, James Bollen, John Trockmorton and Capt. Henry Greenland Assistants. 175

1681–2 January 10. Commission. Capt. John Pike to be President of the Woodbridge Corporation Court with Magistrates John Bishop junior, Ephraim Andross, Samuel Bacon and John Ilsley as Assistants. 176

MOORE, Samuel

EAST JERSEY DEEDS, etc., Liber No. 3, Reversed Side.

1665. Mem. of fees for Commissions, and order of the Gov^{r} and Council for payment of the fees. 1

1675. "Here begins the Rights of Land due according to the Concessions."[1] 1

Francis Drake of New Piscataway, wife and son John, George Drake and wife, each 60 acres, beside homelot and meadow. 1

Michell Smith and wife, 3 white servants, 16 negroes, in all 780a 1

Capt. John Berry, wife, two daughters, one son, one maid servant, 32 negroes. 1

Samuel Moore, five daughters, three sons, two slaves, each 60a

Nicholas Carter, of Elizabethtown, wife, son and maid-servant 360a 1

Richard Stout, of Midleton, wife, sons John, Richard, James, Peter, daughters Mary, Alice, Sarah. Mary Stout is the wife of James Bound; Alice Stout, wife of John Trogmorton, all 1800a 1

Thomas Whitlock of Midleton, wife, sons Thomas, William and John, each 120 acres 1

Joh. Woodroff of Elizabethtown, wife and three servants, each 90a. 1

—— Browne, widow of Bartholomew West of Shrewsbury, 180a. 1

Her sons Stephen and William and dau. Adry West each 60a. 1

Nicholas Browne of Shrewsbury and wife, 210a. 1

Capt. John Pike asks for the widow and children of Joshua Pierce land in Woodbridge. 1

William Pardon and wife, 240a. 1

For the servants of Sir George and Philipp Carteret, to wit: John Dejardin, Doctor Rowland, Claude Vallot, Rich^{d} Pewtinger, Rich^{d} Michell, Rich^{d} Skinner, W^{m} Hill, Henry Hitt, Erasmus

---

[1] Of Feb. 10, 1664-5, referred to on pp. 33-34, ante.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber No. 3, Page 46
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

Moore, Samuel

Page

1682 April 12. Do. Do. of the Aqueyquinonke tract for Govr Phil. Carteret, Jacop Courtillou, Capt. Mathias Nicholls, Christopher Houghland, Capt. Albert Albertson, Capt. Richard Stillwell, Hendrick Smock and Rogert Yoost, 5320 a.[1] 6

1682 April 12. Do. Do. upon Hackingsack R. for Albert Cawbrisco (Zabriskie), 380 a. 6

1682 April 12. Do. Do. on West Shore Harber Creek for Garret Walle, 170 a. 6

1682 April 12. Do. Do. at Midleton for Samuel Cullver, 100a. 6

1682 April 14. Do. Do. on Constable's Hook, adjoining Bergen, for Samuel Edsall. 220 a. 7

1682 April 14. Do. Do. at Woodbridge for Samuel Moore 246 acres along Raraton R. 7

1682 April 14. Do. Do. at Midleton for Jacob True or Truax, 130 acres. 7

1682 April 15. Do. Do. of land on the Northside of Raraton R. for Govr Philipp Carteret, Mr. Minveile, Capt. Pallmer, Mr. Cotherington, Mr. White, Mr. Halle, and John Delavall, 4400 acres. 8

1682 April 16. Do. Do. of land on both sides of Raraton R. for the Surveyor General himself and his servant, 660 a. 8

1682 April 16. Do. Do. of land betw. Raraton and Millstone R. for Capt. Anthony Brockholls, William Pinhorn, John Robinson, Capt. Mathias Nicholls, Samuel Edsall and associates, 3340 acres. 9

1682 April 20. Indian Deed. Queremack, Eschereck and Peckcanouse, to Cornelias Longfeild for a tract on the Westside of the Roundaboute and running up South R. 9

1681 Oct. 17. Do. Keromack, sachem, Escharck, Eschapous and Peckaonus, to Cornelias Lonfeild for land on the Southside of Raraton R., bounded E. by Thomas Lawrence of N. Y., baker, and adjoining George Drake of Piscataway. 10

1680 May 15. Return of Survey by the Surveyor General of land at Midleton laid out for Wm Compton, 220 a. 11

1680 Nov. 25. Do. Do. Do. for John Crawford, 306 a. 11

1680 Nov. 25. Do. Do. at Shrewsbury for Mary, widow of Thomas Barnes, and her children, 146 a. 11

1680 May 15. Do. Do. Do. for George Corler of Shrewsbury, shoemaker, 80 a. 11

1680 May 15. Do. Do. in the bounds of the Town on the mountains for Randolph Hewott of Midelton, 110 a. 12

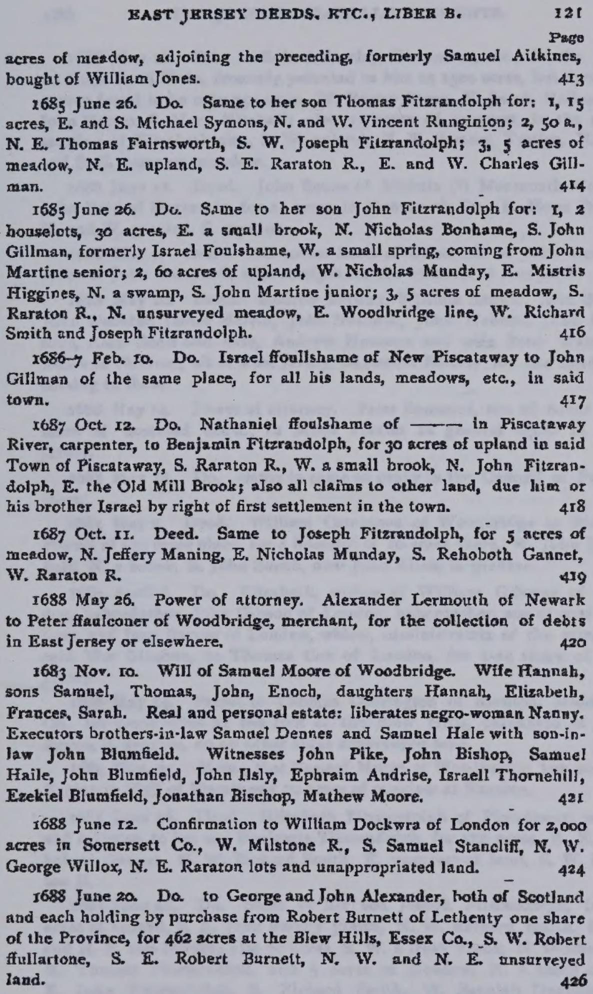
1682 Sept. 19. Letters of administration on the estate of John Ogden of Elizabethtown dec'd., granted to his widow Jane. 12

---

[1] The Saddle River Patent, in Bergen County.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 4, Page 51
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel
will



Page

acres of meadow, adjoining the preceding, formerly Samuel Aitkines, bought of William Jones. 413

1685 June 26. Do. Same to her son Thomas Fitzrandolph for: 1, 15 acres, E. and S. Michael Symons, N. and W. Vincent Runginion; 2, 50 a., N. E. Thomas Fairnsworth, S. W. Joseph Fitzrandolph; 3, 5 acres of meadow, N. E. upland, S. E. Raraton R., E. and W. Charles Gillman. 414

1685 June 26. Do. Same to her son John Fitzrandolph for: 1, 2 houselots, 30 acres, E. a small brook, N. Nicholas Bonhame, S. John Gillman, formerly Israel Foulshame, W. a small spring, coming from John Martine senior; 2, 60 acres of upland, W. Nicholas Munday, E. Mistris Higgines, N. a swamp, S. John Martine junior; 3, 5 acres of meadow, S. Raraton R., N. unsurveyed meadow, E. Woodbridge line, W. Richard Smith and Joseph Fitzrandolph. 416

1686-7 Feb. 10. Do. Israel ffoullshame of New Piscataway to John Gillman of the same place, for all his lands, meadows, etc., in said town. 417

1687 Oct. 12. Do. Nathaniel ffoulshame of ——— in Piscataway River, carpenter, to Benjamin Fitzrandolph, for 30 acres of upland in said Town of Piscataway, S. Raraton R., W. a small brook, N. John Fitzrandolph, E. the Old Mill Brook; also all claims to other land, due him or his brother Israel by right of first settlement in the town. 418

1687 Oct. 11. Deed. Same to Joseph Fitzrandolph, for 5 acres of meadow, N. Jeffery Maning, E. Nicholas Munday, S. Rehoboth Gannet, W. Raraton R. 419

1688 May 26. Power of attorney. Alexander Lermouth of Newark to Peter ffaulconer of Woodbridge, merchant, for the collection of debts in East Jersey or elsewhere. 420

1683 Nov. 10. Will of Samuel Moore of Woodbridge. Wife Hannah, sons Samuel, Thomas, John, Enoch, daughters Hannah, Elizabeth, Frances, Sarah. Real and personal estate: liberates negro-woman Nanny. Executors brothers-in-law Samuel Dennes and Samuel Hale with son-in-law John Blumfield. Witnesses John Pike, John Bishop, Samuel Haile, John Blumfield, John Ilsly, Ephraim Andrise, Israell Thornehill, Ezekiel Blumfield, Jonathan Bischop, Mathew Moore. 421

← I Think "1683" is a misprint

1688 June 12. Confirmation to William Dockwra of London for 2,000 acres in Somersett Co., W. Milstone R., S. Samuel Stancliff, N. W. George Willox, N. E. Raraton lots and unappropriated land. 424

1688 June 20. Do. to George and John Alexander, both of Scotland and each holding by purchase from Robert Burnett of Lethenty one share of the Province, for 462 acres at the Blew Hills, Essex Co., S. W. Robert ffullartone, S. E. Robert Burnett, N. W. and N. E. unsurveyed land. 426

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber B, Page 121
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Page

1688 May 12. Do. to Robert Barclay, Governour, etc., for the tract on Duck Pond Plain, formerly patented to him as 1500 acres, but upon re-survey found to be only 750 acres, W. Raway River, N. Jacob Moline, E. John Homes, S. Mary Mitchell; also 75 acres of meadow, in the great meadow of Elizabethtown, S. W. upland, N. E. Samuel Trotter, N. W. and S. E. common meadow. 399

1688 June 12. Deed. John Boune of Nichais (?) Monmouth Co., to John Reid of Hortencie, for 24 acres, in Monmouth Co., E. Hope Brook, N. and W. grantee, S. grantor. 400

1688 May 7. Draft. Alexander Scott of Duncrosk on John Reid to order of John Campbell, who receipts for the contents at Newperth. 403

1688 May 10. Deed. Andrew Burnett, William Ronald, John Baird, John Webster, James Melvin, John Nesmith, John Hebron, John Molisone, Alex^{r} Scott and wife, Andrew Hantone and wife Peter Watsone, wife and children, all of East Jersey, to Robert Barclay for the headland coming to them. 403

1688 May 14. Power of attorney. Peter Sonmans, son of Arent Sonmans of Scotland dec'd., to Miles Forster as general agent in East Jersey. 404

1688 May 14. Do. Same to same as proxy in the Council of Proprietors. 406

1685 May 2. Deed. William Camptone of Woodbridge to Richard Powell of the same place, for a homelot of 10 acres there, W. John Blumfield, N. a brook, E. John Smith, now John Allan, S. grantor. 407

1687 April 6. Do. Elizabeth, widow of William Gibsone of London, haberdasher, John Gibson of London, haberdasher, son of said William, and Jane Barnes of London, widow, administratrix of the estate of said Wm Gibsone, to Thomas Cox of London, for 1-24 share of East Jersey. 408

1688 May 14. Patent to Thomas Codrington of Raraton, Middlesex Co., for 1,000 acres at the foot of the Blew Hills, purchased of John Royce, S. grantee, on all other sides unsurveyed land. 409

1684 Nov. 25. Mem., that Samuel Moore of Woodbridge has sold to Benjamin Hull of Piscataway 20 acres of meadow at Raraton. 411

1685 June 26. Deed. Elizabeth Fitzrandolph of Piscataway, widow and spinster, to her son Benjamin Fitzrandolph, for 112 acres, S. E. Rehoboth Gannet, N. W. Richard Smith, E. unsurveyed land, S. W. Raraton R. 412

1685 June 26. Do. Same to her son Joseph Fitzrandolph, for 50 acres of upland, S. E. John Smally junior, N. W. Richard Smith, S. W. and N. E. two brooks; also 70 acres, S. W. a fresh brook, N. another, N. E. Thomas Fitzrandolph, and 5 acres of meadow, N. a small creek, E. John Fitzrandolph, S. Richard Smith, W. Benajah Dunhame; 5

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber B, Page 120
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Page

1687 Oct. 20. Letters of administration on the estate of Gawen Lawrie granted to his widow Mary. 138

1685 Dec. 28. Deed. Samuel Moore of Woodbridge to Thomas Knowles, late of Amboy Perth, stationer, for 50 acres, part of his farm, called Non Such, beginning at the first cove West of his mansion house, where Bryant Buckworth lives. 139

1686 Oct. 4. Do. Stephen Kent of Woodbridge to Israell Thornehill of the same place, carpenter, for 30 acres of Raraton meadows, bounded 15 a. thereof S. by Hugh Dunn, W. by Robert Vauquelline and Benjamin Parkis, N. by his father Stephen Kent, E. by a salt pond, the other 15 acres bounded W. by Robert Vauquelline and John Tailer, N. by upland, E. by Nathan Webster, S. by a salt pond. 139

1687 Aug. 6. Do. Thomas Knowles of Amboy, stationer, to John Campbell of the same place, gentleman, for account of Lord John Milfoord for 50 acres in Middlesex Co., part of Non Such, supra, p. 139. 140

1686–7 March 8. Do. Thomas Cox of London, to John Baker of Fairleigh alias Fairlight, Sussex Co., for ½ of 1-24 share of East Jersey. 142

1685 Dec. 5. Deed of gift. James Grover senior to his son Joseph Grover, both of Middletoun, for 330 acres, Grovers Inheritance, bounded N. by Peter Tilton, E. and S. by Swimming R., W. by unsurveyed land; also 200 acres, called Grovers Inheritance, N. and E. common land, W. Romaness swamp or brook, S. Richard Stout junior; and 6 acres of swamp at the head of Jumping Brook, bounded N., E. and W. by common land, S. by Peter Tiltone. 143

1687 June 23. Deed. Richard Worth to Obadiah Ayres, both of Woodbridge, for 8 acres there. 144

1687 Oct. 11. Letters of administration on the estate of John Clark of Middletown dec'd., granted to Joseph Grover. 145

1687 Oct. 12. Do. on the estate of James Clarkson senior granted to his son James Clarkson of Woodbridge. 146

1687 Oct. 13. Do. on the estate of Gylles Innes of Amboy Perth, granted to John Campbell. 146

1685 July 22. Deed. Robert Turner of Philadelphia to George Howlitt of Shroesberry, for 1-16 of ⅛ of 1-12 share of East Jersey, by virtue of an indenture from Thomas Rudyard of Aug. 23–24, 1682. 146

1681 Sept. 9. Power of attorney. Thomas Snowsell senior of Midletoun, merchant, to Richard Hartshorne of the same place to collect debts and as general agent. 149

1682 April 10. Deed. Richard Hartshorne, as attorney for Thomas Snowsell, to John Crawfurd, for 40 acres, bought from Richard Stout and wife Penelope February 26, 1679–80, being: 1, a homelot, bounded N. by a road, W. by John Smith, E. by Richard Gibbons, S. by land then not

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber B, Page 102
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Page

for 150 acres at Passequenecqua, 50 a. thereof in right of Caleb Sherriff, bounded E. by Samuel Dennes, W. and N. by unsurveyed land, S. by Manesquam Cr.; also 5¼ acres of meadow W. of her son Jacob Leppencott. 113

1687 March 25. Do. to Francis Bardein of Shroesberry, for 200 acres at Passequenecqua, bounded N. by Birlingtoun Path, S. by the great meadow, E. by Thomas Eattone, W. by Edward Williams; also 3½ acres of meadow running into a cove from the great meadow into his own land and 3½ acres more in the great meadow, W. of Jedidiah Allen. 115

1687 March 25. Do. to John Bardein of Shroesberry, for 96⅓ acres at Passequenecqua, bounded N. by Birlington Path, S. by the great meadow, E. by Edward Williams, W. by unsurveyed land; also 3½ acres of meadow, W. of George Keith. 116

1687 March 25. Do. to John Leppencott of Shroesberry, for 96⅓ acres at Passequenecqua, bounded N. by George Curlies, S. by Francis Jackson, W. by Birlingtoun Path, E. by the creek; also 3½ acres at the head of Manesquam Cr., W. of his mother Abigail Leppencott. 118

1687 March 25. Do. to Robert Hamilton of Middletoun, for 40 acres there between John Job and John Crawfurd, W. of the road; also 52 acres E. of the road and a piece of meadow at Waycack Creek E. of John Crawfurd 119

1681 July 19. Power of attorney. Anthony Checkley of Boston, New England, merchant, to Samuel Moore of Woodbridge, for the collection of debts. 121

Samuel ←

1686 June 24. Deed. Robert Moss of Elizabethtown to Jonas Wood, Samuel Wood, both of the same place, and Petter de Seiguey of Woodbridge, surgeon, for several tracts in and near Elizabethtown, vizt: 1, 60 acres, bounded S. W. by the West Creek, N. E. and N. by Peach Garden Creek, S. E. by Thomson's Cr.; 2, 66 acres, bounded N. by common land, E. by Peach Garden Cr., S. E. and S. by the first lot, W. and S. W. by swamp. 121

1686 June 17. Do. Samuel Winder and wife Margaret, of Cheesquakes, to Andrew Bowne of New York City, for 1038 acres at Chingarora, Monmouth Co., granted to Thomas Rudyard by patent of May 28, 1685, and by him conveyed to present grantor —— 5, 1685. 123

1687 May 30. Receipt of Jon Crooke to John White on behalf of John Toe for purchase money of a house. 125

1686 Oct. 6. Caveat. John Berry against granting to Philipp Carteret's heirs, Capt. Mathias Nicholls, Jacob Cortillew, Christopher Hoogland, Capt. Albert Albertse, Capt. Richard Stillwell, Hendrick Smock, Roger Joost et. al. a patent for 5,000 acres between Pisaick and Sadle Rivers near Acquikanuck. (Supra, p. 66.) 125

1687 June 6. Deed. Gawen Lawrie to Hendrick Tunis Halent of

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber B, Page 100
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Page

1674 June 13. Windsor. Order of King Charles II for the preservation of peace in the Province of New Jersey.[1] 98

1674 August 18. Whitehall. Letter. Sir George Carteret to the Council of New Jersey: Capt. Philipp Carteret returns as Governour. 99

1674 Nov. 7. New Jersey. Do. The Council to Sir George Carteret, expressing satisfaction at Capt. Carteret's return. 99

1674 July 28. Grant. (Lease and Release) by James, Duke of York, to Sir George Carteret for "all that tract of land adjacent to New England, lying to the Westward of Long Island and Manhatan Island and bounded on the East part by the Maine sea part by Hudsons River and Extends Southward as farr as a Certaine Creek called Barnegat, being about the Midle between Sandy point and Cape May and bounded on the West by a straight Line from the said Creeke called Barnegatt to a Certaine Creeke in Delaware River called Rankokus kill and from thence up the said Delaware river to the Northermost branch thereof which is in forty-one degrees and forty minutes of Latitude and on the North Crosseth over thence in a straight Line to Hudson's River in forty-one degrees of Latitude, which said tract of Land is hereafter to be Called by the Name or Names of New-Cesarea or New-Jersey."[2] 100

1674 Dec. 11. Elizabethtown. Proclamation, ordering the return of all property, illegally taken during "the late Distractions and Changes in the Government," to their rightful owners. 104

1674- Samuel

1674 Dec. 11. Order to Sam. Moore, Provincial Provost Marshal, to collect the fines imposed by the Court of Oyer and Terminer at Bergen June 26, 1673. 104

BISHOP

1674 Dec. 11. Order. Surveyor General la Prairie, Capt. John Pike, John Bishop senior, Francis Drake and Benjamin Hull to view the meadows on the other side of Raratans River and make a report thereon, at the request of Piscataway men. 105

——— Form of the oath of office, to be taken by a Constable. 105

1674 Dec. 11. Order to Samuel Moore, ut supra p. 104, referring to judgments of the Court held at Elizabeth town in March 1671. 105

1674 -Samuel

1674 Dec. 11. Orders: A general Court to be held at Elizabeth town; the Members of the Council to continue as Justices of the Peace; Thomas Johnson to be sworn in as Constable of Newark, John Woodroff as Constable of Elizabeth town, John Blumfield for Woodbridge, Francis Drake for New Piscataway, Richard Stows for Midleton, Peter Parker for Shrewsbury, Hans Dedrick for Bergen; the Provost Marshal to collect the fines; the Constables to assist him; the Surveyor General or his deputies to remain at Newark for surveying and patenting of lands; the same to be on certain days at Elizabethtown, New Piscataway and Nevesinks.[3] 106

---

[1] Ibid., L, 153. [2] Ibid., L, 161. [3] Ibid., L, 176.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber No. 3, Page 36
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

SHOTWELL, John carpenter
MOORE

Page

of Woodbridge, for a lot of 15 a. of meadow there, part of the land laid out for his father John Smith, now of Sanduj (?), Plimouth Colony, New England, at Smoking Point. 117

1689-90 Jan. 22. Patent to John Reid of Hortencie, for the following tracts, vizt: 1, a tract at Manalapan R. in Monmouth Co, W. James Miller, S. the Cleave Brook, N. barren land; 2, a tract, N. E. Manalapan R., N. W. Mount Creek, S. W. and S. E. barren land; 3, 10 acres of meadow on N. W. side of the said Cleave Brook; alltogether 500 acres. 118

SHOTWELL ←

1687 April 13. Deed. John Shotwell of Staten Island, carpenter, to Benjamin Clark of Perth Amboy, stationer, for 120 acres in Piscataway Township, S. W. Raraton R., N. E. and N. W. unsurveyed land, S. E. Elizabeth Fitzrandolph. 120

1689-90 Jan. 22. Confirmation to Robert West of London, one of the Proprietors, in right of Widow Gibson, for 1500 acres in Monmouth Co., N. Birlington Path, E. and S. barren unsurveyed land, W. Crosswicks Creek. 121

1689-90 Jan. 22. Do. to Andrew Jeffery of Kingswales, Scotland, holding by purchase from Robert Burnett of Lathanty 1-16 of 1-24 share of the Province, for 624 acres in Monmouth Co., W. Manalapan R., S. and E. Robert Barclay, N. unappropriated land. 122

1689-90 Jan. 22. Do. to David ffalconer of Edinburgh, merchant, holding by purchase from Sir John Gordon ¼ of 1-48 share, for 250 acres in Monmouth Co., E. Manalapan R., S. Robert Barclay, N. and W. unappropriated land. 124

1689-90 Jan. 22. Do. to the Hon^{ble} the Lord Neill Campbell of Scotland, one of the Proprietors, as part of his share, for 1650 acres in Somersett Co., S. Raraton R., W. the North Branch, N. William Aickman, E. unappropriated land. 125

1689-90 Jan. 22. Do. to Robert Barclay, one of the Proprietors, as above, for 5500 acres in Monmouth Co., N. unappropriated land and grantee, E. barren land and Matchiponis R., S. barren land and Mount Brook, W. unappropriated land. 126

1686 July 27. Power of attorney. Richard Dole senior and Richard Dole junior both of Newburry, Essex Co., New England, to Joseph Dole, mariner, to collect debts in East Jersey. 128

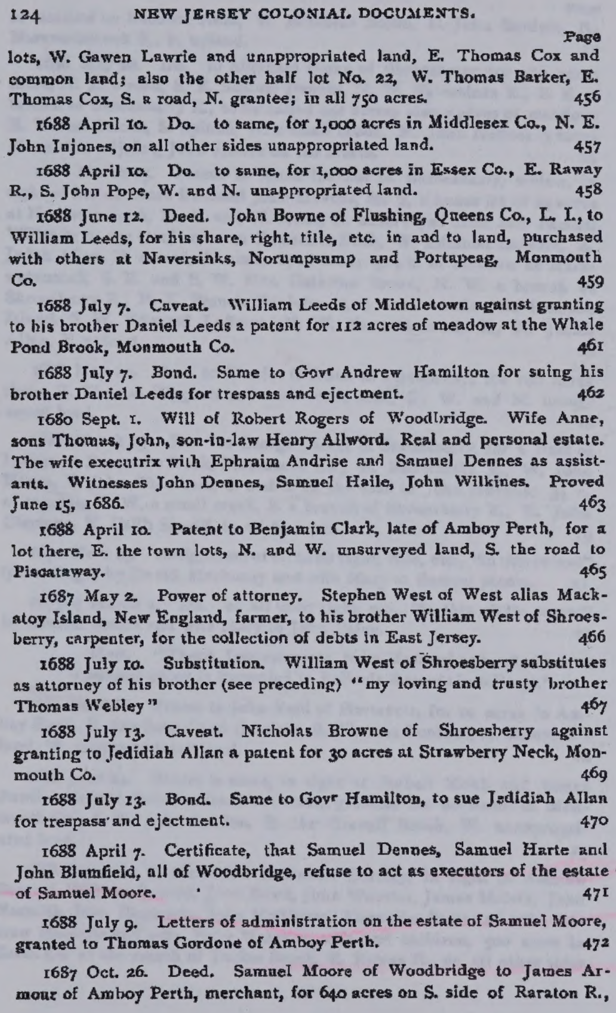
1690 April 22. Lease. Thomas Gordon of Amboy, administrator of the estate of Samuel Moore dec'd, to Richard Dole of Newburry, merchant, and Samuel Moore, son of said Samuel dec'd, for one grist mill, mill house, bakery, belonging to Samuel Moore dec'd., in Woodbridge, also the lease of said mill from said Moore to John Loofborrow of Oct. 7, 1686. 128

← MOORE, Samuel, estate

1683-4 Feb. 8. Agreement of Governour Gawen Lawrie on behalf of the Proprietors with Jacob Rowell of Elizabeth Town carpenter, whereby

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber D, Page 171
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel



Page

lots, W. Gawen Lawrie and unappropriated land, E. Thomas Cox and common land; also the other half lot No. 22, W. Thomas Barker, E. Thomas Cox, S. a road, N. grantee; in all 750 acres. 456

1688 April 10. Do. to same, for 1,000 acres in Middlesex Co., N. E. John Injones, on all other sides unappropriated land. 457

1688 April 10. Do. to same, for 1,000 acres in Essex Co., E. Raway R., S. John Pope, W. and N. unappropriated land. 458

1688 June 12. Deed. John Bowne of Flushing, Queens Co., L. I., to William Leeds, for his share, right, title, etc. in and to land, purchased with others at Naversinks, Norumpsump and Portapeag, Monmouth Co. 459

1688 July 7. Caveat. William Leeds of Middletown against granting to his brother Daniel Leeds a patent for 112 acres of meadow at the Whale Pond Brook, Monmouth Co. 461

1688 July 7. Bond. Same to Gov^r Andrew Hamilton for suing his brother Daniel Leeds for trespass and ejectment. 462

1680 Sept. 1. Will of Robert Rogers of Woodbridge. Wife Anne, sons Thomas, John, son-in-law Henry Allword. Real and personal estate. The wife executrix with Ephraim Andrise and Samuel Dennes as assistants. Witnesses John Dennes, Samuel Haile, John Wilkines. Proved June 15, 1686. 463

1688 April 10. Patent to Benjamin Clark, late of Amboy Perth, for a lot there, E. the town lots, N. and W. unsurveyed land, S. the road to Piscataway. 465

1687 May 2. Power of attorney. Stephen West of West alias Mackatoy Island, New England, farmer, to his brother William West of Shroesberry, carpenter, for the collection of debts in East Jersey. 466

1688 July 10. Substitution. William West of Shroesberry substitutes as attorney of his brother (see preceding) "my loving and trusty brother Thomas Webley" 467

1688 July 13. Caveat. Nicholas Browne of Shroesberry against granting to Jedidiah Allan a patent for 30 acres at Strawberry Neck, Monmouth Co. 469

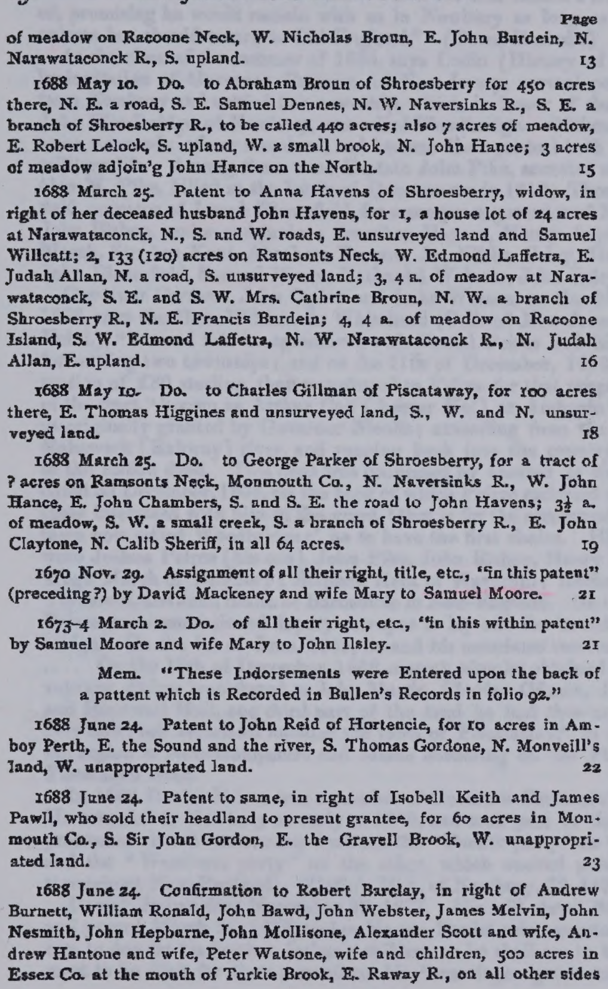
1688 July 13. Bond. Same to Gov^r Hamilton, to sue Jedidiah Allan for trespass and ejectment. 470

1688 April 7. Certificate, that Samuel Dennes, Samuel Harte and John Blumfield, all of Woodbridge, refuse to act as executors of the estate of Samuel Moore. 471

1688 July 9. Letters of administration on the estate of Samuel Moore, granted to Thomas Gordone of Amboy Perth. 472

1687 Oct. 26. Deed. Samuel Moore of Woodbridge to James Armour of Amboy Perth, merchant, for 640 acres on S. side of Raraton R.,

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber B, Page 124
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003



Page

of meadow on Racoone Neck, W. Nicholas Broun, E. John Burdein, N. Narawataconck R., S. upland. 13

MOORE, Samuel

1688 May 10. Do. to Abraham Broun of Shroesberry for 450 acres there, N. E. a road, S. E. Samuel Dennes, N. W. Naversinks R., S. E. a branch of Shroesberry R., to be called 440 acres; also 7 acres of meadow, E. Robert Lelock, S. upland, W. a small brook, N. John Hance; 3 acres of meadow adjoin'g John Hance on the North. 15

1688 March 25. Patent to Anna Havens of Shroesberry, widow, in right of her deceased husband John Havens, for 1, a house lot of 24 acres at Narawataconck, N., S. and W. roads, E. unsurveyed land and Samuel Willcatt; 2, 133 (120) acres on Ramsonts Neck, W. Edmond Laffetra, E. Judah Allan, N. a road, S. unsurveyed land; 3, 4 a. of meadow at Narawataconck, S. E. and S. W. Mrs. Cathrine Broun, N. W. a branch of Shroesberry R., N. E. Francis Burdein; 4, 4 a. of meadow on Racoone Island, S. W. Edmond Laffetra, N. W. Narawataconck R., N. Judah Allan, E. upland. 16

1688 May 10. Do. to Charles Gillman of Piscataway, for 100 acres there, E. Thomas Higgines and unsurveyed land, S., W. and N. unsurveyed land. 18

1688 March 25. Do. to George Parker of Shroesberry, for a tract of ? acres on Ramsonts Neck, Monmouth Co., N. Naversinks R., W. John Hance, E. John Chambers, S. and S. E. the road to John Havens; 3½ a. of meadow, S. W. a small creek, S. a branch of Shroesberry R., E. John Claytone, N. Calib Sheriff, in all 64 acres. 19

1670 Nov. 29. Assignment of all their right, title, etc., "in this patent" (preceding?) by David Mackeney and wife Mary to Samuel Moore. 21

1673-4 March 2. Do. of all their right, etc., "in this within patent" by Samuel Moore and wife Mary to John Ilsley. 21

Mem. "These Indorsements were Entered upon the back of a pattent which is Recorded in Bullen's Records in folio 92."

1688 June 24. Patent to John Reid of Hortencie, for 10 acres in Amboy Perth, E. the Sound and the river, S. Thomas Gordone, N. Monveill's land, W. unappropriated land. 22

1688 June 24. Patent to same, in right of Isobell Keith and James Pawll, who sold their headland to present grantee, for 60 acres in Monmouth Co., S. Sir John Gordon, E. the Gravell Brook, W. unappropriated land. 23

1688 June 24. Confirmation to Robert Barclay, in right of Andrew Burnett, William Ronald, John Bawd, John Webster, James Melvin, John Nesmith, John Hepburne, John Mollisone, Alexander Scott and wife, Andrew Hantone and wife, Peter Watsone, wife and children, 500 acres in Essex Co. at the mouth of Turkie Brook, E. Raway R., on all other sides

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber C, Page 132
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel
BISHOP, John
Martin, John

From various sources we collect the following information about Daniel Peirce, senior:

March 4, 1645, "There was granted by the towne of Newbury to Daniel Peirce twelve akers of upland which the said Daniel Peirce requested, promising he would remain with us in Newbury as long as hee liveth unlesse hee should return to Old England." (Town Records.)

At the close of the summer of 1665, says Coffin (History of Newbury), by invitation of Governor Carteret, of New-Jersey, several persons went from Newbury and settled in a township, which, in honor of the Reverend John Woodbridge, of Newbury, was called Woodbridge. Of these emigrants some returned; others remained, and became distinguished both in civil and military life. Among them were Captain John Pike, ancestor of Gen. Zebulon M. Pike, killed at the battle of Queenstown in 1812; Thomas Bloomfield, ancestor of Joseph Bloomfield, for some years governor of New-Jersey; John Bishop, senior and junior; Jonathan Haynes, Henry Jaques, George March, Stephen Kent, Abraham Toppan, Jr., Elisha Ilsley, Hugh March, John Bloomfield, Samuel Moore, Nathaniel Webster, John Ilsley.

NEHGS
1875
vol 29 p 274

Governor Carteret, John Ogden and Luke Watson, on the 21st of May, 1666, says the Hon. William A. Whitehead (Coll. of New-Jersey His. Soc. Vol. i.), "entered into an agreement with Daniel Peirce and his associates for settling two townships; and on the 11th of December, 1666, in consideration of £80 sterling, they transferred to Peirce for that purpose one-half of the tract, 'known as Arthur Cull [Achter Kol] or Amboyle' [Amboy], as originally granted by Governor Nicolls; extending from the Raritan to Rahawack [Rahway] river, and running back into the country, according to the Indian deed. This deed was confirmed by another of similar tenor, dated 3d December, 1666, on the back of which Peirce endorsed the names of those interested with him in the grant, 'that is for the accommodating of the town now called Woodbridge;' he to have the first choice. His associates were Joshua Peirce [his son], John Pike, John Bishop, Henry Jaques, and Hugh March of Newbury; Stephen Kent of Haverhill; Robert Dennis of Yarmouth, and John Smith of Barnstable in New-England. On the same day Peirce was commissioned deputy-surveyor to lay out the bounds of Woodbridge. On the 1st of June, 1669, he and his associates received a charter. .... On the 18th of December, 1666, a week after he obtained his first conveyance, Peirce transferred to John Martin, Charles Gilman, Hugh Dunn, and Hopewell Hull, one third part of the land he had thus acquired, and they and their associates founded the town of Piscataway," so named after the region in New-Hampshire and Maine bordering on the Piscataway or Piscataqua river.

In 1668 Daniel Peirce was a member of Governor Carteret's first council. He returned to Newbury as early as 1670, and took part in the bitter and protracted church controversy between the "Parker party" on the one side, and the "Woodman party" on the other, which excited public attention throughout New-England. (Coffin's Hist. of Newbury, 72–112.)

Daniel^1 Peirce died November 27, 1677. His will, dated Nov. 12, 1677, and proved March 26, 1678, makes his son Daniel sole executor, "desiring him to doe for his brother Joshua's children as he shall see in his discretion meet to be done for them; mentions his "marriage agreement with Ann,

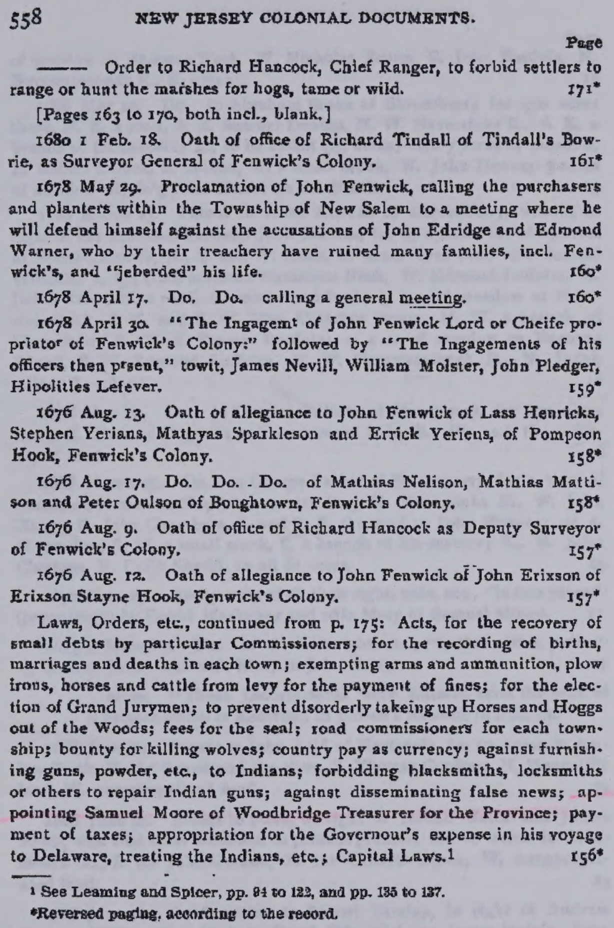
---

William Gerrish, of Newbury, in 1640, by whom she had ten children.—3. *Ann*, who married, first, Thomas Milward, and, second, Daniel^1 Peirce, above named. By the last named, Ann had no children; by her first husband she had three daughters, viz.: *Ann*, b. Nov. 1, 1642; *Rebecca*, b. in 1643; and *Elizabeth*, b. in 1644.

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

MOORE, Samuel



Page

——— Order to Richard Hancock, Chief Ranger, to forbid settlers to range or hunt the marshes for hogs, tame or wild. 171*

[Pages 163 to 170, both incl., blank.]

1680 1 Feb. 18. Oath of office of Richard Tindall of Tindall's Bowrie, as Surveyor General of Fenwick's Colony. 161*

1678 May 29. Proclamation of John Fenwick, calling the purchasers and planters within the Township of New Salem to a meeting where he will defend himself against the accusations of John Edridge and Edmond Warner, who by their treachery have ruined many families, incl. Fenwick's, and "jeberded" his life. 160*

1678 April 17. Do. Do. calling a general meeting. 160*

1678 April 30. "The Ingagemt of John Fenwick Lord or Cheife propriator of Fenwick's Colony:" followed by "The Ingagements of his officers then prsent," towit, James Nevill, William Molster, John Pledger, Hipolities Lefever. 159*

1676 Aug. 13. Oath of allegiance to John Fenwick of Lass Henricks, Stephen Yerians, Mathyas Sparkleson and Errick Yeriens, of Pompeon Hook, Fenwick's Colony. 158*

1676 Aug. 17. Do. Do. Do. of Mathias Nelison, Mathias Mattison and Peter Oulson of Boughtown, Fenwick's Colony. 158*

1676 Aug. 9. Oath of office of Richard Hancock as Deputy Surveyor of Fenwick's Colony. 157*

1676 Aug. 12. Oath of allegiance to John Fenwick of John Erixson of Erixson Stayne Hook, Fenwick's Colony. 157*

Laws, Orders, etc., continued from p. 175: Acts, for the recovery of small debts by particular Commissioners; for the recording of births, marriages and deaths in each town; exempting arms and ammunition, plow irons, horses and cattle from levy for the payment of fines; for the election of Grand Jurymen; to prevent disorderly takeing up Horses and Hoggs out of the Woods; fees for the seal; road commissioners for each township; bounty for killing wolves; country pay as currency; against furnishing guns, powder, etc., to Indians; forbidding blacksmiths, locksmiths or others to repair Indian guns; against disseminating false news; appointing Samuel Moore of Woodbridge Treasurer for the Province; payment of taxes; appropriation for the Governour's expense in his voyage to Delaware, treating the Indians, etc.; Capital Laws.[1] 156*

---

[1] See Leaming and Spicer, pp. 94 to 122, and pp. 135 to 137.

*Reversed paging, according to the record.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, Salem Surveys, 1676, Page 558
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Page

of meadow on Racoone Neck, W. Nicholas Broun, E. John Burdein, N. Narawataconck R., S. upland. 13

1688 May 10. Do. to Abraham Broun of Shroesberry for 450 acres there, N. E. a road, S. E. Samuel Dennes, N. W. Naversinks R., S. E. a branch of Shroesberry R., to be called 440 acres; also 7 acres of meadow, E. Robert Lelock, S. upland, W. a small brook, N. John Hance; 3 acres of meadow adjoin'g John Hance on the North. 15

1688 March 25. Patent to Anna Havens of Shroesberry, widow, in right of her deceased husband John Havens, for 1, a house lot of 24 acres at Narawataconck, N., S. and W. roads, E. unsurveyed land and Samuel Willcatt; 2, 133 (120) acres on Ramsonts Neck, W. Edmond Laffetra, E. Judah Allan, N. a road, S. unsurveyed land; 3, 4 a. of meadow at Narawataconck, S. E. and S. W. Mrs. Cathrine Broun, N. W. a branch of Shroesberry R., N. E. Francis Burdein; 4, 4 a. of meadow on Racoone Island, S. W. Edmond Laffetra, N. W. Narawataconck R., N. Judah Allan, E. upland. 16

1688 May 10. Do. to Charles Gillman of Piscataway, for 100 acres there, E. Thomas Higgines and unsurveyed land, S., W. and N. unsurveyed land. 18

1688 March 25. Do. to George Parker of Shroesberry, for a tract of ? acres on Ramsonts Neck, Monmouth Co., N. Naversinks R., W. John Hance, E. John Chambers, S. and S. E. the road to John Havens; 3½ a. of meadow, S. W. a small creek, S. a branch of Shroesberry R., E. John Claytone, N. Calib Sheriff, in all 64 acres. 19

1670 Nov. 29. Assignment of all their right, title, etc., "in this patent" (preceding?) by David Mackeney and wife Mary to Samuel Moore. 21

1673-4 March 2. Do. of all their right, etc., "in this within patent" by Samuel Moore and wife Mary to John Ilsley. 21

Mem. "These Indorsements were Entered upon the back of a pattent which is Recorded in Bullen's Records in folio 92."

1688 June 24. Patent to John Reid of Hortencie, for 10 acres in Amboy Perth, E. the Sound and the river, S. Thomas Gordone, N. Monveill's land, W. unappropriated land. 22

1688 June 24. Patent to same, in right of Isobell Keith and James Pawll, who sold their headland to present grantee, for 60 acres in Monmouth Co., S. Sir John Gordon, E. the Gravell Brook, W. unappropriated land. 23

1688 June 24. Confirmation to Robert Barclay, in right of Andrew Burnett, William Ronald, John Bawd, John Webster, James Melvin, John Nesmith, John Hepburne, John Mollisone, Alexander Scott and wife, Andrew Hantone and wife, Peter Watsone, wife and children, 500 acres in Essex Co. at the mouth of Turkie Brook, E. Raway R., on all other sides

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber C, Page 132
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

?3⊕2≡?⍿☺♣≡⊕#■☻?≡♥♠╨╨?♥♥±♦þ♥☺⍿♥≡?■ʄ♣?☺?ⁿ■♥≡♥☻?ⁿ╡♠♥■♥ ±♥♥♥ └♥√♦ ■♦?ⁿ/ ·☻ ⁿ■☺ ≡·☺?
≡♥ └♥ └♥■ 200v╟♦♣aÇ

MOORE, Samuel

1670-N.J

Page

1667-8 February 26. Warrant for the Surveyor General to lay out for John Pike the land allowed him by the Associated Company of Woodbridge December 9, 1667. 96

1670 October 10. Confirmation to Arent Lawrensen of Bergen for: 1, 26 acres S. W. of Geurt Gerritsen; 2, 16 a. behind Geurt Coerten; 3, a gardenlot, 20 by 8 rods, adjoining Christian Pieters; 4, three gardenlots, 23½ by 26 rods, S. of Harman Eduars; 5, a gardenlot adjoining the preceding; 6, a houselot in Bergen betw. Adrian Post and Nic. Verlett. 97

1670 October 10. Patent to Daniel Grasie of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 10 acres adjoining John Watkins; 2, 120 acres of upland; 3, four acres of meadow on Papiack Creek on the East side of Strawberry Hill; 4, thirty acres of Raratons meadows, bounded W. by Elisha Parker and John Adams, E. by John Smith Scotchman and skipper Bond (Bun) N. by ———, S. by Raritans R. 97

1670 October 10. Do. to John Pike jun. of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 10 a. W. of Richard Worth; 2, sixty acres of upland, W. of Nathan Webster; 3, six acres of Raratans meadow, surrounded by his father's; 4, fifteen acres of meadow of Raratons R. bounded E. by Samuel Dennis and David Makany, N. by upland, W. by Abraham Tappan, S. by a great creek. 98

1670 Sept. 10. Do. to Daniel Pierce of ——— yeoman for land in and about Woodbridge, viz^{t}: 1, a houselot of 20 acres on the Eastside of Papiack Neck, adjoining Joshua Pierce; 2, 14½ acres of meadow bounded W. and S. by Papiack Creek, N. by Mathew Moore, and John Cromwell, E. by a branch of Papiack Creek: 3, 140 acres of upland at Renters Neck; 4, eighteen acres of meadow around the point of said neck; 5, 100 a. of upland on Rahawack R. between George Little and John Bishop sen^{r}; 6, 24 a. of Rahawack meadow; 7, a farm of 100 a. W. of Slingtaile Brook; 8, forty acres of meadow adjoining Stephen Kent senior, in all 456½ a. 99

1670 Dec. 29. Do. to Abraham Tappin of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 10 acres on the S. side of Isaac Tappin; 2, an addition of 4 a. betw. Samuel Bacon and Isaac Tappin; 3, 60 a. of upland upon John Pyke junior and Isaac Tappin's great accommodation; 4, four acres of meadow on Papiack Creek, next to John Smith millwright; 5, two and one half acres of meadow on said creek adjoining Samuel Dennis; 6, fifteen acres of Raratans meadows, bounded E. by John Pyke junior, S. by a great creek, N. by the upland, W. by the unallotted meadows. 101

1670 Dec. 29. Do. to Samuel Moore of Woodbridge yeoman for: 1, 60 acres of upland near and along Raratans R.; 2, 10 a. of Raratans meadows, bounded S. by Matthew Bunn, W. by Rehoboth Gannett, N. by Robert Rogers, E. by Hennery Lessenby and Thomas Augur. 101

1670 Dec. 29. Do. to John Wattkins of Woodbridge shoemaker for: 1, a houselot of 11 acres W. of Daniel Greasie; 2, sixty acres of upland at Langsters Farm; 3, fifteen acres of Raratans meadows, bounded W. by

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 14

© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

MOORE, Samuel

Stephen's heirs, his son Daniel, his grandson Richard and his own heir male. "Whereas Jasper my Indian hath been a good servant to me my will is that he shall serve my executor well and faithfully six years after my decease & that then he shall have his freedom." Executor: son Stephen. Overseers: friends Capt. Thomas Noyes, Mr. Moses Gerrish. Witnesses: Isack Ilsley, Anthony Mors, Henry Short. The estate was valued at £1124, Jasper the Indian being worth £10.*

Children, born in Newbury:

i. **Henry**, b. July 30, 1649. In 1666 he had got Eleanor Bryer into trouble and, instead of facing the music, had fled, presumably having been taken to New Jersey by his father. The fine of the unhappy Eleanor was paid by John Knight, and Henry was fined £30 in March and an unnamed sum in May, 1666, for his misdemeanors. He remained in Woodbridge where he married about 1673 Anne, probably sister of John Trueman of Woodbridge who left a legacy to her and her children in his will in 1679. He took the Oath of Allegiance Feb. 27, 1667/8. In 1677 he made public acknowledgment of his error in slandering Rev. Ezekiel Fogg. He died in Woodbridge April 17, 1679. The widow Anne Jaques married Samuel Moore of Woodbridge Dec. 23, 1679, and on March 4, 1679/80, Moore was appointed administrator of the Jaques estate.

Children, born in Woodbridge:

1. *John*, b. Aug. 2, 1674; m. Dec. 11, 1700, Susanna Merrick.
2. *Henry*, b. Sept. 12, 1675. In 1697 and 1697/8 he sold land in Woodbridge and disappears from the records of that town, except that a lot of land was drawn in his name in 1717. The two deeds describe him as a blacksmith. From his grandfather's will it may be inferred that after his father's death this boy, his namesake, was brought up in his grandfather's home in Newbury. Henry Jaques and Rebecca Pickering were published in Ipswich April 10, 1706, and married in Portsmouth June 28, 1706, and in Portsmouth they lived until 1721/2, when administration was granted on his estate to her brother Joshua Pickering. The widow Rebecca Jaques m. at Newington Sept. 24, 1724, Paul Wentworth.
3. *Sarah*, b. Jan. 12, 1677; d. April 12, 1678.
4. *Jonathan*, b. April 8, 1679.

ii. **Mary**, b. Nov. 12, 1651; d. Oct. 13, 1653.

iii. **Mary**, b. Oct. 23, 1653; m. May 7, 1674, Richard Brown.

iv. **Richard**; m. Jan. 18, 1681, Ruth Plummer. He took the Oath of Allegiance in 1676, aged 22. He was drowned May 28, 1683 (town record), but in the inventory of his estate it says that he died June 22, 1683. The first date is correct as on that day a jury of inquest found that Richard Jakwish, tired and weary with washing sheep, jumped into the river to save a man who was beyond his depth, "sank and rose no more." † He left a small estate.‡

---

* Essex Probate, No. 14767.

† Quarterly Court of Essex County.

‡ Essex Probate, 304: 85.

Massachusetts & Maine Family Histories, 1650s-1930s
Massachusetts and Maine Families, Volume II, Jaques, of Newbury, Page 352
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

MOORE, Samuel
gristmill

John Loofbourrow of Woodbridge
Founder of the Loofbourrow Family in America

BY EDITH LOUGHBOROUGH MULFORD

Mrs. Mulford, who has been engaged for some years in compiling a history of this family under its various spellings of the name, welcomes correspondence with interested parties (*address:* 130 South Mountain Road, Montclair, N. J.). All citations of deeds and wills in this article refer to the originals on file at Trenton unless otherwise stated. Abbreviations used: MB (marriage bond); ENJD (East New Jersey Deeds); NJA (*New Jersey Archives*); PA (*Pa. Archives*); VM (*Va. Mag.*); GMNJ (*Gen. Mag. of N.J.*); NEHGR (*New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg.*); D (Dally); M (Monnette); SM (Stillwell's *Misc.*); FW (Woodbridge Freeholders records); QR (Quaker records); VST (Vital Statistics, Trenton); NJHS (New Jersey Hist. Soc.).

Of the many immigrants to the New World, seeking freedom of religion and a new way of life, none is more illustrative than John Loofbourrow who came to Perth Amboy in Feb. 1685.* Exhaustive research so far has failed to reveal the ancestry or country of origin of John Loofbourrow and no connection has been traced to the James Luckburrowe, age 20, listed on the *Original Lists of Persons of Quality Who Went from Great Britain to the American Plantations in 1635* (Hotten).

John Loofbourrow was living in Woodbridge, N.J., on Oct. 7, 1686, when he leased a gristmill from Samuel Moore. John was a Quaker and an active member of the Amboy Monthly Meeting, where on 9th mo., 9th day, 1687, he stated his intentions to marry Gurtrude Holland. This was an ill-fated romance as she died before the date set for their marriage. Letters of administration were granted to John Loofbourrow on her estate, Jan. 26, 1688 (NJA 21:108). However, fate was inclined to be kind as the Quaker meeting records show his publication for marriage with Hannah Bunn, Oct. 22,

---

*ENJD A:184-96. *N.J. Archives* gives the list of persons aboard the *Thomas and Benjamin* which sailed from Scotland in Nov., 1684, and put into Perth Amboy in Feb., 1685. Among those listed is John Loofbourow, miller, free passenger.

New Jersey Family Histories #1, 1600s-1800s
Genealogies of New Jersey Families, Volume I, John Loofbourrow of Woodbridge: Founder of the Loofbourrow Family in America, Page 499

as his father and not nearly so popular a man as his brother, Samuel Dennis. In the freeholders' records, 1667-1677, he received a house lot of nineteen and one-half acres; in 1670 he is credited with receiving a patent for 107 acres; in 1681 he was rate-maker or assessor; in 1685 he was one of the eight men chosen to superintend the building of a bridge; he was overseer of highways in 1688. Dally locates his residence in the town with some exactness. His wife died May 15, 1689, but neither left a will, although administration on his estate was permitted to his oldest son, John Dennis, in 1695, despite the fact that inventory had been taken in 1689. Their children were:

I. John, born September 9, 1669, married April 8, 1694, Rachel Hull, born July 9, 1676, daughter of Captain Benjamin and Rachel (Yorke) Hull. He died in 1702-3.
II. Maria (Mary), born December 7, 1671, died October, 1689.
III. Sarah, born July 18, 1673; married July 16, 1689, Benjamin Fitz Randolph, of Piscataway.
IV. Elizabeth, born February 14, 1674; married April 4, 1693, to John Manning of Piscataway.

John Dennis, above son of John Dennis, who married Rachel Hull, died 1702-3, leaving a will in which he is called "carpenter"; names his wife Rachel and his uncle, Samuel Dennis, and brother, Nathaniel Fitz Randolph. John and Rachel Hull Dennis had at least the following children:

I. Eunice, born December 29, 1694;
II. Joseph, born May 8, 1697;
III. Rachel, born May 14, 1699;
IV. John, born January 14, 1700-1.
(There were other chil.--O.E.M.)

As to the other children of John Dennis Sr. and Sarah Bloomfield, they will be referred to later in the discussions of the Fitz Randolph and Manning families.

(3) SAMUEL DENNIS, son of Robert and Mary Dennis, was born some time before 1650; died in 1715; married Sarah, who died before 1689. He married (2) widow Crow or Crowell, April 14, 1689. Of the three Dennis men who figured with such prominence in early Woodbridge history, Samuel Dennis was unquestionably the most popular man of the three, enjoying the confidence and esteem of his fellow-townsmen and at the same time occupying the more important and greater number of civil offices. He was a weaver; received twelve acres for his house lot 1667-77, and in the freeholders' list of 1670 was credited with ninety-four acres; juryman 1671; one of the "Schepens" under the Dutch rule in 1673; ensign of the local militia company in 1674; on various church and civil committees; deputy to the Legislature in 1682-3; town clerk 1688-1692; member of the Governor's council, 1684 and 1687; as judge was president of the township court in 1686-7 and assistant justice 1683 and 1692; he was deputy again in 1698-9; served as marshal, sergeant, overseer of highways, rate maker at different

dates. His brother-in-law was Samuel Moore, an older man, and likewise prominent in Woodbridge. Dally makes the following statement; "In some respects the jurist. Samuel Dennis, was the peer of Moore, and, as we have seen, both men were held in high estimation by the town folk."

One of the most intricate and interesting genealogical problems yet presented is to ascertain the maiden name of Samuel Dennis's first wife, Sarah, for her name was Sarah, as their four children are recorded in Woodbridge Town Records as children of "Samuel and Sarah." She must have died between 1683, when her last child was born, and 1689. Woodbridge Town Records give the death of Sarah Dennis as 16(???) (date gone).

On April 14, 1689, Samuel Dennis married (2) Widow Crowe (later called Crowell). Her name was Mary and she was the widow of Edward Crowe of Woodbridge, by whom she had four children, namely, Mary, Yelverton, Joseph, and Edward (New Jersey Deeds). What Mary Crowe's first name was does not appear. But Samuel Dennis names her in his will of March 20, 1719, with children, Sarah, Reliance, Elizabeth, and Samuel, the latter of whom married his step-sister, Mary Crowell.

Now Samuel Moore of Woodbridge, in his will of November 13, 1683, calls Samuel Dennis his "brother-in-law." This admits of four possibilities as to the maiden name of Sarah, first wife of Samuel Dennis. It might have been Sarah Moore, a sister of Samuel Moore. It could not be that Samuel Moore, married a sister of Samuel Dennis, for all his wives, three in number, are known (1) Hannah Plummer of Newbury, Mass., whom he married May 3, 1653. She died December 8, 1654. (2) Mary Ilsley, daughter of William and Barbara Hsley, of Newbury, Mass. (3) Ann or Hannah Jacques, widow of Harry Jacques of Woodbridge, N. J., whose maiden name is unknown. It was unlikely to have been a Plummer, as none of that name came to Woodbridge, and Samuel Dennis married Sarah there about 1671, as their first child Samuel Jr., was born in 1671. That it was Sarah Ilsley, is easily eliminated for Sarah Ilsley, born August 8, 1655, daughter of William and Barbara, married July 25, 1673, Samuel Hale.

ISSUE OF SAMUEL DENNIS

By his (1) wife Sarah (???):

I. Samuel, born September 17, 1672; died leaving a will dated July 26, 1707; married December 3, 1695, Mary Crowell.
Will names son, Samuel, executor and Jonathan.
II. Robert, born May 17, 1676.
III. Sarah, born February 17, 1678.
IV. Jonathan, born February (???), 1683; died December 12, 1688.

By (2) wife Mary (???):

V. Reliance.
VI. Elizabeth.

Issue of Samuel Dennis, Jr. (Samuel I.) and wife, Mary Crowell:

I. Jonathan, born September 2, 1692.
II. Sarah, born September 27, 1698.
III. Mary, born December 21, 169(???); died March 18, 1702.
IV. Robert, born May 4, 1701; died January 17, 1702.
V. Mary, born January 9, 1703; died October 1, 1706.
VI. Samuel, born July 8, 1706.
(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, pp. 598-9.)

Coming now to the remaining children of Robert Dennis Sr. of Woodbridge, we have already mentioned the son, ROBERT DENNIS JR. of Portsmouth, R. I. He must have been born some years before 1650 and hight have been the oldest son. He was admitted freeman 1671; November 19, 1672, he married Sarah, daughter of Henry and Mary (Newland) Howland of Duxbury, Mass.; he was on a committee in 1676 at Portsmouth to choose keepers for the Indian prisoners; deputy to Legislature 1673-84. His will is dated May 11, 1691, and was proved July 2, 1691; he died June 5, 1691. His widow was born in 1645, which is another suggestion as to the birth date of Robert Dennis Jr., since he was probably as old or older than his wife. She died October 2, 1712; left a

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

MOORE

MOORE, MOOR, MORE, see Morrey and Mawer,

Edmund, Newbury, propr., petitioned Gen. Court 18 Oct. 1648, for full title to lands bought of John Lowle, dec. Wife Ann d. 17 June, 1676. Ch. Martha b. 12 Dec. 1643, Jonathan b. 23 April, 1646, Mary b. 30 Nov. 1656, Hannah b. April 2, 1661, d. 25 March, 1665. He deeded land to son Edmund with consent of son Jonathan, 20 Dec. 1677.

Ellen, a little girl, in charge of Mr. Edward Winslow, came in the Mayflower to Plymouth; she d. soon after arrival. [B.]

Enoch, Cambridge, propr. 1637.

Francis, Sen., Cambridge, propr., frm. May 22, 1638. He m. 1, Katharine, who was bur. 3 (2) 1643; he m. 2, Elizabeth. Ch. Francis, Samuel, (9 years of age when his father joined the chh. of Camb., having been bapt. in Eng.; was in Barbadoes in 1658;) Anne, (now Kidder,) Rebecca; ("Elizabeth, wife of F. M. hath 3 children at the time of her joining Camb. chh., the youngest, Rebecca, being 15 at the time of her joining the chh. which was (1) 1657." [Mi.]

He d. 20 Aug. 1671, ae. 85 years. Inv. of his est. taken 24 (8) 1671, was burnt with the records of the court, and a copy which had been made was afterwards filed. The widow Elizabeth d. 5 Nov. 1683, ae. 84 years. [Gr. st.]

Samuel, son of Francis, was in Barbadoes in 1658

George, Scituate, propr. 1636; rem. to Duxbury. Servant to Edward Dotey, 1638. Ferryman over Jones River. See Morrey.

Golden or Goulden, Cambridge, propr., frm. June 2, 1641. Rem. to Billerica about 1658. Was of Medford in 1664. [Mdx. De. II.] Wife Joane, widow of John Champney, d. Feb. 18, 1675; ch. Hannah b. 15 (1 or 9) 1643, Lydia, Ruth. [Mi.]

He d. Sept. 3, 1698, ae. about 89.

Hannah, perhaps the same as Anne, memb. chh. Salem, 1636, sold land on Darby Fort side in 1660.

Hugh, embarked for N. E. April 12, 1632.

Isaac, ae. 13, came in the Increase April 15 1635.

Jasper, a child in charge of Mr. John Carver came in the Mayflower; d. in 1621. [B.]

MOORE, etc., cont.

Jeremiah, came from Windham, Eng., to Hingham in 1638. Rem. to Boston. Was adm. to chh., a singleman, 4 (4) 1643; frm. May, 1645. Ch. Samuel bapt. 29 (6) 1647, Jeremiah b. 17 (10) 1648, Mary bapt. 16 (12) 1650, (m. John Cotta.)

He d. in 1650. Inv. taken 13 (11) 1650. [Reg. VII, 34.]

2 Samuels

son of Jeremiah
bapt. 29 (6) 1147

John, Dorchester, propr. before 1634; frm. May 18, 1631; town officer to 1638.

John, Cambridge, propr. before 1636; frm. July 3, 1632. Agreed to keep cattle in 1636. Memb. valuation com. for Camb. 13 May, 1640. Deacon.

John, Salem, suit against him in court in 1636. Frm. Dec. 8, 1636. Ch. Jerusha bapt. 25 (10) 1636, Benjamin bapt. 18 (5) 1641, Ephraim b. or bapt. 10 (10) 1643.

John, ae. 24, a servant, came in the Planter in March, 1634, certified from Stepney parish.

John, the governor's servant, mentioned in Boston records in 1639.

John, Sen., yeoman, Sudbury, propr. 1640; John, Jr., also propr. Bought land in 1642; town officer. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Philemon Whale, q. v.

John, Sudbury, made will 25 Aug. 1668, prob. 7 April, 1674. Beq. to eldest son John, of Lancaster; sons William, Jacob, Joseph and Benjamin; daus. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Rice; Mary, wife of Daniel Stone, and Lydia, wife of James Cutler, who recd. a portion upon her marriage with her former husband, Samuel Wright. Refers to his "age."

John, Braintree, wife Bridget d. in 1643.

Old John Moore of 100 years died 27 (8) 1679. [Roxbury Records.]

John Mendon, d. 25 (8) 1679; nunc. will prob. 19 Feb. 1679. Beq. to wife Elizabeth and sons and daughters.

Richard, came as a boy, apprenticed to William Brewster, in the Mayflower to Plymouth. He deposed 27 Sept. 1684 ae. about 70 years, that he came from the house of Mr. Thomas Weston in London; that he knew of the arrival of Mr. Weston's colony in Mass. Bay about two and a half years later, the

Genealogical Records: Massachusetts Genealogical Records, 1600s-1800s
Pioneers of Massachusetts, Surnames M-N, Page 317
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

Page

1670 Dec. 30. Do. to Ide Cornelissen (van Voorst) for 22 acres in Bergen jurisdiction, bounded N. by Angelbert Stejnhuis, W. by the same and grantee's meadow, S. by Jacob Lubek, E. by the Walking Path; also for 9 acres of meadow adjoining the other land. 112

1670 May 25. Deed. Tillman van Vleeck of New York to Ide Cornelissen of Hasimus for his land in and about Bergen, vizt: 1, a houselot in the town W. of Henerick Jansen van Ostrum, E. of Adrian van Laer, 7½ by 17½ rods; 2, 7 morgen 150 rods on the N. E. of Jacob Lubey; 3, one half of the meadow N. E. of the preceding on the Great Creek. 113

1671 April 10. Patent to Baltazar D. Harte for 400 acres of land and meadow lying on Hudson R. in several parcels, called Newa-Sink, Yandakah, Coqua-ney and Menisacongue, within the limits of Auverstrow. 113

MOORE, Matthew

bro. of Samuel ?

1671 April 16. Do. to Nicholas du Puys and Henrick van Bommel for 480 acres at Averstrow along Menisakoungue Creek, also 210 a. at the North end of the first, called Ahiqueroney. 114

1671 April 16. Do. to Claes Jansen van Purmarent for 240 acres at the North end of Tappan. 114

1671 June 3. Do. to Claes Comptah alias Claes Pietersen Cos of Comunipan, jurisdiction of Bergen, for 182 acres, bounded W. by the Bergen road, N. by Nicholas the baker, E. by the creek betw. Hassemus and Comunipan, S. by Hudson's R. 114

1671 May 19. New York. Indian Deed. Assowakon, Sachem of Tappan, Seweggkamin alias Hans Weghwewenin, Saghtew, Messingpejun, Keksameghn, Onatagh, Irramigkin, et. al. to Baltazar D. Harte and associates for land from John Clawson to the Tedious Hook or the beginning of Haverstraw, reaching inland to Metassin Creek and Hackinsack R. 115

1671 June 10. Patent to Matthew Moore for land in Woodbridge Township, vizt: 1, a houselot of 12 acres North of John Cromwell on a neck at the head of Papaika Creek; 2, four acres of meadow along his upland; 3, three acres in the Sunken Marsh; 4, 120 acres on Raratans R. adjoining Samuel Moore; 5, thirty acres of Raratans meadow at the Turn About. 117

1671 June 10. Do. to John Cromwell of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 10 acres S. of Mathew Moore; 2, two pieces of meadow on Papaika Creek, 5 acres; 3, 120 acres of upland, called Chestnutt Plaine, adjoining Samuel Bacon and along the Rahawy—Woodbridge path; 4, two parcels, 18 acres, of meadow at Rahawy. 117

1671 Aug. 10. Do. to Jacob Luby for: 1, 14 morgen 50 rods of woodland, near Bergen, betw. Capt. Post and Jan Lubberson; 2, 8 morgen of meadow next to Engelbert Steenhuisen; 3, 3 morgen 450 rods in the new Maisland; 4, 12 m. 350 r. betw. Frederick Philipps and Tielman van Vleeck; 5, 9 m. 250 rods of woodland South of Fred. Philipps; 6, a garden, 7 by 25 rods, between Jan Swayne and Nicholas Varlett; 7, a house lot, 7½ by 12½ rods, betw. Geurt Garetson and Paulus Peetersen, in all 94 acres. 118

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 17
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

This a different Samuel MOORE - Keep this to help distinguish between Samuels

MOORE

New England Families Genealogical and Memorial: Third Series, Volume I

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

1831, died in Providence, October 16, 1894; she married Augustus H. Preston, and had one child, Howard W., who resides in Providence.

(VI) Lieutenant-Governor Albert Crawford Howard, son of Judge Jesse and Mary (King) Howard, was born February 29, 1828, died at Atlanta, Georgia, July 3, 1910. During his residence in Rhode Island he was well known in commercial and political circles. From 1877 to 1880 he was lieutenant-governor of Rhode Island. He married (first) April 14, 1853, Ellen Murray, born November 2, 1834, died January 25, 1875, daughter of Harris and Sophia R. (Canfield) Murray, of South Waverly, Pennsylvania. She left five children: 1. Mary Alice, of whom further. 2. Ellen Murray, born January 16, 1856; married Henry Edmunds; son, Howard Maurice, born July 25, 1884; resides in Moulsecombe, Brighton, England. 3. Albert Harris, born July 11, 1862; married Jenny Harris; children: Henry Bernon, born August, 1894, and Ellen Margaret, born December 24, 1899; resides in London. 4. Henry Augustus, born March 10, 1864; married Mary I. Piggott; daughter, Alice Plummer, born February 20, 1898; they reside in Boston. 5. Jesse Wayland, born October 22, 1867, died March 1, 1893. Mr. Howard married (second) Jennie Randall, Two children: Jennie Randall, born April 25, 1884, died September, 1885, and Winthrop Randall, born July 19, 1889, resides in Atlanta, Georgia.

(VII) Mary Alice Howard, daughter of Lieutenant-Governor Albert Crawford and Ellen (Murray) Howard, was born June 21, 1854. She married Arthur Whitman Claflin (see Claflin VII).

MOORE This is an early New England name and is found with various spellings in the pioneer records, such as Moors, Moores, Mooers and Mores, also sometimes as Moore. It was identified with the settlement and development of several New England towns, and has taken no inconspicuous part in the making of northern New York. Its revolutionary record is an honorable one, and its members have been no less worthy in civil life.

(I) Edmund Mooers, born about 1614, came from Southampton, England, to Boston, in 1638, and is found of record in Newbury, Massachusetts, as early as 1640, with his wife Anne. He died in Newbury, June 7, 1676. Children: Martha,

born December 12, 1643; Jonathan, mentioned below; Mary, November 30, 1648; Edmund, died November 8, 1656; Richard, born November 3, 1653; Sarah, April 1, 1661.

(II) Jonathan Moore, eldest child of Edmund and Anne Mooers, was born April 23, 1646, in Newbury, Massachusetts, where he subscribed to the oath of allegiance in 1678. He was assessed jointly with his brother in 1688 for the following property: Two houses, fifty-two acres of land, two horses, one two-year-old, two oxen, three cows, four three-olds, one two-year-old; eight sheep, one hog. He was member of the military company, being promoted from corporal to cornet in 1689, and to lieutenant in 1690. Either he or his son bearing the same name was a soldier in 1707. He married, May 10, 1680 (this appears 1670 on Newbury records, but is evidently an error), Constance Langhorne. Children: Jonathan, mentioned below; Richard, born July 24, 1683; Samuel, February 20, 1686; Thomas, November 6, 1688; Dorothy, December 8, 1690.

(III) Jonathan (2) Moore, eldest child of Jonathan (1) and Constance (Langhorne) Moore, was born April 30, 1681, in Newbury, Massachusetts, and resided in that town, where he died April 8, 1745. The records of the town show that Jonathan and one of his brothers received twenty shillings as a bounty for killing a wolf in Bradford, "This last winter." voted March 13, 1722, by the town of Newbury. He married, January 17, 1714, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Wallingford) Poor, born August 12, 1692. Children: Joseph, mentioned below; Jonathan, born April 4, 1718; Edmund, August 24, 1722; Benjamin, January 20, 1725; John, October 15, 1726; Samuel, November 5, 1728; Amiruhama, November 17, 1730.

(IV) Joseph Moore, eldest child of Jonathan (2) and Mary (Poor) Moore, was born February 3, 1715, in Newbury, Massachusetts, and presumably resided in Massachusetts. He probably lived outside of Newbury, as record of his marriage does not appear in that town, and only two children are there recorded. His wife's name was Sarah, and the birth of their son Daniel is recorded in Newbury and the baptism of a daughter Mary, December 28, 1740, in Byfield church.

(V) Daniel Moore, son of Joseph and Sarah Moore, was born in January, 1734, in Newbury, Massachusetts. He resided in Haverhill, Massachusetts, where he married, January 4, 1753, Abigail Springer, born August 28, 1729, in Newbury, daughter of Henry and Joanna (Pike) Springer. The following children are recorded in Haverhill: Sarah, baptized September 9, 1753, died young Joshua,

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

MOORE, Matthew
Samuel's brother

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

"MOLINS (des).--D'argent, … la croix de sable, chargŠe en coeur d'une coquille d'or." Huguenot, (Gourdon, p. 332), Mollen, and other Auth: (SAVAGE,

Page 617

Vol. III, p. 253); (FOSDICK, supra, etc.); (Vapereau, DICT., p. 1119); Hug. Soc. Pub. of London, and J. B. Rietstap, Armorial G,n,ral).

Also, "were fragrant memories of Priscilla Mullens, the typical "Puritan" maiden, who was born in France!" (Story Of The Walloons, by W. E. Griffis, 1923, p. 275.)

Huguenot Societies are entirely within their rights, and safe, in allowing eligibility of descent from William Mullins.--O. E. M.

It is true that Nellie Z. R. Molyneux attempted to give the ancestry of William Mullens, (sic.), of the Mayflower, (Hist. Gen. & Biog. of the Molyneux Fams., pp. 60, 55, et al.), but this is open to challenge, in the absence of record presented. However, there is given a pedigree of "Guillim de Moulins," (Lord Molyneux?) which in itself proves the Huguenot origin, for "Guillaume," Fr. is none other than "William," Eng.

MONNET COAT-OF-ARMS

See HERALDIC LION, (supra).

THOMAS MONEY (MONNET)

He became an inhabitant of Boston in 1705.

He had been identified in a record with PIERRE MONNET (MONET), as from NIORT, France, 1681, (vide, ante, PART THREE, p. 314), and it is not strange that he should have followed along, with FRANCIS BRIDON, a French Huguenot, who became a prominent settler of Staten Island, with PIERRE MONNET, Sr., who appeared there, 1681.

In 1705, by the Selectman's Records of Boston, there were seven admissions to the Colony of Mass.; Elizabeth Brigdon (Bridon), THO: MONEY (MONET), et al. (BOSTON, pp. 533-4.)

Undoubtedly the French Church was the center of Huguenot citizenship, in its attraction to the new settlers. (Vide, ante, this PART, p. 493.)

Brigdon was interchanged with Breeding and Breading in these same records, and FRANCIS BRIDON had a son Samuel Bridon, Boston, 1711, (REC. COM. REP., Vol. 8, p. 87).

MATTHEW MOORES

(Vide, ante, this PART, Dedication, pp. 498 et seq.)

Brother of the Hon. SAMUEL MOORE of W., himself a First Settler, not as prominent as his brother, but providing many descendants and honorable influences.

He received his patent, 10 June, 1671, and lived at W. continuously there; d. Mar. 20, 1691.

At Newbury, Mass., he had m. 27 May, 1662, Sara(h) Savory, dau. of William Savory, who came with his bro., Thomas, in the "Mary and John." from London, March 24, 1633-4, the latter of whom settled at Ipswich. Sara S. had a bro., Robert Savory, who was at Newbury, where he m. Dec. 8, 1656, Mary Mitchell, and had a dau., Sarah, and a son, William.

SARAH MOORES, widow of MATTHEW M. lived after her husband's death, at W. many years. His will, dated "1689, May 6. Mathew Mores,

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

senior of W.," prov. Mar. 25, 1692, named wife, SARAH; sons, William, James (under 21), Mathew, John, Samuel, and no more. Witnesses, et al. (ARCH., Vol. XXI, p. 190 and idem, Vol. XXIII, p. 327.)

Children, all by the one wife:

(Vide, W. Vit. Recs., ante, PART TWO, pp. 257 et seq.)

I. Sarah, b. 15 Dec., 1663, at Newbury, Mass., (ment. in will of 1689), d. Dec. 4, 1689, m. July 18, 1688, at W., JOHN ROLPH, d. June 4, 1690; inv. 1696, (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 393-4); childau. Sarah, b. Nov. 27, 1689, d. Dec. 23, 1689.

II. William, b. 26 May, 1664, at Newbury, d. in infancy.

III. William, b. 10 Feb. 1666, at Newbury, (ment. in will of 1689), d. 1712, leaving a will, dated, May 14, prov., May 28, 1712, (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 326), naming wife, Christian, naming ten children, Matthew, ("eldest under age"), she being CHRISTIAN ALLWARD, dau. of Henry and Judith Allward of W., whom he m. July 24, 1690; chil.: I.--Sarah, b. Aug. 29, 1691; II.--Matthew, b. Oct. 30, 1692; III.--Ann, b. July 26, 1696; IV.--Priscilla, b. Aug. 29, 1698; V.--Elizabeth, b. Nov. 6, 1701; VI.--William; VII.--Henry; VIII.--Samuel; IX.--Christian; X.--Margaret; XI.--Hannah; the widow being d. Oct. 15, 1712.

IV. MATTHEW, JR., b. ca. 1667, at W. (?). (ment. in will of 1689), d. 1732-3; will, dated Feb. 24, prov., Apl. 5, 1723, (ARCH., Vol. XXX, p. 343), of W., no wife named, and four chil., Nehemiah, Elizabeth, Matthew and Sarah Skinner, he having m. at W., Nov. 25, 1696, Sarah Parker, with record of Nehemiah, b. Jan. 9, 1698-9 and Meletiah, b. Dec. 21, 1697, the latter d. at time of will.

V. James, b. Mar. 1669, at W., (ment. in will of 1689), d. 1727, will, dated, April 2, prov., May 10, 1727, naming wife, Margrat, (not Mary), and sons, Samuel and James. (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 326). M. at W., Oct. 31, 1693, Margaret Crage (not Mary), dau. of John Creig or Craig of Freehold, Monmouth Co., whose sister, Ursula, became the wife of Elisha Parker. Two chil. rec., Samuel, b. Aug. 29, 1694 and James, b. Aug. 3, 1698.

VI. John, b. Aug. 15, 1671, at W., (ment. in

MOORE, Samuel

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 4

Sarah MOORE's Marriage

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

ISLAND, since known by his own name." (Idem, supra). The first Manning in PISCATAWAY was JEFFRY MANNING, 1683?? (See MANNING FAMILY, post, pp. indic.) and this brood multiplied rapidly there. Likewise, many of the BLACKWELL name followed in succeeding years as PISCATAWAY and Hunterdon county residents.

The marriage record (supra) is to be found in New York Marriages Previous to 1784, by Gideon J. Tucker (1860), p. 31, as "1676, April 26, BLACKWELL, ROBERT and MARY MANNINGHAM, (warrants, Orders, Passes) III, 192" with reverse entry on page 254, and as if to insure the unusual name of MANNINGHAM there is an entry concerning GEORGE MANNINGHAM in the same list.

BLACKWELL'S ISLAND
originally
MANNING'S ISLAND
originally
HOG ISLAND, N. Y.

This is the famous penal institution of New York and is an island located in the East River, originally a part of Queen's County, of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Long Island. It takes its present name from Robert Blackwell, and the story is best told in the ANNALS OF NEWTOWN, by RIKER, (p. 54).

BLOOMFIELD FAMILY

Thomas Bloomfield, Senior, his sons, John Bloomfield, Thomas Bloomfield, Junior, Nathaniel Bloomfield, Ezekiel Bloomfield, Timothy Bloomfield, and his daughters, who married Woodbridge men, all became First Settlers of Woodbridge.

From Coffin (supra), other authorities, and the vital records of Newbury, Massachusetts, there is established the family of Thomas Blomfield, junior, (in previous notices) but soon to become senior in the annals of Woodbridge. The name of his wife was Mary, as indicated in the death record of three of his

children, but her maiden name is unknown.

Children:

i. Mary, b. 15 Jan., 1642, m. Jonathan Dunham, alias Jonathan Singleterry, before going to N. J., a Woodbridge family.

ii. Sarah, b. 30 Dec., 1643, m. Dec. 18, 1668, John Dennis, likewise a Woodbridge family.

iii. John, b. 15, Mar., 1646, m. Oct. 3, 1676, Sarah Moore, daughter of Samuel Moore?? First Settler of Woodbridge. She died April 13, 1681, and he m. (2) May 27, 1684, Elsi?? or Alice Heard. From his first wife he had one son and one daughter, Thomas Bloomfield, born Oct. 3, 1679, and Sarah Bloomfield, born Mar. 28, 1681, who m. Richard Wright of Woodbridge about 1702, and is named in her father's will as "Sarah Right.?? By his second wife, John Bloomfield had Ruth, born Mar. 28, 1686, Phebe, born Nov. 15, 1688, who married (???) Davis and i??

Page 587

mentioned in her father's will as "Phebe Davis," a daughter (name and date obliterated, and a son, John Bloomfield, born "of Alice," May 1693, and others.

iv. Thomas, b. 12 Dec., 1648, m. May 10, 1676, Elizabeth Dennis. She died soon after, was dead when he made his will in 1678/9, and from that document it would appear that they had no children. He died at Woodbridge, March 27, 1679, called "son of

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

MOORE, Samuel, jr.

nor."[1] Another instance, due to the fickleness of human nature, was when a license was issued to Samuel Moore, of the town of Woodbridge, and Mary Higgins, widow of Richard Higgins, of New Piscataway, September 6, 1678, a marginal entry informing us: "This is null one of the persons recanting the agreement."[2] The record is silent as to whether it was the anxious bridegroom or the coy widow who "recanted" even after the license had been obtained.[3]

← which Samuel? 2nd, I believe

A MARRIAGE LICENSE IN 1695.

The following is the oldest New Jersey marriage license known to be in existence:[4]

"THE GOVERNOUR AND PROPRIETORS of the Province of East New Jersey, To Any of his Majesties Justices of the peace In the sayd Province, to whose hands these presents shall come, GREETING *Whereas* Application hath beene made unto us In behalfe of Grasham Mote and Sarah Clayton both of Middletoun In the Countie of Munmouth to bee Joyned In Marriage, And WEE being certainelie Informed that the sayd Grasham Mote and Sarah Clayton are free and unmarried persones THESE are therefore to Authorize and Impower you to Joyne the sayd persones In the holy bond of Matrimonie In usuall forme, for which these presents shall bee your warrant GIVEN under the Seale of the sayd Province the twelth day of ffebruarie Anno Dom: 1696. AND. HAMILTON."

This document is written on white paper, both ink and paper excellently preserved. In the upper left hand cor-

---

[1] E. J. Deeds, Liber No. 3, f. 92. It is possible that this license had been issued by James Carteret, President of the Province by appointment of the General Assembly, and who had usurped the powers of Gov. Philip Carteret during the latter's absence. James Carteret sailed for Carolina the latter part of June or the first part of July. If the license had been issued by him, that of itself would be sufficient reason for its revocation by John Berry, who had been commissioned Deputy Governor by Gov. Carteret when leaving for England a year before, with Secretary James Bollen. It is quite probable, however, that the license had been signed in blank by Gov. Carteret, and issued on the day it bears date by the acting Secretary of the Province, and that it was annulled for good cause coming to the knowledge of the Deputy Governor.

[2] Ibid., 149.

[3] One Samuel Moore, of Woodbridge, married Sarah Higgins, Oct. 26, 1693.

[4] Original in the writer's possession.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Introduction to NJ Marriage Records, 1665-1800, Marriage in New Jersey, Page 93
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel, jr
Thomas

Page

David Mudie, Thomas Boel and Dr. Coxe, as per deeds from John Barclay of July 29, 1693, and from Robert Wharton and George Willoks of Nov. 25 last. 6

1695 Dec. 3. Deed. Richard Ashfield of N. Y., merchant, and wife Mary to William Clerk of Freehold, for 486 acres in Wickatunck, Monmouth Co., W. Peter Sunmans, E. Walter Benthall, N. the road, S. unappropriated land, being lot No. 15, patented to Thomas Hart, one of the Proprietors, June 25, 1687, who conveyed it to present grantor April 25, 1692; also 32 a. in the same Township, W. Walter Benthall, E. Elizabeth Gibson. 8

1696 Aug. 8. Letters of administration on the estate of William Richeson of Elizabethtowne dec'd intestate, granted to his widow Sarah. 10

1696 July 20. Do. on the estate of Samuel Willis of Elizabethtowne, bellies maker, dec'd intestate, granted to his widow Marie. 11

1696 June 23. Patent to John Reid of Hortencie, for the following lots: 1, a lot on Assandpinck River, Middlesex Co., adjoining grantee on the West; 2, a piece of meadow betw. Thomas Gordon and Cornelius Longfield on South R. and Robert Barclay, in Monmouth Co.; 3, a lot on Manasquam River, betw. Clement Plumstead and John Hampton; 4, a lot, N. Spotswood's brook, S. W. his middle brook, S. E. Gawen Lawrie, W. John Campbell; 5, a tract, betw. grantee and James Miller at Manalapan and Manalapan River; 6, the meadow on said river and Clear Brook, in all 300 acres. 12

1696 July 24. Deed. Isaac Kingsland of New Barbados, Essex Co., to Peter Jonson of the same place, for 500 acres, patented to him May 12, 1687. 14

1696 Aug. 8. Confirmation to Peter Jonson, in right of the preceding, for 500 acres at Hochaos[1] Brook, running into Sadle River. 15

1696 June 10. Do. to Anthony Brockholls and Arent Schuyler, both of N. Y. City, merchants, in right of Robert Wharton and wife Anna, as owners of a share of said Ann's father, Thomas Rudyard, of 240 acres in Essex Co., on Spring Brook or Singanck,[2] from Minasinks Path along the brook 120 chains on a straight line, 20 ch. wide. 17

1694-5 Jan. 10. Deed. Samuel Moore to his brother Thomas Moore, both of Woodbridge, for one-half of his 180 acres lot at Langstaffs Plain or Farm, adjoining Thomas Blumfield senior; also 10 a. of Rariton meadows and the freehold, purchased by their father Samuel Moore of Henry Lessenby of Woodbridge July 22, 1674. 18

1694-5 Jan. 10. Do. Same to his brother John Moore of Woodbridge, for one half of the 180 acres lot at Langstaff's Farm or Plain, Woodbridge, (ut supra), as per patent of December 20, 1669; also 10 a. of Rariton meadows. 20

---

[1] Hohokus. [2] Now Singack, Passaic County.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber F, Page 247
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE

Page

and James Mash. Proved April 24, 1689. 215

1690-1 Jan. 17. Do. of Alse Reus, living "upon Raway" leaves all to her kinswoman Sarah Maninge of Boston, New England, with legacies to Frances, da. of Samuel Moore of Woodbridge. Executors John Herrymatt,[1] preacher, and Jonathan Ogden, planter, both of Elizabeth Town. Witness Dr. William Robinson. 215

← which Samuel ?

1690 Aug. 4. Deed. Samuel Wood to Lideah Toe, widow of John Toe, both of Elizabeth Town, for all his right, title, etc. in and to the estate of the deceased. 216

1690 May 20. Confirmation to Capt. Andrew Hamilton, Governour, in right of Peter Sonmans, of 500 acres in Somerset Co., E. the North branch of Raraton R., S. Hendrick Coursen, W. and N. unsurveyed land. 217

1690 May 10. Patent to John Johnstone of Monmouth Co., for 500 a. in said Co., E. William Lawrence, S. the barrens and Burlington Path, W. unsurveyed land, N. grantee. 218

1689 Aug. 4. Lease. Thomas Adames of Woodbridge to Ric. Tattersall of Middlesex Co., for 10 acres thereabouts adjoining lessor. 220

1690 July 17. Will of John Throgmorton. Wife ———, son Joseph, daughters Rebeckah, Sarah, Patience, Alice, Deliverance. Real and personal estate; (land inherited from brother Joseph). The wife sole executrix. Witnesses Richard Hartshorne and Job Throgmorton. Proved August 22, 1690. 221

1690 Aug. 22. Letters of administration on the estate of John Throgmorton, granted to Alice, his widow. 221

1690 Aug. 23. Do. Do. on the estate of Joseph Throgmorton, mariner, granted to the same. 222

1689 Dec. 25. Will of John Campbell, late of Amboy. Wife Mary, children Ann, Gannietta and John. Real and personal estate. The wife executrix, witnesses John and Margaret Carrington. Proved Jan. 1, 1690. 223

1690 Aug. 2. Letters of administration on the estate of John Campbell, issued to his widow Mary Campbell. 223

1690 Sept. 1. Do. Do. on the estate of John Ward of Newark, turner, dec'd, granted to Benjamin Price senior of Elizabeth Town. 224

1690 Sept. 14. Do. Do. on the estate of Jonathan Davis dec'd, intestate, to his brothers John and Thomas Davis, all of Elizabeth. 224

1690 Sept. 10. Do. Do. on the estate of Alce Rous dec'd, granted to the executors named by her (supra, p. 215). 225

1690 Aug. 26. Will of Daniel Spinage, bachler, names Constant, wife of George Royse, brothers John, Ebinezar, Joseph, Edward, Benjamin,

---

[1] Harriman.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber D, Page 179
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

Moore, Thomas

Page

pied by Anthony Ashmore 160

1698 April 1. License to purchase Indian land at Cranberry Brook, granted to John Harrison, to improve road from Burlington to N. Y. 160

1699 May 8. Indian Deed. Hughon and Lumoseecon, Sachems, to John Harrison, for a tract betw. Cranberry Brook and Milston R., York-road and Thomas Budd. 160

1700 Dec. 17. Deed. John Harrison of Pennsylvania, merchant, to George Rescarrick of Woodbridge, for the preceding tract. 161

1701 Oct. 15. Do. George Rescarrick of Cranberry Brook to the Proprietors for the preceding. 162

1696 Nov. 9. Do. John Bainbridge of Maidenhead, Burlington Co., to Peter Groome of Assinpinck, East Jersey, for 200 acres, adjoining William Watson, on Assinpinck R., as sold to grantor by John Reid of Hortencie Feb. 22, 1693–4. 162

1701 Sept. 9. Do. Thomas Moore and wife Mary to Robert Gilchrist, both of Woodbridge, for the South half of a 100 acres lot at Langstaffs Farm or Plain; also 10 acres, part of a 45 acres lot of Rariton meadows; and the freehold, purchased by grantor's father of Henry Lesenby and conveyed to him by his brother Samuel Moore. 164

Thomas ←

1700 Oct. 28. Do. John Johnston and wife Eupham of Monmouth Co. to Alexander Innes of said Co., clerk, for a lot in said County, W. Col. Morris, S. Peter Tilton, N. and E. the Hope R. 165

1697 Dec. 11. Do. James Miller of Carshove,[1] Scotland, by his attorney John Reid of Hortencie, to Andrew Burnet of Monmouth Co., for 1-32 share of East Jersey, purchased of Robert Burnet August 15, 1683; and all the tracts on South R., not yet sold; also the tract adjoining Hortencie and the land of Manalapen, exchanged from Robert Barclay February 10, 1687–8; the land on Milstone R., acquired by exchange with Rob^{t} Barclay March 14, 1689–90; 40 acres at Barnagate, acquired as before June 17, 1690. 166

1700 Oct. 12. Do. Andrew Burnet of Monmouth Co. to John Reid of Hortencie, for 1-32 share of East Jersey, and the other tracts, as in the preceding. 166

1701 Dec. 8. Do. John Reid of Hortencie to his son-in-law John Anderson and wife Anna, grantor's daughter, for the tract, called Manalapan, Monmouth Co., as per patents and deeds of January 22, 1689, June 23, 1696, Octbr. 7 and 12, 1700, and June 7, 1701. 167

1701 Dec. 25. Do. Jonathan Donham, carpenter and millwright, to John Mores, cordwainer, both of Woodbridge, for a tract of 12 acres there, N. E. grantor, along John Dilly. 168

1701–2 Jan. 26. Do. John Dillie and wife Ruth to George Brown,

---

[1] Query: Carronshore, a village near Carron, in Stirlingshire.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber C, Page 143
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE, Samuel, jr

Page

Richard Stockton on Stony Brook; 3 a. of meadow, E. of Richard Stockton. 500

1697 Nov. 27. Do. Ezekiell Blumfield of Woodbridge, carpenter, and wife Hope to Richard Powell of the same place, Inholder, for 2 acres of saltmeadow there, S. E. John Blumfield, now George Browne, S. Samuel Moore, W. a small creek, N. Papiack Neck. 502

1695 June 24. Do. Mathew Bunn of Woodbridge and wife Sarah to his brother Nathaniel Bunn of the same place, potter, for one half of the 120 acre lot and of the 30 a. of meadow, as patented December 30, 1670, inherited from their father Mathew. 503

1697 Aug. 24. Do. Nathaniel Bunn to Ichabod Smith of Woodbridge for the preceding. 504

1697 June 23. July 7. Returns of survey by the Highway Commissioners of Middlesex Co. 506, 516

1697 Sept. 29. Patent to Thomas Lawrence of Bergen Co., for 160 acres there, S. W. Cornelius Christiancie, N. W. Hackingsack R., N. E. Barnt Christiancie, S. E. Sybah Epke. 508

1697 Nov. 2. Confirmation to Thomas Hart, one of the Proprietors, of the following lots, in all 3,000 acres on Assandpink Creek: 1, a lot in Piscataway, Middlesex Co., W. of the Westbranch of South River, betw. David Falconar, Robert Barclay and Thomas Cooper; 2, a lot in Middletoune, W. of Gravell Brook, betw. Thomas Warne and Peter Watson. 509

1697 Dec. 24. Patent to Thomas Boell of Freehold, for 124 acres there, as follows: 1, a lot near the upper end of Long Gully bog; 2, a piece above the bridge of the cart path betw. Wm. Lawrence's cornmill and Samuel Leonard's sawmill; 3, a lot adjoining Sir John Gordon in Wickatunck; 4, a piece of bog, called the Mirie fly; 5, a lot, S. Thomas Barker, W. Peter Sunmans, S. E. John Baker's Wickatunck town lot; 6, a lot, S. and N. Sir Eugenius Cameron; 7, a piece of bog, adjoining Robert Barclay, S. Peter Sunmans. 510

1697 Dec. 7. Deed. John Loofburrow of Woodbridge, miller, to Yelverton Crowell of the same place, carpenter, for 60 acres there, E. Archebald Riddell, S., W. and N. unsurveyed. 512

1697–8 Jan. 8. Letters of administration on the estate of Thomas Darling of Elizabeth Town dec'd., granted to his widow, Mary. 513

1688 Aug. 6. Bond. William White of Elizabeth Town to Andrew White of the same place, batchelour, for the carrying out of an indenture. 514

1696 May 27. Deed. Andrew White of Elizabeth Town to William Darby of the same place, for: 1, 34 acres, N. E. Robert White, S. W. Jonas Wood, N. W. and S. E. two swamps; 2, 20 a. betw. the Millbrook and the road; 3, 6 a. adjoining William White. 515

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber F, Page 276
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Daniel ROBBINS OR ROBINS (AFN:8FN2-MR) Pedigree

Born: 1645 **Place:** Of Crosswicks, Monmouth, N.jr.----Of Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Died: 18 Aug 1714 **Place:** Wp, Crossweeks, Monmouth, New Jersey
Buried: Aug 1714 **Place:** Freehold, Monmouth, Nj, Robins Fam-Cem
Married: 3 Feb 1663 **Place:** New Haven, New Haven, Ct

Father: Richard ROBBINS (AFN:FGZD-NH) Family
Mother: Mary Unknown ROBBINS (AFN:13K4-C2T)

Wife's Name

Hope POTTER (AFN:8FN2-NX) Pedigree

Born: 31 Oct 1641 **Place:** New Haven, New Haven, Ct
Christened: 3 Oct 1641 **Place:** New Haven, New Haven, Ct
Died: 1687 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Married: 3 Feb 1663 **Place:** New Haven, New Haven, Ct

Father: William POTTER (AFN:FGZD-QT) Family
Mother: Frances POTTER (AFN:FGZD-R1)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Robert ROBINDS (AFN:20K2-LCG) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1688 **Place:** <Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj>

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Benjamin ROBINDS (AFN:8FN3-0M) Pedigree

Born: 15 Jan 1686 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Died: 16 Jun 1730 **Place:** Nottingham Twp, Burl Co Nj

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Richard ROBINDS (AFN:8FN2-TS) Pedigree

Born: 14 Feb 1673 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Died: 28 Sep 1715 **Place:** Cohansey, Salem Co, Nj
Buried: 1715 **Place:** Cohansey, Salem, Nj

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Joseph ROBBINS (AFN:8FN2-SM) Pedigree

Born: 12 Mar 1670/1671 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
Died: 6 Jun 1709 **Place:** Freehold, Monmouth, New Jersey
Buried: **Place:** Freehold, Monmouth, Nj, Robins Fam-Cem

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Nathaniel ROBINDS (AFN:8FN2-W5) Pedigree

Born: 22 Mar 1676 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Died: Bef 2 1714 Jun **Place:** Woodbridge Nj?

6. **Sex Name**
M Moses ROBINDS (AFN:8FN2-XB) Pedigree

Born: 27 Mar 1679 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Died: 1 Jun 1744 **Place:** Freehold, Monmouth, Nj
Buried: 1774 **Place:** Freehold, Monmouth, Nj, Robins Fam. Cem.

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Aaron ROBBINS (AFN:8FN2-LL) Pedigree

Born: 24 May 1683 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Christened: 25 May 1683 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Died: 19 Apr 1759 **Place:** Hanover Twp., Burlington, Nj
Buried: Apr 1759 **Place:** Hanover Twp., Burlington, Nj

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Hope ROBBINS (AFN:8FN2-V0) Pedigree

Born: 15 Jul 1674 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
Died: 3 Mar 1674/1675 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

---

9. **Sex Name**
F Lydia ROBINDS (AFN:8FN2-RG) Pedigree

Born: 25 Jul 1668 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
Died: **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., New Jersey

---

10. **Sex Name**
M Daniel ROBINDS (AFN:8FN2-Q9) Pedigree

Born: 27 Nov 1666 **Place:** New Haven, New Haven, Ct
Died: 21 Feb 1763 **Place:** Amwell, Hunterdon, Nj

---

11. **Sex Name**
F Hope ROBBINS (AFN:8FN2-ZH) Pedigree

Born: 10 Dec 1681 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
Died: Bef 1714 **Place:** Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

---

12. **Sex Name**
F Mary ROBBINS (AFN:8FN2-P4) Pedigree

Born: 14 Dec 1664 **Place:** New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut

---

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

ROBINS, Daniel
MOORE, Samuel, jr

Page

1696 Dec. 2. Patent to Major Anthony Brockholls and Arent Schuyler, both of N. Y. City, for a lot of the Westside of Pequaneck R., from the mouth of Pompton R. to Pissaick R.; with a small strip at the great turn of Pequaneck R., 15 ch. wide, 1,500 acres. 134

1696 Nov. 21. Deed. John Johnston of Monmouth Co. to Isaac Watson of Notingham, Burlington Co., West Jersey, for a lot on Doctor's Creek along the old path from Shrewsberrie. 136

1696 Aug. 14. Do. Joseph Wilson of Elizabeth Toune and wife Hanna to Miles Forster of N. Y. City, for one half of a water grist mill on Elizabeth Towne Creek, now or late occupied by John Harriman. 138

1695–6 March 14. Do. John Horner of Middlesex Co. to Richard Ridgway of West Jersey, tailor, for 200 acres near Stony Brook, Middlesex Co., East Jersey. Bounds given in marginal note, dated April 22, 1696, as between Richard Stockton and said brook. 141

1690 Sept. 23. Patent to John Royse, for a tract on Rariton R., betw. Robert Vauquellin, now John Robinson, Thomas Cooper, the Peace Brook, Clement Plumstead and Milston River: this patent is given to settle disputes betw. the Proprietors and grantee concerning land, formerly granted by Gov^{r} Carterett to Anthony Brockholls, William Pinhorn, John Robinson, Matthias Nicolls and Samuel Edsall. 143

1695 Nov. 5. Deed. Thomas Parker of Woodbridge and wife Marie to Stephen Tuttle of the same place, cordwainer, for ¼ acre there betw. two brooks N. of the present Prison house, bounding the lot E., S. and N., a fence along the highway on the W. 149

1696 July 18. Do. Samuel Moore of Woodbridge to Stephen Tuttle, for 1½ acres, betw. a lot, formerly belonging to grantor's father Samuel Moore, then to James Clerkson and now to grantee, and Justice Hale's brook. 151

1695–6 Jan. 31. Do. Daniel Robins of Woodbridge and wife Hope to Adam Hude of Staten Island, for 17 acres in Woodbridge, S. John Dilly, now grantor and Benjamin Crowell, E. the road, W. grantee, N. land in common; 4 a. of meadow in two parcels, one in a cove of Papyack, 2 a., the other, also 2 a., N. John Conger, now Michael White, W. Papiack Cr., E. Mathew Moore, formerly John Conger; 5 a. of upland, bo't of John Dilly, W. the road, N. grantor, E. John Dilly, S. Isaac Tappin. 153

1696 Dec. 9. Confirmation to Adam Hude of Woodbridge, of the preceding 26 acres. 155

1696 Dec. 8. Patent to Samuel Whitehead of Elizabeth Towne, shoemaker, for a lot there S. of the creek, S. the road, W. grantor, formerly Thomas Johnston, N. George Jewell. 157

1696 Dec. 8. Confirmation to David Demarie of Hackinsack, Bergen Co., in right of his late father David Demarie junior, of 230 acres in said

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber F, Page 254
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

ROBINDS

Page

1669-70 March 18. Do. Same to George Little for land in Woodbridge Patent, viz^{t}: 1, 80 acres on Rahawack River; 2, 20 acres of Rahawack meadows, adjoining John Conger. 81

1669-70 March 18. Do. Same to Thomas Awger for land in Woodbridge Patent, viz^{t}: 1, a houselot of 12 acres on a neck in the fork of Bradlie's Brook; 2, 120 acres of upland, W. of the houselot; 3, 35 acres of Raratons meadows adjoining Robert Rogers and John Pyke. 82

1669-70 March 18. Do. Same to Obadiah Haiers of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 16 acres between Richard Worth on the South and John Adams on the South; 2, 5 acres of meadow on Papiack Creek betw. Samuel Moore and John Smith Scotchman; 3, 120 acres of upland, North of Langsters Farm or Plain, bounded S. by the highway in the rear of Elishay Elslie, W. by Joshua Bradly, North by the Commons, East by Rich^{d} Worth; 4, 30 acres of Raratons meadow, bounded N. by Elisha Parker, S. by John Adams, W. by John Dennis, E. by Daniel Greasie. 82

1669-70 March 18. Do. Same to Richard Worth of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 16 acres betw. Strawberry Hill, John Pike and Obadiah Haires; 2, 5 acres of meadow betw. John Pike and the southern end of Strawberry Hill; 3, 120 acres of upland, North of Langsters Plain, bounded W. by Obadiah Haires, E. by Samuel Hale, S. by the highway; 4, 31 acres of Raratan meadows. 83

1669-70 March 18. Do. Same to Henry Jacques senior and junior of Woodbridge for: 1, a farm of 298 acres on a neck betw. two brooks at the head of Rahawack R., bounded W. by Hugh Marsh and the road to Elizabeth Town, N. W. by the bounds of Woodbridge Patent, E. N. E. by Rahawack Creek, S. by the Mill Brook; 2, a house lot of 10 acres on Hainses Hill betw. Jonathan Haines and John Dillies; 3, 60 acres of meadow not yet laid out. 84

1669-70 March 18. Do. Same to Daniel Robinds of Woodbridge yeoman for: 1, a houselot of 17 acres, bounded S. by John Dillie, E. by the highway, W. by grantee's meadow; 2, 5 acres of meadow N. of John Conger; 3, 120 acres of upland on Rahawack R., bounded W. by John Conger, N. by said river, E. by Rahawack meadows, S. by the Woolfeswamp; 4, 31 acres of Rahawack meadows. 84

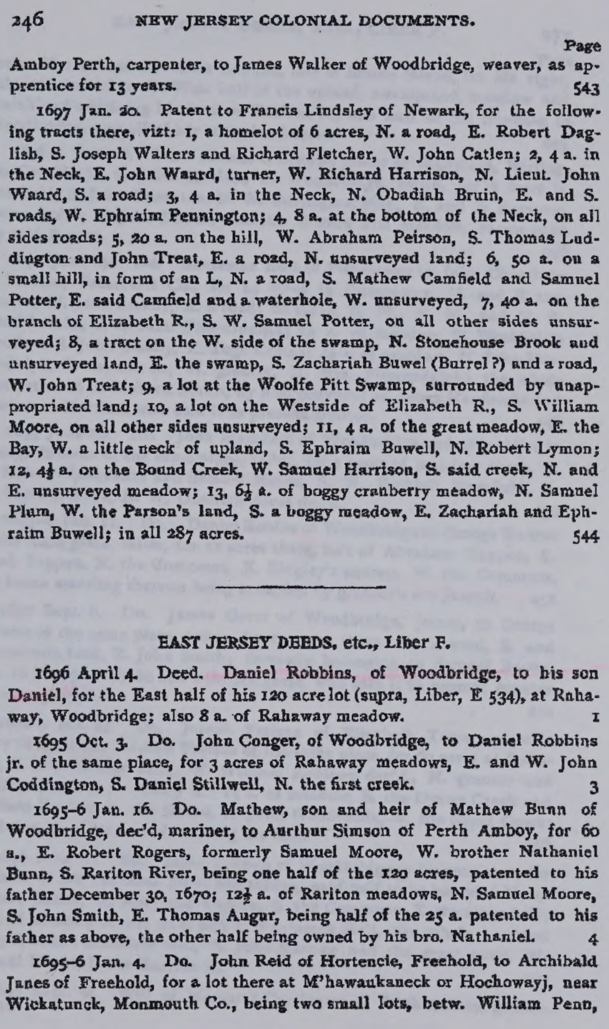
← Daniel
1669-70
WOODBRIDGE

1669-70 March 18. Do. Same to John Smith of Woodbridge millwright for: 1, a houselot of 20 acres, bounded N. by John Dilly, E. by Samuel Bakon, S. by the road, W. by a swamp; 2, 10 acres of meadow East of Papiack Creek; 3, a houselot of 11½ acres, bo't of William Compton, adjoining Mathew Bunn; 4, 390 acres of upland W. of Hogghill; 5, 95 acres of meadow, in all 511½ acres (?) 85

1669-70 March 18. Do. to John Dennis of Woodbridge for: 1, a houselot of 19½ a. betw. Elishay Parker and Daniel Greasie; 2, 7½ acres of meadow betw. Elishay Parker and Craine Neck Creek; 3, 60 acres of upland along

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Patents, Liber No. 1, Page 11
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

ROBBINS, Daniel



Page

Amboy Perth, carpenter, to James Walker of Woodbridge, weaver, as apprentice for 13 years. 543

1697 Jan. 20. Patent to Francis Lindsley of Newark, for the following tracts there, vizt: 1, a homelot of 6 acres, N. a road, E. Robert Daglish, S. Joseph Walters and Richard Fletcher, W. John Catlen; 2, 4 a. in the Neck, E. John Waard, turner, W. Richard Harrison, N. Lieut. John Waard, S. a road; 3, 4 a. in the Neck, N. Obadiah Bruin, E. and S. roads, W. Ephraim Pennington; 4, 8 a. at the bottom of the Neck, on all sides roads; 5, 20 a. on the hill, W. Abraham Peirson, S. Thomas Luddington and John Treat, E. a road, N. unsurveyed land; 6, 50 a. on a small hill, in form of an L, N. a road, S. Mathew Camfield and Samuel Potter, E. said Camfield and a waterhole, W. unsurveyed, 7, 40 a. on the branch of Elizabeth R., S. W. Samuel Potter, on all other sides unsurveyed; 8, a tract on the W. side of the swamp, N. Stonehouse Brook and unsurveyed land, E. the swamp, S. Zachariah Buwel (Burrel?) and a road, W. John Treat; 9, a lot at the Woolfe Pitt Swamp, surrounded by unappropriated land; 10, a lot on the Westside of Elizabeth R., S. William Moore, on all other sides unsurveyed; 11, 4 a. of the great meadow, E. the Bay, W. a little neck of upland, S. Ephraim Buwell, N. Robert Lymon; 12, 4½ a. on the Bound Creek, W. Samuel Harrison, S. said creek, N. and E. unsurveyed meadow; 13, 6½ a. of boggy cranberry meadow, N. Samuel Plum, W. the Parson's land, S. a boggy meadow, E. Zachariah and Ephraim Buwell; in all 287 acres. 544

EAST JERSEY DEEDS, etc., Liber F.

1696 April 4. Deed. Daniel Robbins, of Woodbridge, to his son Daniel, for the East half of his 120 acre lot (supra, Liber, E 534), at Rahaway, Woodbridge; also 8 a. of Rahaway meadow. 1

1695 Oct. 3. Do. John Conger, of Woodbridge, to Daniel Robbins jr. of the same place, for 3 acres of Rahaway meadows, E. and W. John Coddington, S. Daniel Stillwell, N. the first creek. 3

1695-6 Jan. 16. Do. Mathew, son and heir of Mathew Bunn of Woodbridge, dec'd, mariner, to Aurthur Simson of Perth Amboy, for 60 a., E. Robert Rogers, formerly Samuel Moore, W. brother Nathaniel Bunn, S. Rariton River, being one half of the 120 acres, patented to his father December 30, 1670; 12½ a. of Rariton meadows, N. Samuel Moore, S. John Smith, E. Thomas Augur, being half of the 25 a. patented to his father as above, the other half being owned by his bro. Nathaniel. 4

1695-6 Jan. 4. Do. John Reid of Hortencie, Freehold, to Archibald Janes of Freehold, for a lot there at M'hawaukaneck or Hochowayj, near Wickatunck, Monmouth Co., being two small lots, betw. William Penn,

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber F, Page 246
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

ROBINS, Daniel

ROBINS, Joseph

Page

Josias Merlett and Abraham Leutine, late of Staten Island, for his right, title, etc. in and to the West half of the upland, swampland, meadow and marshland adjoining his farm on Rariton R., one half of his freehold in Woodbridge, and all of his other land there. 443

1696–7 Jan. 26. Do. Abraham Browne junior of Mansfield, Burlington Co., W. J., to John Robison of Woodbridge, smith, for a tract in Freehold, S. John Hampton, N. W. Burlington Path, E. and S. Pasaquenoque Creek, N. John Peirce; also the Woolfe Pitt meadow, surrounded by said Pearce. 446

1694 June 27. Do. Benjamen Hull of Piscataway to John Chambers of Rariton, Sumersett Co., for 14 acres in Piscataway, N. and S. two brooks, W. John Smally, E. a road; 20 acres, S. W., N. W. and N. E. small brooks, S. E. Mrs. Fitsrendalph; 2½ a. of meadow, N. Winkfield's meadow, S. John Smally, E. Tege Cartee; 2½ a. of meadow, N. John Fitsrendolph, S. Rariton R., W. grantor, E. Mrs. Fitsrendalph; the whole first patented to Richard Smith, by him conveyed to Jabez Hendricks and Benjamen Martine, who sold it to present grantor. 448

1695 June 10. Do. John Blumfield of Woodbridge and wife Alice to George Browne of the same place, tailor, for 4 acres of meadow there, S. E. Robert Vauquellin and Samuel Moore, S. W. Ezekiall Blumfield, N. E. Papinck Neck, N. W. Obadiah Aires dec'd. 450

1695–6 Jan. 11. Do. Daniel Robins of Woodbridge to George Browne of the same place, tailor, for 12 acres there, bo't of Abraham Tappen, S. Isaak Tappen, N. the Commons, E. Bingley's swamp, W. the Commons, the house standing thereon being occupied by grantor's son Joseph. 452

1697 Sept. 6. Do. James Greer of Woodbridge, joiner, to George Browne of the same place, tailor, for 14 acres there, W. a road, S. and N. common land, E. John Smith; formerly belonging to Samuel Bacon, then to George Willoks and wife Margaret, who sold it to present grantor October 5, 1696. 454

1696–7 Jan. 27. Do. Joseph Fraizee of Elizabeth Town and wife Mary to their son Edward Fraizee of the same place, for 60 acres at Rahaway, S. Woodbridge Line, W. William Robison dec'd., N. grantor and William Fraizee, E. Raway R.; 15 a. of meadow, S. the Oyster Creek and William Fraizee, E. the Sound, N. John Woodrooffe, W. the Great Creek; condition, to allow a road crossing the land. 456

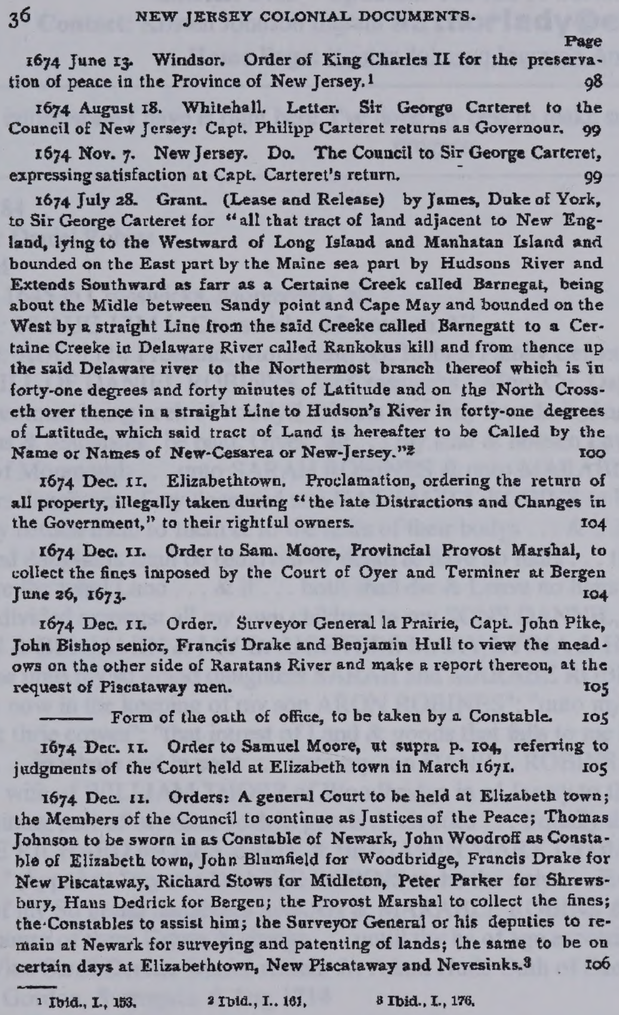
1696 Dec. —. Do. Isaac Tappen of Woodbridge to his son Isaac, for one half of his 120 acres lot at Matuching, said half to be bounded N. by Richard Smith, W. Abraham Tappen, S. the Commons, E. the other half; 10 a. of meadow of the tract bo't of Benjamen Hall, the whole bounded E. by Thomas Blumfield sen., N. John Martine and the great pond, W. Samuel Mores, S. the Rariton R. 459

1697 Sept. 18. Will of Margaret Carrington of Perth Amboy, gentle-

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber F, Page 273
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

~~MOORE~~

BISHOP



Page

1674 June 13. Windsor. Order of King Charles II for the preservation of peace in the Province of New Jersey.[1] 98

1674 August 18. Whitehall. Letter. Sir George Carteret to the Council of New Jersey: Capt. Philipp Carteret returns as Governour. 99

1674 Nov. 7. New Jersey. Do. The Council to Sir George Carteret, expressing satisfaction at Capt. Carteret's return. 99

1674 July 28. Grant. (Lease and Release) by James, Duke of York, to Sir George Carteret for "all that tract of land adjacent to New England, lying to the Westward of Long Island and Manhatan Island and bounded on the East part by the Maine sea part by Hudsons River and Extends Southward as farr as a Certaine Creek called Barnegat, being about the Midle between Sandy point and Cape May and bounded on the West by a straight Line from the said Creeke called Barnegatt to a Certaine Creeke in Delaware River called Rankokus kill and from thence up the said Delaware river to the Northermost branch thereof which is in forty-one degrees and forty minutes of Latitude and on the North Crosseth over thence in a straight Line to Hudson's River in forty-one degrees of Latitude, which said tract of Land is hereafter to be Called by the Name or Names of New-Cesarea or New-Jersey."[2] 100

1674 Dec. 11. Elizabethtown. Proclamation, ordering the return of all property, illegally taken during "the late Distractions and Changes in the Government," to their rightful owners. 104

1674 Dec. 11. Order to Sam. Moore, Provincial Provost Marshal, to collect the fines imposed by the Court of Oyer and Terminer at Bergen June 26, 1673. 104

1674 Dec. 11. Order. Surveyor General la Prairie, Capt. John Pike, John Bishop senior, Francis Drake and Benjamin Hull to view the meadows on the other side of Raratans River and make a report thereon, at the request of Piscataway men. 105

——— Form of the oath of office, to be taken by a Constable. 105

1674 Dec. 11. Order to Samuel Moore, ut supra p. 104, referring to judgments of the Court held at Elizabeth town in March 1671. 105

1674 Dec. 11. Orders: A general Court to be held at Elizabeth town; the Members of the Council to continue as Justices of the Peace; Thomas Johnson to be sworn in as Constable of Newark, John Woodroff as Constable of Elizabeth town, John Blumfield for Woodbridge, Francis Drake for New Piscataway, Richard Stows for Midleton, Peter Parker for Shrewsbury, Hans Dedrick for Bergen; the Provost Marshal to collect the fines; the Constables to assist him; the Surveyor General or his deputies to remain at Newark for surveying and patenting of lands; the same to be on certain days at Elizabethtown, New Piscataway and Nevesinks.[3] 106

---

[1] Ibid., I., 153. [2] Ibid., I., 161. [3] Ibid., I., 176.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber No. 3, Page 36
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

Return to normal view

ROBINS Will

Kristen Ingram's ancestors

Entries: 6403 **Updated:** Tue Jun 11 20:45:04 2002
Contact: Kristen Johnson Ingram **authorlady@earthlink.net**
Home Page: Kristen Johnson Ingram's Ancestors

Monmouth Co N.J.

All the information I have is right here. I've done my best to make sure it's correct, but it;'s a work in progress.

- *ID:* I184
- *Name:* Daniel Robins
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1645 in Crosswicks, Monmouth, NJ
- *Death:* 18 AUG 1714 in Crosswicks, Monmouth, NJ
- *Burial:* AUG 1714 Freehold, Monmouth NJ, Robins Family Cemetery
- *Note:* ILL OF DANIEL ROBINES, "of Crossweks," Mon. Co. Dated 22 June 1714, proved 6 Aug 1714, "yeoman, being seek of boody." Directs that "my foundrall charges & the charge of this seekeness & tendances" be paid. Gives "all . . . my land & housen Laying . . . at Crossweeks w'in the county of Monmouth . . . unto SARAH ROBINES & unto MARABE ROBINS my two grande daughters daughters of my deceased son NATHANILL ROBINS to be equally shared . . . in quantity & quality betuen them to them & to the hairs of their bodys . . . & if it so pleas god tnat any of . . . my two grand daughters shall be removed by death & have no hairs . . . then the furever & longit Liver shall have the whol Land . . . & if . . . both shall die & Leave no hairs . . . the sd land & housen to be Equally divided amongst all my own children to my SONS DANNIL, MOSES RICHARD ROBINS, AARON & BENJAMIN & MY DAUGHTERS MARY LYDIA & HOOPE to them there hairs." "Likewise unto my sd grand daughters SARAH and MARABE ROBINGS ten shepe & the half Encras which ar now in the keeping of my son ARON ROBINES"; "unto my son BENJAMIN ROBINS two horses & thrie cowes"; "that intrest of Land & goods that falls to me in New Heavens in Cannickate Colliny . . . in whole and in pairt . . . unto my son DANILL ROBINS & to my daughter LYDIA THORP wife of WILLIAM THORP of Woodbridge in sd Jersey to them there hairs . . . " "Remmaining part of my estat both in goods & chattles . . . Equally divided amongst my . . . children DANILE RICHARD MOSES ARON & BENJAMIN MARY LYDIA & HOOPE after all chargres is payd . . ." Appoints "my son DANILE ROBINS to be the only . . . Executor . . . & to have the care & charge of my Sd grand daughters SARAH & MARABLE ROBINS & that my Sd son DANILL have the full poure of there Estate & charge . . . untill thy be of age according to law." Danill ROBINS (his mark) Wits: Sam'l Dennes Daniel Aruent Jr. Adam Hude Oath of Executor, DANIEL ROBINS, before Thomas Gordon, Surrogate, 6 Aug 1714
- *Change Date:* 20 OCT 2001

Father: Richard Robins b: ABT 1619 in New Haven, New Haven Co CT
Mother: Mary Unknown b: ABT 1625 in Middlesex Co NJ

Marriage 1 Hope Potter b: 31 OCT 1641 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut

- *Married:* 3 FEB 1663 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut

Children

1. Joseph (sr.) Robins b: 2 MAR 1670 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
2. Hope2 Robins b: 10 DEC 1681 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
3. Mary Robins b: 14 DEC 1664 in New Haven, New Haven Co CT
4. Daniel Robins Jr. b: 27 NOV 1666 in New Haven, New Haven Co CT
5. Lydia Robins b: 25 JUL 1668 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
6. Richard Robins b: 14 FEB 1673 in New Haven, New Haven Co CT
7. Aaron Robins b: 24 MAY 1683 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
8. Hope1 Robins Robinson b: 15 JUL 1674
9. Nathaniel Robinds b: 22 MAR 1676 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
10. Moses Robins b: 27 MAR 1679 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
11. Benjamin Robins b: 15 JUN 1686 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
12. Robert Robins Robinds b: ABT 1688 in Middlesex Co NJ

Marriage 2 Mary Parker b: ABT 1673 in Woodbridge, Middlesex Co NJ maybe Daniel Jun. wife?

- *Married:* 27 NOV 1691

Children

1. Daniel Robins b: 5 OCT 1692 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
2. Jonathan Robins b: 23 DEC 1694 in Upper Freehold Monmouth Co NJ
3. John Robins b: 24 FEB 1695 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
4. Isaac Robins b: 1698 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ
5. Job Robins b: ABT 1699 in Woodbridge Middlesex Co NJ

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

Mark Neill Family Tree

Entries: 563 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 09:41:36 2001
Contact: Mark Neill **mkneill@gte.net**

- *ID:* I258
- *Name:* Daniel ROBINS [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1645 in of Crosswicks, Monmouth New Jersey [1]
- *Death:* AUG 1714 in Crosswicks, Monmouth, New Jersey Robbins Family Cem. [1]
- *Note:*

[Reed_asabren.ged]

From notes of Dlora Hall Dalton.
1669 mentioned as coming from New England as one of first settlers of Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey...patent from Philip Carteret, 18 Mar 1669/70 conveying to "Daniel Robens of the towne of Woodbridge, yeoman,certain parcells of upland and meadow in and about said towne ofWoodbridge...etc" containing 173 acres. 1680 superintended the construction of a causway,was elected constable, was the tax collector in 1688, appointed marshal orsergeant of the court in 1692. Although he was of Puritan stock, on his removalto Crosswicks, Monmouth Co., N.J., in 1695 he became identified with theSoc. of Friends. It is suggested that his wife died in or before 1695, since sheis not mentioned after he moved.
There is some confusion as to who Daniel married. Isaac Gilbert Robbins (Robbins Genealogical Collection, FHL US/CAN film 1036069, pt 10) says"Daniel, born 1640 and Hope (Simmons) married at Sandwich [Barnstable Co], orWareham [Plymouth Co.], Mass, 1659..." Other genealogists agree that she wasHope Potter of New Haven. Dlora Hall Dalton could not find the marriage inthe records of New Haven, but she located the marriage of Daniel Robinson andHope Potter (Vital Records of New Haven, 1649-1850, FHL US/CAN 974.67/N1 Viop. 20)
This evidence plus the recorded birth of two children with the rightnames and ages in New Haven suggest to her that Daniel Robinson and Daniel Robins(also

spelled Robbins) are the same individual. Daniel's will was written 13 Jun 1714 and probated on 18 Aug 1714(Genealogy Collection of Charles R. Hutchinson FHL US/CAN film 0946273, book A-D)names Daniel, Moses, Richard, Aaron, Benjamin, Mary, Lydia, and Hope as livingand Nathaniel, being survived by his daughters Sarah and Marabe Robins.Lydia is named as the wife of William Thorp of Woodbridge, NJ. Hutchinson feels that Daniel is the son of Richard Robins who emigrated to Charlestown, Massachusetts, as early as 1639. Richard was the second sonof John and Hester Robins of Theddingworth, England. (no solid proof).Frank J. Robbins (FHL US/CAN film 1036069 pt 9) agrees that John and Hester are ancestors but that Daniel descends from the oldest son, John whoemigrated to Wethersfield, Connecticut as early as 1638. Isaac Gilbert Robbinsdoesn't think that Daniel comes from this line at all, instead belongs to JohnRobins of Oyster Bay, Long Island. Dlora Hall Dalton, thinks that all are wrong. She can find no Daniel Robins in any records showing English descent, but shecan find only a single reference to a Daniel Robinson coming to America from Scotland. According to the passenger list, Daniel Robinson came toBoston on the ship "John and Sarah" as a prisoner to be sold by order of theEnglish Government (New Eng. Historical and Genealogical Register, FHL US/CANB2ne Vol. 1 p. 379). She notes: "In the aftermath of the Civil War in England,Cromwell sent to the Colonies between three and four hundred Scottish prisoners ofwar, captured in the battles of Dunbar and Wrocester, to be sold as slaves(see 'New World Immigrants' FHL US/CAN 973 W3tn pp 135-160). In 'Boston, aChronological and Documentary History' is written: '1652 Spring. Boston's firstnon-English element of population arrives, 272 Scots banished by Oliver Cromwell'(FHL US/CAN 974.461 H291, p 8). Daniel was one of these men. Apparently hefought in the Battle of Dunbar on the side of the Scots against Cromwell'sEnglishmen and lost." These men were sold for 6 to 8 year indentures, after whichthey were free according to a letter from Rev. John Cotton of Mass. to

LordGeneral
Cromwell (FHL US/CAN 973 W3s p 157). Dlora Hall Dalton could find no
information regarding Daniel's indenture nor any indication where hemight
have
come from to join the army, but she firmly believes that he was a Scot.
Sara Robbins Hoffman in "The Exile of Daniel Robins to America in 1652"
privately printed in 1992 (LDS Family History Library) says that
DanielRobins
was born near Blair Atholl, Scotland, to Richard and Mary
[Robertson],members
of the Clan Donnachaidh. He was recruited into the Scots army supporting
Charles II against Cromwell's Commonwealth army. It is not clear justwhen
this happened; it may have been in time for the Battle of Dunbar in1650.
"On 3 September 1651, the anniversary day of the Battle of
Dunbar,Cromwell's
army met and defeated the Royalist Army at Worcester. It was here
thatDaniel
Robinson/Robins was taken prisoner of war, marched to London, andconfined
to
Tothill Field near Parliament House to await his fate." He was
selectedto be
transported to New England aboard the JOHN and SARAH. After a
difficultwinter
passage, they arrived in Boston in February of 1652. Daniel's
indenturewas
bought by Nathaniel Foote of Connecticut. It was in this place that
hemarried
Hope Potter whose sister, Sarah, was married to Robert Foote, brother of
Nathaniel Foote, Jr.
The Exile of Daniel Robins by Sara Robbins Hoffman 1992.
information on the early Robins family.
Poston genealogy JK
poston@helix.nih.gov

Father: Richard ROBERTSON b: ABT. 1610
Mother: Mary (?) ROBERTSON

Marriage 1 Hope POTTER b: 31 OCT 1641 in New Haven, Conneticut/Christened Nov. 3 1641

- *Married:* 26 MAY 1663 in New Haven, Conneticut [1]

Children

1. Mary ROBINS b: 14 DEC 1664 in New Haven, Connecticut
2. Daniel ROBINS b: 27 NOV 1666 in New Haven, Conneticut
3. Lydia ROBINS b: 2 JAN 1667/68 in Woodbridge, New Jersey
4. Joseph ROBINS b: 27 MAR 1670 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

5. Richard ROBINS b: 14 FEB 1672/73 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
6. Hope ROBINS b: 15 JUL 1674 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
7. Nathaniel ROBINS b: 22 MAR 1675/76 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
8. Moses ROBINS b: 27 MAR 1679 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
9. Aaron ROBINS b: 24 MAY 1683 in Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., New Jersey
10. Benjamin ROBINS b: 15 JUN 1686 in Woodbridge, Monmouth, New Jersey

Sources:

1. Title: Reed_asabren.ged
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jan 18, 2000

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

?

Ernest family

Entries: 2205 **Updated:** Thu Nov 1 12:13:12 2001 **Contact:** Jo Anne ernest **beje@hit.net**

- *ID:* I1276
- *Name:* Hope POTTER
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* OCT 1641 in New Haven,Conneticut,
- *Christening:* sources: Anson Hyde email ahyde@ibm.net (1997),,
- *Death:* 1687 in Monmouth,New Jersey,
- *Burial:* 3 OCT 1641
- *Note:*

  From notes of Dlora Hall Dalton. Shepard, James, "The New Haven (Conn.) Potters 1639. in "Genealogies of Connecticut Families, from The New England Historical and Genealogical Register" Vol III Painter-Wyllys, selected by Gary Boyd Roberts, Genealogical Pub. Co., inc, Baltimore, 1983 p 150-154 Donald Lines Jacobus, "Families of Ancient New Haven" (First 9 volumes of TAG in three vols) Vols IV-VI, Genealogical Pub. Co.inc, Baltimore, 1974, pp 1459-1476 and 1518.

Father: William POTTER b: 1608 in Manchester, Lancaster. England
Mother: Frances CHILD b: 1610 in England ?,,

Marriage 1 Daniel Robinson ROBINS b: 1627 in STRUAN? Blair Athol,P. Scotland,

- *Married:* 10 FEB 1662/1663 in New Haven,Conneticut,

Children

1. Mary ROBINS b: DEC 1664
2. Daniel ROBINS b: NOV 1666 in New Haven,Conneticut,
3. Lydia ROBINS b: 2 JAN 1667/1668 in Woodbridge,New Jersey,
4. Joseph Sr ROBINS b: 3 DEC 1670 in Woodbridge Middlesex New Jersey,,
5. Richard ROBINS b: FEB 1672/1673
6. Nathaniel ROBINS b: 22 MAR 1675/1676 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
7. Moses ROBINS b: 27 MAR 1679
8. Hope ROBINS b: 10 DEC 1681
9. Aaron ROBINS b: 24 MAY 1683 in Woodbridge,Middlesex Co.,New Jersey
10. Benjamin ROBINS b: 15 JUN 1686 in Woodbridge,Monmouth,New Jersey

Marriage 2 Daniel ROBINS b: 1627 in Blair Athol,Perthshire,Scotland

- *Married:* 26 MAY 1663 in New Haven,Connecticut,

Return to normal view

Alice Harris

Entries: 3139 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 15:24:29 2001
Contact: Alice Harris **akh@molalla.net**

- *ID:* I594
- *Name:* Daniel ROBINS
- *Given Name:* Daniel
- *Surname:* Robins
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1627/1632 in Blair Atholl,Perthshire,Scotland
- *Death:* AFT 22 JUN 1714 in Crosswicks,Monmouth,New Jersey
- *Burial:* 18 AUG 1714 Woodbridge,New Jersey
- *Note:*

!BIRTH: LDS International Genealogical Index ; 1632; LDS Genealogical Soc., SLC, UTAH; Batch #F515241 33, film source 1553753;LDS Family History Centers; listed as Daniell Robinson, spouse Hope POTTER; RESEARCH: Source

!BIRTH-MARRIAGE-MILITARY-BURIAL: THE EXILE OF DANIEL ROBINS TO AMERICA IN 1652 by Sara Robbins Hoffman; 1627-1744; self published, P.O. Box 291, Dewey, AZ; pp 1,3,5,7-8,14-16; SLC FHL 929.273 A1 #7815; copy in poss of Alice K Harris, Molalla, OR, 1995.; NOTE: gives birth as 1627, near Blair Atholl, also gives burial info. and says was his last request to be buried next to his wife, Hope. COMMENT: On 3 Sep 1651 he took part in the Battle of Worcester as part of the King's Scottish Troops. The King's forces under David Leslie had invaded England and advanced through the countryside with little opposition until their support lines had stretched nearly to the breaking point. When they reached Worcester they found Cromwell's forces in ambush. After a sharp fight, the King's forces were defeated. Many Scots were captured, otheres escaped to make
their way back to Scotland, and the young King, himself, escaped and made his way to the coast whence he fled to the continent. Daniel Robertson was among those captured, marched to London, and kept at Tothill Field near the houses of Parliament. Many Prisoners, including Daniel, were transported aboard the JOHN & SARAH of London (John Green, Master), arriving in Boston in Feb 1652. Many indentures of these prisoners were purchased for work at the Saugus iron works. Daniel's indenture, however, was purchased by Nathaniel Foote who lived near New Haven.

18 yrs.
diff in
b. dates —

1645
1627
18

Are we looking
at 2 generations
condensed into 1?

!MARRIAGE-DEATH: : Joan Browning; 1714;;;Rt 14E Box 176 DeSmet, S.D. 57231; This source was included by Gladys Cheshire Stubbs in A CHESHIRE FAMILY; W.P. 18 Aug 1714, Marriage was listed under the
name Robinson. d. listed as aft 13 Jun 1814.

!MARRIAGE: Vital Records of New Haven;1639-1850; FHL book 974.67/n1, Vol 10 ;pp20; FHL SLC, Utah;

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

!MARRIAGE:Town Hall New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, Vital Rec., Marr Index; 1664-1731;;30;LDS FHC film # 1405824 #1; gives date as 3 Feb

!DEATH: General Collection of Chas. R. Hutchison;1714; FHL film 0946273 Book A-D, Will of Daniel Sr.;; LDS Family History Centers; W.P. 18 Aug 1714.

!DEATH: DOCUMENTS RELATING TO COLONIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, Vol XXII, Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol 1 1670-1730, by Wm Nelson; 1670-1730; Published by Paterson, NJ-I can't read the Printing Co. Looks like it could be Pauss, in 1901; pp 389; copy from the Findlay-Hancock Public Library, copied by Jerry Pollock.NOTE: This is the Calendar of Wills : "1714 June 22. Robins, Daniel of Crossweks, Monmouth Co., yeoman, will of. Children--Danill, Moses, Richard, Robert, Aron, Benjamin, Mary, Lydia, wife of Wm Thorp of Woodbridge, Hoope; grandchildren--Sarah & Marabe, daughters of Dec'd Nathaniel. Farm at Crossweeks, land in Newheavene,Connecticut. Personal property. Executor--son Danile. Witnesses--Samuel Dennes, Daniel Aruents(?)junior, Adam Hude. Proved August 18, 1714 Lib.1,p.494"

!CHILD: Joan Browning; 1645-1759;;;Rt 14E Box 176 DeSmet, S.D.57231; FGS without specific sources, sources for whole sheet are as follows, New Haven Town Records, Town Records of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co, N.J.-Book A&B births, marriages, Regina Barry 6 Wenark Drive # 12, Newark,Delaware, 19713; mentions a child Robert, doesn't know Birth or Death Date, married an Ann.

LAND:A HISTORY OF MONMOUTH AND OCEAN COUNTIES, by Edwin Salter; 1670-1782; E Gardner & Son, Publishers,Bayonne, N.J.,1890;pp xlix;SLC FHL 974.94 H2s; Daniel is named among original settlers about 1670 at which place he received a grant of 173 acres of land.

!RESEARCH: see if the book titled THE DESCENDANTS OF DANIEL ROBINS, by Sara Robbins Hoffman, due for publication in 1993 is in FHL SLC, if not try inter library loan.

CLAN: Daniel was born to the Robertsons of Scotland. The Robertsons in Gaelic are know as Clan Donnachaidh (pronounced Donna-Key) (children of Duncan) Descendants of the Hereditary Abbots of Dunkeld. The highland clans were a pastoral warrior race that based their prestige on cattle. From EXILE OF DANIEL ROBINS.

!AKA: Was known at various times as Daniel Robertson(at birth), as Robinson (in CT) and Robins (in NJ) Since Robin is a frequent familiar name for Robert, Robert and Robins can be considered the same name. Thus it may be seen that the transfromation in his surname is fairly straightforward, especially since it is probable that Daniel himself, could neither read nor write and may well have spoken a broad Scots dialect that was difficult for English ears to fathom. Daniel was listed as Daniel Robinson in the list of prisoners aboard the John & Sarah. He also was known in New Jersey and poss. in Connecticut, as "the Scot or "Scothch Robins". From EXILE OF DANIEL ROBINS by Sara Robbins Hoffman

RESEARCH: Look up Robins, Robinson, and Potter in the Barbour files.under Conn. in FHC locality file

- *Change Date:* 22 JAN 2000 at 23:03:43

Father: Richard ROBINS b: in of Blair Atholl,Scotland
Mother: Mary b: in of Blair Atholl,Scotland

Marriage 1 Hope POTTER

- *Married:* 10 FEB 1663 in New Haven,New Haven,Connecticut

Children

1. Mary ROBINS b: 14 DEC 1664 in ,New Haven,Connecticut
2. Daniel ROBINS b: 27 NOV 1666 in ,New Haven,Connecticut
3. Lydia ROBINS b: 25 JUL 1688 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
4. Joseph ROBINS b: 12 MAR 1670/1671 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
5. Richard ROBINS b: 14 FEB 1672/1673 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
6. Hope ROBINS b: 15 JUL 1674 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
7. Nathaniel ROBINS b: 22 MAR 1675/1676 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
8. Moses ROBINS b: 27 MAR 1678/1679 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
9. Hope ROBINS b: 16 DEC 1681 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
10. Aaron ROBINS b: 16 MAY 1683 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey
11. Benjamin ROBINS b: 5 JUN 1686 in Woodbridge,Middlesex,New Jersey

---

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

?

Taylor_tattan families

Entries: 2580 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 11:58:30 2001 **Contact:** peter Taylor **pctd@infi.net**

- *ID:* I11771
- *Name:* Richard ROBINSON
- *Given Name:* Richard
- *Surname:* Robinson
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* Apr 1605 in Struan, Blair Athol, Scotland
- *Death:* 1690 in Scotland
- *Change Date:* 31 Dec 1998 at 07:24

Father: John ROBINSON b: 1585 in Teddingworth, Leicester Co., Eng
Mother: Hester UNKNOWN

Marriage 1 Mary UNKNOWN

- *Change Date:* 31 Dec 1998

Children

1. Daniel ROBINS b: 1637 in Stuan, Blair Athol, Scotland

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

Taylor_tattan families

Entries: 2580 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 11:58:30 2001 **Contact:** peter Taylor **pctd@infi.net**

- *ID:* I11757
- *Name:* Daniel ROBINS
- *Given Name:* Daniel
- *Surname:* Robins
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1637 in Stuan, Blair Athol, Scotland
- *Death:* 18 Aug 1714 in Crosswicks, Monmouth Co., NJ
- *Burial:* 1714 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., NJ
- *Change Date:* 3 Nov 1998 at 20:38

Father: Richard ROBINSON b: Apr 1605 in Struan, Blair Athol, Scotland
Mother: Mary UNKNOWN

Marriage 1 Hope POTTER b: 1637 in New Haven, CT

- *Married:* 3 Feb 1663 in New Haven Colony, CT
- *Change Date:* 3 Nov 1998

Children

1. Aaron ROBINS b: 24 May 1683 in Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., NJ
2. Mary ROBINS b: 1665
3. Daniel ROBINS b: 1666
4. Lydia ROBINS b: 1668
5. Joseph ROBINS b: 1670
6. Richard ROBINS b: 1672
7. Robert ROBINS b: 1674
8. Hope ROBINS b: 1674
9. Nathaniel ROBINS b: 1675
10. Moses ROBINS
11. Hope ROBINS b: 1681
12. Aaron ROBINS b: 1683
13. Benjamin ROBINS b: 1686

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

1663
1645
18

?
-

Return to normal view

Frank Masland Genealogy

Entries: 5453 **Updated:** Wed Dec 12 18:32:51 2001
Contact: Frank Masland **landymas@epix.net**

- *ID:* I5554
- *Name:* Daniel ROBINS [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1645 in Blair Atholl, Scotland [1]
- *Death:* 18 AUG 1714 in Crossweeks, Monmouth, NJ [1]
- *Note:*

[ruth robbins.FTW]

came to America as an indentured servant
Daniel Robins was the first settler of that name in N.J. Most Robins/Robbins descend from him. Among the settlers from New England who settled in the Twsp. of Woodbridge in 1669-70 was Daniel Robins, who was first mentioned in a patent from Philip Cartaret, dated March 18, 1669-70, conveying to "Daniel Robins of the Towne of Woodbridge, yeoman certain parcells of upland and meadow in and about said Towne of Woodbridge", etc. containing 175 acres.
He lived there for 25 years and during that time owned several other tracts of land. In 1692 he was the marshal or sergeant of the township. In 1692 he bought from John Reed a tract of land in Monmouth County containing 500 acres. He moved there the following year, disposing of his corporation rights , etc. in Woodbridge to Adam Hude, of Staten Island, and of his lands there to his son Daniel.
Daniel came from Puritan stock, but after moving to Monmouth County, where all his friends and neighbors were Quakers, he became identified with that society, as were many of his descendants thereafter. He died in August, 1714. Sons mentioned in his will were Daniel, Moses, Richard, Aaron and Benjamin. His daughters mentioned were Mary, Hope and Lydia, wife of *William Sharp, of Woodbridge. *(That is interesting)
Daniel and Hope Potter/Robbins had 10 children in all, 8 survived him. Their names were Josrph, Nathaniel, Daniel, Richard, Moses, Aaron, Benjamin, Mary, Hope and Lydia

Marriage 1 Hope POTTER b: 31 OCT 1641 in New Haven, CT

- *Married:* 26 MAY 1663 in New Haven, CT [1]

Children

1. Richard ROBINS b: 14 FEB 1672/73 in Middlesex Co. NJ

1714
1645
69

1714
1627
87

Sources:

1. Title: ruth robbins.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jul 20, 2001

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

10763

Entries: 13546 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 11:48:54 2001
Contact: Unknown **hal@Iglobal.net**

- *ID:* I11509
- *Name:* Daniel ROBINS
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1627 in Blair Athol, Perthshire, Scotland
- *Death:* Aug 1714 in Crosswicks, Monmouth, New Jersey
- *Christening:* 18 Aug 1714 near Woodbridge, New Jersey
- *Note:*

From notes of Dlora Hall Dalton.
1669 mentioned as coming from New England as one of first settlers of Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey...patent from Philip Carteret, 18 Mar 1669/70 conveying to "Daniel Robens of the towne of Woodbridge, yeoman, certain parcells of upland and meadow in and about said towne of Woodbridge...etc" containing 173 acres. 1680 superintended the construction of a causway, was elected constable, was the tax collector in 1688, appointed marshal or sergeant of the court in 1692. Although he was of Puritan stock, on his removal to Crosswicks, Monmouth Co., N.J., in 1695 he became identified with the Soc. of Friends. It is suggested that his wife died in or before 1695, since she is not mentioned after he moved.
There is some confusion as to who Daniel married. Isaac Gilbert Robbins (Robbins Genealogical Collection, FHL US/CAN film 1036069, pt 10) says "Daniel, born 1640 and Hope (Simmons) married at Sandwich [Barnstable Co], or Wareham [Plymouth Co.], Mass, 1659..." Other genealogists agree that she was Hope Potter of New Haven. Dlora Hall Dalton could not find the marriage in the records of New Haven, but she located the marriage of Daniel Robinson and Hope Potter (Vital Records of New Haven, 1649-1850, FHL US/CAN 974.67/N1 Vio p. 20) This evidence plus the recorded birth of two children with the right names and ages in New Haven suggest to her that Daniel Robinson and Daniel Robins (also spelled Robbins) are the same individual.
Daniel's will was written 13 Jun 1714 and probated on 18 Aug 1714 (Genealogy Collection of Charles R. Hutchinson FHL US/CAN film 0946273, book A-D) names Daniel, Moses, Richard, Aaron, Benjamin, Mary, Lydia, and Hope as living and Nathaniel, being survived by his daughters Sarah and Marabe Robins. Lydia is named as the wife of William Thorp of Woodbridge, NJ.
Hutchinson feels that Daniel is the son of Richard Robins who emigrated to Charlestown, Massachusetts, as early as 1639. Richard was the second son of John and Hester Robins of Theddingworth, England. (no solid proof). Frank J. Robbins (FHL US/CAN film 1036069 pt 9) agrees that John and Hester are ancestors but that Daniel descends from the oldest son, John who emigrated to Wethersfield, Connecticut as early as 1638. Isaac Gilbert Robbins doesn't think that Daniel comes from this line at all, instead belongs to John Robins

of Oyster Bay, Long Island.

Dlora Hall Dalton, thinks that all are wrong. She can find no Daniel Robins in any records showing English descent, but she can find only a single reference to a Daniel Robinson coming to America from Scotland. According to the passenger list, Daniel Robinson came to Boston on the ship "John and Sarah" as a prisoner to be sold by order of the English Government (New Eng. Historical and Genealogical Register, FHL US/CAN B2ne Vol. 1 p. 379). She notes: "In the aftermath of the Civil War in England, Cromwell sent to the Colonies between three and four hundred Scottish prisoners of war, captured in the battles of Dunbar and Wrocester, to be sold as slaves (see 'New World Immigrants' FHL US/CAN 973 W3tn pp 135-160). In 'Boston, a Chronological and Documentary History' is written: '1652 Spring. Boston's first non-English element of population arrives, 272 Scots banished by Oliver Cromwell' (FHL US/CAN 974.461 H291, p 8). Daniel was one of these men. Apparently he fought in the Battle of Dunbar on the side of the Scots against Cromwell's Englishmen and lost." These men were sold for 6 to 8 year indentures, after which they were free according to a letter from Rev. John Cotton of Mass. to Lord General Cromwell (FHL US/CAN 973 W3s p 157). Dlora Hall Dalton could find no information regarding Daniel's indenture nor any indication where he might have come from to join the army, but she firmly believes that he was a Scot.

Sara Robbins Hoffman in "The Exile of Daniel Robins to America in 1652" privately printed in 1992 (LDS Family History Library) says that Daniel Robins was born near Blair Atholl, Scotland, to Richard and Mary [Robertson], members of the Clan Donnachaidh. He was recruited into the Scots army supporting Charles II against Cromwell's Commonwealth army. It is not clear just when this happened; it may have been in time for the Battle of Dunbar in 1650.

"On 3 September 1651, the anniversary day of the Battle of Dunbar, Cromwell's army met and defeated the Royalist Army at Worcester. It was here that Daniel Robinson/Robins was taken prisoner of war, marched to London, and confined to Tothill Field near Parliament House to await his fate." He was selected to be transported to New England aboard the JOHN and SARAH. After a difficult winter passage, they arrived in Boston in February of 1652. Daniel's indenture was bought by Nathaniel Foote of Connecticut. It was in this place that he married Hope Potter whose sister, Sarah, was married to Robert Foote, brother of Nathaniel Foote, Jr.

Marriage 1 Hope POTTER b: Oct 1641 in New Haven, Conneticut

- *Married:* 26 May 1663 in New Haven, Connecticut

Children

1. Mary ROBINS b: 14 Dec 1664 in New Haven, Connecticut
2. Daniel ROBINS b: 27 Nov 1666 in New Haven, Connecticut
3. Lydia ROBINS b: 25 Jul 1668 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
4. Joseph ROBINS b: 27 Mar 1670 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
5. Richard ROBINS b: 14 Feb 1672/73 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
6. Hope ROBINS b: 15 Jul 1674 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

7. Moses ROBINS b: 27 Mar 1678 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
8. Hope ROBINS b: 16 Dec 1681 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
9. Benjamin ROBINS b: 15 Jun 1686 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

---

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions
Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

Gibbins Girls Genealogy

Entries: 25806 **Updated:** Wed Dec 4 06:07:15 2002
Contact: Charles F. Gibbins **gibbins@prodigy.net**

Display pedigree in text format

8
B
P
M
P
D
P

4 Richard Ilsley (Illsley)
B: 1577
P:
M: 06 JUL 1607
P: Compton, Berkshire, Eng.
D:
P:

9
B
P
D
P

2 William Ilsley
B: 1612
P: of Newbury, Wilshire, Eng.
M: 06 MAR 1636/1637
P: Caversham, Oxford, Eng.
D: 22 JUL 1681
P: Newbury, Exxex Co., MA

10
B
P
M
P
D
P

5 Joanne Jane Lewes (or Corvair)
B: ABT 1577
P: Compton, Berkshire, Eng.
D:
P:

11
B
P
D
P

1 Mary Ilsley
B: 1638
P: Newberry, Essex Co., MA
D: JUN 1678
P: Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., MA

12
B
P
M
P
D
P

6 John Stevens
B: 1575
P: Caversham, Oxford, Eng.
M: 27 FEB 1596/1597
P: Caversham, Oxford, Eng.
D: 21 SEP 1627
P: Caversham, Oxford, Eng.

13
B
P
D
P

3 Barbara Stevens

14

B: 11 SEP 1611
P: Caversham, Oxford, Eng.
D: AFT 1681
P: Newbury, Exxex Co., MA

7 Alice Atkins
B: 1580
P: Caversham, Oxford, Eng.
D: 17 JUL 1650
P: Newbury, Essex Co., MA

15

B
P
M
P
D
P

B
P
D
P

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions
Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

ILSLEY, William
MOORE, Samuel

lists ILSLEY children

HYDE, etc., cont.
1649. Deacon. Wife Temperance; ch. Samuel, Joshua, b. 12 (1) 1642, Job, Sarah b. 19 (3) 1644, Elizabeth. [Reg. XXXII, 409.]
He d. Sept. 14, 1689, ae. about 80. Will dated 10 July, prob. Oct. 1, 1689, beq. to wife; son Samuel and son-in-law Samuel Woolson; gr. ch. Samuel, John and Sarah H. Bro. Jonathan H. one of the overseers.

HYRICKE, see **Herrick.**

HYNDS, see **HINDS.**

IBROOK, IBROOKE, EYBROOKE, [town rec.]
Richard, Hingham, propr. 1635, in connection with William Cockraine, Sen., his son-in-law. Before Gen. Court 5 (1) 1638-9. Ch. Rebecca, (m. Mr. Peter Hobart, widower, and d. 7 (7) 1693, ae. 72 years,) Ellen, (m. at Cambridge, March, 1638, Capt. Joshua Hobart,) Margaret, (m. at Charlestown, Feb. 18, 1638-9, John Tower of Hing.). [Hob.]
He d. Nov. 14, 1651.

Robert, who, at Southold, Eng., March 25, 1657, witnessed a deed of Wm. Cockraine, [Suff. De. I, 62,] may be supposed to be a relation of the above.

IDE, IYDE, [HYDE,]
Nicholas, Rehoboth, propr. 1645, frm. 7 June, 1648. He petitioned the Court in 1648 for a child's portion of the est. of Thomas Bliss, who called him son-in-law. Wife Mary bur. Sept. 9, 1690. Ch. Nathaniel b. Nov. 11, 1647, Mary b. Dec. 10, 1649, John b. Dec. 1652, Nicholas b. Nov. 1654, Martha b. Oct. 1656, Elizabeth b. April 6, 1658, Timothy b. Oct. 1660, Dorothy b. May 11, 1662, Patience b. May 25, 1664, Experience b. Oct. 1665.
He was bur. Oct. 18, 1690.

ILES, see **EELS.**

ILSLIE, ILSLY, ILSBY, ILSBEY, ELSLY, ELUSLEY,

bro.

John, shoemaker, came in the Confidence April 11, 1638, with wife Barbara, ae. 20, and a servant. Settled at Salisbury; barber; propr. 1639; frm. Sept. 6, 1639. He deposed in 1660, ae. about 50 years. His wife Barbara d., and he m. 2, Sarah, dau. of Richard Haffield, q. v. Wife Sarah, who signed deed in 1652, d. Aug. 3, 1673. Ch. John b. March, 1642, Sarah b. Aug. 31, 1644, (m. Philip Greeley,) Ruth b. March 6, 1647, d. May 2, 1650, Jonathan b. Nov. 2, 1652.
He d. Dec. 10, 1683; inv. pres. March 23, 1684.

ILSLIE, etc., cont.

William, shoemaker, ae. 26, came in the Confidence April 11, 1638. Settled at Newbury; propr., juryman. One of the witnesses to the will of John Cheney 5 (4) 1666. Wife Barbara. Ch. Mary, (m. Samuel Moore,) Elisha, John b. 11 Sept. 1641, William b. 23 Feb. 1647, Joseph b. 3 Oct. 1649, Isaac b. 23 June, 1652, Sara b. 8 Aug. 1655, (m. Samuel Hale,) a son b. and d. 1658.
He d. July 22, 1681; will dated Feb. 26, 1679, prob. July 28, 1681, beq. to wife Barbary, sons John, Joseph, Isaac, Elisha and William; to Samuel Moores, husband of Mary, and Samuel Hale, husband of Sarah I.; to the wife and ch. of son John.

INGALLS, ENGALS,
Edmund, (Edward,) Lynn, propr., 1638. In court (4) 1646.
His death was caused by a defect in Lynn bridge, for which a jury was called by Gen. Court 18 Oct. 1648, at the request of his son Robert. Will dated Aug. 28, prob. 14 (9) 1648; wife Ann; ch. Robert, John, Samuel, Henry, Elizabeth, Mary, Faith, (wife to Andrew Allen,) Sarah, (wife to Wm. Bitnar;) bro. Francis Ingalls; son-in-law Francis Dane. Leaves Katharine Skippee with his wife. To John 3 acres of land he hath in England.

Francis, tanner, Lynn, propr. 1638. His account with John Humphrey about purchase of farm, 1648-1656, in Es. files VIII, 75. He deposed 26 (9) 1662, ae. about 60 years. Rem. to Boston.
Will dated 10 Aug. prob. 1 Nov. 1672, beq. to wife Mary and son Joseph Belknap; residue to Elizabeth Farnam of Andover, after wife's death.

INGHAM,
Thomas, Scituate. Ch. Sarah b. 21 Jan. 1647, Sarah bapt. March 2, 1656.

INGS, see **ENGLISH.**

Genealogical Records: Massachusetts Genealogical Records, 1600s-1800s
Pioneers of Massachusetts, Surnames I-J, Page 251
© Genealogy.com, February 4, 2003

will dated September 26, 1712, and proved October 3, 1712. The article heretofore referred to gives the names of four of his children, but in all probability omits two sons, Charles and Samuel, who likewise settled in New Jersey. Also the statement is made that he was a brother-in-law of Jedediah Allen, who served on the bench in New Jersey with his brother, Samuel Dennis, and, on account of the item before mentioned appearing in the will of Thomas Eaton of Shrewsbury giving a legacy to friend, John Dennis, son of Robert Dennis, of Portsmouth, it seems reasonable to assume that Robert Dennis Sr. of Woodbridge had left there and returned to live with his son, Robert at Portsmouth, where he must have died.

Another son of ROBERT DENNIS SR. was JONATHAN, who came with his father to Wood-bridge, where he lived until 1694, when, with his family and brother Joseph, he removed to Cohancey, Salem County, N. J., where he died in 1790 (?M.K.T.) or 1720. He married in Woodbridge, March 14, 1677-8, Rachel, daughter of Samuel Moore, who survived him. Children: I., Elizabeth, born January 8, 1678-9. II., Mary, born April 7, 1682; married Moses Shepard. III. Rachel, born October 3, 1683. IV. Jonathan, born January 29, 1685; died 1718 or 1719; married Sarah Clowes. V., Joseph, born February 18, 1687; removed to Bucks County, Pa., and then returned to Sussex County, N. J., where he died in 1770. VI., Charles, twin with Sarah, born January 4, 1689; married Priscilla. VII., Sarah, twin with Charles, born January 4, 1689. VIII., Hannah, born January 26, 1691-2; IX., Samuel. X., Naomi; married John Tyler. XI., Philip, died February 15, 1768; married Lucy Bacon. The last three children are not entered in the Woodbridge town records and the only authority for them is Lee's book, above referred to.

Jonathan Dennis, above, while in Woodbridge, was prominent, occupying several civil offices. He died as one of the honored and respected citizens of Cohansey.

(Vide, ante, this PART, p. 743.)

GERER.

October 17, 1914. No. 4868. (O.C.F.P.).
First Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge. Continued from No. 4855.

It would be very strange, indeed, if a member of the SMITH FAMILY did not figure among these first settlers, and we shall have three separate families to consider before this work is completed. The eighth, last, and in many particulars, most prominent of the eight grantees and associates of Piscataway was JOHN SMITH, who settled in Woodbridge.

GERER.

(Vide, REV. JOHN SMITH, ante, PART FOUR, pp. 494 et seq., and pp. 630-631.)

October 24, 1914. No. 4875. (O.C.F.P.).

SAMUEL SMITH

(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 631.)

GERER.

October 31, 1914. No. 4879. (O.C.F.P.).
CROWELL FAMILY. Referring to No. 4855.

DENNIS FAMILY
Second column, paragraph beginning "on April 14, 1689, SAMUEL DENNIS married (2) widow Crowe (later called Crowell)."

(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 597.)

November 7, 1914. No. 4887. (O.C.F.P.).
DENNIS FAMILY. Referring to No. 4836 in issue of September 5, 1914, by "Gerer."

Since the completion of the article on the DENNIS family in the "First Settlers of Piscata-way and Woodbridge," some additional records have come to light;

(Various DENNIS ref. in all PARTS, this SERIES.)--O.E.M.

Dennis Family.--Additional item. It appears that Eunice Dennis, born December 29, 1694, who was the daughter of John Dennis and Rachel Hull, his wife, became the wife of Robert Combs, who died leaving a will of record. This may prove of interest to the searchers of the Combs ancestry.

GERER.

November 14, 1914. No. 4889. (O.C.F.P.). Continued from No. 4875.

Eight of the families have now been presented, including the four original grantees (1666) of Piscataway and their associates (1668), viz.: JOHN MARTIN, CHARLES GILMAN, HUGH DUN, HOPEWELL HULL, ROBERT DENNIS, JOHN SMITH, JOHN GILMAN and BENJAMIN HULL.

(These original compilations have been amplified and clarified in various pointed statements and references in various PARTS of this SERIES.--O.E.M.)

The nine associates of Woodbridge were JOHN BISHOP, ROBERT DENNIS, HENRY JACQUES, STEPHEN KENT, HUGH MARCH, JOHN PIKE, DANIEL PIERCE, JOSHUA PIERCE and JOHN SMITH, of whom ROBERT DENNIS and JOHN SMITH were likewise of the Piscataway associates and have already received treatment. Therefore, the others will be presented in order.

I. JOHN BISHOP of Woodbridge. The Woodbridge town book has the following to say of him: "John Bishop was one of the original associates. He was from Newbury, Mass., where, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of Richard Kent, he had son Noah, born June 20, 1658." The children of Noah are given in this register.

"Marriages--Mary Bishop to Charles Gilman of Piscataway, January 9, 1684."

"Births--Bishop, Sarah (Noah and Lydia) February 10, 1684; Jonathan (Noah and Lydia), January 9, 1686; Ruth (Noah and Lydia), February 9, 1690; Mary (Noah and Lydia), April, 1693; Noah (Noah and Lydia), March 8, 1694-5; Ann (Noah and Lydia), March 8, 1697."

And, strange as it may appear, no further vital records of this family are evident in the town book.

John Bishop was a carpenter, which was a common vocation of the early settlers of Woodbridge, but he was also a substantial man of affairs in the early history of the town. However, it appears that in Newbury, he was a miller. He had settled there in 1637 and he sold his mill in 1644 and removed to Woodbridge, possibly in 1666-7.

Dally, in his "History of Woodbridge," is somewhat contemptuous of military titles and makes the following comment concerning the Bishops: "They had a monopoly of the cheap distinction at one time, Young John Bishop glorifying for a long time in the captaincy, old John in lieutenancy and Jonathan being ensign. No use being made of these officers, of course, we cannot say just how valiant they were. In civil life the Bishops were exceedingly useful and did good service in their day and generation."

It is true that in 1675 John Bishop Sr. was appointed a lieutenant in the local military company; his oldest son was captain, for several years, of the same company, and is frequently referred

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 5

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

"1723 June ??3. CLERKSON, JAMES, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. yeoman; will of. Children--James, John, Robert and Agnes. Executors--the three sons with Adam Hudde, Robert G??christ, Moses Rolph and Edward Crowell as assistants. Witnesses--Ad. Hude, David Tappen, Cornelia Ellison, Marion Hudde. Proved January 5, 1729-30." (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, pp. 97 and 98.)

It was left to the sons, above, to carry on.

When Joseph Fitz Randolph of Piscataway, ??oman, died in 1726-7, he left a will dated March 1, 1719-20, in which he listed his wife, Joannah, and his children, among others, Bethia, wife of John Clarkson. (Idem, Vol. XXIII, p. 166.)

JAMES CLARKSON OF WOODBRIDGE

He was a F.S., Quit??renter, 1696-7, Middlesex Co., 47 acres, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 59).

He d. at W. Dec. 10, 1729, age 67, i. e. b. in 1662, (vide, ante, PART TWO, p. 372), and wife, Christian, d. Nov. 2, 1715, age 54, i. e. b. in 166??, (idem.). Two sons are buried at W., JOHN CLARKSON, d. 1757, aged 67, i. e. b. 1690 and wife, Bertha, d. Sept. 2, 1757, age 62. i. e. b. 1695 and ROBERT CLARKSON, d. 17??, age 19, i. e. b. 1694, PISC., (idem, p. 369).

JAMES CLARKSON and THOMAS CLARKSON figure in Town Recs, 1690, (vide, ante PART FOUR, p. ??). The former had a son. JAMES CLARKSON, JR., b. Mar. 1, 1687, showing ??her, Christlan??, (vide, ante, PART TWO, p. 253 and 265).

JOHN CLAWSON OF PISCATAWAY

(Vide, ante, PART THREE, p. 412.) (Do. PART FOUR, p. 594). Among the orig, quit-renters?? of East New Jersey, (1670-1684), as affixed, (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 53), the entry "John Pawson" has always bothered, a quit-renter for 96 acres. The name is without definite lag and an unnatural surname. The writer has concluded an error?? for CLAWSON, and it corres??ponds with the JEAN CLAWSON, very clearly in E.N.J., as in 1671, et al., (ARCH., Vol. XXI, p. 17).

As tho' to deny him existence, the family hist, makes him the son (?) of his brother, WILLIAM CLAWSON, but that irrefutable gen. O.B.L., still made him, senior, in 1702 (vide, ante, PART ONE, p. 79).

HALLECK CODRIACK

F.S. of WOODBRIDGE, 1675 and before, and was then a "kinsman of JOHN SMITH" (vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 531). He had kinship with THOMAS LEONARD of WOODBRIDGE, (vide, post, this PART, p. indic.) whose will, May 19, 168??, named wife, Ketherin, and "heir and my kinsman, H??lick Codrlack, heirs and executors of real and personal estate," (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 291), ??y 1712, there was a PETER CODRIACK in W. old enough to have comveyed land, "a freehold right." (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, p. 15??).

CLEMENT FAMILY

This was celebra??ed in both East and West Jersey ??ist, by colonial representatives. First, the line of ROBERT CLEMENT, Senior, of Haverbill, Mass. While the latter was not a F.S., his son, ROBERT, called likewise "Senior," was there temporarily and owned land at W. 1679, whence his son. DANIEL, succeeded to the lands in "Woodbridge and Piscataqua Township," while another son, JONATHAN, was a settler of E. in the neighborhood of the former, and had two sons, and both should be denominated First Settlers.

(ARCH., Vol. XXI, p. 182.)

MOSES COLLIER OF WOODBRIDGE

(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, pp. 531-2.)

This was the patriarch from Hingham, Mass., who came, in 1683, with some of his chil., to become a F. S., of W., with his wife, Elizabeth. In HINGHAM, (Vol. II, Gen., pp. 135-6), is presented gen. First THOMAS COLLIER, early planter, had 5 acres, in first dist. of land, 1635. Wife, Susanna. He d. there, 6 Apr., 1647, and she d. 10 Dec., 1667--and they had two known children. THOMAS, b. in Eng., 1622, our MOSES COLLIER, (supra), and poss., JOHN. (SAVAGE, Vol. I, p. 433.)

MOSES COLLIER, b. in Eng., ca. 1625, m. (1), Nov. 26, 1665, Elizabeth Jones. She d. 10 Apr., 1657. He m. (2), 1657, Elizabeth Bullard. Lived at H., and sold out prior to 1683, having eleven children, all except, the first, Benoni, by second wife, Elizabeth. Among them were MOSES, b. Nov. 8, 1658 and Thomas, b. ca. June 5, 1664.

At least these two went to W., together with sev. daus. ment., infra. MOSES COLLIER, JR., soon rem. elsewhere.

It is certain that the old gentleman, was in W., owning land, 1684, (ARCH., Vol. XXI, p. 72), when he wit. will of JOHN BISHOP. In 1690, his wife, Elizabeth, was a widow, and his son, THOMAS COLLIER, ment., (idem, p. 204), conveying land, etc. The latter had a wife, Hannah, 1700, (idem, pp. 311 and 322).

MOSES COLLIER d. there 17 March, 1684, "in ye 59th year of his age," (vide,

ante, PART TWO, p. 365), i. e., b. 1625.

FOUR SISTERS COLLIER

Who came to W., 1683, with their father, MOSES COLLIER, F.S., from Hingham, Mass., where they were born, and some of their births recorded, (HINGHAM, Vol. II, p. 136). From W. Vit. Recs., (vide, ante, PART TWO, p. 248).

1. Mary Collier, b. Feb. 10, 1660-1, m. ca. 1676, Capt. John Bishop, Jr., of W., named in his will of 1720.
2. Deborah Collier, b. June 20, 1666, m. Dec. 8, 1687, Thomas Smith, of Piscataway, (vide, ante, PART TWO, p. 288), (idem, p. 226).
3. Jemima Collier, b. March 16, 1667-8, m. Mar. 1, 1693, Richard Gibson, of W.
4. Susannah Collier, b. ca. 1670, m. Nov. 17, 1697, John Robinson of Pisc.

MOSES COLLIER, the father, was a witness to the will of the first Captain JOHN BISHOP of WOODBRIDGE, Sept. 19, 1684, with other W. persons, and JOHN BISHOP, JR. had m. his daughter, MARY COLLIER, and perpetuated the name in the latter's son, MOSES BISHOP; will, 1720. (ARCH., Vol. XXIII, pp. 39-40). (Vide, ante, this PART, p. 747.)

THOMAS COLLIER OF WOODBRIDGE

A F.S., and son of the first MOSES COLLIER, of W., of whom, (supra). He was b. in Hingham, Mass., and came to W. ca. 1683, with the fam.

He first appeared in a deed, 1690, (ARCH., Vol. XXI, p. 204), with his mother, Elizabeth Collier, a widow. 1700, he was of W., had a wife, Hannah, and conveyed to his bro.-in-law, JOHN ROBINSON, (idem, p. 311 and p. 322). Creditor of OBADIAH AYERS; 1695, (idem, Vol. XXIII, p. 19).

He m. Mar. 1, 1693, Hannah Dennis, (dau. of John and Sarah Dennis, of W.), b. ca. 1672, who d. after 1710.

He was constable of W., 1696; marshall, 1687, and he and his wife members of the church, 1709-10, (vide, DALLY).

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

BISHOP

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 5

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Whoever his wife was, she apparently was the mother of all his children, although none is recorded in the Woodbridge town records. She was living in 1693, for she was a witness to the will of Joseph Frazee, and the other witness was Frances Moore, heretofore referred to. The names of their children appear in the will of Captain John Bishop, dated June 20, 1720, and proved April 3, 1722, he evidently having died shortly before the latter date. The will names a son John, as also appears in the will of his grandfather, John Bishop Sr., a son, Moses, which offers a suggestion as to the relationship with the Collier family, of which Moses Collier was the head; a daughter, Ann Coburn; son-in-law, Moses Goodden, who had evidently married another daughter, then deceased; grandchildren, David Goodden and Thomas Bishop, and a brother, Noah Bishop. The witnesses to the will were John Alston, Samuel Bonnell and Samuel Stone. The latter is important, on account of the relationship to his brother, Jonathan Bishop.

It is clear that Captain John Bishop had another daughter, Rebecca, and also there is strong indication that he had a son Nathaniel, who is not mentioned in his will, because he was not alive at that date. This was Nathaniel Bishop of Cohansey, who left a will dated May 9, 1720, and proved May 28, 1723, in which he names a wife Sarah, and children, Daniel Moses, Nathaniel, Samuel, John and three daughters, whose names are not given. The inventory states that he died April 24, 1723.

JONATHAN BISHOP, son of JOHN BISHOP SR. and Rebecca (Kent) Bishop, was born January 11, 1656. As soon as he reached his majority he became a landowner in Woodbridge, and like his father and brother, quite an active citizen. His name very frequently appears as a witness to wills and in the administration of estates. In 1682 Jonathan Bishop was admitted freeholder of Woodbridge in consideration of his building a sawmill on the Rahway River. He was sheriff of Woodbridge in 1694. In 1682-97 he served as ensign of the local militia company. He had his share of the local civil offices occupied by his father and brother. In 1695 he was appointed guardian of his niece, Marie Bishop, daughter of his brother, David Bishop, then deceased. It is difficult to determine whom he married, for he died in 1724, leaving a will dated March 17, 1723-24, proved August 10, 1724, in which a wife, Catherine, is mentioned; a son, John, and a

sister, Mary Stone. As John Bishop Sr. had no daughter Mary Bishop recorded, it is reasonable to assume that Jonathan Bishop's wife was Catherine Stone.

NOAH BISHOP, son of JOHN BISHOP SR. and wife, Rebecca Kent, was born January 10, 1658, and while not as prominent a man as either his father or brother in Woodbridge history, yet he received some special appointments for civil offices of minor consequence. His name occasionally appears in the town records and there is a positive record as to his being admitted to the Church of Christ in 1707-8, and his wife Lydia is mentioned as a member under date of June 6, 1708. He was overseer of highways in 1698. He is mentioned in the will of his brother, Captain John Bishop, 1722, so that he must have been living at that date, and in the will of Matthew Moore of Woodbridge he was made overseer, together with his brother, Captain John Bishop. The date of his death is not known and his will or administration of estate has not been found. He apparently was living in 1722. He is the only one to have his children recorded in the Woodbridge Town Records. His wife was named Lydia and he had the following children: Sarah, born February 10, 1684; Jonathan, born January 9, 1686; Ruth, born February 9, 1690; Mary, born April, 1693; Noah, born March 8, 1694-5; May, born March 8, 1697.

The fourth and youngest son of JOHN BISHOP SR. and wife Rebecca Kent, to appear in the Woodbridge records is the son DAVID BISHOP, who was born August 26, 1660. His career was short and uneventful, as he died when comparatively a young man. He married Marie Alger, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Alger, of Woodbridge. It has been stated by one authority that she was the daughter of William Alger, but that does not seem to be correct. He had only one child by her, a daughter, Marie Bishop, who selected in 1695 her uncle, Jonathan Bishop, to be her guardian. This same daughter, Marie Bishop, is mentioned in the will of Charles Gilman in 1691-2, which family was treated of in a former article. David Bishop must have died in 1683-4, as his widow, Marie Bishop, married January 9, 1684, for her second husband, Charles Gilman of Piscataway and when he died she married, May 20, 1692, Benjamin Jones of Piscataway. Her ultimate end has been undetermined.

GERER.

December 5, 1914. No. 4904. (O.C.F.P.).
BISHOP family, continued from No. 4900, in issue of November 28, 1914.

One interesting item appears in the following taken from the New Jersey Archives, First Series, Vol. X, page 380:

"From the east end of Long Island we bear that the sloop of Noah Bishop of Woodbridge was lost there, together with the cargo, and that the lives of all those on board were saved with difficulty"--September 17, 1739.

Also in a list of the militia regiment under the command of Colonel Thomas Farmer, in the year 1715, for New Jersey, and composed of Woodbridge men, the names of John Bishop, Moses Bishop, James Bishop and Noah Bishop all appear.

Further, a reference was made in the foregoing article to the relationship of Captain John Bishop to "a kinsman, John Alston."

A little further search throws additional light upon the latter. The correct name appears as Alston (Elston) in the records. The first was John Elston of Salem, who suffered shipwreck in Boston Bay, July 26, 1631, with two of Mr. Craddock's fishermen. He removed to Wells and took the oath of allegiance to the Massachussets Government, July 5, 1653; he made his will March 11, 1683-4, which was probated at Salem, Mass., November 24, 1685. In it he names his wife Joanna and their children John, Samuel, Ephraim, Dinah, Margaret, Hannah and Benjamin. It is quite probable that it was the son John who appeared at Woodbridge as the kinsman of Captain John Bishop, and it is quite possible that their mothers were sisters, and unquestionably there was some blood relationship between the two families.

(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, pp. 583-4.)

GERER.

December 12, 1914. No. 4912. (O.C.F.P.).
II. JAQUES FAMILY. This name variously appears in the records, and particularly at Woodbridge, with many variations, which at first are quite confusing, but that there was only one family is very clear and positive. The name appears as Jaques, Jacques, Jacqui and Jacquish, etc.

The second of the nine grantees and associates of Woodbridge was HENRY JAQUES, SR., like so many of the other first settlers, from Newbury, Mass. The records there give an account of him and record the births of his children. Other authorities substantiate these facts.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

will dated September 26, 1712, and proved October 3, 1712. The article heretofore referred to gives the names of four of his children, but in all probability omits two sons, Charles and Samuel, who likewise settled in New Jersey. Also the statement is made that he was a brother-in-law of Jedediah Allen, who served on the bench in New Jersey with his brother, Samuel Dennis, and, on account of the item before mentioned appearing in the will of Thomas Eaton of Shrewsbury giving a legacy to friend, John Dennis, son of Robert Dennis, of Portsmouth, it seems reasonable to assume that Robert Dennis Sr. of Woodbridge had left there and returned to live with his son, Robert at Portsmouth, where he must have died.

Another son of ROBERT DENNIS SR. was JONATHAN, who came with his father to Wood-bridge, where he lived until 1694, when, with his family and brother Joseph, he removed to Cohancey, Salem County, N. J., where he died in 1790 (?M.K.T.) or 1720. He married in Woodbridge, March 14, 1677-8, Rachel, daughter of Samuel Moore, who survived him. Children: I., Elizabeth, born January 8, 1678-9. II., Mary, born April 7, 1682; married Moses Shepard. III. Rachel, born October 3, 1683. IV. Jonathan, born January 29, 1685; died 1718 or 1719; married Sarah Clowes. V., Joseph, born February 18, 1687; removed to Bucks County, Pa., and then returned to Sussex County, N. J., where he died in 1770. VI., Charles, twin with Sarah, born January 4, 1689; married Priscilla. VII., Sarah, twin with Charles, born January 4, 1689. VIII., Hannah, born January 26, 1691-2; IX., Samuel. X., Naomi; married John Tyler. XI., Philip, died February 15, 1768; married Lucy Bacon. The last three children are not entered in the Woodbridge town records and the only authority for them is Lee's book, above referred to.

Jonathan Dennis, above, while in Woodbridge, was prominent, occupying several civil offices. He died as one of the honored and respected citizens of Cohansey.

(Vide, ante, this PART, p. 743.)

GERER.

October 17, 1914. No. 4868. (O.C.F.P.).
First Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge. Continued from No. 4855.

It would be very strange, indeed, if a member of the SMITH FAMILY did not figure among these first settlers, and we shall have three separate families to consider before this work is completed. The eighth, last, and in many particulars, most prominent of the eight grantees and associates of Piscataway was JOHN SMITH, who settled in Woodbridge.

GERER.

(Vide, REV. JOHN SMITH, ante, PART FOUR, pp. 494 et seq., and pp. 630-631.)

October 24, 1914. No. 4875. (O.C.F.P.).

SAMUEL SMITH
(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 631.)

GERER.

October 31, 1914. No. 4879. (O.C.F.P.).
CROWELL FAMILY. Referring to No. 4855.

DENNIS FAMILY

Second column, paragraph beginning "on April 14, 1689, SAMUEL DENNIS married (2) widow Crowe (later called Crowell)."

(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 597.)

November 7, 1914. No. 4887. (O.C.F.P.).
DENNIS FAMILY. Referring to No. 4836 in issue of September 5, 1914, by "Gerer."

Since the completion of the article on the DENNIS family in the "First Settlers of Piscata-way and Woodbridge," some additional records have come to light;

(Various DENNIS ref. in all PARTS, this SERIES.)--O.E.M.

Dennis Family.--Additional item. It appears that Eunice Dennis, born December 29, 1694, who was the daughter of John Dennis and Rachel Hull, his wife, became the wife of Robert Combs, who died leaving a will of record. This may prove of interest to the searchers of the Combs ancestry.

GERER.

November 14, 1914. No. 4889. (O.C.F.P.). Continued from No. 4875.

Eight of the families have now been presented, including the four original grantees (1666) of Piscataway and their associates (1668), viz.: JOHN MARTIN, CHARLES GILMAN, HUGH DUN, HOPEWELL HULL, ROBERT DENNIS, JOHN SMITH, JOHN GILMAN and BENJAMIN HULL.

(These original compilations have been amplified and clarified in various pointed statements and references in various PARTS of this SERIES.--O.E.M.)

The nine associates of Woodbridge were JOHN BISHOP, ROBERT DENNIS, HENRY JACQUES, STEPHEN KENT, HUGH MARCH, JOHN PIKE, DANIEL PIERCE, JOSHUA PIERCE and JOHN SMITH, of whom ROBERT DENNIS and JOHN SMITH were likewise of the Piscataway associates and have already received treatment. Therefore, the others will be presented in order.

I. JOHN BISHOP of Woodbridge. The Woodbridge town book has the following to say of him: "John Bishop was one of the original associates. He was from Newbury, Mass., where, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of Richard Kent, he had son Noah, born June 20, 1658." The children of Noah are given in this register.

"Marriages--Mary Bishop to Charles Gilman of Piscataway, January 9, 1684."

"Births--Bishop, Sarah (Noah and Lydia) February 10, 1684; Jonathan (Noah and Lydia), January 9, 1686; Ruth (Noah and Lydia), February 9, 1690; Mary (Noah and Lydia), April, 1693; Noah (Noah and Lydia), March 8, 1694-5; Ann (Noah and Lydia), March 8, 1697."

And, strange as it may appear, no further vital records of this family are evident in the town book.

John Bishop was a carpenter, which was a common vocation of the early settlers of Woodbridge, but he was also a substantial man of affairs in the early history of the town. However, it appears that in Newbury, he was a miller. He had settled there in 1637 and he sold his mill in 1644 and removed to Woodbridge, possibly in 1666-7.

Dally, in his "History of Woodbridge," is somewhat contemptuous of military titles and makes the following comment concerning the Bishops: "They had a monopoly of the cheap distinction at one time, Young John Bishop glorifying for a long time in the captaincy, old John in lieutenancy and Jonathan being ensign. No use being made of these officers, of course, we cannot say just how valiant they were. In civil life the Bishops were exceedingly useful and did good service in their day and generation."

It is true that in 1675 John Bishop Sr. was appointed a lieutenant in the local military company; his oldest son was captain, for several years, of the same company, and is frequently referred

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 5

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

to in the records as Captain John Bishop, and 1682-1687 his brother, Jonathan Bishop, was ensign.

When JOHN BISHOP SR. settled in Woodbridge he received the 240 acres of upland and forty acres of meadow allowed to each of the associates and in addition acquired another 190 acres. In the early land divisions his son John acquired seventeen acres and Jonathan acquired forty-one acres. In 1682 Jonathan was admitted a freeholder upon consideration of building a sawmill on Rahway River. In addition two other sons of John Bishop Sr. settled in Woodbridge, i. e., Noah and David.

When the township court was opened in 1669 John Bishop Sr. was made assistant, and in 1671 chosen again; in 1676 he was "viewer and sealer of leather"; in 1669 and '74 was on a committee to secure a clergyman; a rate-maker in 1675 and a tax gatherer in 1670-1; he was on the committee for schools in 1682 and his name appears as witness to several wills and in connection with the administration of estates, so that he enjoyed the confidence of his neighbors and stood well.

While in Newbury, John Bishop Sr. had married Rebecca, daughter of Richard Kent, when she was the widow of Samuel Scullard, her first husband. Richard Kent Sr. was a malster, came to Ipswich in 1635, then to Newbury the same year. He died June 14, 1654, and had a daughter, Rebecca, who must have been born about 1620, which gives a clew to the probable birth of John Bishop Sr. near to that date.

Rebecca's first husband died in 1647. By him she had four children: Mary, born January 9, 1642; Rebecca, born February 4, 1644; Sarah, born June 18, 1645; Martha, who died March 6, 1645. She must have married her second husband in 1647, and several of their children were born and recorded in Newbury. John Bishop Sr. died in 1684, leaving a will dated September 19, which was proved November 27, 1684, in which he does not mention his wife, but does mention his sons Jonathan, John, Noah and his daughters Rebecca, Joanna and Ann, grandchild John Bishop, the natural son of John, and refers to land at Rahway and at Newbury.

Children of JOHN BISHOP SR. and wife Rebecca Kent: I., John (captain), born September 19, 1648; II., Rebecca, born May 15, 1650; III., Joanna, born April 24, 1652; IV., Hannah, born December 10, 1653, deceased 1684; V., Elizabeth, born 1655, died 1655; VI., Jonathan, born January 11, 1656; VII., Noah, born January 10, 1658; VIII., David, born August 26, 1660.

One of the above daughters possibly married John Alston, the name frequently being spelled Elston in the Woodbridge records, or perhaps a sister of Rebecca Kent was the wife of John Alston. Certain it is that there was an intimate relationship, because Captain John Bishop called John Alston "kinsman" in his will.

Of the family of John Bishop Sr., the four sons, Captain John, Jonathan, Noah and David Bishop, all settled at Woodbridge and took prominent parts in the affairs of the town. They will be considered in a succeeding issue.

GERER.
November 28, 1914. No. 4899. (O.C.F.P.).
First Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge, N. J. Additional note for No. 4868 in issue of October 17.

The proof that JOHN SMITH left Woodbridge and returned to New England is found in New Jersey Archives, vol. xxi., page 170, "1686, May 28, deed, Samuel Smith to Nathaniel Fitzrandolph, both of Woodbridge, for a lot of fifteen acres of meadow, their part of the land laid out for his father, John Smith, now of Sanduj (?), Plymouth colony, New England, at Smoking Point." Sanduj is evidently meant for Sandwich.

GERER.
No. 4900--Continued from No. 4889 in issue of October 14. (O.C.F.P.).

BISHOP.--This is a continuation of the discussion relative to the BISHOP FAMILY. We now take up the children of JOHN BISHOP SR., one of the original associates.

(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, p. 529.)

CAPTAIN JOHN BISHOP, son of John Bishop Sr. and Rebecca Kent, was born September 19, 1648. He followed in the footsteps of his father and was a civil official and active in the affairs of Woodbridge for a number of years. He originally acquired seventy-seven acres of land and was appointed captain of the local militia in 1682, which office he held until 1695, and in the records is constantly referred to by his military title. His most important office was possibly as a member of the council of Governor Andrew Hamilton in 1687. In 1688 to 1700 he was president of the township court. He was an assistant justice of the court as early as 1680 and was apparently associated with his father on the bench, the same in 1683 and 1687. He was overseer of highways in 1684, 1689, 1692, and 1696 and was a rate maker in 1681, 1686, and 1693. In 1701 he followed his father in taking an interest in matters of education and served on the school

committee.

One quaint record is this entry of 1686 in the town records: "In November a committee headed by the Woodbridge military chieftain Captain John Bishop, was directed to examine the magazine and report the town's stock of powder and shot." In 1684 he was appointed to take care of the Rahway roads, and in 1686 a reference is made to "Captain John Bishop's landing on the stream." In 1701 he was chosen moderator of the town meetings, and all of these, together with other minor offices held by him show his standing in the community. His wife's maiden name is a problem which has not been fully solved. Her first name was Mary, as appears by his will in 1720 and deeds in which she joined. He refers in his will to a "brother-in-law, John Moore, and "kinsman, John Elstone (Alston)." The possible relationship of John Alston has already been explained. But, as to John Moore, it is very positive that the John Moore referred to was a son of the first Matthew Moore of Woodbridge and was not John Moore, the son of Matthew Moore's brother Samuel.

There was an intimate relationship between both of these Moore families and the Bishop family. For instance, Frances Moore, daughter of the first Samuel Moore, chose one of the Bishops as her guardian. At the same time there is no record of John Moore having a sister, Mary Moore, eligible to have been the wife of Captain John Bishop. Further, John Moore might have been a brother-in-law of Captain John Bishop in some other way. He might have married a sister of Captain John Bishop, except for the fact that his own will indicates that he married a daughter of Robert Wright, one of the early settlers, and this family was very closely associated with the Bishop family, so that there is a possibility that Captain John Bishop married Mary Wright, daughter of Robert Wright.

Again if my deductions are wrong and the brother-in-law, John Moore, was the other John Moore, son of Samuel Moore, of Woodbridge, then the relationship would have to be worked out through the Robbins family, for that John Moore married Hope Robbins, and to have been a brother-in-law to Captain John Bishop, either a sister of his wife, Mary Robbins, or his own sister, Mary Moore, was the wife of Captain John Bishop. All of this presents one of those interesting genealogical puzzles which delight us to attempt the solution, but in this case the records are very meager in the way of furnishing any positive clew.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodsridge Olde East New Jersey part 5

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Whoever his wife was, she apparently was the mother of all his children, although none is recorded in the Woodbridge town records. She was living in 1693, for she was a witness to the will of Joseph Frazee, and the other witness was Frances Moore, heretofore referred to. The names of their children appear in the will of Captain John Bishop, dated June 20, 1720, and proved April 3, 1722, he evidently having died shortly before the latter date. The will names a son John, as also appears in the will of his grandfather, John Bishop Sr., a son, Moses, which offers a suggestion as to the relationship with the Collier family, of which Moses Collier was the head; a daughter, Ann Coburn; son-in-law, Moses Goodden, who had evidently married another daughter, then deceased; grandchildren, David Goodden and Thomas Bishop, and a brother, Noah Bishop. The witnesses to the will were John Alston, Samuel Bonnell and Samuel Stone. The latter is important, on account of the relationship to his brother, Jonathan Bishop.

It is clear that Captain John Bishop had another daughter, Rebecca, and also there is strong indication that he had a son Nathaniel, who is not mentioned in his will, because he was not alive at that date. This was Nathaniel Bishop of Cohansey, who left a will dated May 9, 1720, and proved May 28, 1723, in which he names a wife Sarah, and children, Daniel Moses, Nathaniel, Samuel, John and three daughters, whose names are not given. The inventory states that he died April 24, 1723.

JONATHAN BISHOP, son of JOHN BISHOP SR. and Rebecca (Kent) Bishop, was born January 11, 1656. As soon as he reached his majority he became a landowner in Woodbridge, and like his father and brother, quite an active citizen. His name very frequently appears as a witness to wills and in the administration of estates. In 1682 Jonathan Bishop was admitted freeholder of Woodbridge in consideration of his building a sawmill on the Rahway River. He was sheriff of Woodbridge in 1694. In 1682-97 he served as ensign of the local militia company. He had his share of the local civil offices occupied by his father and brother. In 1695 he was appointed guardian of his niece, Marie Bishop, daughter of his brother, David Bishop, then deceased. It is difficult to determine whom he married, for he died in 1724, leaving a will dated March 17, 1723-24, proved August 10, 1724, in which a wife, Catherine, is mentioned; a son, John, and a

sister, Mary Stone. As John Bishop Sr. had no daughter Mary Bishop recorded, it is reasonable to assume that Jonathan Bishop's wife was Catherine Stone.

NOAH BISHOP, son of JOHN BISHOP SR. and wife, Rebecca Kent, was born January 10, 1658, and while not as prominent a man as either his father or brother in Woodbridge history, yet he received some special appointments for civil offices of minor consequence. His name occasionally appears in the town records and there is a positive record as to his being admitted to the Church of Christ in 1707-8, and his wife Lydia is mentioned as a member under date of June 6, 1708. He was overseer of highways in 1698. He is mentioned in the will of his brother, Captain John Bishop, 1722, so that he must have been living at that date, and in the will of Matthew Moore of Woodbridge he was made overseer, together with his brother, Captain John Bishop. The date of his death is not known and his will or administration of estate has not been found. He apparently was living in 1722. He is the only one to have his children recorded in the Woodbridge Town Records. His wife was named Lydia and he had the following children: Sarah, born February 10, 1684; Jonathan, born January 9, 1686; Ruth, born February 9, 1690; Mary, born April, 1693; Noah, born March 8, 1694-5; May, born March 8, 1697.

The fourth and youngest son of JOHN BISHOP SR. and wife Rebecca Kent, to appear in the Woodbridge records is the son DAVID BISHOP, who was born August 26, 1660. His career was short and uneventful, as he died when comparatively a young man. He married Marie Alger, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Alger, of Woodbridge. It has been stated by one authority that she was the daughter of William Alger, but that does not seem to be correct. He had only one child by her, a daughter, Marie Bishop, who selected in 1695 her uncle, Jonathan Bishop, to be her guardian. This same daughter, Marie Bishop, is mentioned in the will of Charles Gilman in 1691-2, which family was treated of in a former article. David Bishop must have died in 1683-4, as his widow, Marie Bishop, married January 9, 1684, for her second husband, Charles Gilman of Piscataway and when he died she married, May 20, 1692, Benjamin Jones of Piscataway. Her ultimate end has been undetermined.

GERER.

December 5, 1914. No. 4904. (O.C.F.P.).
BISHOP family, continued from No. 4900, in issue of November 28, 1914.

One interesting item appears in the following taken from the New Jersey Archives, First Series, Vol. X, page 380:

"From the east end of Long Island we bear that the sloop of Noah Bishop of Woodbridge was lost there, together with the cargo, and that the lives of all those on board were saved with difficulty"--September 17, 1739.

Also in a list of the militia regiment under the command of Colonel Thomas Farmer, in the year 1715, for New Jersey, and composed of Woodbridge men, the names of John Bishop, Moses Bishop, James Bishop and Noah Bishop all appear.

Further, a reference was made in the foregoing article to the relationship of Captain John Bishop to "a kinsman, John Alston."

A little further search throws additional light upon the latter. The correct name appears as Alston (Elston) in the records. The first was John Elston of Salem, who suffered shipwreck in Boston Bay, July 26, 1631, with two of Mr. Craddock's fishermen. He removed to Wells and took the oath of allegiance to the Massachussets Government, July 5, 1653; he made his will March 11, 1683-4, which was probated at Salem, Mass., November 24, 1685. In it he names his wife Joanna and their children John, Samuel, Ephraim, Dinah, Margaret, Hannah and Benjamin. It is quite probable that it was the son John who appeared at Woodbridge as the kinsman of Captain John Bishop, and it is quite possible that their mothers were sisters, and unquestionably there was some blood relationship between the two families.

(Vide, ante, PART FOUR, pp. 583-4.)

GERER.

December 12, 1914. No. 4912. (O.C.F.P.).
II. JAQUES FAMILY. This name variously appears in the records, and particularly at Woodbridge, with many variations, which at first are quite confusing, but that there was only one family is very clear and positive. The name appears as Jaques, Jacques, Jacqui and Jacquish, etc.

The second of the nine grantees and associates of Woodbridge was HENRY JAQUES, SR., like so many of the other first settlers, from Newbury, Mass. The records there give an account of him and record the births of his children. Other authorities substantiate these facts.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

FAMILYSEARCH™

HOME | SEARCH | SHARE | LIBRARY

My Info | Sign On

Search for Ancestors | Research Guidance | Research Helps | Web Sites | Family History Library Catalog

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1
Hope POTTER
B: 31 Oct 1641
New Haven, New Haven, Ct
D: 1687
Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
M: 3 Feb 1663
New Haven, New Haven, Ct

Family

Daniel ROBBINS OR ROBINS
B: 1645
Of Crosswicks, Monmouth, N.jr.---Of Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
D: 18 Aug 1714
Wp, Crossweeks, Monmouth, New Jersey

2
William POTTER
B: C 1608
New Haven, New Haven, Ct
D: 27 Nov 1684
New Haven, New Haven, Ct
M: 10 Aug 1636
New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut

Family

4
John POTTER
B: 1580
Of New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut
D: 1659
Of New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut
M: Abt 1607
, , England, Great Britain

Family

5
Hannah Mrs. POTTER
B: 1584
Of, Kent, England
D: 2 Mar 1659
New Haven, New Haven, Conn.

Family

6

Family

8
John POTTER SR.
B: Abt 1550
Of London, England
➡

9

10

11

12

13

POTTER

Sister Parker, wife of Edward Parker.—1648, April 27, *Mary*; 1648, Oct. 8, *John*; 1650, May 26, *Hope*, [1650, April 26]; 1652, April 14, *Lydia*, [1652, April 14.]

Sister Patterson, wife of Edward Patterson.—1644, Jan. *John*; 1644, July 12, *Elizabeth*.

Joseph Peck.—1647, Sept. 5, *Joseph*; 1647, Sept. 5, *Benjamin*.

William Peck.—1640, Jan. 17, Joseph; 1643, May 6, *Elizabeth*; 1643, March 12, *Eleazar*; 1650, March 24, *Elizabeth*.

Ephraim Pennington—1648, Oct. 22, *Ephraim*, b. 1645; 1648, Oct. 22, *Mary*, b. 1646.

Richard Perry.—1640, Oct. 4, Mary; 1641, Oct. 31, Micajah; 1645, June 8, Samuel; 1647, July 11, *John*; 1649, Sept. 2, *Grace*.

John Potter, [?] Joan.—1641, Oct. 7, Samuel.

William Potter.—1641, Aug. 22, Mary; 1641, Aug. 22, Sarah; 1641, Oct. 3, Hope; 1643, Jan., Rebecca; 1644, Dec. 22, Nathaniel.

Priscilla Powell, wife of Thomas Powell; 1643, *Hannah*, b. 1641, Aug.; 1644, *Priscilla*, b. 1642, Dec; 1645, July 20, Mary; 1648, Jan. 28, *Martha*; 1659, Jan. *Martha*, an infant; 1653, June 6, *Hester*, [1653, June 6.]

William Preston.—1640, June 14, Jehiel.

Mary Preston.—1643, April 9, Hackaliah, 1643, April 9, Elisaph, twins; 1646, Jan. 24, *Joseph*; 1664, July 24, Mary; 1664, July 24, Sarah.

John Punderson.—1642, May, *Annah*; 1644, Oct. *John*.

Constance Rose, wife of George Rose.—1662, May 13, John; 1663, Nov. 17, Daniel.

Sarah Rudderford, wife of Henry Rudderford.—1643, Oct. 1, Sarah, b. 1641, July 31; 1644, Aug. *Lydia*; 1646, July 19, *John*; 1648, Oct. *Caleb*; 1650, March 24, *Mary*, [1649, Feb. 23]; 1652, June, *Elizabeth*, [1652, June 19.]

William Russell—1650, Aug 4, Hannah, [1650, July 29]; 1659, July 25, Noadiah, [1659, July 22.]

Sarah Russell.—1644, Feb. 16, Samuel.

Sister Smith, wife of George Smith.—1647, April 18, *John*; 1649, Sept. 16, *Elizabeth*; 1651, Dec. 7, *Samuel*, [1651, Dec. 4]; 1655, Aug. 14, *Joseph*, [1655, Aug. 14]; 1656, Feb. 8, *Nathan*, [1656, Dec. 27.]

X Sarah Smith, wife of Nehemiah Smith.—1645, Dec. 14, Sarah, b. 1642; 1645, Dec. 14, Mary, b. 1642; 1645, Dec. 14, Hannah, b. 1644; 1645, Feb. 22, Mercy, b. 1645; 1645, Feb. 22, Elizabeth; 1646, Oct. 24, Nehemiah.

Sister Sperry, wife of Richard Sperry.—1663, Aug. 30, Ebenezer, [1663, July]; 1665, Daniel.

Stent.—1646, Aug. 16, *Eleazar*, b. 1644, middle of January.

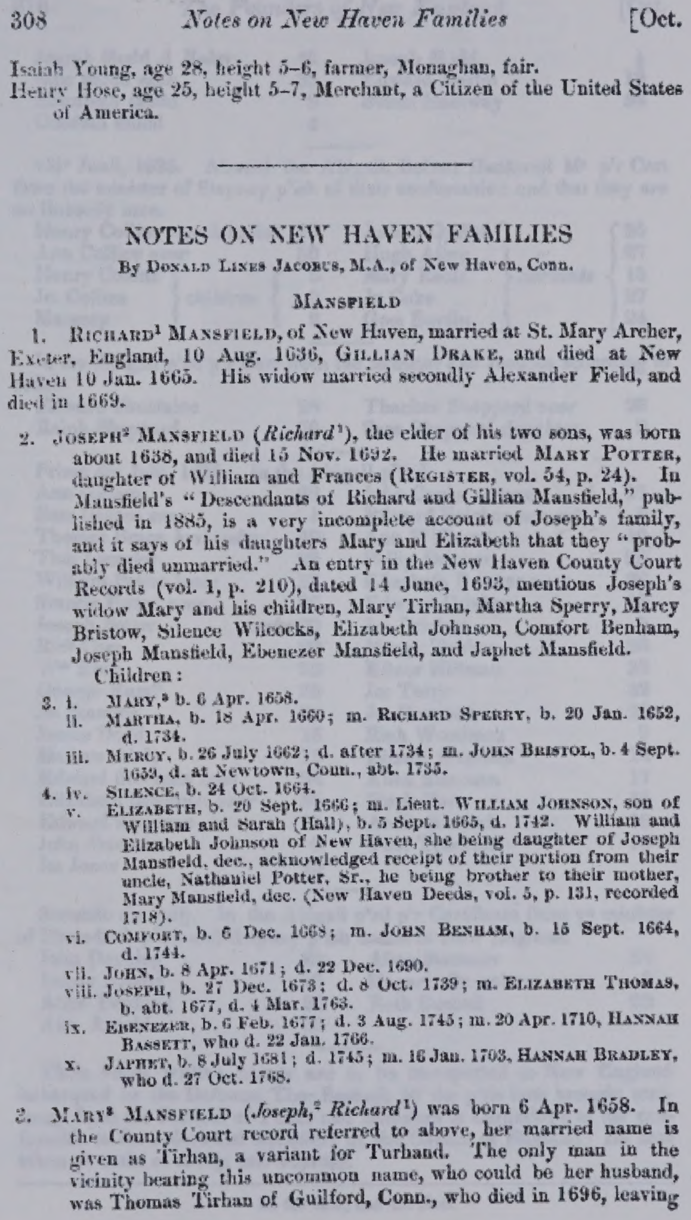
Robert Talmadge.—1649, May 13, *Abigail*; 1650, Oct. 20, *Thomas*, [1650, Oct. 17]; 1652, Sept. 19, *Sarah*, [1652, Sept. 19]; 1654, Sept. 11, *John*, [1654, Sept. 11]; 1656, Oct. 4, *Enoch*, [1656, Oct. 4]; 1659, Nov. 25, Mary, [1659, Sept. 2.]

Tabitha Thomas, wife of John Thomas.—1653, Jan. 12, *Elizabeth*, b. 1648, March 15; 1653, Jan. 12, *Samuel*, b. 1651, Sept. 5; 1653, Feb. 13, *Tabitha*, [1653, Dec. 18]; 1661, Nov. 9, Joseph.

Ellen Thompson, wife of John Thompson.—1645, June 8, *Hannah*; 1647, July 24, *Lydia*; 1648, Oct. 15, *Ebenezer*; 1654, Sept. 17, *Mary*, [1652, April 24]; 1654, Sept. 17, *Anna*, [1654, Sept. 22.]

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page



Isaiah Young, age 28, height 5–6, farmer, Monaghan, fair.
Henry Hose, age 25, height 5–7, Merchant, a Citizen of the United States of America.

NOTES ON NEW HAVEN FAMILIES

By Donald Lines Jacobus, M.A., of New Haven, Conn.

Mansfield

1. Richard^1 **Mansfield**, of New Haven, married at St. Mary Archer, Exeter, England, 10 Aug. 1636, **Gillian Drake**, and died at New Haven 10 Jan. 1665. His widow married secondly Alexander Field, and died in 1669.

2. Joseph^2 **Mansfield** (*Richard*^{1}), the elder of his two sons, was born about 1638, and died 15 Nov. 1692. He married **Mary Potter**, daughter of William and Frances (Register, vol. 54, p. 24). In Mansfield's "Descendants of Richard and Gillian Mansfield," published in 1885, is a very incomplete account of Joseph's family, and it says of his daughters Mary and Elizabeth that they "probably died unmarried." An entry in the New Haven County Court Records (vol. 1, p. 210), dated 14 June, 1693, mentions Joseph's widow Mary and his children, Mary Tirhan, Martha Sperry, Marcy Bristow, Silence Wilcocks, Elizabeth Johnson, Comfort Benham, Joseph Mansfield, Ebenezer Mansfield, and Japhet Mansfield.

Children:

3. i. Mary,^{3} b. 6 Apr. 1658.
ii. Martha, b. 18 Apr. 1660; m. Richard Sperry, b. 20 Jan. 1652, d. 1734.
iii. Mercy, b. 26 July 1662; d. after 1734; m. John Bristol, b. 4 Sept. 1659, d. at Newtown, Conn., abt. 1735.
4. iv. Silence, b. 24 Oct. 1664.
v. Elizabeth, b. 20 Sept. 1666; m. Lieut. William Johnson, son of William and Sarah (Hall), b. 5 Sept. 1665, d. 1742. William and Elizabeth Johnson of New Haven, she being daughter of Joseph Mansfield, dec., acknowledged receipt of their portion from their uncle, Nathaniel Potter, Sr., he being brother to their mother, Mary Mansfield, dec. (New Haven Deeds, vol. 5, p. 131, recorded 1718).
vi. Comfort, b. 6 Dec. 1668; m. John Benham, b. 15 Sept. 1664, d. 1744.
vii. John, b. 8 Apr. 1671; d. 22 Dec. 1690.
viii. Joseph, b. 27 Dec. 1673; d. 8 Oct. 1739; m. Elizabeth Thomas, b. abt. 1677, d. 4 Mar. 1763.
ix. Ebenezer, b. 6 Feb. 1677; d. 3 Aug. 1745; m. 20 Apr. 1710, Hannah Bassett, who d. 22 Jan. 1766.
x. Japhet, b. 8 July 1681; d. 1745; m. 16 Jan. 1703, Hannah Bradley, who d. 27 Oct. 1768.

3. Mary^3 **Mansfield** (*Joseph*,^{2} *Richard*^{1}) was born 6 Apr. 1658. In the County Court record referred to above, her married name is given as Tirhan, a variant for Turhand. The only man in the vicinity bearing this uncommon name, who could be her husband, was Thomas Tirhan of Guilford, Conn., who died in 1696, leaving

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

NEHG
1912 vol. 66

Joseph ffludd *A Baker*	45	Joseph ffludd	½
Jane ffludd *vxor*	35	Edward Martin	19
Elizabeth ffludd	9	Suzan Hathway	34
Obediah ffludd	4		

vltio Junii, 1635. Abourd the Abigall, Robert Hackwell Mr p'r Cert from the minister of Stepney p'ish of their conformitie: and that they are no Subsedy men.

Henry Collins *starch maker*		29	Joshua Griffith	*Seruants*	25
Ann Collins *vxor*		30	Hugh Alley		27
Henry Collins	*children*	5	Mary Roote		15
Jo: Collins		3	Jo Coke		27
Margery		2	Geo: Burdin		24

In the Abigall p'rd p'r Cert from the minister and Justices according to order.

Edward ffountaine	28	Thankes Sheppard *vxor*	23
Ralph Sheppard	29	Sara Shepperd *daughter*	2

Primo die Julij, 1635. In the Abigall p'red.

Ann Gillam	28	John Cooke *servant*	17
Ben: Gillam *sonn*	1	Edward Belcher *servant*	8
Thomas Brane *husbandm:*	40	Ann Williams	10
Tho: Launder	22	Philip Drinker	39
William Potter *husb:*	27	Elizabeth Drinker *vxor*	32
ffrancis Potter *vxor*	26	Edward Drinker	13
Joseph Potter	*weeks* 20	Jo: Drinker	8
Rich Carr	29	Margt: Tucker	23
Wm King	28	Ellner Hillman	33
George Rum[*]	25	Jo: Terry	32
Jo: Stantley	34	Jo: Emerson	20
James Dodd	16	Rich Woodman	9
Mathew Abdy	15	Elizab: ffreeman	12
Edward ffreeman *husb*	34	Alice ffreeman	17
Elizabeth ffreeman *vxor*	35	Hugh Burt	15
Edward ffreeman	15	Annis Alcoock	18
John ffreeman	8	Tho: Thomson	18
Jo: Jones	15		

Secundo die Julij. In the Abigall p'rd p'r Certificate from ye minister of Shoreditch p'ish and Stepney p'ish bound to New England.

John Deyking	28	Alice Steeuens	22
Jesper Arnold	40	Magaret Devocion	9
Alice Deyking	30	Ruth Bushell	23
Ann Arnold	39		

Theis vnder written names are to be transported to New England imbarqued in the Defence, Tho: Bostock Mr the p'tie hath brought testimony from the Justices of Peace and ministers in Cambridge of his conformitie to the orders and discipline of the Church of England: He hath taken ye oaths of Alleg: and Suprem̃:

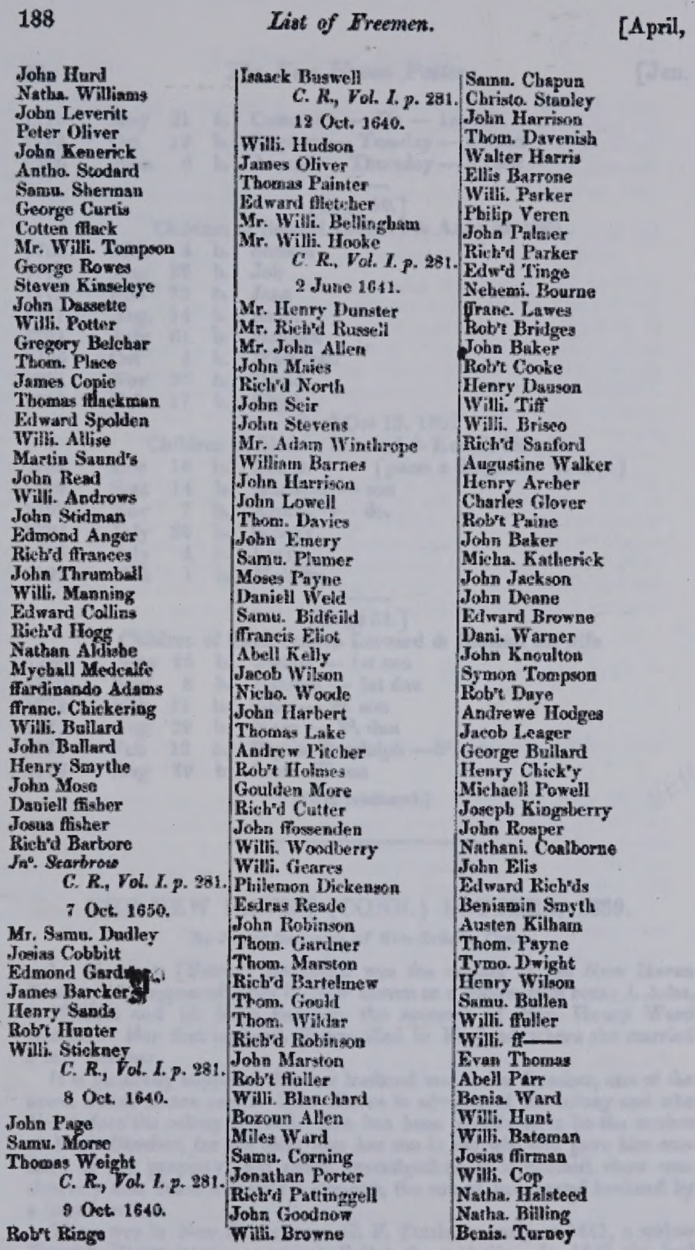
---

[*] So the MS., and not *Ram*.

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

NEHG
1860 v. 14



John Hurd
Natha. Williams
John Leveritt
Peter Oliver
John Kenerick
Antho. Stodard
Samu. Sherman
George Curtis
Cotten ffack
Mr. Willi. Tompson
George Rowes
Steven Kinseleye
John Dassette
Willi. Potter
Gregory Belchar
Thom. Place
James Copie
Thomas ffackman
Edward Spolden
Willi. Allise
Martin Saund's
John Read
Willi. Androws
John Stidman
Edmond Anger
Rich'd ffrances
John Thrumball
Willi. Manning
Edward Collins
Rich'd Hogg
Nathan Aldishe
Mychall Medcalfe
ffardinando Adams
ffranc. Chickering
Willi. Bullard
John Bullard
Henry Smythe
John Mose
Daniell ffisher
Josua ffisher
Rich'd Barbore
Jn°. Scarbrow
C. R., Vol. I. p. 281.

7 Oct. 1650.

Mr. Samu. Dudley
Josias Cobbitt
Edmond Gard[illegible]
James Barcker
Henry Sands
Rob't Hunter
Willi. Stickney
C. R., Vol. I. p. 281.

8 Oct. 1640.

John Page
Samu. Morse
Thomas Weight
C. R., Vol. I. p. 281.

9 Oct. 1640.

Rob't Ringe
Isaack Buswell
C. R., Vol. I. p. 281.

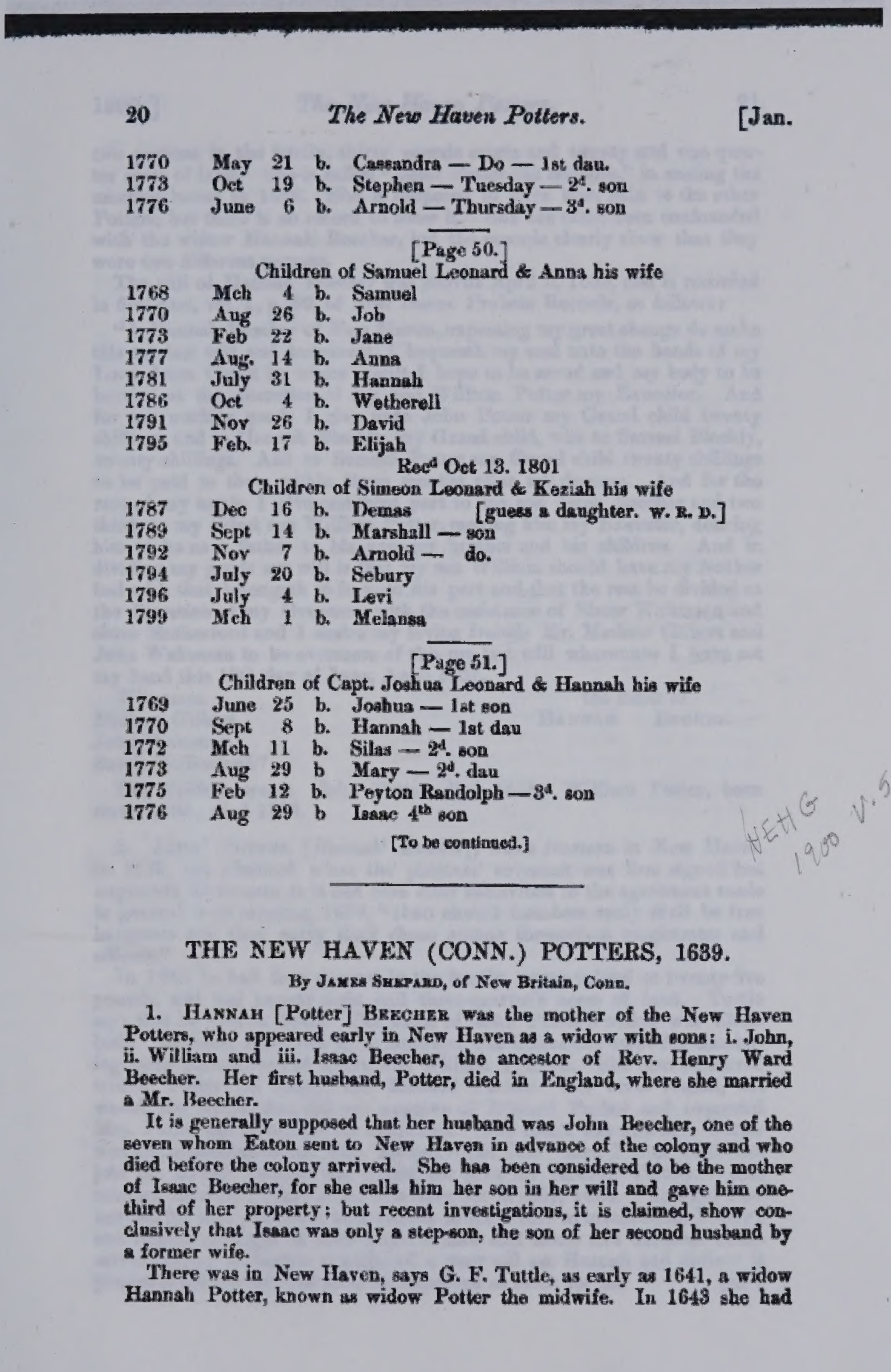
12 Oct. 1640.

Willi. Hudson
James Oliver
Thomas Painter
Edward ffletcher
Mr. Willi. Bellingham
Mr. Willi. Hooke
C. R., Vol. I. p. 281.

2 June 1641.

Mr. Henry Dunster
Mr. Rich'd Russell
Mr. John Allen
John Maies
Rich'd North
John Seir
John Stevens
Mr. Adam Winthrope
William Barnes
John Harrison
John Lowell
Thom. Davies
John Emery
Samu. Plumer
Moses Payne
Daniell Weld
Samu. Bidfeild
ffrancis Eliot
Abell Kelly
Jacob Wilson
Nicho. Woode
John Harbert
Thomas Lake
Andrew Pitcher
Rob't Holmes
Goulden More
Rich'd Cutter
John ffossenden
Willi. Woodberry
Willi. Geares
Philemon Dickenson
Esdras Reade
John Robinson
Thom. Gardner
Thom. Marston
Rich'd Bartelmew
Thom. Gould
Thom. Wildar
Rich'd Robinson
John Marston
Rob't ffuller
Willi. Blanchard
Bozoun Allen
Miles Ward
Samu. Corning
Jonathan Porter
Rich'd Pattinggell
John Goodnow
Willi. Browne
Samu. Chapun
Christo. Stanley
John Harrison
Thom. Davenish
Walter Harris
Ellis Barrone
Willi. Parker
Philip Veren
John Palmer
Rich'd Parker
Edw'd Tinge
Nehemi. Bourne
ffranc. Lawes
Rob't Bridges
John Baker
Rob't Cooke
Henry Dauson
Willi. Tiff
Willi. Brisco
Rich'd Sanford
Augustine Walker
Henry Archer
Charles Glover
Rob't Paine
John Baker
Micha. Katherick
John Jackson
John Deane
Edward Browne
Dani. Warner
John Knoulton
Symon Tompson
Rob't Daye
Andrewe Hodges
Jacob Leager
George Bullard
Henry Chick'y
Michaell Powell
Joseph Kingsberry
John Roaper
Nathani. Coalborne
John Elis
Edward Rich'ds
Beniamin Smyth
Austen Kilham
Thom. Payne
Tymo. Dwight
Henry Wilson
Samu. Bullen
Willi. ffuller
Willi. ff——
Evan Thomas
Abell Parr
Benia. Ward
Willi. Hunt
Willi. Bateman
Josias ffirman
Willi. Cop
Natha. Halsteed
Natha. Billing
Benia. Turney

NEHG



[redacted]

1770	May	21	b.	Cassandra — Do — 1st dau.
1773	Oct	19	b.	Stephen — Tuesday — 2d. son
1776	June	6	b.	Arnold — Thursday — 3d. son

[Page 50.]

Children of Samuel Leonard & Anna his wife

1768	Mch	4	b.	Samuel
1770	Aug	26	b.	Job
1773	Feb	22	b.	Jane
1777	Aug.	14	b.	Anna
1781	July	31	b.	Hannah
1786	Oct	4	b.	Wetherell
1791	Nov	26	b.	David
1795	Feb.	17	b.	Elijah

Recd Oct 13. 1801

Children of Simeon Leonard & Keziah his wife

1787	Dec	16	b.	Demas [guess a daughter. W. R. D.]
1789	Sept	14	b.	Marshall — son
1792	Nov	7	b.	Arnold — do.
1794	July	20	b.	Sebury
1796	July	4	b.	Levi
1799	Mch	1	b.	Melansa

[Page 51.]

Children of Capt. Joshua Leonard & Hannah his wife

1769	June	25	b.	Joshua — 1st son
1770	Sept	8	b.	Hannah — 1st dau
1772	Mch	11	b.	Silas — 2d. son
1773	Aug	29	b	Mary — 2d. dau
1775	Feb	12	b.	Peyton Randolph — 3d. son
1776	Aug	29	b	Isaac 4th son

[To be continued.]

NEHG
1900 v. 54

THE NEW HAVEN (CONN.) POTTERS, 1639.

By James Shepard, of New Britain, Conn.

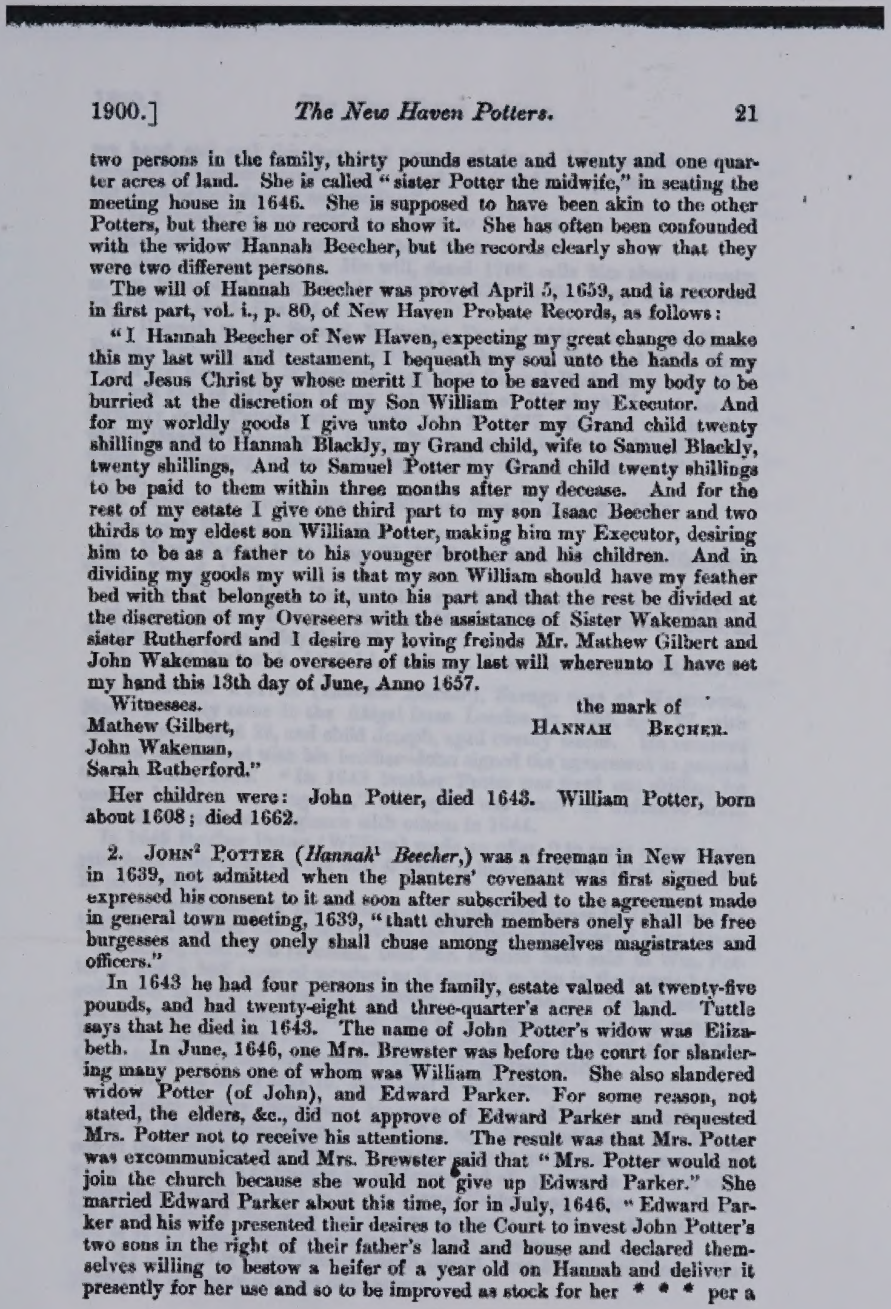
1. Hannah [Potter] Beecher was the mother of the New Haven Potters, who appeared early in New Haven as a widow with sons: i. John, ii. William and iii. Isaac Beecher, the ancestor of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. Her first husband, Potter, died in England, where she married a Mr. Beecher.

It is generally supposed that her husband was John Beecher, one of the seven whom Eaton sent to New Haven in advance of the colony and who died before the colony arrived. She has been considered to be the mother of Isaac Beecher, for she calls him her son in her will and gave him one-third of her property; but recent investigations, it is claimed, show conclusively that Isaac was only a step-son, the son of her second husband by a former wife.

There was in New Haven, says G. F. Tuttle, as early as 1641, a widow Hannah Potter, known as widow Potter the midwife. In 1643 she had

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page



two persons in the family, thirty pounds estate and twenty and one quarter acres of land. She is called "sister Potter the midwife," in seating the meeting house in 1646. She is supposed to have been akin to the other Potters, but there is no record to show it. She has often been confounded with the widow Hannah Beecher, but the records clearly show that they were two different persons.

The will of Hannah Beecher was proved April 5, 1659, and is recorded in first part, vol. i., p. 80, of New Haven Probate Records, as follows:

"I Hannah Beecher of New Haven, expecting my great change do make this my last will and testament, I bequeath my soul unto the hands of my Lord Jesus Christ by whose meritt I hope to be saved and my body to be burried at the discretion of my Son William Potter my Executor. And for my worldly goods I give unto John Potter my Grand child twenty shillings and to Hannah Blackly, my Grand child, wife to Samuel Blackly, twenty shillings, And to Samuel Potter my Grand child twenty shillings to be paid to them within three months after my decease. And for the rest of my estate I give one third part to my son Isaac Beecher and two thirds to my eldest son William Potter, making him my Executor, desiring him to be as a father to his younger brother and his children. And in dividing my goods my will is that my son William should have my feather bed with that belongeth to it, unto his part and that the rest be divided at the discretion of my Overseers with the assistance of Sister Wakeman and sister Rutherford and I desire my loving freinds Mr. Mathew Gilbert and John Wakeman to be overseers of this my last will whereunto I have set my hand this 13th day of June, Anno 1657.

Witnesses. the mark of
Mathew Gilbert, HANNAH BECHER.
John Wakeman,
Sarah Rutherford."

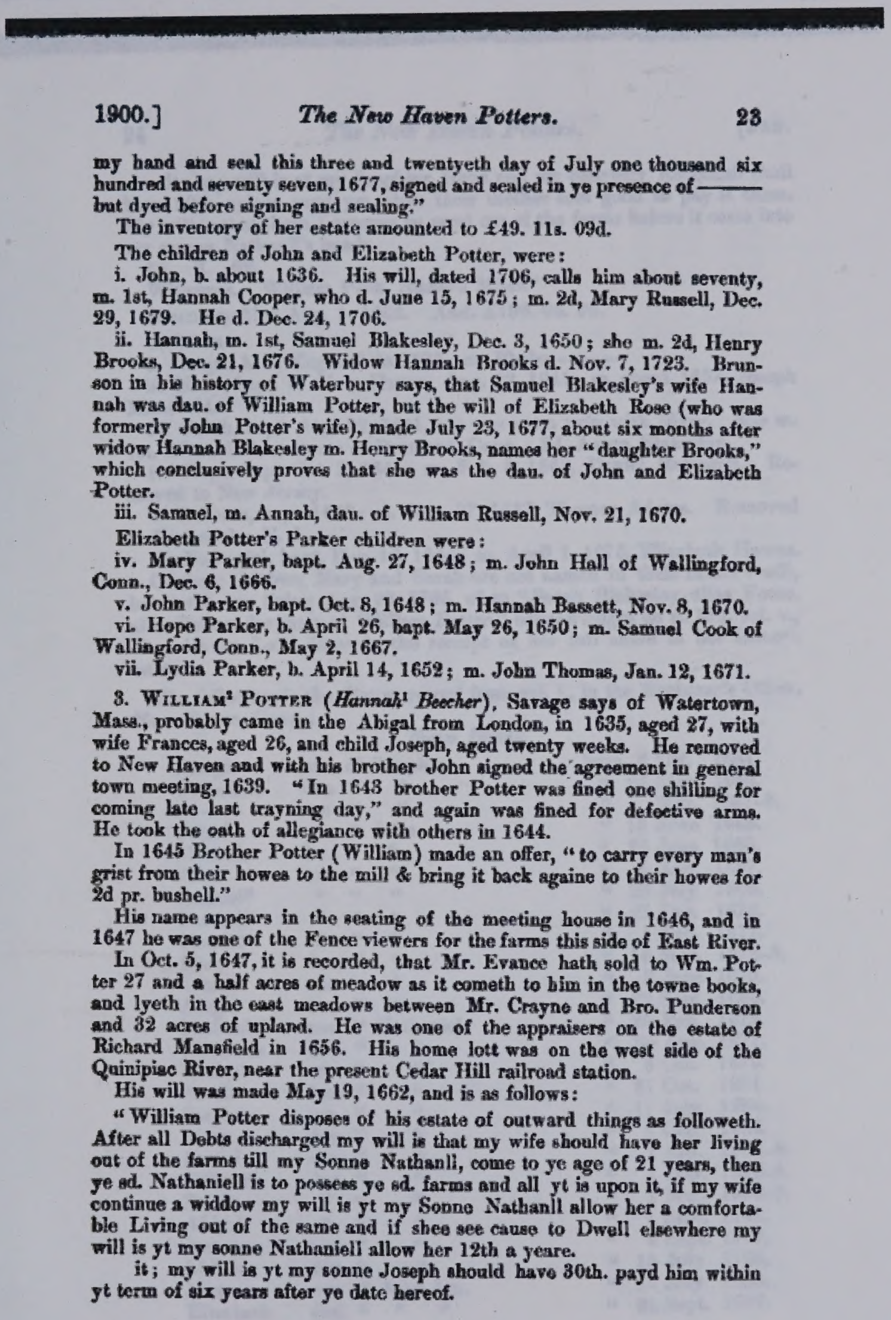
Her children were: John Potter, died 1643. William Potter, born about 1608; died 1662.

2. JOHN[2] POTTER (*Hannah*[1] *Beecher*,) was a freeman in New Haven in 1639, not admitted when the planters' covenant was first signed but expressed his consent to it and soon after subscribed to the agreement made in general town meeting, 1639, "thatt church members onely shall be free burgesses and they onely shall chuse among themselves magistrates and officers."

In 1643 he had four persons in the family, estate valued at twenty-five pounds, and had twenty-eight and three-quarter's acres of land. Tuttle says that he died in 1643. The name of John Potter's widow was Elizabeth. In June, 1646, one Mrs. Brewster was before the court for slandering many persons one of whom was William Preston. She also slandered widow Potter (of John), and Edward Parker. For some reason, not stated, the elders, &c., did not approve of Edward Parker and requested Mrs. Potter not to receive his attentions. The result was that Mrs. Potter was excommunicated and Mrs. Brewster said that "Mrs. Potter would not join the church because she would not give up Edward Parker." She married Edward Parker about this time, for in July, 1646, "Edward Parker and his wife presented their desires to the Court to invest John Potter's two sons in the right of their father's land and house and declared themselves willing to bestow a heifer of a year old on Hannah and deliver it presently for her use and so to be improved as stock for her * * * per a

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page



my hand and seal this three and twentyeth day of July one thousand six hundred and seventy seven, 1677, signed and sealed in ye presence of —— but dyed before signing and sealing."

The inventory of her estate amounted to £49. 11s. 09d.

The children of John and Elizabeth Potter, were:

i. John, b. about 1636. His will, dated 1706, calls him about seventy, m. 1st, Hannah Cooper, who d. June 15, 1675; m. 2d, Mary Russell, Dec. 29, 1679. He d. Dec. 24, 1706.

ii. Hannah, m. 1st, Samuel Blakesley, Dec. 3, 1650; she m. 2d, Henry Brooks, Dec. 21, 1676. Widow Hannah Brooks d. Nov. 7, 1723. Brunson in his history of Waterbury says, that Samuel Blakesley's wife Hannah was dau. of William Potter, but the will of Elizabeth Rose (who was formerly John Potter's wife), made July 23, 1677, about six months after widow Hannah Blakesley m. Henry Brooks, names her "daughter Brooks," which conclusively proves that she was the dau. of John and Elizabeth Potter.

iii. Samuel, m. Annah, dau. of William Russell, Nov. 21, 1670.

Elizabeth Potter's Parker children were:

iv. Mary Parker, bapt. Aug. 27, 1648; m. John Hall of Wallingford, Conn., Dec. 6, 1666.

v. John Parker, bapt. Oct. 8, 1648; m. Hannah Bassett, Nov. 8, 1670.

vi. Hope Parker, b. April 26, bapt. May 26, 1650; m. Samuel Cook of Wallingford, Conn., May 2, 1667.

vii. Lydia Parker, b. April 14, 1652; m. John Thomas, Jan. 12, 1671.

3. William^2 Potter (*Hannah*^{1} *Beecher*), Savage says of Watertown, Mass., probably came in the Abigal from London, in 1635, aged 27, with wife Frances, aged 26, and child Joseph, aged twenty weeks. He removed to New Haven and with his brother John signed the agreement in general town meeting, 1639. "In 1643 brother Potter was fined one shilling for coming late last trayning day," and again was fined for defective arms. He took the oath of allegiance with others in 1644.

In 1645 Brother Potter (William) made an offer, "to carry every man's grist from their howes to the mill & bring it back againe to their howes for 2d pr. bushell."

His name appears in the seating of the meeting house in 1646, and in 1647 he was one of the Fence viewers for the farms this side of East River.

In Oct. 5, 1647, it is recorded, that Mr. Evance hath sold to Wm. Potter 27 and a half acres of meadow as it cometh to him in the towne books, and lyeth in the east meadows between Mr. Crayne and Bro. Punderson and 32 acres of upland. He was one of the appraisers on the estate of Richard Mansfield in 1656. His home lott was on the west side of the Quinipiac River, near the present Cedar Hill railroad station.

His will was made May 19, 1662, and is as follows:

"William Potter disposes of his estate of outward things as followeth. After all Debts discharged my will is that my wife should have her living out of the farms till my Sonne Nathanll, come to ye age of 21 years, then ye sd. Nathaniell is to possess ye sd. farms and all yt is upon it, if my wife continue a widdow my will is yt my Sonne Nathanll allow her a comfortable Living out of the same and if shee see cause to Dwell elsewhere my will is yt my sonne Nathaniell allow her 12th a yeare.

it; my will is yt my sonne Joseph should have 30th. payd him within yt term of six years after ye date hereof.

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

my hand and seal this three and twentyeth day of July one thousand six hundred and seventy seven, 1677, signed and sealed in ye presence of——— but dyed before signing and sealing."

The inventory of her estate amounted to £49, 11s. 09d.

The children of John and Elizabeth Potter, were:

i. John, b. about 1636. His will, dated 1706, calls him about seventy, m. 1st, Hannah Cooper, who d. June 15, 1675; m. 2d, Mary Russell, Dec. 29, 1679. He d. Dec. 24, 1706.

ii. Hannah, m. 1st, Samuel Blakesley, Dec. 3, 1650; she m. 2d, Henry Brooks, Dec. 21, 1676. Widow Hannah Brooks d. Nov. 7, 1723. Bronson in his history of Waterbury says, that Samuel Blakesley's wife Hannah was dau. of William Potter, but the will of Elizabeth Rose (who was formerly John Potter's wife), made July 23, 1677, about six months after widow Hannah Blakesley m. Henry Brooks, names her "daughter Brooks," which conclusively proves that she was the dau. of John and Elizabeth Potter.

iii. Samuel, m. Annah, dau. of William Russell, Nov. 21, 1670.

Elizabeth Potter's Parker children were:

iv. Mary Parker, bapt. Aug. 27, 1648; m. John Hall of Wallingford, Conn., Dec. 6, 1666.

v. John Parker, bapt. Oct. 8, 1648; m. Hannah Bassett, Nov. 8, 1670.

vi. Hope Parker, b. April 26, bapt. May 26, 1650; m. Samuel Cook of Wallingford, Conn., May 2, 1667.

vii. Lydia Parker, b. April 14, 1652; m. John Thomas, Jan. 12, 1671.

3. WILLIAM¹ POTTER (*Hannah Beecher*). Savage says of Watertown, Mass., probably came in the *Abigal* from London, in 1635, aged 27, with wife Frances, aged 26, and child Joseph, aged twenty weeks. He removed to New Haven and with his brother John signed the agreement in general town meeting, 1639. "In 1643 brother Potter was fined one shilling for coming late last trayning day," and again was fined for defective arms. He took the oath of allegiance with others in 1644.

In 1646 Brother Potter (William) made an offer, "to carry every man's grist from their howse to the mill & bring it back againe to their howse for 3d pr. bushell."

His name appears in the seating of the meeting house in 1646, and in 1647 he was one of the Fence viewers for the farms this side of East River.

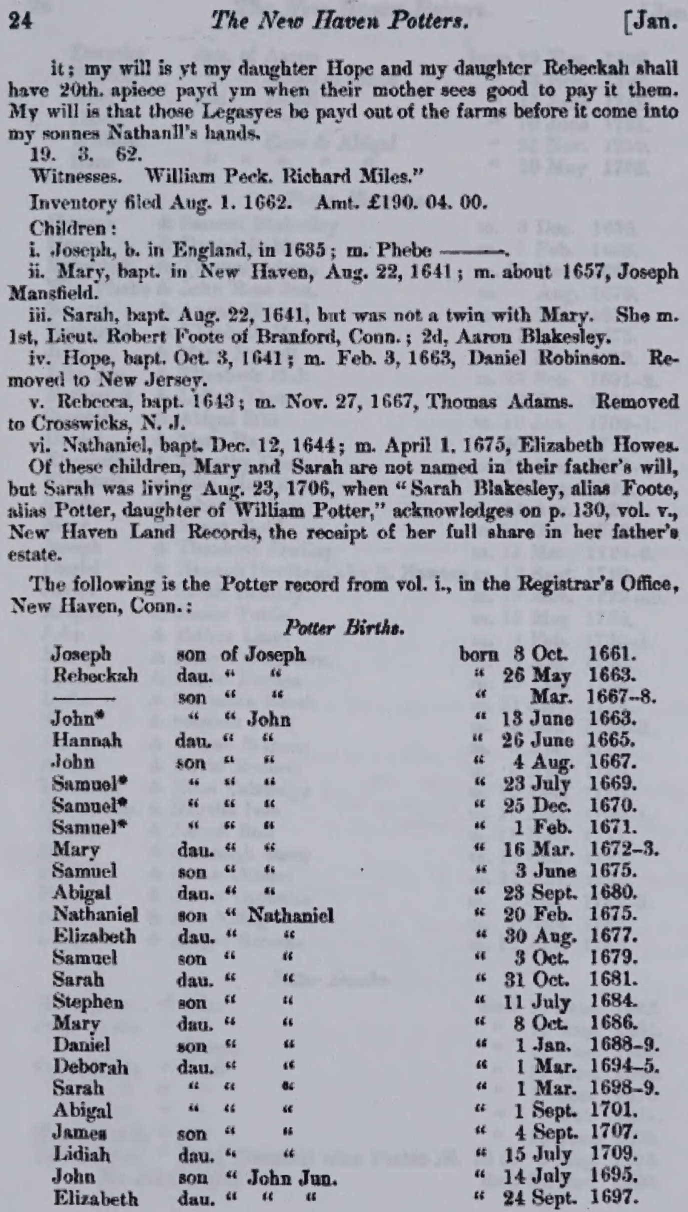
In Oct. 5, 1647, it is recorded, that Mr. Greane hath sold to Wm. Potter 27 and a half acre of meadow as it standeth to him in the towne books, and lyeth in the east meadows between Mr. Gryne and Bro. Funderson and 42 acres of upland. He was one of the appraisers on the estate of Richard Mansfield in 1656. His house lott was on the west side of the Quinipiac River, near the present Cedar Hill railroad station.

His will was made May 19, 1662, and is as follows:

"William Potter disposes of his estate of outward things as followeth. After all Debts discharged my will is that my wife should have her living out of the farms till my Sonne Nathanll. come to ye age of 21 years, then ye sd. Nathaniell is to possess ye sd. farms and all yt is upon it, if my wife continue a widdow my will is yt my Sonne Nathanll allow her a comfortable Living out of the same and if shee see cause to Dwell elsewhere my will is yt my sonne Nathaniell allow her 12lb a yeare.

It: my will is yt my sonne Joseph should have 30lb. payd him within ye term of six yeare after ye date hereof.

[redacted]



it; my will is yt my daughter Hope and my daughter Rebeckah shall have 20th. apiece payd ym when their mother sees good to pay it them. My will is that those Legasyes be payd out of the farms before it come into my sonnes Nathanll's hands.

19. 3. 62.

Witnesses. William Peck. Richard Miles."

Inventory filed Aug. 1. 1662. Amt. £190. 04. 00.

Children:

i. Joseph, b. in England, in 1635; m. Phebe ———.

ii. Mary, bapt. in New Haven, Aug. 22, 1641; m. about 1657, Joseph Mansfield.

iii. Sarah, bapt. Aug. 22, 1641, but was not a twin with Mary. She m. 1st, Lieut. Robert Foote of Branford, Conn.; 2d, Aaron Blakesley.

iv. Hope, bapt. Oct. 3, 1641; m. Feb. 3, 1663, Daniel Robinson. Removed to New Jersey.

v. Rebecca, bapt. 1643; m. Nov. 27, 1667, Thomas Adams. Removed to Crosswicks, N. J.

vi. Nathaniel, bapt. Dec. 12, 1644; m. April 1. 1675, Elizabeth Howes.

Of these children, Mary and Sarah are not named in their father's will, but Sarah was living Aug. 23, 1706, when "Sarah Blakesley, alias Foote, alias Potter, daughter of William Potter," acknowledges on p. 130, vol. v., New Haven Land Records, the receipt of her full share in her father's estate.

The following is the Potter record from vol. i., in the Registrar's Office, New Haven, Conn.:

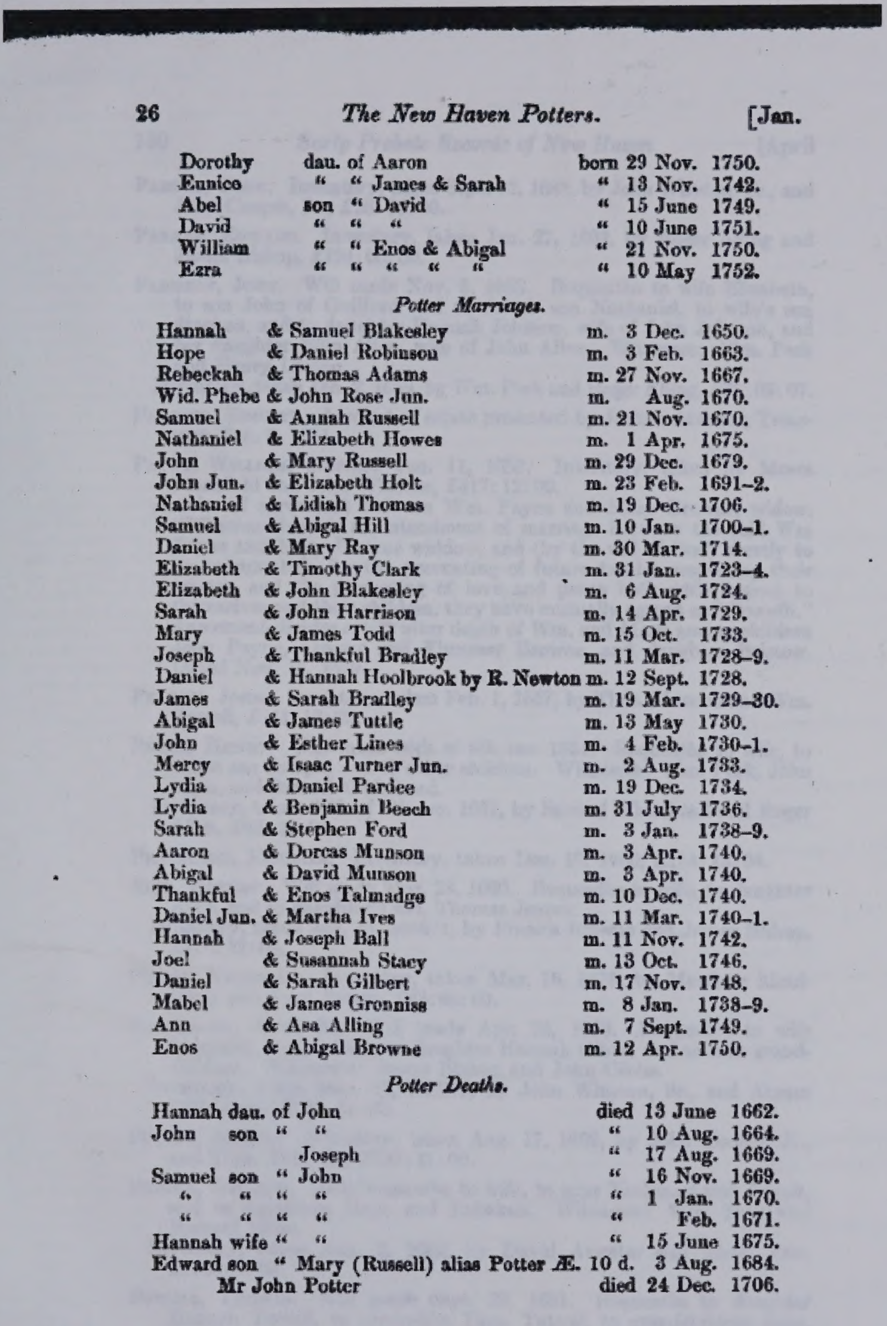
Potter Births.

Joseph	son	of	Joseph	born	8 Oct. 1661.
Rebeckah	dau.	"	"	"	26 May 1663.
———	son	"	"	"	Mar. 1667–8.
John*	"	"	John	"	13 June 1663.
Hannah	dau.	"	"	"	26 June 1665.
John	son	"	"	"	4 Aug. 1667.
Samuel*	"	"	"	"	23 July 1669.
Samuel*	"	"	"	"	25 Dec. 1670.
Samuel*	"	"	"	"	1 Feb. 1671.
Mary	dau.	"	"	"	16 Mar. 1672–3.
Samuel	son	"	"	"	3 June 1675.
Abigal	dau.	"	"	"	23 Sept. 1680.
Nathaniel	son	"	Nathaniel	"	20 Feb. 1675.
Elizabeth	dau.	"	"	"	30 Aug. 1677.
Samuel	son	"	"	"	3 Oct. 1679.
Sarah	dau.	"	"	"	31 Oct. 1681.
Stephen	son	"	"	"	11 July 1684.
Mary	dau.	"	"	"	8 Oct. 1686.
Daniel	son	"	"	"	1 Jan. 1688–9.
Deborah	dau.	"	"	"	1 Mar. 1694–5.
Sarah	"	"	"	"	1 Mar. 1698–9.
Abigal	"	"	"	"	1 Sept. 1701.
James	son	"	"	"	4 Sept. 1707.
Lidiah	dau.	"	"	"	15 July 1709.
John	son	"	John Jun.	"	14 July 1695.
Elizabeth	dau.	"	" "	"	24 Sept. 1697.

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

[redacted]



Dorothy	dau. of Aaron	born 29 Nov. 1750.
Eunice	" " James & Sarah	" 13 Nov. 1742.
Abel	son " David	" 15 June 1749.
David	" " "	" 10 June 1751.
William	" " Enos & Abigal	" 21 Nov. 1750.
Ezra	" " " " "	" 10 May 1752.

Potter Marriages.

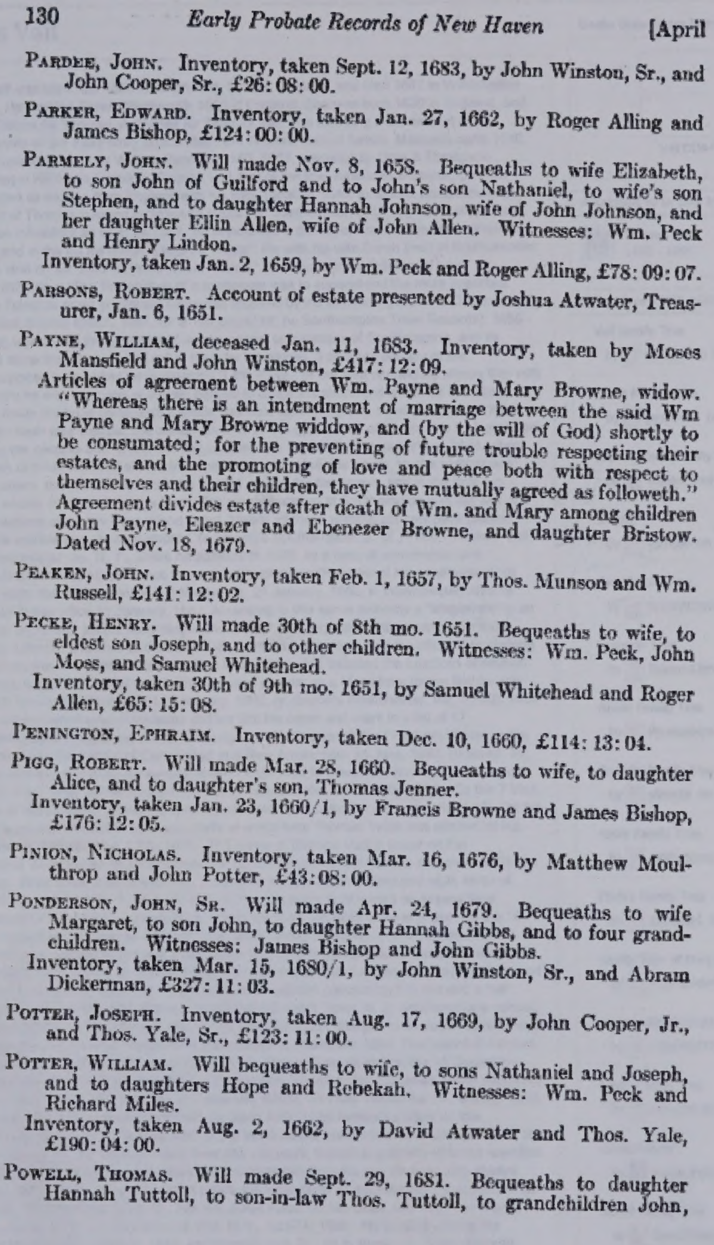
Hannah	& Samuel Blakesley	m. 3 Dec. 1650.
Hope	& Daniel Robinson	m. 3 Feb. 1663.
Rebeckah	& Thomas Adams	m. 27 Nov. 1667.
Wid. Phebe	& John Rose Jun.	m. Aug. 1670.
Samuel	& Annah Russell	m. 21 Nov. 1670.
Nathaniel	& Elizabeth Howes	m. 1 Apr. 1675.
John	& Mary Russell	m. 29 Dec. 1679.
John Jun.	& Elizabeth Holt	m. 23 Feb. 1691–2.
Nathaniel	& Lidiah Thomas	m. 19 Dec. 1706.
Samuel	& Abigal Hill	m. 10 Jan. 1700–1.
Daniel	& Mary Ray	m. 30 Mar. 1714.
Elizabeth	& Timothy Clark	m. 31 Jan. 1723–4.
Elizabeth	& John Blakesley	m. 6 Aug. 1724.
Sarah	& John Harrison	m. 14 Apr. 1729.
Mary	& James Todd	m. 15 Oct. 1733.
Joseph	& Thankful Bradley	m. 11 Mar. 1728–9.
Daniel	& Hannah Hoolbrook by R. Newton	m. 12 Sept. 1728.
James	& Sarah Bradley	m. 19 Mar. 1729–30.
Abigal	& James Tuttle	m. 13 May 1730.
John	& Esther Lines	m. 4 Feb. 1730–1.
Mercy	& Isaac Turner Jun.	m. 2 Aug. 1733.
Lydia	& Daniel Pardee	m. 19 Dec. 1734.
Lydia	& Benjamin Beech	m. 31 July 1736.
Sarah	& Stephen Ford	m. 3 Jan. 1738–9.
Aaron	& Dorcas Munson	m. 3 Apr. 1740.
Abigal	& David Munson	m. 3 Apr. 1740.
Thankful	& Enos Talmadge	m. 10 Dec. 1740.
Daniel Jun.	& Martha Ives	m. 11 Mar. 1740–1.
Hannah	& Joseph Ball	m. 11 Nov. 1742.
Joel	& Susannah Stacy	m. 13 Oct. 1746.
Daniel	& Sarah Gilbert	m. 17 Nov. 1748.
Mabel	& James Gronniss	m. 8 Jan. 1738–9.
Ann	& Asa Alling	m. 7 Sept. 1749.
Enos	& Abigal Browne	m. 12 Apr. 1750.

Potter Deaths.

Hannah dau. of John		died 13 June 1662.
John son " "		" 10 Aug. 1664.
	Joseph	" 17 Aug. 1669.
Samuel son " John		" 16 Nov. 1669.
" " " "		" 1 Jan. 1670.
" " " "		" Feb. 1671.
Hannah wife " "		" 15 June 1675.
Edward son " Mary (Russell) alias Potter Æ. 10 d.		3 Aug. 1684.
	Mr John Potter	died 24 Dec. 1706.

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page



Pardee, John. Inventory, taken Sept. 12, 1683, by John Winston, Sr., and John Cooper, Sr., £26: 08: 00.

Parker, Edward. Inventory, taken Jan. 27, 1662, by Roger Alling and James Bishop, £124: 00: 00.

Parmely, John. Will made Nov. 8, 1658. Bequeaths to wife Elizabeth, to son John of Guilford and to John's son Nathaniel, to wife's son Stephen, and to daughter Hannah Johnson, wife of John Johnson, and her daughter Ellin Allen, wife of John Allen. Witnesses: Wm. Peck and Henry Lindon.

Inventory, taken Jan. 2, 1659, by Wm. Peck and Roger Alling, £78: 09: 07.

Parsons, Robert. Account of estate presented by Joshua Atwater, Treasurer, Jan. 6, 1651.

Payne, William, deceased Jan. 11, 1683. Inventory, taken by Moses Mansfield and John Winston, £417: 12: 09.

Articles of agreement between Wm. Payne and Mary Browne, widow. "Whereas there is an intendment of marriage between the said Wm Payne and Mary Browne widdow, and (by the will of God) shortly to be consumated; for the preventing of future trouble respecting their estates, and the promoting of love and peace both with respect to themselves and their children, they have mutually agreed as followeth." Agreement divides estate after death of Wm. and Mary among children John Payne, Eleazer and Ebenezer Browne, and daughter Bristow. Dated Nov. 18, 1679.

Peaken, John. Inventory, taken Feb. 1, 1657, by Thos. Munson and Wm. Russell, £141: 12: 02.

Pecke, Henry. Will made 30th of 8th mo. 1651. Bequeaths to wife, to eldest son Joseph, and to other children. Witnesses: Wm. Peck, John Moss, and Samuel Whitehead.

Inventory, taken 30th of 9th mo. 1651, by Samuel Whitehead and Roger Allen, £65: 15: 08.

Penington, Ephraim. Inventory, taken Dec. 10, 1660, £114: 13: 04.

Pigg, Robert. Will made Mar. 28, 1660. Bequeaths to wife, to daughter Alice, and to daughter's son, Thomas Jenner.

Inventory, taken Jan. 23, 1660/1, by Francis Browne and James Bishop, £176: 12: 05.

Pinion, Nicholas. Inventory, taken Mar. 16, 1676, by Matthew Moulthrop and John Potter, £43: 08: 00.

Ponderson, John, Sr. Will made Apr. 24, 1679. Bequeaths to wife Margaret, to son John, to daughter Hannah Gibbs, and to four grandchildren. Witnesses: James Bishop and John Gibbs.

Inventory, taken Mar. 15, 1680/1, by John Winston, Sr., and Abram Dickerman, £327: 11: 03.

Potter, Joseph. Inventory, taken Aug. 17, 1669, by John Cooper, Jr., and Thos. Yale, Sr., £123: 11: 00.

Potter, William. Will bequeaths to wife, to sons Nathaniel and Joseph, and to daughters Hope and Rebekah. Witnesses: Wm. Peck and Richard Miles.

Inventory, taken Aug. 2, 1662, by David Atwater and Thos. Yale, £190: 04: 00.

Powell, Thomas. Will made Sept. 29, 1681. Bequeaths to daughter Hannah Tuttoll, to son-in-law Thos. Tuttoll, to grandchildren John,

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

ancestry.com 22 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search ▾ | DNA ▾ | Collaborate ▾ | Learning Center ▾ | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Thomas Vail

1. Thomas^{1} Vail was born Abt. 1628 in Southwold, Suffolk, England, and died 1687 in Westchester Co., New York. He married **Sarah Wentworth** 1650 in England. She was born 1630 in England, and died Aft. 1657. Notes for Thomas Vail:Notes for Thomas Vail: The following is an excerpt from Genealogy of some of the Vail Family descended from Thomas Vail, at Salem, Massachusetts 1640, Together with Collateral Lines by William Penn Vail, MD, 1937, prepared by Gray & Thompson Advertising, Chapel Hill North Carolina. Thomas Vail, first of the line, American ancestor, Colonial forefather, is listed as coming from England with his wife, Sarah in 1640, to Salem, Massachusetts. The next record of Thomas is found in "Howell's History of Southampton L. I.", (pg 440), where he is mentioned as an Inhabitant as early as 1647. He is included in the list of Towmsmen of Southampton 10 May, 1649, and in the list his name is spelled "Vayle". He with his wife Sarah lived at Southampton and purchased land of "Mr. Mitchell in the Great Playne." Thompson in his "History of Long Island" (Vol. 7:137), says "The Prerogative of a townsman was to superintend the more important interests of the Town; to adopt prudential measures required by the common good." He (Thomas Vail) drew an allotment division March, 1651, for a 100 pound lot; (v. Southampton Town Records). 1650 - Whale-watching was one of the earliest and most lucrative occupations of Southampton, and its Town. Records show that Thomas Vail is " to have for his paines, 3 shillings per day at the Seapoose." Seapoose is an Indian word meaning "Little River," or the inlet connecting Mecox Bay with the Ocean, where he was stationed at certain periods to range the shore and watch for stranded whales. When finally the huge carcass of a whale was cast upon the sandy beach and temporarily secured until the town was warned, the custom was for all the grown men of the town to be impressed into subdividing the carcass and "trying out" the blubber. this custom began as early as 1644, when two men of each of three wards of eleven men each, were to cut up the whale, try the blubber and have a double share. the remainder was to be divided among the townsmen, and in the long run became a rich source of revenue for the town. This whaling station at Southampton was the first of a long series of stations along the Long Island shore. Nearly all these whaling stations have passed away except the original one at Southampton. (v. Howell's Southampton, p. 32.) 1660 - Thomas Vail removed to Westchester Co., N. Y., where he appears in 1660, as a man of prominence and influence. The first record of his presence there is in O'Callahan's "Register of New Netherland" (p. 98), where we learn that Thomas Veall is a Magistrate, 21 January, 1660, in Westchester. Also he was reappointed to this office 11 January, 1661. According to this same authority a "Magistrate" is an officer "sworn to administer justice according to the charter, and regulate matters relating to roads, fences, bridges, schools, churches and other public buildings." It appears that the office of Magistrate in those early days was the most prominent of the local offices and included the functions of several officers of the law today. 1662 - Thomas Vaille was also popular as a Magistrate for we find he was among six nominated to be Magistrate 11 February, 1662, (v. Bolton's Westchester, Vol. 2:280). 1664 - He was one of the Westchester Associates and we find his name and mark in a list of 17 Westchester Associates recognizing the absolute right of Mr. Thomas Pell, of Pellham Manor, in the land question between the people of Connecticut and New Amsterdam 16 June, 1664. (Bolton's: loc. cit.). 1665 - He was a signer of an agreement to send eight men to Governor Nicolls to confer about the "Settlement of ye Town" of Westchester (v. Bolton Westchester, Vol. 2:180). 1666 - On the 7 May, 1666, the town of Westchester granted land to Thomas Vaill (Westchester Records, Vol. 1:29). On the 11 July, 1666, a second division of land was made at which time Thomas Vaille was allotted lot No. 13, (v. Westchester Records, Vol. 1:33). 1675 - The name of Thomas Vaill is found on the assessment roll of Westchester and Eastchester of 1675, and shows that he was assessed on "one horse, two oxen, three cows, 2 three-year old, 2 two-year old, six acres of land and eight acres of meadow." (v. Doc'y Col'l Hist. N. Y. State 13:488) 1679 - His name is of record on several land conveyance instruments and he seems to have "made his mark" on each several paper. On the 16 March, 1679, he conveys to Thomas Whitlock "one acker" along the creek, and made the mark ( ). On the 16 May, 1681, he mortgages two and a half acres bounded by Joseph Hunt, Samuel Vail and William Richardson for lb10-9-8, to Captain Philip Carteret and William Lawrence, Administrators, and on this instrument makes the mark (W). There was some litigation concerning this two and a half acres on the 30 October, 1668, and Richard Townley of Elizabeth Town, N. J., acknowledges receipt from William Richardson of Westchester of lb10-9-8, also lb1. Court charges in an action commenced against Thomas Vail at a Court of Sessions at Eastchester in November 1684. The record of this two and a half acres closed soon after Thomas Vail died, for his son Samuel Vail on the 14 December, 1688, deeds this two and a half acres to William Richardson, Thomas Vail, his father, being deceased (v. Westchester Rec. Vol. A 298, also Vol. 2:5; also Vol. B395). Thomas Vail on the 19 January, 1686, witnesses the sale of eight acres on Castle Hill, (v. Book A:221) and makes his mark on this instrument thus (X). Again when Thomas Vail, Sr., of Westchester, sells 10 acres to Joseph Hunt, 10 April, 1686, (v. Bk. A. 74.) he made his mark thus (III). His mark, though in a variety of forms identifies Thomas Vail Sr., beyond question, and easily distinguishes him from his son Thomas who always signs his name. 1683 - In the account of what estate the inhabitants of Westchester have given to be rated in the year 1683, Thomas Vaile, Sr., has two acres meadow, two oxen, one cow, four sheep, three shillings, 5 pence. (v. O'Callahan's Col. Hist. N. Y., 13:574) 1686 - He is listed among the Freeholders of Westchester, 9th Mo., 1686, as "Thomas Vail, Sr., 25 lb share", (v. Town Records: 2:8). 1687 - In the division of land, 3 May, 1687, he is allotted lot No. 39, consisting of 10 acres on the East side of Brunks River, We have not the exact date of his death but we gather from the land records that he died somewhere between 3 May, 1687, when he was allotted lot No. 39, and the 14th December, 1688, as noted in the deed of two and a half acres from Samuel Vail and Elizabeth, his wife, to William Richardson. In 1640 when Thomas Vail with his wife Sarah came to Salem, Massachusetts, Jeremiah Vail was living there, having come in 1639. It is exceedingly probable that

Media Objects for Samuel Vail

Vail COA

You are at the last media object

Attached to in this tree

Samuel Vail
1650 - 1695

Other trees this object is saved to

Vail Family Tree
by vail1_1 on 2 Feb 2013

Grant Family Tree
by jvgrant85 on 28 Jan 2013

Diehl-Whisler Family Tree
by William Diehl on 26 Jan 2013

Smith2
by verntoo on 18 Dec 2012

Cary Family Tree
by brendacboone on 16 Dec 2012

Lemmon Tree
by JennandJan on 13 Dec 2012

Moore Family Tree
by Rgnsosborn on 9 Dec 2012

Scudder Family Tree
by yikes48 on 10 Nov 2012

Alkire Family Tree
by mothrgoose on 28 Oct 2012

Chris's Family Tree
by BarbiJKM on 19 Oct 2012

Family Tree of Douglas Heath and Alison Simcox
by DOUGLASHEATH61 on 1 Oct 2012

Vaughn.Payne.Brock.Whiting Family Trees
by 12BONNIEPERRY on 22 Sep 2012

Smith Family Tree
by carlsonbobkat4 on 10 Sep 2012

Davis/Adams
by houseofstuart1 on 6 Sep 2012

Scholl Family Tree
by JanetSilverCisco on 31 Aug 2012

Gene Jacquelyn Williams
by genewilliams91 on 21 Aug 2012

Freeman Family Tree
by cooperdeb11 on 12 Aug 2012

Jeremiah and Thomas Vail were brothers. Jeremiah and Thomas emigrated to the eastern part of Long Island, Jeremiah to Southold, and Thomas to Southampton. Both were blacksmiths by trade. How long Thomas (1) Vail remained a resident of Southampton, L. I., we do not know with certainty. On the 30 May, 1654, he received another allotment of land, of £50. value, in Southampton. This appears to be the last record of his presence in this place. He is not mentioned in the land lists of 1657. When he removed, and to whom he conveyed his land in Southampton may appear in searching the early land records of this place. 1660. He removed to Westchester Co., N. Y., where he appears in 1660, as a man of prominence and influence. The first record of his presence there is in O'Callahan's "Register of New Netherland" (p. 98), where we learn that Thomas Veall is a Magistrate, 21 January, 1660, in Westchester. Also he was reappointed to this office I I January, 1661. According to this same authority a "Magistrate" is an officer "sworn to administer justice according to charter, and regulate matters relating to roads, fences, bridges, schools, churches and other public buildings." It appears that the office of Magistrate in those early days was the most prominent of the local offices and included the functions of several officers of the law today. 1662. Thomas Vaille was also popular as a Magistrate for we find he was among six nominated to be Magistrate 11 February, 1662, (v. Bolton's Westchester, Vol. 2:280). 1664. He was one of the Westchester Associates and we find his name and mark in a list of 17 Westchester Associates recognizing the absolute right of Mr. Thomas Pell, of Pelham Manor, in the land question between the people of Connecticut and New Amsterdam 16 June, 1664. (Bolton's: loc. cit.) 1665. He was a signer of an agreement to send eight men to Governor Nicolls to confer about the "Settlement of ye Town" of Westchester (v. Bolton Westchester, Vol. 2:180). 1666. On the 7 May, 1666, the town of Westchester granted land to Thomas Vaill (Westchester Records, Vol. 1 :29). On the 11 July, 1666, a second division of land was made at which time Thomas Vaille was allotted lot No. 13, (v. Westchester Records, Vol. 1 :33). 1675. The name of Thomas Vaill is found on the assessment roll of Westchester and Eastchester of 1675, and shows that he was assessed on "one horse, two oxen, three cows, 2 three-year old, 2 two-year old, six acres of land and eight acres of meadow." (v. Doc'y Col'l Hist. NT. Y. State 13:488). 1679. His name is of record on several land conveyance instruments and he seems to have "made his mark" on each several paper. On the 16 March, 1679, he conveys to Thomas Whitlock "one acker" along the creek, and made the mark (ÇÈ). On the 16 May, 1681, he mortgages two and a half acres bounded by Joseph Hunt, Samuel Vail and William Richardson for £10-9-8, to Captain Philip Carteret and William Lawrence, Administrators, and on this instrument makes the mark (W). There was some litigation concerning this two and a half acres, for Richard Townley signed a quit claim to said two and a half acres on the 30 October, 1668, and Richard Townley of Elizabeth Town, N. J., acknowledges receipt from William Richardson of Westchester of £10-9-8, also £1. Court charges in an action commenced against Thomas Vail at a Court of Sessions at Eastchester in November 1684. The record of this two and a half acres closed soon after Thomas Vail died, for his son Samuel Vail on the 14 December, 1688, deeds this two and a half acres to William Richardson, Thomas Vail, his father, being deceased (v. Westchester Rec. Vol. A 298, also Vol. 2:5; also Vol. B 395). Thomas Vail on the 19 January, 1686, witnesses the sale of eight acres on Castle Hill, (v. Book A:221) and makes his mark on this instrument thus (X). Again when Thomas Vail, Sr., of Westchester, sells 10 acres to Joseph Hunt, 10 April, 1686, (v. Bk. A. 74.) he made his mark thus (III). His mark, though in a variety of forms identifies Thomas Vail, Sr., beyond question, and easily distinguishes him from his son Thomas (2) who always signs his name. 1683. In the account of what estate the inhabitants of Westchester have given to be rated in the year 1683, Thomas Vaile, Sr., has two acres meadow, two oxen, one cow, four sheep, three shillings, 5 pence. (v. O'Callahan's Col. Hist. N. Y., 13:574), 1686. He is listed among the Freeholders of Westchester, 9th Mo., 1686, as "Thomas Vail, Sr., £25. share," (v. Town Records: 2:8). 1687. In the division of land, 3 May, 1687, he is allotted lot No. 39, consisting of ten acres on the East side of Brunks River. We have not the exact date of his death, but we gather from the land records that he died somewhere between the 3 May, 1687, when he was allotted lot No. 39, and the 14th December, 1688, as noted in the deed of two and a half acres from Samuel Vail and Elizabeth, his wife, to William Richardson. Most of those who bear the name of Vail, Veal, or Veale in this country, are descendents of Thomas Vail, the head of an ancient house in Gloucestershire, England. He came to New England in 1640 and was a resident of Salem, Mass. Later he was removed to Southhampton, L. I., and was one of the founders of Westchester, N.Y., where he served as a magistrate. When the wave of emigration swept over the Northern and Eastern states, many families moved Southward and westward, and among them were the Vails. Some of them settled in New Jersey, and from there scattered into Ohio, Kentucky, Virginia, and many other states. In the Southern states the name is usually spelled Veal, Veale. The ancestry of Thomas Vail, the American founder, can be traced to Gilbertus Viel, who lived in 1066, the time of William the Conquerers victory over the Saxons in Britain. Notes for Sarah Wentworth:1651 Thomas Veale and wife Sarah were ordered to appear in Court at the June Term. The records of the Town of Southampton (p. 80) reveal that this order was caused by a woman of strong mind, of precise speech and of positive character. ZIt is quite true that Sarah veale, the wife of Thomas, was sentenced 4 June, 1651, by the Magistrates of Southampton " For exhorbitant words of imprecations, to stand with her tongue in a cleft stick soelong as the offence committed by her was read and declared." It seems her offence was caused by just provocation and in this day she would not be blamed for defending and protecting herself with the only weapon a woman has. However, the circumstances were as follows: George Wood, a neoghbour, trespassed uninvited into the home of Thomas Veale, who complained to the Court. George Wood entered a cross action. The Court acquitted and dismissed both parties. After Court Mrs. Veale used the language for which she was punished. Bayles, in his sketches of Suffolk County, L. I., (p. 403) justifies this highly-bred woman, who so earnestly desired more of civil law and at least a little of the Gospel. Bayles says "A woman was sentenced to stand with a cleft stick upon her tongue for saying that her husband had brought her to a place where there was neither Gpspel nor magistracy." When righteous anger fills the soul and rouses the nerve of a God-fearing, law abiding woman justly provoked, her tongue spares neither church nor state-nor husband. this is the only glimpse into the life and character of Sarah Veale which history gives us. Her Godly children prove her to have been a devoted mother and a pious parent. Children of Thomas Vail and Sarah Wentworth are: +2 i. Samuel^2 Vail, born 1654 in Southampton, Long Island, New York; died June 26, 1695 in Westchester, Westchester Co., New York. 3 ii. Thomas Jr. Vail, born 1656 in EastChester, NY; died Aft.

Frushour/Gundrum
by debozarth on 10 Aug 2012

Miller Family Tree
by kevyn228 on 8 Aug 2012

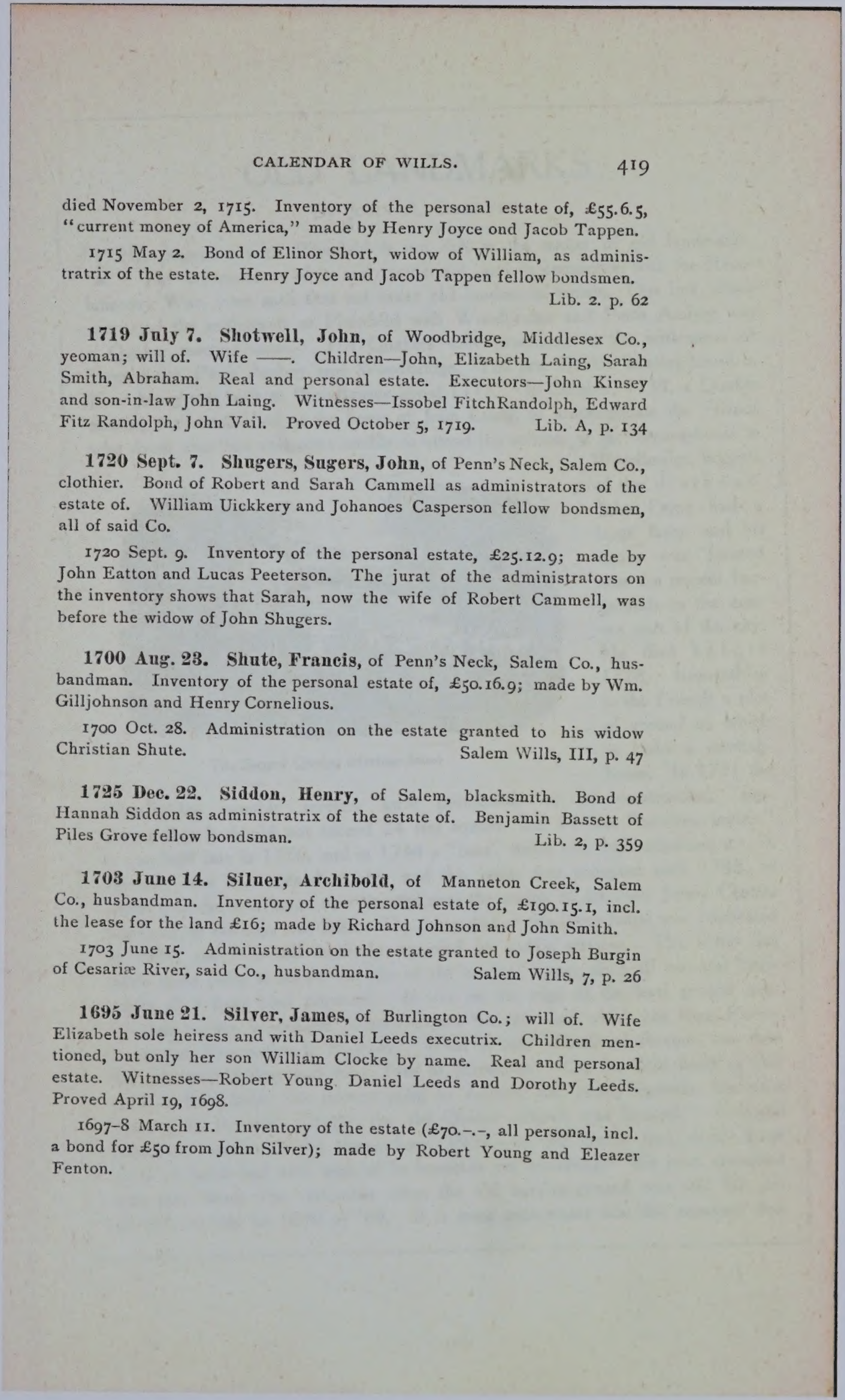
Beal Family Tree
by mbsewz4fun on 3 Aug 2012

...and 251 other users.

1704 in EastChester, NY. 4 iii. Joseph Vail, born 1658 in Huntington, Long Island, NY; died April 21, 1698 in Huntington, Long Island, NY. 5 iv. John Vail, born 1660 in EastChester, NY; died 1684 in EastChester, NY, Westchester County, NY. He married Eunice Abt. 1681. 6 v. James Vail, born 1662. 7 vi. Philip Vail, born 1664 in East Hampton, Long Island, NY. He married Mary Ruth Abt. 1685. Notes for Philip Vail:Occupation: Blacksmith of Huntington. 8 vii. Ruth Vail, born 1666 in Westchester Co., New York; died Aft. 1698 in EastChester, NY. 9 viii. Mary Vail, born 1668 in EastChester, NY.

SuzyBierman added this on 4 Apr 2011

cswain1962 originally submitted this to Swain Family Tree and Branches on 13 Feb 2009



died November 2, 1715. Inventory of the personal estate of, £55.6.5, "current money of America," made by Henry Joyce ond Jacob Tappen.

1715 May 2. Bond of Elinor Short, widow of William, as administratrix of the estate. Henry Joyce and Jacob Tappen fellow bondsmen. Lib. 2. p. 62

1719 July 7. Shotwell, John, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife ——. Children—John, Elizabeth Laing, Sarah Smith, Abraham. Real and personal estate. Executors—John Kinsey and son-in-law John Laing. Witnesses—Issobel FitchRandolph, Edward Fitz Randolph, John Vail. Proved October 5, 1719. Lib. A, p. 134

1720 Sept. 7. Shugers, Sugers, John, of Penn's Neck, Salem Co., clothier. Bond of Robert and Sarah Cammell as administrators of the estate of. William Uickkery and Johanoes Casperson fellow bondsmen, all of said Co.

1720 Sept. 9. Inventory of the personal estate, £25.12.9; made by John Eatton and Lucas Peeterson. The jurat of the administrators on the inventory shows that Sarah, now the wife of Robert Cammell, was before the widow of John Shugers.

1700 Aug. 23. Shute, Francis, of Penn's Neck, Salem Co., husbandman. Inventory of the personal estate of, £50.16.9; made by Wm. Gilljohnson and Henry Cornelious.

1700 Oct. 28. Administration on the estate granted to his widow Christian Shute. Salem Wills, III, p. 47

1725 Dec. 22. Siddon, Henry, of Salem, blacksmith. Bond of Hannah Siddon as administratrix of the estate of. Benjamin Bassett of Piles Grove fellow bondsman. Lib. 2, p. 359

1703 June 14. Siluer, Archibold, of Manneton Creek, Salem Co., husbandman. Inventory of the personal estate of, £190.15.1, incl. the lease for the land £16; made by Richard Johnson and John Smith.

1703 June 15. Administration on the estate granted to Joseph Burgin of Cesariæ River, said Co., husbandman. Salem Wills, 7, p. 26

1695 June 21. Silver, James, of Burlington Co.; will of. Wife Elizabeth sole heiress and with Daniel Leeds executrix. Children mentioned, but only her son William Clocke by name. Real and personal estate. Witnesses—Robert Young Daniel Leeds and Dorothy Leeds. Proved April 19, 1698.

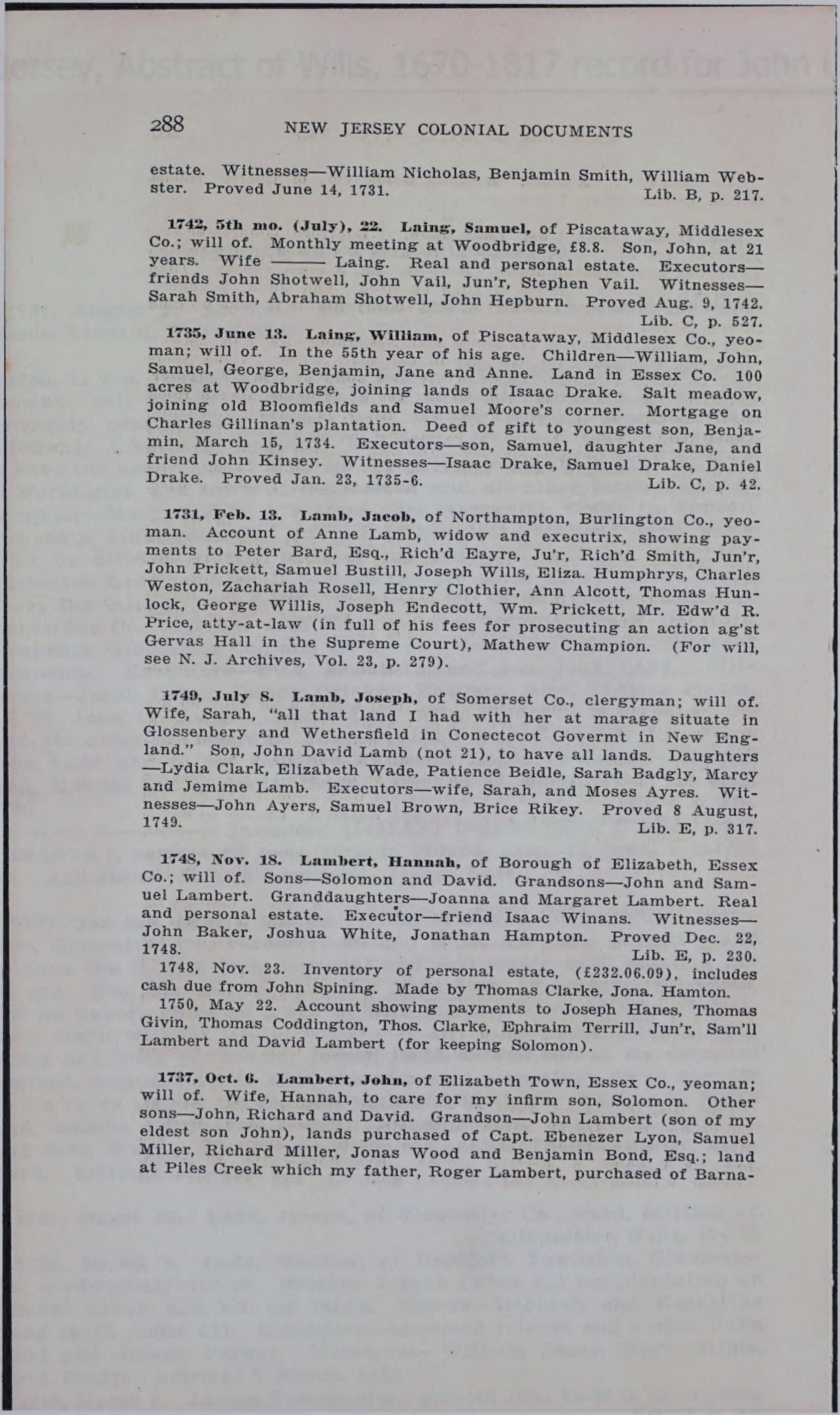
1697-8 March 11. Inventory of the estate (£70.-.-, all personal, incl. a bond for £50 from John Silver); made by Robert Young and Eleazer Fenton.

OLD LANDMARKS

By JOHN A. GAFFNEY.

THE present city of Plainfield is not rich in the matter of old landmarks. The circumstances of its early settlement, and its connection with the Revolutionary War, were such that not many old landmarks remain. One link which connected the settlements at Plainfield with Woodbridge and Perth Amboy was a Quaker meeting-house. The Quakers were prominent in the settlements of Shrewsbury, Perth Amboy and Woodbridge. The first Quaker meeting-house in New Jersey was built at Woodbridge about 1713. In October, 1735, a Quaker meeting was established at the home of John Laing, to accommodate the Friends who dwelt near him and were unable to attend the services at the meeting-house in Woodbridge, because of the distance. John Laing had a large farm, and his house was located near the present fairgrounds in the eastern part of the city. He died before 1728, bequeathing to the Friends a plot of ground on which to build a meeting-house. In 1731 the Woodbridge monthly meeting gave permission for its construction, stipulating that it should not exceed 24 feet square, and 14 feet "between joynts." It was built late in 1736, and in 1744 a "hors" stable was built adjoining it. A cemetery was also opened nearby, and this house was occupied until 1788, at which time the new house now situated near the station of the New Jersey Central Railroad, in the city, was built. The centennial of this latter house was celebrated in 1888, and it is still regularly occupied for public services. The writer has taken great pains to locate the site of the original house, since all material landmarks of it have been removed. It was on the edge of the level ground near the point where Woodland Avenue crosses the old road which ran from Piscataway and Newmarket to Rahway. What is now Woodland Avenue was then the old road leading past Oak Tree to Metuchen. On the right hand of this road, a little below the present point of crossing and nearly opposite the main entrance to the golf grounds, the old Quaker Church was located. A single landmark remains at this time—June, 1909—an old cherry tree, dead, large as to its trunk and with most of its branches yet remaining. We have consulted men now living who remember when the old burying-ground was still left unplowed, as late as 1850 or '60. It is most unfortunate that this cemetery was

The Second Quaker Meeting-house



estate. Witnesses—William Nicholas, Benjamin Smith, William Webster. Proved June 14, 1731. Lib. B, p. 217.

1742, 5th mo. (July), 22. Laing, Samuel, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co.; will of. Monthly meeting at Woodbridge, £8.8. Son, John, at 21 years. Wife ——— Laing. Real and personal estate. Executors—friends John Shotwell, John Vail, Jun'r, Stephen Vail. Witnesses—Sarah Smith, Abraham Shotwell, John Hepburn. Proved Aug. 9, 1742. Lib. C, p. 527.

1735, June 13. Laing, William, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co., yeoman; will of. In the 55th year of his age. Children—William, John, Samuel, George, Benjamin, Jane and Anne. Land in Essex Co. 100 acres at Woodbridge, joining lands of Isaac Drake. Salt meadow, joining old Bloomfields and Samuel Moore's corner. Mortgage on Charles Gillinan's plantation. Deed of gift to youngest son, Benjamin, March 15, 1734. Executors—son, Samuel, daughter Jane, and friend John Kinsey. Witnesses—Isaac Drake, Samuel Drake, Daniel Drake. Proved Jan. 23, 1735-6. Lib. C, p. 42.

1731, Feb. 13. Lamb, Jacob, of Northampton, Burlington Co., yeoman. Account of Anne Lamb, widow and executrix, showing payments to Peter Bard, Esq., Rich'd Eayre, Ju'r, Rich'd Smith, Jun'r, John Prickett, Samuel Bustill, Joseph Wills, Eliza. Humphrys, Charles Weston, Zachariah Rosell, Henry Clothier, Ann Alcott, Thomas Hunlock, George Willis, Joseph Endecott, Wm. Prickett, Mr. Edw'd R. Price, atty-at-law (in full of his fees for prosecuting an action ag'st Gervas Hall in the Supreme Court), Mathew Champion. (For will, see N. J. Archives, Vol. 23, p. 279).

1749, July 8. Lamb, Joseph, of Somerset Co., clergyman; will of. Wife, Sarah, "all that land I had with her at marage situate in Glossenbery and Wethersfield in Conectecot Govermt in New England." Son, John David Lamb (not 21), to have all lands. Daughters—Lydia Clark, Elizabeth Wade, Patience Beidle, Sarah Badgly, Marcy and Jemime Lamb. Executors—wife, Sarah, and Moses Ayres. Witnesses—John Ayers, Samuel Brown, Brice Rikey. Proved 8 August, 1749. Lib. E, p. 317.

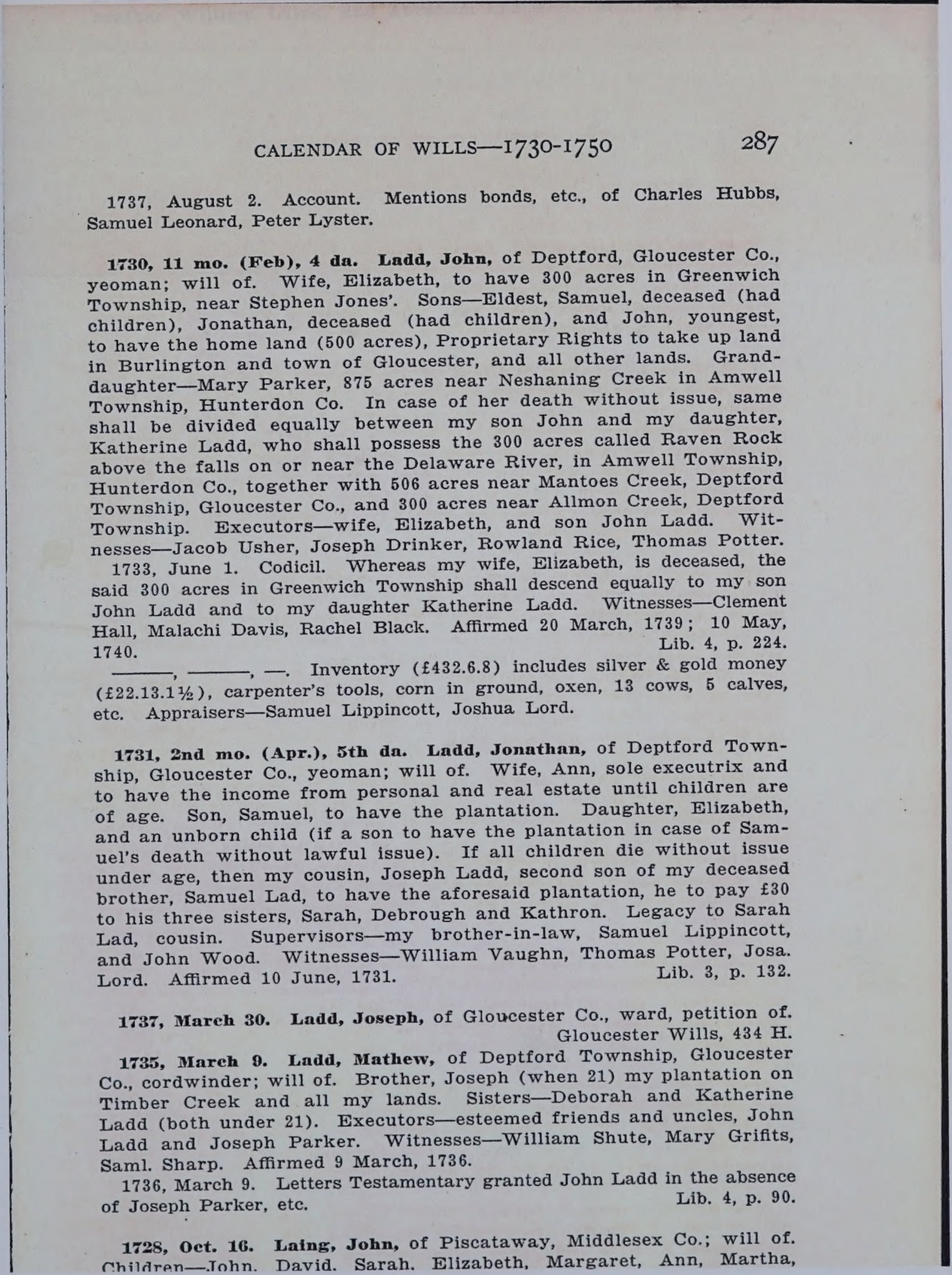
1748, Nov. 18. Lambert, Hannah, of Borough of Elizabeth, Essex Co.; will of. Sons—Solomon and David. Grandsons—John and Samuel Lambert. Granddaughters—Joanna and Margaret Lambert. Real and personal estate. Executor—friend Isaac Winans. Witnesses—John Baker, Joshua White, Jonathan Hampton. Proved Dec. 22, 1748. Lib. E, p. 230.

1748, Nov. 23. Inventory of personal estate, (£232.06.09), includes cash due from John Spining. Made by Thomas Clarke, Jona. Hamton.

1750, May 22. Account showing payments to Joseph Hanes, Thomas Givin, Thomas Coddington, Thos. Clarke, Ephraim Terrill, Jun'r, Sam'll Lambert and David Lambert (for keeping Solomon).

1737, Oct. 6. Lambert, John, of Elizabeth Town, Essex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Hannah, to care for my infirm son, Solomon. Other sons—John, Richard and David. Grandson—John Lambert (son of my eldest son John), lands purchased of Capt. Ebenezer Lyon, Samuel Miller, Richard Miller, Jonas Wood and Benjamin Bond, Esq.; land at Piles Creek which my father, Roger Lambert, purchased of Barna-

New Jersey, Abstract of Wills, 1670-1817 record for John Laing



1737, August 2. Account. Mentions bonds, etc., of Charles Hubbs, Samuel Leonard, Peter Lyster.

1730, 11 mo. (Feb), 4 da. Ladd, John, of Deptford, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Elizabeth, to have 300 acres in Greenwich Township, near Stephen Jones'. Sons—Eldest, Samuel, deceased (had children), Jonathan, deceased (had children), and John, youngest, to have the home land (500 acres), Proprietary Rights to take up land in Burlington and town of Gloucester, and all other lands. Granddaughter—Mary Parker, 875 acres near Neshaning Creek in Amwell Township, Hunterdon Co. In case of her death without issue, same shall be divided equally between my son John and my daughter, Katherine Ladd, who shall possess the 300 acres called Raven Rock above the falls on or near the Delaware River, in Amwell Township, Hunterdon Co., together with 506 acres near Mantoes Creek, Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., and 300 acres near Allmon Creek, Deptford Township. Executors—wife, Elizabeth, and son John Ladd. Witnesses—Jacob Usher, Joseph Drinker, Rowland Rice, Thomas Potter.

1733, June 1. Codicil. Whereas my wife, Elizabeth, is deceased, the said 300 acres in Greenwich Township shall descend equally to my son John Ladd and to my daughter Katherine Ladd. Witnesses—Clement Hall, Malachi Davis, Rachel Black. Affirmed 20 March, 1739; 10 May, 1740. Lib. 4, p. 224.

———, ———, —. Inventory (£432.6.8) includes silver & gold money (£22.13.1½), carpenter's tools, corn in ground, oxen, 13 cows, 5 calves, etc. Appraisers—Samuel Lippincott, Joshua Lord.

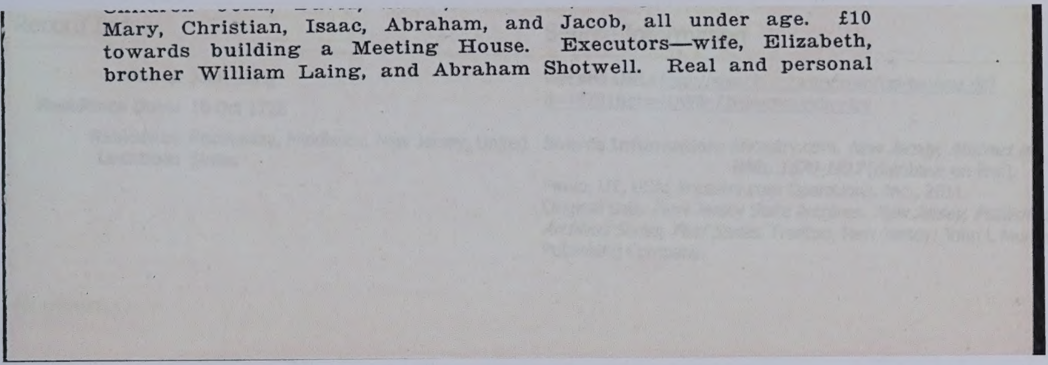
1731, 2nd mo. (Apr.), 5th da. Ladd, Jonathan, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Ann, sole executrix and to have the income from personal and real estate until children are of age. Son, Samuel, to have the plantation. Daughter, Elizabeth, and an unborn child (if a son to have the plantation in case of Samuel's death without lawful issue). If all children die without issue under age, then my cousin, Joseph Ladd, second son of my deceased brother, Samuel Lad, to have the aforesaid plantation, he to pay £30 to his three sisters, Sarah, Debrough and Kathron. Legacy to Sarah Lad, cousin. Supervisors—my brother-in-law, Samuel Lippincott, and John Wood. Witnesses—William Vaughn, Thomas Potter, Josa. Lord. Affirmed 10 June, 1731. Lib. 3, p. 132.

1737, March 30. Ladd, Joseph, of Gloucester Co., ward, petition of. Gloucester Wills, 434 H.

1735, March 9. Ladd, Mathew, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., cordwinder; will of. Brother, Joseph (when 21) my plantation on Timber Creek and all my lands. Sisters—Deborah and Katherine Ladd (both under 21). Executors—esteemed friends and uncles, John Ladd and Joseph Parker. Witnesses—William Shute, Mary Grifits, Saml. Sharp. Affirmed 9 March, 1736.

1736, March 9. Letters Testamentary granted John Ladd in the absence of Joseph Parker, etc. Lib. 4, p. 90.

1728, Oct. 16. Laing, John, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co.; will of. Children—John, David, Sarah, Elizabeth, Margaret, Ann, Martha,



Mary, Christian, Isaac, Abraham, and Jacob, all under age. £10 towards building a Meeting House. Executors—wife, Elizabeth, brother William Laing, and Abraham Shotwell. Real and personal

Record Index

Name: John Laing

Residence Date: 16 Oct 1728

Residence Location: Piscataway, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=18701&db=NJWillsAbstracts&indiv=try

Source Information: Ancestry.com. *New Jersey, Abstract of Wills, 1670-1817* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011. Original data: New Jersey State Archives. *New Jersey, Published Archives Series, First Series*. Trenton, New Jersey: John L Murphy Publishing Company.

ancestry.com

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JOHN | Last name MARTIN | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 5 Jul 1687 | Place PISCATAWAY

Buried | Place

Married bef. 15 Sep 1647 | Place DOVER MAINE? or NH

Husband's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) ESTHER | Maiden name ROBERTS | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 12 Dec 1687 | Place PISCATAWAY

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) THOMAS | Last name ROBERTS | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) REBECCA ? | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex | Given name(s) JOHN | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

2 Sex | Given name(s) JOSEPH | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

3 Sex | Given name(s) THOMAS | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

? JAMES d. 21 MAR 1676/7

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JOHN | Last name MARTIN

Wife Given name(s) ESTHER | Maiden name ROBERTS

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex | Given name(s) BENJAMIN | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

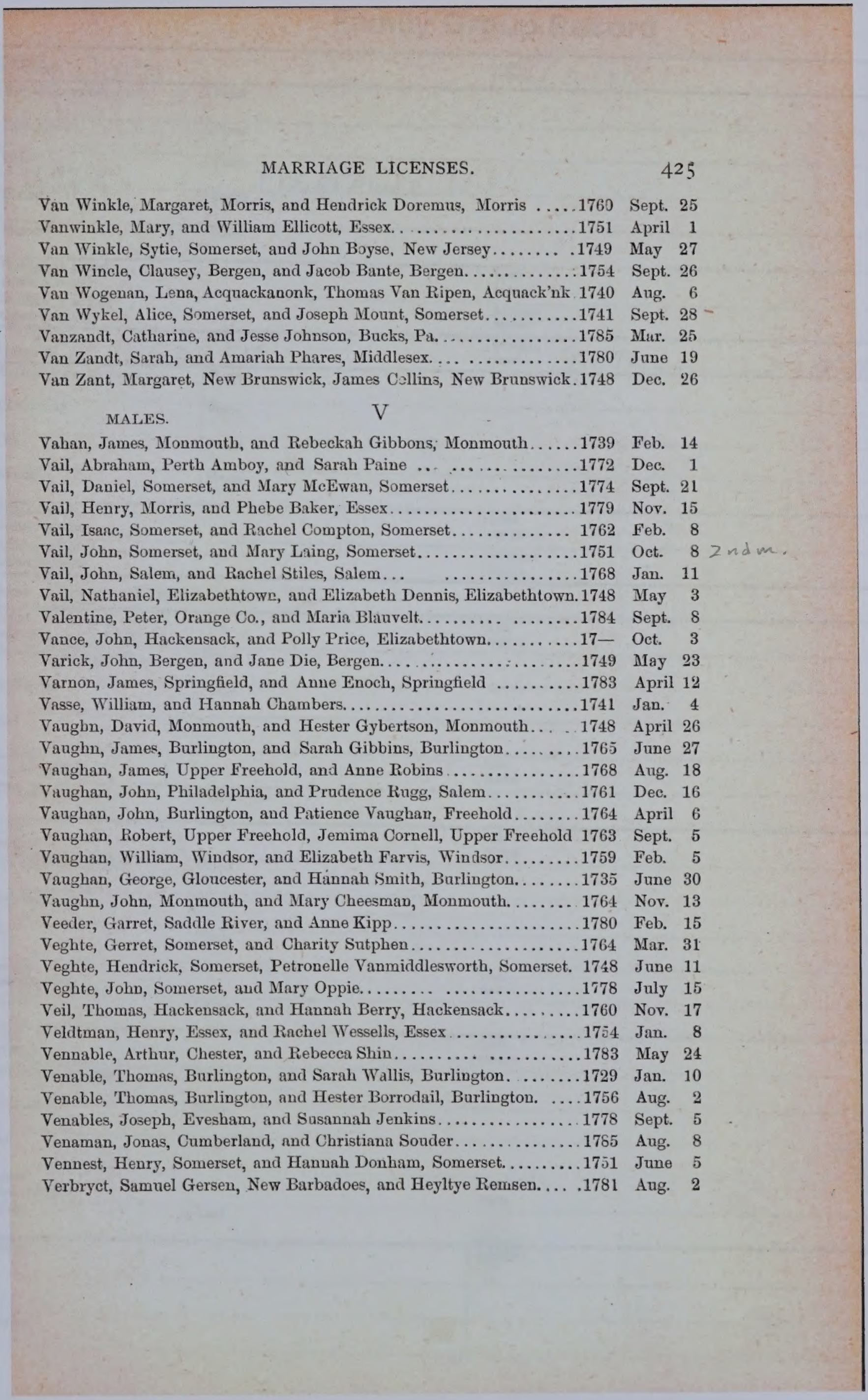
5 Sex | Given name(s) MARY | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) HOPEWELL | Last name HULL
Married | Place

6 Sex | Given name(s) MARTHA | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name LANGSTAFF
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) LIDEA | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name SMALLY
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place



Van Winkle, Margaret, Morris, and Hendrick Doremus, Morris	1760	Sept.	25	
Vanwinkle, Mary, and William Ellicott, Essex	1751	April	1	
Van Winkle, Sytie, Somerset, and John Boyse, New Jersey	1749	May	27	
Van Wincle, Clausey, Bergen, and Jacob Bante, Bergen	1754	Sept.	26	
Van Wogenan, Lena, Acquackanonk, Thomas Van Ripen, Acquack'nk	1740	Aug.	6	
Van Wykel, Alice, Somerset, and Joseph Mount, Somerset	1741	Sept.	28	
Vanzandt, Catharine, and Jesse Johnson, Bucks, Pa.	1785	Mar.	25	
Van Zandt, Sarah, and Amariah Phares, Middlesex	1780	June	19	
Van Zant, Margaret, New Brunswick, James Collins, New Brunswick	1748	Dec.	26	

V

MALES.

Vahan, James, Monmouth, and Rebeckah Gibbons, Monmouth	1739	Feb.	14	
Vail, Abraham, Perth Amboy, and Sarah Paine	1772	Dec.	1	
Vail, Daniel, Somerset, and Mary McEwan, Somerset	1774	Sept.	21	
Vail, Henry, Morris, and Phebe Baker, Essex	1779	Nov.	15	
Vail, Isaac, Somerset, and Rachel Compton, Somerset	1762	Feb.	8	
Vail, John, Somerset, and Mary Laing, Somerset	1751	Oct.	8	2nd m.
Vail, John, Salem, and Rachel Stiles, Salem	1768	Jan.	11	
Vail, Nathaniel, Elizabethtown, and Elizabeth Dennis, Elizabethtown	1748	May	3	
Valentine, Peter, Orange Co., and Maria Blauvelt	1784	Sept.	8	
Vance, John, Hackensack, and Polly Price, Elizabethtown	17—	Oct.	3	
Varick, John, Bergen, and Jane Die, Bergen	1749	May	23	
Varnon, James, Springfield, and Anne Enoch, Springfield	1783	April	12	
Vasse, William, and Hannah Chambers	1741	Jan.	4	
Vaughn, David, Monmouth, and Hester Gybertson, Monmouth	1748	April	26	
Vaughn, James, Burlington, and Sarah Gibbins, Burlington	1765	June	27	
Vaughan, James, Upper Freehold, and Anne Robins	1768	Aug.	18	
Vaughan, John, Philadelphia, and Prudence Rugg, Salem	1761	Dec.	16	
Vaughan, John, Burlington, and Patience Vaughan, Freehold	1764	April	6	
Vaughan, Robert, Upper Freehold, Jemima Cornell, Upper Freehold	1763	Sept.	5	
Vaughan, William, Windsor, and Elizabeth Farvis, Windsor	1759	Feb.	5	
Vaughan, George, Gloucester, and Hannah Smith, Burlington	1735	June	30	
Vaughn, John, Monmouth, and Mary Cheesman, Monmouth	1764	Nov.	13	
Veeder, Garret, Saddle River, and Anne Kipp	1780	Feb.	15	
Veghte, Gerret, Somerset, and Charity Sutphen	1764	Mar.	31	
Veghte, Hendrick, Somerset, Petronelle Vanmiddlesworth, Somerset.	1748	June	11	
Veghte, John, Somerset, and Mary Oppie	1778	July	15	
Veil, Thomas, Hackensack, and Hannah Berry, Hackensack	1760	Nov.	17	
Veldtman, Henry, Essex, and Rachel Wessells, Essex	1754	Jan.	8	
Vennable, Arthur, Chester, and Rebecca Shin	1783	May	24	
Venable, Thomas, Burlington, and Sarah Wallis, Burlington	1729	Jan.	10	
Venable, Thomas, Burlington, and Hester Borrodail, Burlington	1756	Aug.	2	
Venables, Joseph, Evesham, and Susannah Jenkins	1778	Sept.	5	
Venaman, Jonas, Cumberland, and Christiana Souder	1765	Aug.	8	
Vennest, Henry, Somerset, and Hannah Donham, Somerset	1751	June	5	
Verbryct, Samuel Gersen, New Barbadoes, and Heyltye Remsen	1781	Aug.	2	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JOHN | Last name LAING | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1697/8 | Place PISCATAWAY NJ

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) 1st MARGARET | Maiden name SHOTWELL 2nd MARY SHOTWELL | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M | Given name(s) JOHN | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

2 Sex M | Given name(s) WILLIAM | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

3 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JOHN JR | Last name LAING | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) ca 1679-1681 | Place SCOTLAND

Immigrated ~~Christened~~ 1685 | Place

Died 1728 | Place PISCATAWAY, MIDDLESEX, NJ

Buried | Place

Married 1705? | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) JOHN | Last name LAING | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) MARGARET | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) ELIZABETH | Maiden name SHOTWELL | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) JOHN m 14 Oct 1677 | Last name SHOTWELL | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) ELIZABETH | Maiden name BURTON | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex F | Given name(s) SARAH | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) 1706 | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) JOHN | Last name HEBORN

Married 1734 | Place

2 Sex F | Given name(s) ELIZABETH | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) 1707 | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) GEORGE | Last name PARKER

Married 1734/5 | Place

3 Sex F | Given name(s) JOHN | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) 1709 | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) SARAH | Last name SMITH

Married 1741 | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Husband Given name(s) JOHN — Last name LAING

Wife Given name(s) ELIZABETH — Maiden name SHOTWELL

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex F — Given name(s) MARGARET — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1710 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) JOHN JR. — Last name VAIL
Married 1731 — Place

5 Sex F — Given name(s) ANN — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1712 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) ABRAHAM — Last name THORNE
Married 1739 — Place

6 Sex M — Given name(s) DAVID — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) MARY — Last name THORNE
Married 1741 — Place

7 Sex F — Given name(s) MARTHA — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1715 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) JAMES — Last name WILLSON
Married 1736 — Place

8 Sex F — Given name(s) MARY — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1717 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) 1. JOHN 2: SAMUEL — Last name VAIL SR HEDGER
Married — Place

9 Sex M — Given name(s) ABRAHAM — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1718/19 — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

3

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JOHN | Last name LAING

Wife Given name(s) ELIZABETH | Maiden name SHOTWELL

Children List each child in order of birth.

10 ~~4~~ Sex M | Given name(s) ISAAC | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1720 - | Place
Christened | Place
Died 1787 | Place
Spouse Given name(s) ANNABELLA | Last name EDGAR (1727-1809)
Married ca 1740 | Place

11 ~~5~~ Sex M | Given name(s) JACOB | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1722/3 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) 1. SARAH 2. ANN | Last name 1. 2. COPLING
Married | Place

12 ~~6~~ Sex F | Given name(s) CHRISTIANNE | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1724-5 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

13 ~~7~~ Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

14 ~~8~~ Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

15 ~~9~~ Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JOHN | Last name SHOTWELL | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1798 | Place WOODBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX NJ

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) | Last name SHOTWELL | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M | Given name(s) JOHN | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

2 Sex F | Given name(s) ELIZABETH | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 1688? | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) JOHN | Last name LAING

Married | Place

3 Sex | Given name(s) SARAH | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name SMITH

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

M ABRAHAM

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) SAMUEL | Last name VAIL | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) LYDIA | Maiden name MOORE | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) EDMINSTER ? | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex | Given name(s) PHEBE | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

2 Sex | Given name(s) JACOB | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

3 Sex | Given name(s) DOCTOR | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone
( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) SAMUEL | Last name VAIL

Wife Given name(s) LYDIA | Maiden name MOORE

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex | Given name(s) JOHN | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex | Given name(s) AMY | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex | Given name(s) SARAH | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) ISAAC | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) JOEL | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) DANIEL | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) ISAAC
Last name VAIL
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died 1770 Place
Buried Place
Married 1758/1762 Place (SOMERSET/MONMOUTH) 1762-QUAKER
Husband's father Given name(s) Last name ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Maiden name ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) RACHEL
Maiden name COMPTON
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Buried Place 2nd.M WOODWARD by 1783
Wife's father Given name(s) JAMES Last name COMPTON ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Maiden name ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

Others

1 Sex M Given name(s) SAMUEL Last name VAIL ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) LYDIA Last name MOORE
Married Place

2 Sex M Given name(s) JAMES Last name VAIL ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) ELIZABETH Last name CARLE
Married Place

3 Sex F Given name(s) SARAH Last name VAIL ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) JOHN Last name LINDOLFF
Married Place

Prepared by
Address
Phone
( )
Date prepared

COMPTONOLOGY

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) ISAAC — Last name VAIL

Wife Given name(s) RACHEL — Maiden name COMPTON

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex F — Given name(s) MARGARET — Last name VAIL — See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) WILLIAM — Last name FAIRHOLM
Married — Place

5 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

6 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

7 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

8 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

9 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

WHEADON

703

Decendants of Thomas Wheadon born 1663

1663, New Haven, CT

http://www.wheatonjk.co.uk/Thomas_WHEATON_1635.htm

Generation No. 2 **2.** Thomas Jr WHEADON or^{2} WHEATON *(Thomas WHEADON or WHEDON or^{1})*[15] was born 31 May 1663 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[15], and died 16 October 1707 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[15,16]. He married Hannah SUTLIFF[17] 10 October 1686 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[17,18]. She was born 19 December 1665 in Medfield, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA[19], and died 25 November 1743 in North Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[19]. Notes for Thomas Jr WHEADON or WHEATON:Information from George W PAGENotes for Thomas WHEADON Jr See p 1966 of "Families of Ancient New Haven" More About Thomas Jr WHEADON or WHEATON:Administration: To wife Hannah (from New Haven Probate Records Vol.2)[20]Inventory: 1 November 1707, £549. 8s. 0d Notes for Hannah SUTLIFF:Names was also spelled "SUTLIFFE", or "SUTCLIFF" or "SUTCLIFFE" More About Hannah SUTLIFF:Burial: November 1743, North Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[21] Children of Thomas WHEATON and Hannah SUTLIFF are:6. i. Hannah WHEADON or^{3} WHEATON, b. 1687, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA; d. 5 November 1754, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA in her 69th year.7. ii. Abigail WHEADON or WHEATON, b. 27 January 1688/89, Branfield, New Haven, Connecticut, USA; d. 3 October 1742, North Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA.8. iii. Thomas Jr WHEADON or WHEATON, b. 20 February 1690/91, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA; d. 26 October 1752, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA.9. iv. John WHEADON or WHEATON, b. September 1694, (Branford), New Haven, Connecticut, USA; d. Aft. 1783.10. v. Nathaniel WHEADON or WHEATON, b. 6 July 1697, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA; d. 1793.11. vi. Rebecca WHEADON or WHEATON, b. September 1701, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA; d. Unknown. vii. Jonathan WHEADON or WHEATON[21], b. Abt. 1704, (New Haven), New Haven, Connecticut, USA[21]; d. Bet. 1714 - 1715, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[21,22]. viii. Martha WHEADON or WHEATON[23], b. January 1707/08, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[23,24]; d. 18 March 1773, Southington, Hartford, Connecticut, USA (See notes)[25]; m. Stephen Jr BARNES[25], 5 January 1725/26, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[25]; b. 2 January 1704/05, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[25]; d. 27 March 1777, Southington, Hartford, Connecticut, USA[25,26]. Notes for Martha WHEADON or WHEATON:Information from Joseph KELLY 13 March 2003"Another source has that Martha died before 1709" More About Martha WHEADON or WHEATON:Burial: March 1773, Planstville Cemetery, Connecticut, USA[27] **3.** Sarah WHEADON or^{2} WHEATON *(Thomas WHEADON or WHEDON or^{1})*[27] was born 23 April 1666 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[27], and died 1726[28]. She married Samuel ELWELL[29] Abt. 1688 in New Haven, Connecticut, USA[30,31]. He was born 14 March 1659/60 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA[32], and died Unknown. Children of Sarah WHEATON and Samuel ELWELL are: i. Ebenezer^{3} ELWELL[32], b. 28 October 1690, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[32]; d. 24 December 1753, Waterbury, Massachusetts, USA[32]; m. (1) Katherine FANCHER[32], 14 August 1717[32]; b. Abt. 1692[33]; d. 9 January 1742/43, Waterbury, Massachusetts, USA[34]; m. (2) Hannah SCOTT[34], 17 July 1744[34]; b. Abt. 1695[35]; d. Unknown. ii. Sarah ELWELL[36], b. 11 February 1693/94, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[36]; d. Unknown. iii. Samuel ELWELL[36], b. 10 January 1696/97, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[36]; d. Unknown; m. Mary JONES[36], 12 October 1720[36]; b. Abt. 1700[37]; d. Unknown. iv. Joseph ELWELL[38], b. 24 March 1702/03, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[38]; d. Unknown; m. (1) Linda FINCH[38], 2 January 1728/29[38]; b. Abt. 1705[39]; d. Unknown; m. (2) Rebecca UNKNOWN wife of Joseph ELWELL[40], Bet. 1735 - 1736[40]; b. Abt. 1705[41]; d. Unknown. v. Mary ELWELL[42], b. 8 March 1706/07, (Branford), New Haven, Connecticut, USA[42]; d. Unknown; m. Robert OWENS[42], 23 February 1725/26[42]; b. Abt. 1701[43]; d. Unknown. vi. Hannah ELWELL[44], b. Abt. 1708[45]; d. Unknown; m. Jeremiah CONKLIN[46], 1 March 1725/26[46]; b. Abt. 1703[47]; d. Unknown. **4.** Esther WHEADON or^{2} WHEATON *(Thomas WHEADON or WHEDON or^{1})*[48] was born 26 January 1667/68 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[48], and died 1739 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[48,49]. She married Edward JOHNSON[50] Abt. 1688 in New Haven, Connecticut, USA[51]. He was born Abt. 1662[52], and died Unknown. More About Edward JOHNSON:Occupation: Cordwainer[53] Children of Esther WHEATON and Edward JOHNSON are: i. Elizabeth^{3} JOHNSON[54], b. 6 December 1690, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[54]; d. Unknown. ii. Amos JOHNSON[54], b. 30 January 1692/93, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[54]; d. Unknown. iii. Experience JOHNSON[54], b. 20 May 1695, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[54]; d. Unknown. iv. Edward JOHNSON[55], b. 12 June 1697, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[55]; d. 1774, Litchfield, Litchfield, Connecticut, USA[55]; m. Elizabeth BARNES[55], 9 November 1732, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[55]; b. 20 March 1708/09, East Hampton, Long Island, New York, USA[56]; d. 17 January 1800, Litchfield, Litchfield, Connecticut, USA[57]. More About Elizabeth BARNES:Baptism: 20 March 1708/09, East Hampton, Long Island, New York, USA[57] v. Esther JOHNSON[58], b. 12 June 1700, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[58]; d. Unknown. vi. Ebenezer JOHNSON[58], b. 8 March 1702/03, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[58]; d. Unknown. vii. Cornelius JOHNSON[58], b. 18 August 1705, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[58]; d. Unknown. viii. Timothy JOHNSON[58], b. 17 July 1709, Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[58]; d. Unknown. Notes for Timothy JOHNSON:From Connecticut Town Birth Records pre 1870m Balfour Collection - Branford Vital Records from ancestry.comPossibly married Hannah WHEATON 30 November 1738 in Branford, Connecticut, USAThere was a Hannah WHEATON born Branford, Connecticut, USA 6 November 1716. She was the great granddaughter of Thomas WHEATON and Mary SMALL. Timothy JOHNSON's parents were Edward JOHNSON and Esther WHEATON; Timothy was the grandson of Thomas WHEATON and Mary SMALL. **5.** John I WHEADON or^{2} WHEATON *(Thomas WHEADON or WHEDON or^{1})*[59,60] was born 22 December 1671 in Branford, Connecticut, USA[61,62], and died 1710 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[62,63]. He married Mary FROST[64,65] Abt. 1695 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, USA[66,67]. She was born 27 July 1679 in New Haven, Connecticut, USA[68,69], and died 31 May 1718 in Branford, New Haven,

Attached to in this tree

Thomas W Wheadon
1663 - 1701

Other trees this object is saved to

Page Family Tree
by mjbarnitz on 14 May 2012

Connecticut, USA[70,71]. Notes for John I WHEADON or WHEATON:Information from Joseph KELLY 13 March 2003This is from Families of Ancient New Haven by Jacobus. John's wife was Mary Frost daughter of John and Mercy(Payne) Frost b. 27 July1679 d. 31 May 1718 she m. second Henry Cook. His last name was also spelled "Wheadon." Another source has his place of marriage in Branford, New Haven, CT. Information from George W PAGE 21/12/2003He received his portion of his father's lands from his brother on 14 Dec. 1693 (Branford L.R. 2:87).

SylviaLiebiPropes added this on 24 Dec 2011

Information from George Page on Thomas Wheadon or Wheaton line

children born, and here the Webster homestead remained for generations.

The first child was John, born in 1718, who in 1743 married Anna Taylor, granddaughter of Richard Hartshorn of distinguished Quaker stock from Middletown. This family still owns the Highlands of the Navesink, near Sandy Hook. John and his younger brother, Hugh - who married Sarah Marsh in 1753 - were prominently instrumental in 1788 in locating the present Plainfield Meeting House on the three-acre lot where it stands today. The lot is part of the original Webster farm.

The Websters were mainly instrumental in opening in 1763, the roadway, which was known afterward as the road to Rahway, later as Peace Street and now as Watchung Avenue. It was they who built the first grist mill, on Green Brook, at the head of Peace Street. In 1782, Taylor Webster, a son of the builder, was granted by his father the privilege of constructing a race-way from the pond to the new mill on the mountain road, now Somerset Street. The Webster family may properly be credited with localizing the town of Plainfield.

The VailsNo family name is more honorably and continuously associated with the welfare of the Friends in this locality than that of the Vails. In 1687 mention is made of John Vail as an active member of the Society. His name is found first in the primitive annals of Salem, Mass. about 1650 and is discovered subsequently in Westchester County, N.Y., from whence he moved to East Jersey about 1685.

There were two prominent sons, John Vail, Jr., born in 1685, and Samuel Vail. John married in 1712, Martha Fitz Randolph of Woodbridge. The farm of John Vail extended from near present Richmond Street on both sides of Green Brook to the vicinity of Netherwood Avenue.

Samuel Vail, son of the original John, in 1725 married Sarah Farrington, of Westchester County, N.Y., where he lived and died. He was a Friend, and about the date of his marriage purchased a large plantation on Green Brook near present Dunnellen. This land was occupied by his two sons, John and Stephen. John Vail, oldest son of Samuel, married in 1730 Margaret Laing, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shotwell Laing. To each of his eight sons he gave a farm; four, John, David, Abraham and Joseph (a son by his second wife, Mary Laing) at Green Brook; and four, Daniel, Isaac, Jacob and Benjamin, in Passaic Valley, near Basking Ridge.

Stephen Vail, the other son of Samuel, in 1733 married Esther Smith. Their children were Thomas, Benjamin, Stephen, Abigail, Abraham and Sarah. Some of the Vails still live upon the original John Vail Tract.

The Fitz RandolphsNathaniel Fitz Randolph was the oldest son of the largest and most influential family in this part of the colony before the Revolution. The founder of these distinguished people in America was Edward Fitz Randolph, of England, who came to America in 1630. Nathaniel, eldest of ten children, was born at Barnstable, Mass., in 1642. He and his immediate descendants were the only members of this prominent family belonging to the Friends. It is thought Nathaniel joined the Society at his marriage in 1662. After removal to the neighborhood of Woodbridge, N.J., Nathaniel filled all the local and county offices. In 1704 his house was opened for weekly meetings of the Friends. He died in 1713. His descendants have married with the Hulls, the Kinseys, the Hartshorns, the Hamptons, the Marshes, the Vails, the Laings, the Websters, the Shotwells and the Smiths. The ShotwellsProminent in the early beginning of the society in this vicinity was Abraham Shotwell, who, though not himself a Quaker, was warmly in sympathy with the common people in their contentions with the Lords Proprietors' government about titles to land. Shotwell's independence resulted in the confiscation of his property in Elizabethtown. After his death two sons, Daniel and John, succeeded, under the Quaker management of 1683, in securing restoration to the family. John, in 1679, married Elizabeth Burton. For generations since descendants have lived in Union county. Marriage with the Thorns, Laings, Websters, Vails, Marshes, Pounds and other pioneer settlers has given the State some of its most useful and prominent citizens. At the opening of this century the names of eighty-six Shotwells are recorded in the Society.

The first mention of this locality as Plainfield is noticed in connection with the register of the birth of one of John Shotwell's grandchildren. His daughter Elizabeth, had married John Laing in 1705, and their daughter Elizabeth, the record states, was "born at Plainfield ye 11th of ye 10th month, 1707". Earlier reference to this place had been made as the "Quaker settlement on the Plains", to distinguish it from the small colony at Scotch Plains.

The first marriage in the present Plainfield Meeting House was that of Amy Shotwell to Charles Beooks.

The LaingsThe Laing family composed a prominent part of the first permanent settlers in this neighborhood. John Laing, the progenitor of this long line in East Jersey, came over from Craigforth, Aberdeen County, Scotland, August 1685, landing in Amboy, near which place for a few years he lived with his wife Margaret and his children, John, Abraham, William, Christiana and Isabel. In 1698 he moved to "the Plains" near where South Plainfield now is. His son John married, in 1708, Elizabeth Shotwell, a direct descendent of the original Abraham Shotwell. His daughter Isabel, in 1700, married Joseph Fitz Randolph, son of Nathaniel. Both families were always active Friends. In 1725 weekday meetings were established at John Laing's. The location was so easy of access to Friends living along Green Brook, Cedar Brook and vicinity, that by 1731-36, a meeting house was built which was the beginning of the Plainfield Society. The MarshesThe original ancestors of the Marsh family in the United States were three brothers, born in England, who came to America in the first half of the seventeenth century. John Marsh settled in Connecticut in 1639, George Marsh made a permanent settlement at Hingham, Mass., and Samuel Marsh after a short stay in New Haven colony moved to this section of New Jersey, where he became the owner of much land and the progenitor of most of those in Union County bearing his name. Fields, Pounds and

Webb Family Tree
by tntransplant06 on 12 Dec 2009

Robertson Family Tree
by kristirobertson30 on 30 Nov 2009

Gross Family Tree
by Jennifer Gross on 24 Nov 2009

...and 49 other users.

ThornsEarly representatives of these families came from Long Island. The Fields of Piscataway are descended from John Field, who came from Flushing about 1690-95, and settled on a large plantation along the Raritan River.

Joseph and Mary Thorn, of Flushing, L.I., had a son Jacob, born in 1700, who in 1723 married Susannah Shotwell and settled in Middlesex County, near here. Their descendants were mostly Friends.

The ancestor of the Pounds of New Jersey was John Pound, and early settler in Piscataway, whose son Elijah Pound, born in 1712, was a prominent and influential member of this meeting in its first history. With those of the Thorns the names of this family are among the oldest on the Friend's records.

Other NamesThe Bloomfields were among the earliest settlers in Middlesex County. Ezekiel in 1680 married Hope Fitz Randolph, a sister of Nathaniel. His great-grandson, Joseph Bloomfield, was Attorney-General of New Jersey in 1785 and governor of the State from 1801-12.

The Dunhams of Quaker faith were of different ancestry than the Baptist family of that name who settled in Piscataway. The founder of the Dunham Friends was Jonathan Dunham, of Massachusetts, who settled in Woodbridge.

The Cowperthwaites descended from Hugh, of North England. He came to America in 1648 with his wife Elizabeth. About 1674 he settled at Flushing . His descendants married with the Plainfield Friends.

The Plainfield MeetingThe Plainfield Meeting of the Society of Friends had its beginning in a meeting established at Perth Amboy in 1686, which was the third in the state, earlier meetings having been established at Shrewsbury in 1670 and at Middletown in 1675.

No meeting house was built at Perth Amboy and in 1704 the meeting was moved to Woodbridge, where it met at the house of Nathaniel Fitz Randolph until 1714 when a meeting house was completed. The Plainfield Friends became members of this meeting and were faithful in their attendance until 1721 when they petitioned for leave to meet at the home of John Laing in Piscataway Township, near the present grounds of the Plainfield country Club.

The request was granted and the Plainfield Friends met at John Laing's house until his death in 1731, when he left them a plot of ground as a site for a meeting house, which was built in the same year and was known as the Plainfield Meeting House. It was 24 feet square and 14 feet "between joynts" which probably means between the sills and the plates.

This house was occupied until 1788 when the present meeting house on Watchung Avenue was built on a plot of three acres bought from John Webster. The cost of the land and the fencing of it was œ47 14s 3d, or about $235 (1929) of which possibly $200.00 was the cost of the land. The cost of the building was œ474 7s 10d, or about $2,300.00. Except for œ13 10s, which was obtained by the sale of the old meeting house and lot, the entire amount was raised by subscription, which was quite an undertaking in view of the fact that the entire population of the community was less than 200 persons.

This meeting house has been in continuous use since that time and in 1885 the Centennial of its building was observed with appropriate ceremonies at which time a history of the meeting was read by Margaret Fitz Randolph Vail, a descendant of two of the most prominent Friendly families already mentioned, and the Clerk of the City, Oliver B. Leonard, delivered an address on the "Early Friends of Plainfield", from both of which the facts in this paper have been largely derived. Another celebration was held on the 125th Anniversary in 1913.

The Present Title of the Plainfield MeetingThe business sessions of the local meetings of the Religious Society of Friends are held once a month and so are termed "Monthly Meetings". Also, it is the custom to include more than one local meeting in a single Monthly Meeting. For this reason, the Plainfield Meeting was joined with the Rahway Meeting many years ago with the title of "The Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends:, which title is still retained, although the Rahway Meeting passed out of existence some years ago.

Burying GroundsThe plot of land on the border of his farm which was left by John Laing to the Plainfield Meeting in 1731 was large enough to include a burying ground also and when the lot occupied by the first meeting house was re-sold to the Laing family in 1788, it would appear that the burying ground was retained as it was still in existence more than one hundred years later and at the celebration of the Centennial of the Meeting House in 1888, it was strongly urged that the old burying ground should be enclosed and suitably marked. This, however, was not done and the old burying ground appears since to have been ploughed over and obliterated, although its site probably could be determined by proper search. The present burying ground, as is well known, is situated in the rear of the Meeting House upon a part of the original plot.

cfrederick777 added this on 12 Oct 2009

ancestry.com

713 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Quakers- The Laing's & the Shotwell's 1600-1700

The Story of the Friends in PlainfieldIncludingA History of Early Quaker Familiesby William L. DudleyMarch 29, 1929

A faded typed carbon copy of the following history was found in the archives of the Rahway & Plainfield Monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends. In connection with the efforts surrounding a recent successful application for a NJ Historical Trust Grant to restore portions of the Meeting House exterior, a number of historical documents surfaced. The meeting recently authorized a committee to assemble and preserve this material, and this web page posting is one result of that effort. ©1998, Rahway & Plainfield Monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of FriendsPlease address any questions, comments, or suggestions for correction to the Webmaster

The story of the Friends in Plainfield . . .
. . . is the story of the community itself for the first hundred years or more, for not only was Plainfield settled by the Friends, but theirs was the dominant influence from its first settlement at about the beginning of the Eighteenth Century until after the coming of the railroad, and the name which they gave to the street upon which their Meeting House is still located, that of Peace Street, lasted until about forty years ago (1889) when the name was changed to Watchung Avenue by a resolution of the City Council. Why the Friends Came to PlainfieldWhy the Friends came to Plainfield is a question which is easily answered, for they were the owners not only of Plainfield but of the entire State of New Jersey. From High Point at the northern end to Cape May at the southernmost tip and from the Atlantic Ocean to the Delaware River, the entire state had passed to the ownership of the Friends by purchase from Lord Berkeley and Sir George Carteret less than twenty years after these proprietors had received it as a gift from the Duke of York at the time the English took over the Dutch possessions in America.
West Jersey was bought by the Quakers of Pennsylvania in 1675 and East Jersey in 1682. The latter group was headed by William Penn himself, and the purchase price was œ3500, equal to about $17,000 in present (1929) currency. Of course this sum was proportionately very much greater in those days than now but even so, it was a purchase which would compare favorably with the celebrated sale of Manhattan Island for $24., for Penn's bargain included the whole of the present state with the exception of the extreme southern and western part.
The purpose of the Friends in buying New Jersey was the same as actuated them in the establishment of Pennsylvania, that is, to afford a refuge from the persecution to which they were subjected in England which became intense after the Duke of York succeeded to the throne with the title of James II in 1685. This led to a very extensive migration which resulted in the settlement of Plainfield and the adjacent territory. There was also a considerable influx of Scotch Covenanters, fleeing from similar persecution, and many settlers came from New York and New England.
What the Friends Found When they came to PlainfieldAs is usually the case in a new country, the progress of settlement was along the water courses and the first settlers reached the site of Plainfield by way of the Raritan River, Bound Brook, Cedar Brook and Green Brook, ascending the latter as far as Scotch Plains, and their first farms were laid out on the level lands upon either side of these streams.
The country was an unbroken wilderness, covered with a dense forest and traversed only by the trails of the Indians. All the possessions which the settlers brought with them, and these were numerous, as they were a well-to-do class of people generally, were transported in sailing vessels up the Raritan River and then carried in boats which were poled up the brooks against the current of the streams. Travel by land was possible only on foot or horseback along the Indian trails.
Payment was made to the Indians for all land taken and, as is well known, the friends never had any difficulties with the original inhabitants of the country, to whom they were known as the "People of Peace".
To the level lands upon which they located, the early settlers gave the name of "the Plains" and the little group of houses soon became known as "The Quaker Settlement on the Plains", the first mention of the name "Plainfield" not appearing until 1707. The Watchung Mountains were termed by them the "Blue Hills" and the highlands at Netherwood were called the "Short Hills".
The Friendly FamiliesAmong the first families who bought land, cleared the forests and established homes here were many whose names are still prominent in the community, though not all of them are yet identified with the Friends. Chief among these were the Websters. The WebstersThe Webster Friends were of Scotch origin. William Webster, the founder, settled east of Plainfield about 1685. His descendants have always lived on adjacent territory. William Webster's oldest son was William Webster, Jr., born in 1692. He married Susannah Cowperthwaite and soon afterwards began housekeeping - about 1718-20 - not far from this spot, on a large farm through which Cedar Brook ran, and which probably extended to Green Brook. This pioneer's home was on the south side of the stream where Prospect Avenue now crosses. In this home, one of the earliest inland settlements, were eleven

Attached to in this tree

Elizabeth Shotwell
1688 - 1728

Other trees this object is saved to

Kramer-DeFaria Family Tree
by pamkramersmith on 21 Mar 2013

Ferroggiaro Family Tree
by MarieGray60 on 2 Feb 2013

Andrews/Bell/Corman Family Tree
by ellenk44 on 8 Jan 2013

Cawood Family Tree
by usausmcusn on 28 Nov 2012

Crocker/Crandall Family Tree
by susan crocker on 19 Nov 2012

Hodges-Monroe
by linda_r_monroe on 7 Oct 2012

Wait/Tierney Family Tree
by barbarawait72 on 13 Sep 2012

Smith Family Tree
by fawkesch on 13 Sep 2012

Steele Family Tree
by r8stee on 21 May 2012

The West Texas Drake Family Tree
by WilliamWDRAKE on 9 May 2012

GOHEEN/PILGRIM/ALLARD/RYAN FAMILY TREE
by jgoheen1957 on 16 Apr 2012

Ralph Boal & Lucy Miller Boal
by LucyBoal on 7 Nov 2011

Beckley/Faulkner Families
by vlbeckley on 6 Aug 2011

SELF Family Tree
by cjrichards59 on 16 May 2011

Rosencrants Family Tree
by elrosenc on 13 Dec 2010

Maud Tree
by moffie46 on 21 Mar 2010

Latshaw Family Tree
by DVLatshaw65 on 23 Jan 2010

About 1718 William Webster (born 1692) and his wife, Susannah Cowperthwait, came and built their house near the east bank of Cedar Brook, about where Prospect avenue now is (his first child was born 1718; see "Records, Plainfield Meeting.")

In 1720 John Shotwell "of Plainfield" (i. e., of the Plainfield Meeting), came and settled on the Fullerton tract. Another prominent Friend, John Vail, purchased 1,200 acres of Peter Sonmans in 1731. It was the northeast end of Sonmans' great tract, and joined John Shotwell on the northeast. He was of Woodbridge, and his wife was Martha Fitz Randolph. His son John (2nd), who was born at Woodbridge in 1713, married (1) Margaret Laing, and (2), about 1750, her sister, Mary Laing, both daughters of John Laing. John Vail (1st) was a millwright and, about 1735, built a mill on Greenbrook near Grand avenue, at what was later Tier's pond. He was a Quaker preacher, and lived until 1774, dying in his 89th year, but his son John died in 1754, when only 41 years of age. About 1760 William Webster owned the Vail gristmill; French's mill, as known to the present generation, is said to date from about 1782, but by whom built does not appear.[1]

Peter Sonmans found sales slow. In 1733 he sold 660 acres at the southwest end of his tract to Henry Slydorn, who sold again, in 1735, to Adrian Vermeule and his brother-in-law, Dirck Cadmus, of Bergen. This tract extended along present Front street from Clinton avenue to within 200 feet of Geraud avenue, thence northwest to the mountains. When it was surveyed in 1733, "the widow Miller" had a house near the present intersection of Front street and Clinton avenue. (Doubtless she was the widow of Andrew Miller of Piscataway, and the mother of Rev. Benjamin Miller (1715-1781), pastor of Scotch Plains Baptist Church, but proof is not absolute). Adrian Vermeule died at Bergen shortly after purchasing, but his widow and two sons—Frederick, who never married, and Cornelius—occupied two-thirds of the purchase at once. Dirck Cadmus never came, but his son Andries occupied his third about 1765.

In 1734 William Webster purchased of Sonmans a tract extending north from present Watchung avenue to John Vail's land. After Sonmans' death, Judge Samuel Nevill, his executor, sold the remainder of the tract to Isaac Drake, Isaac Manning, Peter Wooden, Andrew Drake, Thomas Clawson, Richard Lenox and the Vermeules, all before 1745. Of these Isaac Drake already owned a tract east of Cedar Brook, of which the south line is now Randolph road. He was born in Piscataway, Middlesex county, in 1686. He was the son of Rev. John and Rebecca

---

[1] As to mills generally in this place and vicinity, Henry Lines had one in 1738, where Mountain avenue now crosses Green Brook, near Scotch Plains. In 1740, Lawrence Reuth had a mill up in the gap back of Scotch Plains, just above what was later Seely's mill. Luke Covert built a mill at Rock avenue and Green Brook about 1760, and this was purchased by Cornelius Vermeule after passing through the hands of Abner Hampton, in 1767. It was there through the Revolution. Just before the Revolution the Vermeules built a second mill about 600 yards below the present West End avenue bridge. During the Revolution John Manning had a mill on Stony Brook in the gap, and Isaac Doty had two, a grist and saw mill farther up stream, the latter being where the large ice plant now is at Washingtonville.

LAING

741

ancestry.com

CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert

Return to Elizabeth Shotwell

Compare With Your Tree

Children (12)

Sarah Laing	B: 1706
Elizabeth Laing	B: 1707
John Laing	B: 1709
Margaret Laing	B: 1710
Ann Laing	B: 1712

Elizabeth Shotwell

B:

D: New Jersey, United States

John Laing B: 1680

Parents

John Shotwell
1646-1745
Elizabeth Burton

Searching for...

Name: Elizabeth Shotwell Laing

Lived In (Residence): Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States; Union, New Jersey, USA

Death: New Jersey, United States

Family Members: Father:John Shotwell, Mother:Elizabeth Burton, Spouse:John Laing, Children:Sarah Laing, Elizabeth Laing, John Laing, Margaret Laing, Ann Laing, David Laing, Martha Laing, Mary Laing, Abraham Laing, Isaac Laing

Edit Search

or Start a new search

Narrow by Collection

All Categories

Schools, Directories & Church Histories

Church Histories & Records

Essex County, New Jersey Quaker Records

ABOUT *ESSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY QUAKER RECORDS*

The following database is a transcription of notational abstracts made of monthly meeting records by John Cox, Jr. These cards were left with the Haviland Record Room of New York...

Learn more about this database

Matches 1-1 of 1 Sorted By Relevance

Name: John Laing
Comment: mbr 1684, Meeting at his house in winter, 1721
Spouse's Name: Elizabeth Shotwell
Child: Sarah; Elizabeth; John; Margaret; Ann; David; Martha; Mary; Abraham; Isaac; Jacob; Christiana
Birth Date: 16/9 Nov 1706; 11/10 Dec 1707; 28/2 Apr 1709; 09/9 Nov 1710; 01/7 Sep 1712; 05/2 Apr 1714; 01/10 Dec 1715; 08/4 Jun 1717; 08/12 Feb 1718/19; 10/10 Dec 1720; 08/12 Feb 1722/3; 02/1 Mar 1724/5
Death Date: -; -; -; 16/8 --- 1713; -; -; -; -; -; -; -; -
Comment: Cert to Kingwood 4-18-1770, John & family

Quaker Records: Rahway & Plainfield Monthly Meetings Essex County, New Jersey

View Full Context

Results per page: 20 1-1 of 1

Hot Keys

New search
Refine search
Preview current record
Highlight next record
Highlight previous record

Contact Us | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships | Careers Visit our other sites: United States

© 1997-2013 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Privacy | Terms and Conditions

died before the birth of the second, and it may very likely have been she who married Thomas (5) Vail as above noted. There were two other sons of Mary (4) Vail and Edward Drake who are possible fathers of our Mary, wife of Thomas (5) Vail; i. e., Joseph Drake and Andrew Drake, the latter of whom married Eunice Martin and had six children.

Note: See later (under John (3) Vail, Q. P.), for a fuller discussion of the Drake family, a prominent and propigating people of Piscataway, N. J., who have many descendants about Plainfield.

2. BENJAMIN (5) VAIL, second child of Stephen (4) and Esther (Smith) Vail, was born in 1736. He married and died young in New Jersey. I have no further data concerning him.

3. STEPHEN (5) VAIL; b. 23 August, & d. 14 September, 1738; aet. 3 weeks.

4. STEPHEN (5) VAIL, JR. (again); b. 19 December, 1739, at Green Brook, N. J. He married thrice; 1st. between 19 November, 1761, and the 16 December, 1761, to Rebecca Jackson. He married 2nd. 26 October, 1763, Sarah Smith, who was the daughter of Shobel Smith, being probably the Sarah Smith who was born 2 November, 1720. Stephen's wife Sarah died 31 August, 1769. Stephen (5) Vail removed from New Jersey with his brother Abraham about 1790, going to Uniontown, Pennsylvania, and later (1800) went to Ohio, again with his brother Abraham and this time also with a younger brother who had come that year from New Jersey, (this being Samuel (5) Vail), where he was one of the founders of Middletown, Ohio.

Stephen (5) Vail was a miller and a farmer. He built the first dam across the Big Miami River.

Stephen (5) and his 2nd. wife Sarah had three children:

(a) SAMUEL (6) VAIL; b. 20 October, 1765, at Green Brook, N. J. He lived there and is said to have died there. The date of his death is 12 April, 1830. Samuel (6) Vail was known as "Ohio Samuel" Vail.—which would seem to indicate that he went with his father to the West; if so, he returned to Green Brook, N. J., before 5 April, 1796, the date of the birth of his son Moses (7) Vail which occurred at Green Brook.

Samuel (6) owned a grist mill and a saw mill near his home and also a saw mill at Coon Town. He also was a clothier. His fulling mill was the first cloth dressing establishment in that part of the country, and the carding machine in connection with

it was a great convenience to the neighbourhood as the families of the farmers at that time made their own cloth.

Samuel (6) Vail married 21 November, 1787, his second cousin Prudence (6) Vail who was born 6 March, 1770, at Green Brook, N. J. and died 25 September, 1849. "Ohio Samuel" and Prudence Vail are said to have had nine children, of whom but one, i. e. Moses (7) Vail, is now known to us.

Note: For further data re Samuel (6), Prudence (6) and their son Moses (7) Vail and his family, v. ante.

(b) MOSES (6) VAIL, second son of Stephen (5) and Sarah (Smith) Vail, was born 24 August, 1767. He was a member of the Chesterfield Monthly Meeting by certificate from the Rahway and Plainfield M. M. dated 18 November, 1784. He was a surveyor and millwright. Moses (6) removed from New Jersey to Ohio where he built grist mills along the Big Miami River. He married 29 March, 1789, Mary Smalley, daughter of John and Amy (or Mary) Smalley who was a cousin of General "Stonewall" Jackson, C.S.A. The mother Mary (or Amy) Smalley was born a Sutton.

Moses (6) Vail died in the year 1829.

Moses (6) and Mary (Smalley) Vail had children including a son HIRAM SMALLEY (7) VAIL, (b. 1809, d. 1874) prominent merchant of Franklin, Ohio, who married 25 December, 1828, Rachel Barkalow, daughter of W. P. and Mary (Tapscott) Barkalow.

Hiram S. (7) and Rachel had Derrick Garrett (8) Vail, (b. 1834, d. 1913), a manufacturer of Franklin, Ohio, who married 2 December, 1858, Elizabeth Tilton Lane, daughter of John and Ann (Vanderveer) Lane. Elizabeth was b. 1835; d. 1911.

Derrick G. (8) Vail and Elizabeth had these nine children:

1. Albert Corwin (9) Vail; b. 1859; m. Abigail Corwin.
2. Catherine Lane (9) Vail; b. 1861; m. Charles E. Greathouse.
3. George Fay (9) Vail; b. 1862; m. Rose Stickleman.
4. Derrick Tilton (9) Vail; b. 2 October, 1864 at Franklin, Ohio. (v. infra).
5. Hiram Smalley (9) Vail; b. 1866; d. 1867, an infant.

ancestry.com

755

CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

History

Samuel^2 Vail (Thomas^1) was born 1654 in Southampton, Long Island, New York, and died June 26, 1695 in Westchester, Westchester Co., New York, U.S.A.. He married **Elizabeth Hunt** 1677 in Southampton, Long Island New York. She was born 1657 in Woodbridge, New Jersey, and died November 03, 1747 in Woodbridge, New Jersey. Notes for Samuel Vail:Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey Vol 1 II) Samuel Vail, fourth son of Jeremiah Vail, married Elizabeth, who bore him the following children: Samuel, of whom later; Martha, born January 27, 1681, married Edward Burling, died 1742; John, born 1685, married Martha F. Randolph, died November 17, 1774; Daniel, born 1687, married Hannah Griffin, died October 4, 1747; Arthur, born 1691; Thomas, married Rachel F. Randolph, died March 16, 1717. After the death of Samuel Vail his widow removed from Westchester, New York, to Woodbridge, New Jersey. She married (second) Mr. Gach; (third) John Griffin. Soldier in King Philip's War, yeoman and freeholder of Westchester. m Elizabeth Hunt (their son, Rev. John Vail, was a noted Quaker preacher and the ancestor of Alfred Vail, inventor of 1st telegraph key and alphabetical code, and of Theodore N. Vail, pres. Western Union Tel. Co.); Samuel (2) Vail was born 1654 and died 1691-1695. He married Elizabeth (Hunt?) who was born 1657; died 3rd 9th mo., 1747, aged 91 years, and near 6 mos. (v. Extracts Vol. 8:23, Vail Papers; also Records of Rahway M. M.). Samuel (2) Vail (1654-1691) was a soldier in King Philip's War, (v. Abr. Comp. Am. Geneal: p. 232), being 21 years old when so engaged -- this war having been fought in 1675-1676. His marriage to Elizabeth took place when he was about 23 years old (1677). He died at 37 years of age (1691 or 1695) leaving his widow Elizabeth. Samuel (2) Vail is the only one of his generation and in Westchester who had as wife one whose Christian name was Elizabeth. We have already proven that Elizabeth in her will is the mother of John (3) Vail who in early youth removed from Westchester. We will now give the records that prove the connection of Samuel (2) Vail with Elizabeth (---), whose maiden name has not yet been definitely found. (Probably Hunt).

In the Westchester Co., N. Y. Records, Book A: 298 is found a deed of sale, dated 14 December, 1688, in which it is stated "Samuel Vail of the County Town of Westchester, within the Dontinion of New England, yeoman, -- Know ye that for and in consideration of a valuable sum of money in hand paid unto my father Thomas Vail, deceased, by William Richardson of the same place, yeoman. "---" And the said Samuel Uail and Elizabeth his wife in consideration of the aforesaid sum of money grants unto the said William Richardson land, 2 1/2 acres on Castle Hill Neck. Signed Samuell Uaill Elizabeth Uaill" Again in the Westchester Records we find that Samuel (2) Vail was husband of the foregoing Elizabeth and also son of Thomas Vail, as follows: 1689. "Samuel Vail of Westchester and his wife Elizabeth, deed land under contract of sale by 'his father Thomas Vail, deceased,'" "of whom I am the Right heir," to William Richardson on Castle Hill Neck, 1695. Samuel (2) Vail died before 26 June, 1695, leaving Elizabeth a widow on or before this date, for the Westchester Records tell us that "Elizabeth Vail, widow of Samuel Vail, late deceased, quitclaims land to Thomas Hunt." The foregoing three references amply prove the connection between Samuel (2) Vail and Elizabeth (---). Their son Samuel (3) was born October, 1678; so we infer, in the absence of other data, that they were married about 1677; this would make Elizabeth 20 years old at marriage. We know Elizabeth, wife of Samuel, was born 1657, which brings us to an approximate date of birth of her husband. Samuel (2) Vail was born about 1655-'57. Samuel (2) Vail purchased land in Westchester as early as 22 June, 1678, the year his son Samuel (3) was born, and probably began housekeeping a little before this time. The Westchester Town Records show that he was possessed of several parcels of land in Westchester. He sells land "lately in the possession of my father, Thomas Vail" to John Palmer, 22 January, 1678, (Westchester Town Rec. Vol. 1:57). Again he deeds land to Walter Bebly in 1681, (Vol. 1:88). Again the following year, 1682, he deeds land to Thomas Hunt, for £17-35, 1683. In the rating of the inhabitants of Westchester in 1683, Samuel (2) Vail had "3 acres upland, 2 yearlings, 2 sheep," (v. Colonial Documents, N. Y., Vol. 13:574.)

1686. He is a Freeholder of the Town of Westchester, having a £25. share, (v. Westch. Town Rec. Vol. 2:8), and also he is allotted in the division of the land, 10 acres for every £25. share lot No. 31. which was "on the East side of Brunkses River." (loc. cit.). Also on the same date, 3 May, 1687, and in the same manner he obtained lot No. 35. "fronting on the sheep pasture." His father Thomas died before 1689, for in that year he sold land on Castle Hill Neck to which he fell heir, to William Richardson, and in 1690 deeds land to Thomas (2) Vail, Jr., of Eastchester, his (Samuel's) brother. He (Samuel (2) Vail) died before June, 1695, leaving his widow Elizabeth and four children, viz: Samuel (3), b. 21 December, 1678, d. 26 June, 1733; Martha (3), b. 27 November, 1681; John (3), the Quaker Preacher, b. 1685; d. 17 November, 1774; and Thomas (3). The last recorded evidence of Samuel (2) Vail which a partial search reveals, is found in the land record of Westchester Co., N. Y., and reads *"Elizabeth Vail, widow of Samuel Vail late of Westchester, quitclaims 26 June, 1695, land to Thomas Hunt."* Notes for Elizabeth Hunt:Elizabeth married (2nd.) Thomas Gach (Gauge) of Westchester, N. Y., a ship builder, who owned a house and land in Westchester. Thomas Gach, Sr., and Elizabeth moved from West Chester, N. Y., to

Attached to in this tree

Samuel Vail
1654 - 1695

Other trees this object is saved to

Brennan Family
by sit5511 on 31 Oct 2012

Crawford Family Tree
by LisaPennington1028 on 10 Apr 2013

craig Family Tree
by bigdaddy7799 on 11 Mar 2013

Robinson Family Tree
by robinforce1 on 26 Oct 2012

LELAND Family Tree
by aldanaba on 22 Apr 2012

Hasselbach-3
by abrhasselbach on 5 Dec 2012

Samuel Hunt 1633-1742
+
Elizabeth Redding 1630-1707

Edward Hunt 1652-1716
Elizabeth Haygank
1660-1747

Woodbridge, N. J., about the year 1701. As her 3rd. husband, Elizabeth (Hunt, Vail, Gach) married John Griffith the 20 October, 1709. And it is as Elizabeth Griffith, of Woodbridge, N. J., that she makes her last Will and Testament on the 21 June, 1739.

The Vail Papers (Vol. 18:44) quote from the Westchester Town Records, the "sale of a house and 8 acres of land formerly owned by Thomas Gach, in Westchester" -- sold by Joseph Appleby to Samuel Vail (son of Elizabeth and Samuel (2) Vail) 28 February, 1705-6. Thomas Gach and wife removed from Westchester, N. Y., to Woodbridge, N. J., about the year 1701. We infer this from a deed of sale of "a house and lot at Woodbridge, N. J., 14 April, 1701, sold by Thomas Codrington and wife to Thomas Gauge, late of Westchester, N. Y., Shipwright." (v. N. J. Archives, 1st Ser. Vol. 21: 140).

Thomas Guage died between the 28th March, 1703 and 23 April, 1703, dates of his will. It states he lived in Woodbridge; was a ship carpenter; it names Elizabeth as Executor, son Thomas and apparently other children, also names his "son-in-law, Thomas Veale" (v. N. J. Arch. 1st Ser. Vol. 23:182; also Middlesex Co. Wills). His inventory amounted to 171-6-0, including half interest in a boat equal to 130. Elizabeth had at least two Gach children, viz: Mary and Thomas. Mary Gach married William Bloodgood, 1727. (v. Shotwell Family, p. 186; also Vail Papers, Vol. 16:13). Thomas Gach, mentioned in his mother's will, was an active member of the Woodbridge M. M. until disowned for quarreling with his brother. He was clerk of the Town of Woodbridge for many years, (v. Woodbridge and Vicinity, p. 71).

Elizabeth, the widow of Samuel (2) Vail and later the widow of Thomas Gach, of Woodbridge, married (3rd.) John Griffith, 20 October, 1709. He was from Bucks Co., Penna., and brought a "Certificate of Clearness" from the Middletown, M. M. Bucks Co., Penna. He became an active member of the Woodbridge Friends Meeting (v. Shotwell Family, p. 188.) Elizabeth is believed to have had no children by this marriage, being at the time of marriage 52 years of age.

She appears as Elizabeth Gach in the Woodbridge M. M. Records as early as 19 December, 1706. She took a lively and consecrated part in all activities of the Friends Meeting. She supervised the care of the Meeting House and in other ways looked to the comfort of the Society. Doubtless she was the most popular match-maker among these early Quakers for we have counted not fewer than a half a dozen couples "presented to the Meeting," intending to marry. She made legal provision for her children at the time of her third marriage and conducted her whole life as a loving parent and a "Mother in Israel." She made her home with her son Thomas at one time, at another with her daughter, Mary Bloodgood.

Her will was found among the papers of the estate of John (5) Vail of Littleton, N. J., a grand-son of John the Quaker Preacher. It was found by Alfred Vail, and recorded among the Vail Papers. It is one of the documents which proves Elizabeth Griffith to be the mother of John (3) Vail. Being thus important it is herewith annexed.

Mary Bloodgood, mentioned ante, died 28 June, 1760, aged 59 years, 10 mo.; therefore born 28 August, 1700. Consequently Elizabeth Vail married Thomas Gach before 1700, or about 1699 perhaps. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel (2) Vail, is the connecting link between the Westchester, N. Y., Vails and a numerous progeny, in Essex Co., N. J., primarily, but now widely extended in the United States and abroad. The maiden name of Elizabeth has not been definitely found yet; but as she is so important in establishing the connection she demands consideration. She was thrice married : (1st.) to Samuel (2) Vail about 1677, for her first child, Samuel (3), was born 21 December, 1678. That she was the wife and later the widow of Samuel Vail is assured beyond doubt in a land record of Westchester which reads, "Elizabeth Uail quitclaims land to Thomas Hunt." (v. Vail Papers, Vol. 18: 44, No. 82). The full reading of this extract from the "Westchester Town Records," is, "Elizabeth Uail, widow of Samuel Vail late of Westchester, quitclaims, etc." dated 6th June, 1695. The last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Griffith of Woodbridge, N. J. : Forasmuch as it is appointed for all people some day to die and the time when very uncertain, I, Elizabeth Griffith, of Woodbridge, in the County of Middlesex and Province of East New Jersey, being weak in body, but of a sound, disposing mind and memory and inclined to dispose of the estate that the Lord hath to bless me with, do make this, my last will and testament in manner following: That is to say,

First of all, I desire to resign my soul to God Almighty who gave it me, whensoever it shall please Hlin to call for it; and my body to the earth, to receive such decent burial as my executors hereinafter named shall think convenient; and as touching my worldly estate, I give and bequeath the same as followeth, viz: First, I give and direct that my daughter, Mary Bloodgood, the wife of William Bloodgood shall be fully paid for the trouble that I have been and shall be to them.

Item, I give and bequeath to my son Thomas Gach all that remains in his hands (at the time of my decease) of those goods that I have left with him when I came to live with my son in law, William Bloodgood.

Item, I give and bequeath to my son John Vail the sum of £10, which he has already got in his hands; my will further is that all the meadows which my husband left me to divide at my discretion, shall be divided between my son John Vail and my son Thomas Gach, that is to say that my son John Vail shall have all that my son Thomas Gach has given him a quitclaim for, to be enjoyed by him, his heirs and assigns forever. Item, I give and bequeath to my two daughters, Martha Burling, the wife of Edward Burling of New York and Mary Bloodgood, the wife of William Bloodgood of Woodbridge all the remaining part of my estate to be equally divided between them,.

Lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint my two daughters, Martha Burling and Mary Bloodgood, executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all others and former wills by me at any time heretofore made, declaring this and this only to be my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19 21st day of the Fourth Month, commonly called June, in the Year of our Lord, 1739. Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Elizabeth Griffith as her last will and testament in the presence of its subscribers. Elizabeth Griffith. John

Shotwell. Thomas Pike. Joseph Shotwell. Whereas, my daughter, Martha, is dead, mentioned In this will to be my executrix with my daughter Mary; now it is my further will be put my son John Vail Executor in her room and place, giving my son, John all power and privilege that my said daughter, Martha, had in the said will, relating thereunto being had may further appear. In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand this 17th 10th Mo., 1742. Elizabeth Griffith. Witness: Abraham Shotwell." More About Samuel Vail and Elizabeth Hunt:Marriage: 1677, Southampton, Long Island New York Children of Samuel Vail and Elizabeth Hunt are: 10i. Daniel^3 Vail. Notes for Daniel Vail:He married 10 October, 1717, Hannah Griffing (or Griffin), and they had 15 children. The earliest word we have about Daniel (3) Vaill is that he was living at Southold, L. I. Of his 15 children only five lived to grow up; this extreme mortality among the members of his family during their infancy at Southold may have been the reason for Daniel's removal to Connecticut, where he became the founder of the Connecticut Class of Vails +11 ii. Samuel Vail,Jr., born December 21, 1678 in Westchester County, New York; died June 26, 1733 in Woodbridge, New Jersey, U.S.A.. 12iii. Martha Vail, born November 27, 1681 in Westchester County, New York; died Bef. December 17, 1742. She married Edward Burling. +13 iv. Rev. John J. Vail, born 1685 in Westchester Co., New York, USA; died November 27, 1774 in Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A.. +14 v. Sarah Vail, born Abt. 1687 in Middlesex County, New Jersey. +15 vi. Arthur Vail, born 1691 in Westchester County, New York; died 1776 in Eastchester, New York. 16vii. Thomas Vail, born 1695 in Westchester County, New York; died May 1718 in Woodbridge, New Jersey. He married Rachel FitzRandolph July 15, 1717 in Woodbridge, New Jersey; born May 15, 1698; died 1722. Notes for Thomas Vail:Thomas (3) Vail at the Woodbridge M. M. of 21 February, 1716/17, declared with Experience Fitz Randolph their first intention of marriage. They again declared their intention before the Meeting on the 21 March, 1716/17 at which time permission was granted. This marriage, however, did not eventuate, for we find that at a meeting held 20 June, 1717, two persons were appointed to speak to Mrs. Experience Moore and bring her to a sense of her outgoings, she having twice declared her intention of marrying Thomas Vail and not performing the same, but marrying another man, out of the Unity of the Meeting and without the consent of her parents. It being out of the power of Thomas Vail to recover this refractory one we find him with Rachel Fitz Randolph on the 15 August and on the 19 September, 1717, at the Woodbridge M. M. declaring their 1st and 2nd. intention of marriage and receiving the consent of the Meeting. Rachel was probably a sister of Experience. The will of Thomas (3) Vail is recorded in Lieber A. at Trenton, N. J., (v. also N. J. Archives, 1st Ser., Vol. 23:475), and was signed and sealed the 11 March, 1717, and proved on the 13 June, 1718, he having died about a year after his marriage. In his will he bequeaths all his property to his wife Rachel and brother; no mention being made of any children it is to be assumed that there were none. "Lastly, I constitute and appoint Rachel my beloved wife and my brother John Veal to be Executors." Consequently John (3) Vail, Q. P., must have been his brother, since John (4) Vail, son of Samuel (3) Vail was at this time only 10 years of age and his brother Thomas (4) Vail was born in 1714. Hence this last named Thomas Vail could not have been the testator Thomas. Therefore Thomas (3) Vail of Woodbridge, N. J., was brother of John (3) Vail, Q. P. He is half-brother to Mary Bloodgood. In the Bible of John Vail, Senior, is found "My sister Mary Bloodgood departed this life --- &c." (v. Vail Papers, Vol. 16:33.) Mary Bloodgood was his half-sister. In the above will Thomas (3) Vail gives to his cousins Thomas Heady, Jr., and John Crowell, son of Edward Crowell, in addition to his wife Rachel and his brother John. Thomas (3) Vail died between the 15 May and the 13 June, 1718. In his will Thomas describes himself as a "Yeoman of Woodbridge." More About Thomas Vail:Occupation: Ship's carpenter More About Thomas Vail and Rachel FitzRandolph:Marriage: July 15, 1717, Woodbridge, New Jersey

Douglas Vail added this on 8 Apr 2012

ancestry.com 37 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

History of Samuel Vail Sr.

, http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/v/a/i/Robert-S-Vail-iii/GENE1-0002.html#CHILD2

2. Samuel2 Vail (Thomas1) was born 1654 in Southampton, Long Island, New York, and died June 26, 1695 in Westchester, Westchester Co., New York, U.S.A.. He married Elizabeth Hunt 1677 in Southampton, Long Island New York. She was born 1657 in Woodbridge, New Jersey, and died November 03, 1747 in Woodbridge, New Jersey. Notes for Samuel Vail:Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey Vol 1 II) Samuel Vail, fourth son of Jeremiah Vail, married Elizabeth, who bore him the following children: Samuel, of whom later; Martha, born January 27, 1681, married Edward Burling, died 1742; John, born 1685, married Martha F. Randolph, died November 17, 1774; Daniel, born 1687, married Hannah Griffin, died October 4, 1747; Arthur, born 1691; Thomas, married Rachel F. Randolph, died March 16, 1717. After the death of Samuel Vail his widow removed from Westchester, New York, to Woodbridge, New Jersey. She married (second) Mr. Gach; (third) John Griffin. Soldier in King Philip's War, yeoman and freeholder of Westchester. m Elizabeth Hunt (their son, Rev. John Vail, was a noted Quaker preacher and the ancestor of Alfred Vail, inventor of 1st telegraph key and alphabetical code, and of Theodore N. Vail, pres. Western Union Tel. Co.); Samuel (2) Vail was born 1654 and died 1691-1695. He married Elizabeth (Hunt?) who was born 1657; died 3rd 9th mo., 1747, aged 91 years, and near 6 mos. (v. Extracts Vol. 8:23, Vail Papers; also Records of Rahway M. M.). Samuel (2) Vail (1654-1691) was a soldier in King Philip's War, (v. Abr. Comp. Am. Geneal: p. 232), being 21 years old when so engaged -- this war having been fought in 1675-1676. His marriage to Elizabeth took place when he was about 23 years old (1677). He died at 37 years of age (1691 or 1695) leaving his widow Elizabeth. Samuel (2) Vail is the only one of his generation and in Westchester who had as wife one whose Christian name was Elizabeth. We have already proven that Elizabeth in her will is the mother of John (3) Vail who in early youth removed from Westchester. We will now give the records that prove the connection of Samuel (2) Vail with Elizabeth (---), whose maiden name has not yet been definitely found. (Probably Hunt). In the Westchester Co., N. Y. Records, Book A: 298 is found a deed of sale, dated 14 December, 1688, in which it is stated "Samuel Vail of the County Town of Westchester, within the Dontinion of New England, yeoman, -- Know ye that for and in consideration of a valuable sum of money in hand paid unto my father Thomas Vail, deceased, by William Richardson of the same place, yeoman. "---" And the said Samuel Uail and Elizabeth his wife in consideration of the aforesaid sum of money grants unto the said William Richardson land, 2 1/2 acres on Castle Hill Neck. Signed Samuell Uaill Elizabeth Uaill" Again in the Westchester Records we find that Samuel (2) Vail was husband of the foregoing Elizabeth and also son of Thomas Vail, as follows: 1689. "Samuel Vail of Westchester and his wife Elizabeth, deed land under contract of sale by 'his father Thomas Vail, deceased,'" "of whom I am the Right heir," to William Richardson on Castle Hill Neck, 1695. Samuel (2) Vail died before 26 June, 1695, leaving Elizabeth a widow on or before this date, for the Westchester Records tell us that "Elizabeth Vail, widow of Samuel Vail, late deceased, quitclaims land to Thomas Hunt." The foregoing three references amply prove the connection between Samuel (2) Vail and Elizabeth (---). Their son Samuel (3) was born October, 1678; so we infer, in the absence of other data, that they were married about 1677; this would make Elizabeth 20 years old at marriage. We know Elizabeth, wife of Samuel, was born 1657, which brings us to an approximate date of birth of her husband. Samuel (2) Vail was born about 1655-'57. Samuel (2) Vail purchased land in Westchester as early as 22 June, 1678, the year his son Samuel (3) was born, and probably began housekeeping a little before this time. The Westchester Town Records show that he was possessed of several parcels of land in Westchester. He sells land "lately in the possession of my father, Thomas Vail" to John Palmer, 22 January, 1678, (Westchester Town Rec. Vol. 1:57). Again he deeds land to Walter Bebly in 1681, (Vol. 1:88). Again the following year, 1682, he deeds land to Thomas Hunt, for £17-35, 1683. In the rating of the inhabitants of Westchester in 1683, Samuel (2) Vail had "3 acres upland, 2 yearlings, 2 sheep," (v. Colonial Documents, N. Y., Vol. 13:574.) 1686. He is a Freeholder of the Town of Westchester, having a £25. share, (v. Westch. Town Rec. Vol. 2:8), and also he is allotted in the division of the land, 10 acres for every £25. share lot No. 31. which was "on the East side of Brunkses River." (loc. cit.). Also on the same date, 3 May, 1687, and in the same manner he obtained lot No. 35. "fronting on the sheep pasture." His father Thomas died before 1689, for in that year he sold land on Castle Hill Neck to which he fell heir, to William Richardson, and in 1690 deeds land to Thomas (2) Vail, Jr., of Eastchester, his (Samuel's) brother. He (Samuel (2) Vail) died before June, 1695, leaving his widow Elizabeth and four children, viz: Samuel (3), b. 21 December, 1678, d. 26 June, 1733; Martha (3), b. 27 November, 1681; John (3), the Quaker Preacher, b. 1685; d. 17 November, 1774; and Thomas (3). The last recorded evidence of Samuel (2) Vail which a partial search reveals, is found in the land record of Westchester Co., N. Y., and reads "Elizabeth Vail, widow of Samuel Vail late of Westchester, quitclaims 26 June, 1695, land to Thomas Hunt." Notes for Elizabeth Hunt:Elizabeth married (2nd.) Thomas Gach (Gauge) of Westchester, N. Y., a ship builder, who owned a house and land in Westchester. Thomas Gach, Sr., and Elizabeth moved from West Chester, N. Y., to Woodbridge, N. J., about the year 1701. As her 3rd. husband, Elizabeth (Hunt, Vail, Gach) married John Griffith the 20 October, 1709. And it is as Elizabeth Griffith, of Woodbridge, N. J., that she makes her last Will and Testament on the 21 June, 1739. The Vail Papers (Vol. 18:44) quote from the Westchester Town Records, the "sale of a house and 8 acres of land formerly owned by Thomas Gach, in Westchester" -- sold by Joseph Appleby to Samuel Vail (son of Elizabeth and Samuel (2) Vail) 28 February, 1705-6. Thomas Gach and wife removed from Westchester, N. Y., to Woodbridge, N. J., about the year 1701. We infer this from a deed of sale of "a house and lot at Woodbridge, N. J., 14 April, 1701, sold by Thomas Codrington and wife to Thomas Gauge, late of Westchester, N. Y., Shipwright." (v. N. J. Archives, 1st Ser. Vol. 21: 140). Thomas Guage died between the 28th March, 1703 and 23 April, 1703, dates of his will. It states he lived in Woodbridge; was a ship carpenter; it names Elizabeth as Executor, son Thomas and apparently other children, also names his "son-in-law,

Attached to in this tree

Samuel Vail
1763 - 1843

Other trees this object is saved to

Alkire Family Tree
by mothrgoose on 28 Oct 2012

Lemmon Tree
by JennandJan on 27 Sep 2012

Koch Family Tree
by mnkochs on 7 Jan 2011

Antworth Family Tree
by skm521 on 2 Sep 2010

Ashley Family Tree
by SusanRobertaAshley on 26 May 2010

Miller Family Tree
by suethegirl on 18 Apr 2010

Hill Pearman Family Tree
by KC6298_1 on 14 Aug 2009

Swain Family Tree and Branches
by cswain1962 on 3 Apr 2009

Canaday Family Tree
by barbcanaday on 9 Oct 2012

Dray and Fisher Family
by hansen53191 on 7 Jul 2012

Corrado / Abner Families
by joecorradojr on 20 Jun 2012

Hamilton Family Tree
by jseiller on 1 Mar 2012

Johnson Family Tree
by JSchneider1999 on 9 Feb 2012

Davidson Randolph Family Tree
by LDAVI6921 on 11 Apr 2011

Chamberlain Family Tree
by JLBair on 10 Apr 2011

LELAND Family Tree
by aldanaba on 7 Mar 2011

Smith, Stirrett, Family Tree
by StirrettB on 28 Sep 2010

Hortman Family Tree
by LindaKpoet on 13 Jul 2010

NRClark Tree
by nrclark3 on 15 Dec 2009

Isaksen Family Tree

Thomas Veale" (v. N. J. Arch. 1st Ser. Vol. 23:182; also Middlesex Co. Wills). His inventory amounted to 171-6-0, including half interest in a boat equal to 130. Elizabeth had at least two Gach children, viz: Mary and Thomas. Mary Gach married William Bloodgood, 1727. (v. Shotwell Family, p. 186; also Vail Papers, Vol. 16:13). Thomas Gach, mentioned in his mother's will, was an active member of the Woodbridge M. M. until disowned for quarreling with his brother. He was clerk of the Town of Woodbridge for many years, (v. Woodbridge and Vicinity, p. 71). Elizabeth, the widow of Samuel (2) Vail and later the widow of Thomas Gach, of Woodbridge, married (3rd.) John Griffith, 20 October, 1709. He was from Bucks Co., Penna., and brought a "Certificate of Clearness" from the Middletown, M. M. Bucks Co., Penna. He became an active member of the Woodbridge Friends Meeting (v. Shotwell Family, p. 188.) Elizabeth is believed to have had no children by this marriage, being at the time of marriage 52 years of age. She appears as Elizabeth Gach in the Woodbridge M. M. Records as early as 19 December, 1706. She took a lively and consecrated part in all activities of the Friends Meeting. She supervised the care of the Meeting House and in other ways looked to the comfort of the Society. Doubtless she was the most popular match-maker among these early Quakers for we have counted not fewer than a half a dozen couples "presented to the Meeting," intending to marry. She made legal provision for her children at the time of her third marriage and conducted her whole life as a loving parent and a "Mother in Israel." She made her home with her son Thomas at one time, at another with her daughter, Mary Bloodgood. Her will was found among the papers of the estate of John (5) Vail of Littleton, N. J., a grand-son of John the Quaker Preacher. It was found by Alfred Vail, and recorded among the Vail Papers. It is one of the documents which proves Elizabeth Griffith to be the mother of John (3) Vail. Being thus important it is herewith annexed. Mary Bloodgood, mentioned ante, died 28 June, 1760, aged 59 years, 10 mo.; therefore born 28 August, 1700. Consequently Elizabeth Vail married Thomas Gach before 1700, or about 1699 perhaps. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel (2) Vail, is the connecting link between the Westchester, N. Y., Vails and a numerous progeny, in Essex Co., N. J., primarily, but now widely extended in the United States and abroad. The maiden name of Elizabeth has not been definitely found yet; but as she is so important in establishing the connection she demands consideration. She was thrice married : (1st.) to Samuel (2) Vail about 1677, for her first child, Samuel (3), was born 21 December, 1678. That she was the wife and later the widow of Samuel Vail is assured beyond doubt in a land record of Westchester which reads, "Elizabeth Uail quitclaims land to Thomas Hunt." (v. Vail Papers, Vol. 18: 44, No. 82). The full reading of this extract from the "Westchester Town Records," is, "Elizabeth Uail, widow of Samuel Vail late of Westchester, quitclaims, etc." dated 6th June, 1695. The last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Griffith of Woodbridge, N. J. : Forasmuch as it is appointed for all people some day to die and the time when very uncertain, I, Elizabeth Griffith, of Woodbridge, in the County of Middlesex and Province of East New Jersey, being weak in body, but of a sound, disposing mind and memory and inclined to dispose of the estate that the Lord hath to bless me with, do make this, my last will and testament in manner following: That is to say, First of all, I desire to resign my soul to God Almighty who gave it me, whensoever it shall please Hlin to call for it; and my body to the earth, to receive such decent burial as my executors hereinafter named shall think convenient; and as touching my worldly estate, I give and bequeath the same as followeth, viz: First, I give and direct that my daughter, Mary Bloodgood, the wife of William Bloodgood shall be fully paid for the trouble that I have been and shall be to them. Item, I give and bequeath to my son Thomas Gach all that remains in his hands (at the time of my decease) of those goods that I have left with him when I came to live with my son in law, William Bloodgood. Item, I give and bequeath to my son John Vail the sum of £10, which he has already got in his hands; *my will further is that all the meadows which my husband left me to divide at my discretion*, shall be divided between my son John Vail and my son Thomas Gach, that is to say that my son John Vail shall have all that my son Thomas Gach has given him a quitclaim for, to be enjoyed by him, his heirs and assigns forever. Item, I give and bequeath to my two daughters, Martha Burling, the wife of Edward Burling of New York and Mary Bloodgood, the wife of William Bloodgood of Woodbridge all the remaining part of my estate to be equally divided between them,. Lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint my two daughters, Martha Burling and Mary Bloodgood, executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all others and former wills by me at any time heretofore made, declaring this and this only to be my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19 21st day of the Fourth Month, commonly called June, in the Year of our Lord, 1739. Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Elizabeth Griffith as her last will and testament in the presence of its subscribers. Elizabeth Griffith. John Shotwell. Thomas Pike. Joseph Shotwell. Whereas, my daughter, Martha, is dead, mentioned In this will to be my executrix with my daughter Mary; now it is my further will be put my son John Vail Executor in her room and place, giving my son, John all power and privilege that my said daughter, Martha, had in the said will, relating thereunto being had may further appear. In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand this 17th 10th Mo., 1742. Elizabeth Griffith. Witness: Abraham Shotwell." More About Samuel Vail and Elizabeth Hunt:Marriage: 1677, Southampton, Long Island New YorkChildren of Samuel Vail and Elizabeth Hunt are: 10 i. Daniel3 Vail. Notes for Daniel Vail:He married 10 October, 1717, Hannah Griffing (or Griffin), and they had 15 children. The earliest word we have about Daniel (3) Vaill is that he was living at Southold, L. I. Of his 15 children only five lived to grow up; this extreme mortality among the members of his family during their infancy at Southold may have been the reason for Daniel's removal to Connecticut, where he became the founder of the Connecticut Class of Vails + 11 ii. Samuel Vail,Jr., born December 21, 1678 in Westchester County, New York; died June 26, 1733 in Woodbridge, New Jersey, U.S.A.. 12 iii. Martha Vail, born November 27, 1681 in Westchester County, New York; died Bef. December 17, 1742. She married Edward Burling. + 13 iv. Rev. John J. Vail, born 1685 in Westchester Co., New York, USA; died November 27, 1774 in Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A.. + 14 v. Sarah Vail, born Abt. 1687 in Middlesex County, New Jersey. + 15 vi. Arthur Vail, born 1691 in Westchester County, New York; died 1776 in Eastchester, New York. 16 vii. Thomas Vail, born 1695 in Westchester County, New York; died May 1718 in Woodbridge, New Jersey. He married Rachel FitzRandolph July 15, 1717 in Woodbridge, New Jersey; born May 15, 1698; died 1722. Notes for Thomas Vail:Thomas (3) Vail at the Woodbridge M. M. of 21 February, 1716/17, declared with Experience Fitz Randolph their first intention of marriage. They again declared their intention before the Meeting on the 21 March, 1716/17 at which time permission was granted. This marriage, however, did not eventuate, for we find that at a meeting held 20 June, 1717, two persons were appointed to speak to Mrs. Experience Moore and bring her to a sense of her outgoings, she having twice declared

by Tami Isaksen on 17 Sep 2009

...and 18 other users.

her intention of marrying Thomas Vail and not performing the same, but marrying another man, out of the Unity of the Meeting and without the consent of her parents. It being out of the power of Thomas Vail to recover this refractory one we find him with Rachel Fitz Randolph on the 15 August and on the 19 September, 1717, at the Woodbridge M. M. declaring their 1st and 2nd. intention of marriage and receiving the consent of the Meeting. Rachel was probably a sister of Experience. The will of Thomas (3) Vail is recorded in Lieber A. at Trenton, N. J., (v. also N. J. Archives, 1st Ser., Vol. 23:475), and was signed and sealed the 11 March, 1717, and proved on the 13 June, 1718, he having died about a year after his marriage. In his will he bequeaths all his property to his wife Rachel and brother; no mention being made of any children it is to be assumed that there were none. "Lastly, I constitute and appoint Rachel my beloved wife and my brother John Veal to be Executors." Consequently John (3) Vail, Q. P., must have been his brother, since John (4) Vail, son of Samuel (3) Vail was at this time only 10 years of age and his brother Thomas (4) Vail was born in 1714. Hence this last named Thomas Vail could not have been the testator Thomas. Therefore Thomas (3) Vail of Woodbridge, N. J., was brother of John (3) Vail, Q. P. He is half-brother to Mary Bloodgood. In the Bible of John Vail, Senior, is found "My sister Mary Bloodgood departed this life — &c." (v. Vail Papers, Vol. 16:33.) Mary Bloodgood was his half-sister. In the above will Thomas (3) Vail gives to his cousins Thomas Heady, Jr., and John Crowell, son of Edward Crowell, in addition to his wife Rachel and his brother John. Thomas (3) Vail died between the 15 May and the 13 June, 1718. In his will Thomas describes himself as a "Yeoman of Woodbridge." More About Thomas Vail:Occupation: Ship's carpenter More About Thomas Vail and Rachel FitzRandolph:Marriage: July 15, 1717, Woodbridge, New Jersey

SOrlie1 added this on 4 Apr 2012

mdavis0573 originally submitted this to DavisFamilyTree on 27 Dec 2006

at the head of this present Peace St., just beyond where it crossed the old stage road, now Front St., surveyed and opened several years earlier as the road from Scotch Plains to Piscataway. This mill right has existed ever since, and the grain of the pioneer planters was ground at this original site till 1782, when Taylor Webster, a son of the builder, was granted by his father the privilege of constructing a race-way from the pond to the new mill erected on the mountain road, now Somerset St., where the City mills stand at present. As a grist-mill and a meeting-house were generally the earliest measures taken to locate a permanent settlement, the Webster family may properly be credited with localizing the town of Plainfield, since they were prominent in securing both of these original means of civilization.

There is no family name more honorably and continuously associated with the welfare of the Friends in this immediate locality than that of the Vails. From very early records of the meeting it is learned that a conspicuous and important part was always taken by some one of this family from the very beginnings of the Society. In 1687 mention is made of John Vail as an active member of the Society of Friends meeting the first time at Amboy the year before. He is regarded one of the early founders of the Quaker meeting at that place. His name is found first in the primitive annals of Salem, Mass., about 1650, and subsequently in Westchester county, New York, from whence he moved to East Jersey about the time of large accessions in this colony in 1685. The most reliable information concerning his family acquaints us with two prominent sons, John Vail, Jr., born 1685, and Samuel Vail. John married in 1712, Martha Fitz Randolph, of Woodbridge, and in 1732 bought a plantation of 619 acres from Peter Sonmans, one of the proprietors of East Jersey. This was part of the large tract of 2,500 acres surveyed for the Dutch landlord by Keith, in 1685. The farm of John Vail extended from near present Richmond St., on both sides of Green Brook to the vicinity of Netherwood Ave. In 1737 an action of ejectment was brought against the peaceful planter by Elizabethtown Associates, which was one of many similar lawsuits instituted by them to recover proprietary title since the date of their parent.

John Vail was a useful preacher among the Friends of that remote period and lived to the advanced age of 89 years. At his death, in 1774, he left a large family, most of whom were not identified with the Quakers. His descendants moved into Morris county and the British provinces and became distinguished in political life and scientific attainments.

Samuel Vail, son of the original John, married Sarah Farrington, 1725, of Westchester county, New York, where he lived and died. He was a Friend, and purchased a large plantation about the date of his marriage, on Green Brook, near where Dunellen is now situated. This land was occupied by his two sons, John and Stephen, who were the progenitors of the Vail family in this vicinity. His property has been in the possession of some of the descendants ever since, being over one hundred and fifty years.

John Vail, the oldest son of Samuel, married, 1730, Margaret Laing, daughter of John and Elizabeth Shotwell Laing, and had eight sons who lived to grow up to manhood, to each of whom he gave a farm -- four at Green Brook, to John, David, Abraham, and Joseph (a son by his second wife, Mary Laing), and four farms he bought in Passaic valley, near Baskingridge for Daniel, Isaac, Jacob, and Benjamin.

Stephen Vail, the other son of Samuel, married 1733, Esther Smith, and their children were Thomas, Benjamin, Stephen, Abigail, Abraham, and Sarah.

From these ancestors of this large and prosperous family descended numerous progeny who have been useful and industrious citizens and helped to make the history of

John's Will

Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey Vol 1(IV) John Vail, eldest son of Samuel Vail, was born at Westchester, New York, April 21, 1708, died May 17, 1754, buried at Green Brook, New Jersey. He married (first), December, 1731, Margaret Laing, born 1710, daughter of John Laing; (second) Mary Laing, daughter of John Laing. His children were:Samuel, born October 24, 1732, died December 8, 1753;John, of whom later;Daniel, born March 7, 1736, married Catharine F. Randolph, died January 29, 1814;Isaac, born January 27, 1737, married Mary McGovern, died November 10, 1794;David, born June 5, 1740, married Phebe Jackson, died August 7, 1823;Jacob, born September 3, 1742, died July 8, 1823;Abraham, born September 22, 1744, married Margaret F. Randolph, died September 11, 1824;Benjamin, born October 3, 1750, married Margaret Clarkson, died October 6, 1820;Joseph, born June 12, 1752;Christiana, born December 10, 1753, married John Webster, Jr.The children of John (4) Vail, Jr., as also other grandsons of Samuel (3) Vail, both before and after the Revolutionary War took up farms SW of Plainfield under the mountains in a settlement still called Green Brook Village. Plainfield was their post office address after its establishment in 1800.With the distribution of the unoccupied back lands in 1700, and the later division among the settlers of interior tracts in 1717, many of the younger generation moved inland. But not till the last allotments were made in 1734-'39, did any considerable number venture beyond the town lots of Elizabethtown, Woodbridge and Piscatawaytown. The attraction of new land after this date induced many to settle further towards the interior and to occupy fertile farms on Cedar Brook and Green Brook and the rich valleys beyond the mountains. So that by 1750 there were occupied farms scattered over the country from the Raritan River and Staten Island Sound on the East to the Passaic River near its source and the mountains beyond (O. B. Leonard).WILL OF JOHN (4) VAIL, JR.This Will is recorded in Lieber E. 181 Trenton, N. J., 10 June, 1754.The following extracts are from the printed letter of Alfred Vail, under date of 21 September, 1852."I, John Vail, of the Borough of Elizabeth in East New Jersey * * *"Item. I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Mary Vail her Riding Roan Mare and side saddell and all the Household Goods that she brought with her and three pounds sixteen Shillings in money at eight shillings the ounce. I also give her the sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds money at eight shillings the ounce to be paid to her in four years time after my decease. * * *"Item the remaining part of my moveable Estate I equally divide amongst my eight Sons, viz John Vail, Daniel Vail, Isaac Vail, David Vail, Jacob Vail, Abraham Vail, Benjamin Vail, and Joseph Vail, each one to share and Share alike. (Note; Samuel (5) Vail, the first born son, had died in August, or in December, 1753. The date of this Will is 1 May, 1754)."I will and direct that Plantation whereon I now live be divided into Eight lots * * * viz; all of my Lands below the mountain * * * to my four sons * * * to my eldest Son John Vail, son David Vail, son Abraham Vail, and son Joseph Vail; * * * and if wife will se good to put up a house and live upon the land that I have given to my son Joseph Vail, I give her the House and income of said House and five acres of land" for her lifetime * * * which house and land he gives Mary Vail "in full of her right of dowery and not else." * * * each of the four above named sons to have an "equal number of acres both of the lower and upper Lot abovesd." If any of these four sons "should Dye without issue lawfully begotten67under the age of twenty and one years," the share of such deceased son "I give unto the remaining or surviving Sharers or partners in my home Lands, abovesaid they to share and share alike both in the Plain and Mountain pine Lot" etc."Item my Lands in Baskingridge Township I do hereby impower my Executor * * * * to divide into four equal Lots * * * each lot an equal number of acres." These four equal Lots he gives to his four sons Daniel Vail, Isaac Vail, Jacob Vail, and Benjamin Vail; and in case of their death without lawful issue (as above) such son's share is to be divided equally among the surviving sons (as above)."Item I will and direct that each of my eight above named sons shall pay unto my daughter Christien (sic) the sum of eight pounds money at eight shillings the ounce apiece in all sixty four pounds to be paid to her when she arrives to the age of twenty one years * * * and in case any son refuses or neglects to pay his Eight Pounds to his sister Christien, as above, the Executors are empowered to sell enough of such son's land as will pay the share of that son to his sister."Item my negro fellow to wit Dick I leave to his liberty to live with any of my children or where he will."Lastly I * * * appoint my trusty friends viz my brother Steven Vail and Abner Hamton to be Executors" etc."In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of the fifth month called May in the Year One thousand seven hundred and fifty four."Witnesses: David Coriell. (signed) JOHN VAIL.Micaiah Dunn.Mary (her X mark) Muller.This Will was proved before Tho. Bartow the 4th June, 1754,—Stephen Vail and Abner Hamton, the Executors, being of the people called Quakers did solemnly affirm, etc.Probate granted by Gov. Belcher in the usual form, dated 4 June, 1754.

strand658 added this on 13 Apr 2011

Attached to in this tree

John Vail
1708 - 1754

Other trees this object is saved to

Freeman Family Tree
by cooperdeb11 on 12 Aug 2012

Tina Unger family tree
by tmredner on 3 Aug 2012

Anderson Family Tree
by mabschreiben1 on 30 Jun 2012

Judith Heckard
by judithmathias on 16 Jun 2012

THOMPSON Family Tree
by MIAMIDON on 27 May 2012

Grant Family Tree
by jvgrant85 on 30 Mar 2012

Wiora-Weber-Sedgwick Family Tree
by weav1035 on 26 Apr 2011

Shirley Jean Vail
by shirleymacmillan82 on 24 Apr 2011

Vail Family Tree
by ReedTerrySquire on 3 Apr 2013

KKH Family Tree
by kkhagestad on 26 Mar 2013

Hirschman Family Tree
by timnorma189 on 17 Sep 2012

Bishop-Knapp
by jdpb1shop on 7 Aug 2012

Sara's Family Tree
by sarahamel on 6 May 2012

Rockhold Family Tree
by pgrockhold on 22 Apr 2012

Philip Crable family tree
by percale on 18 Mar 2013

We Are Because They Were2_2012-04-15
by keeler6pack on 12 Aug 2012

MacDonald Family Tree
by mickeyd_75 on 2 Jun 2012

b. 1713
J.V. m.
2 Mary Laing
8 Oct 1751
1 m. Margaret
1731

J. Vail d. 1774
ae 89

1774
89
1685

1850
61
1789

FIND A GRAVE

Rev John J. Vail

uncle of our John

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Vails** in:

- Friends Burying Ground
- Rahway
- Union County
- New Jersey
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store
- Support Find A Grave

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial!
Click Here

Birth: 1685
Westchester County
New York, USA

Death: Nov. 27, 1774
Rahway
Union County
New Jersey, USA

Married 17 May 1712 in Woodridge, Middlesex, NJ at Martha's grandfather's home, Nathaniel and Mary Holley FitzRandolph. John was a Quaker preacher, farmer and carpenter. Also, f/o 12 children.

Family links:
Parents:
Samuel Vail (1654 - 1695)
Elizabeth *Hunt* Vail Gach (1657 - 1747)

Spouse:
Martha *FitzRandolph* Vail (1693 - 1766)*

Children:
Sarah *Vail* Jinning (____ - 1810)*
Joseph Vail (1717 - 1804)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Friends Burying Ground
Rahway
Union County
New Jersey, USA

Created by: Hudypop
Record added: Apr 14, 2003
Find A Grave Memorial# 7354965

Add a photo for this person

Request A Photo

Ancestor
in my
Family Tree

My 6th Great Grandfather, dau. Sarah Vail 1730-1810 m. Isaac Jenning 1734-1816, m. 1752, their dau. Deziah Jennings m. Samuel "Recheck" Vail on 06 Nov 1775, son Thomas m. Nancey Bridge, son Ebenezer Vail m. Amy Garrison, dau. Etna Angeline Vail m. James M...(Read more)
- Billie {Wolfe} King
Added: Feb. 24, 2013

- YEP
Added: Oct. 24, 2012

- Hudypop
Added: Mar. 13, 2010

Leave flowers and a note

There is 1 more note not showing...
Click here to view all notes...

Advertisement

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

m 1707
Abigail Hadden
b. 14 Oct 1685 d. 14 Oct 1724
m 2nd: Sarah Farrington (dau Matthew)
d. 21 Jun 1756 Westchester NY

~~34-45~~
46-57
58-69
70-85

Pioneer Families
Thomas Vail
m. 24 Sp 1701
1674
1697
1744

VAIL

Biography of John Vail by descendant Robert S. Vail

Rev. John J.^{3} Vail (Samuel^{2}, Thomas^{1}) was born 1685 in Westchester Co., New York, USA, and died November 27, 1774 in Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A.. He married **Martha FitzRandolph** May 17, 1712 in Woodgridge, New Jersey, U.S.A., daughter of John FitzRandolph and Martha. She was born April 25, 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey, U.S.A., and died April 18, 1766 in Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A.. Notes for Rev. John J. Vail:Was a Quaker Preacher TESTIMONIAL TO JOHN (3) VAIL, Q. P. The following testimony of John (3) Vail from the Plainfield M. M. is taken from a "Collection of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the people called Quakers." (pub. Phila. 1787), -- the volume being in the Friends Meeting House, 15th St. and Rutherford Pl., New York City. The testimonial follows: "Our worthy and much esteemed friend, John Vail, was born at Westchester, in the Province of New Fork, and removed from thence to Woodbridge, where he settled and married. He was, when a youth, reached by the Power of truth, and submitting to the Cross, he became sober and religious; and continuing faithful to what he believed to be his duty, in infinite mercy, was pleased to bestow on him a gift in the Gospel Ministry, and he proved faithful with the one talent, witnessed an increase and growth in the Truth and was enlarged __________ * This paragraph was corrupted as a result of a printer's error, which substituted part of a line from a previous paragraph for information concerning John wife and/or his career as a builder. –Digital Editions. in his, testimony, whereby the Church was edified and the faithful comforted. "Having a regard to the Putting forth of the Divine hand he waited in Meetings for proper qualifications to minister in the ability that God gives, whereby he was often enabled, not only to reprove the unrighteousness of men, but to speak comfortably to those who mourned for the pride and abomination of the times. "He often mentioned the plainness and simplicity which our forefathers appeared in, and was sorrowfully afflicted for many of the present generation in that they slighted their good examples and indulged themselves in many things which those worthy men bore a faithful testimony against. "He was a diligent attendant at Meetings, and very exemplary in being early there, even to old age, when of ability of body often exciting friends to that duty, not as formalists but patiently to wait for qualifications to perform acceptable worship to the Almighty. "His outward circumstances being low, he was very industrious, labouring with his hands for the support of himself and family to an advanced age, being very loth to be burdensome to Friends. "He lived to a good old age and on his death bed expressed his great satisfaction and resignation to the will of the Almighty, and said that he had often considered that passage of Scripture 'If our hearts condemn us not, God is greater,' adding 'but my heart condemns me not for I have walked in innocency from my youth up.' "He divers times signified his being ready and willing to leave the world. As our dear friend walked in righteousness and humility, he increased in divine experience and his lamp shone bright to the last. "He departed this life on the 27th of the 11th Mo., 1774, in the 89th year of his age, much beloved by his friends, neighbours and acquaintances in general, a large number of whom attended his corpse to the grave, where after a solemn meeting on the occasion, it was interred in the Friends Burying Ground, at Rahway." JOHN (3) VAIL was the third of the six children of Samuel (2) Vail and his wife Elizabeth (Hunt?) who later married Thomas Gach and still later John Griffith. John (3) Vail was born in 1685 in Westchester Co., N. Y.; came to Woodbridge, N. J., with his parents when about 16 years old; bought land along Green Brook (at the present Plainfield), as did his brother Samuel (3), in about 1732. John (3) Vail was a carpenter and builder and had much to do with the erection of various Quaker Meeting Houses; he was for many years an acceptable preacher among the Friends; was an early missioner for the propagation of that faith; was delegate to various "Conventions" of the sect, if we may use that word for the Quarterly and Yearly Meeting term then employed. John (3) Vail, Q. P., died 27 November, 1774, and is buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Rahway, N. J. He was in addition to his other churchly offices, an Overseer and Deacon and Treasurer, highly respected and beloved by all. More About Rev. John J. Vail:Fact 1: was a Quaker PreacherFact 2: resided in Woodbridge, Rahway and Plainfield, New Jersey, USAMore About John Vail and Martha FitzRandolph:Marriage: May 17, 1712, Woodgridge, New Jersey, U.S.A. Children of John Vail and Martha FitzRandolph are: 39i. John^{4} Vail, born August 25, 1713 in Morristown, New Jersey; died November 17, 1774 in Woodbridge, Middlesex New Jersey. He married Ellen Billings. 40ii. Samuel Vail, born December 16, 1715 in Morristown, New Jersey; died November 27, 1716 in Woodbridge, New Jersey. +41 iii. Joseph Vail, born 1717 in New Jersey; died 1804 in North Carolina. +42 iv. Mary Vail, born 1719 in Morristown, New Jersey; died April 20, 1795 in New Jersey. +43 v. Thomas Vail, born September 09, 1720 in Woodbridge, Middlesex

Attached to in this tree

Rev. John J. Vail
1685 - 1774

Other trees this object is saved to

- Lisa Bullock Mings Family Tree Oct 2012 by LifeSigns on 23 Mar 2013
- Leah Ann Bach Frederick family tree by lilibach on 22 Mar 2013
- Reed Family Tree by ereedniles on 2 Mar 2013
- Davis/Adams by houseofstuart1 on 7 Jan 2013
- Barnett Family Tree by MaryLou Klemm on 1 Jan 2013
- Alkire Family Tree by mothrgoose on 27 Oct 2012
- Gene Jacquelyn Williams by genewilliams91 on 21 Aug 2012
- Frushour/Gundrum by debozarth on 9 Aug 2012
- Hiar/Roe Family Tree by dtaracks1 on 28 Jun 2011
- Morgan Family Tree by wski132 on 7 Apr 2013
- David Heard family tree by dheard1955 on 2 Apr 2013
- McGrane - Burtis Family Tree by dmcgrane188 on 14 Mar 2013
- Wiest by jwiest33 on 10 Mar 2013
- Murphy Family Tree by mygeemaildotcom on 15 Feb 2013
- Cugley Family Tree by dtustanowsky on 14 Feb 2013
- Remember Me by RuddyDuc on 14 Feb 2013
- Laughlin Family Tree by tlaughlin49 on 9 Feb 2013

County New Jersey; died May 26, 1807 in Hanover, Morris County New Jersey. 44vi. Elizabeth Vail, born May 27, 1722; died August 28, 1740. +45 vii. Nathaniel Vail, Sr, born December 03, 1724 in Woodbridge/Rahway/Plainfield, New Jersey, USA; died 1783 in St John, New Brunswick, Canada. 46viii. Martha Vail, born February 08, 1727/28 in Morristown, New Jersey; died June 05, 1762. She married Abraham Merlat February 25, 1747/48; born in Somerset, New Jersey. More About Abraham Merlat and Martha Vail:Marriage: February 25, 1747/48 +47 ix. Isaac Vail, born November 20, 1728 in New Jersey; died 1805 in Charlestown, Jefferson County, Virginia. +48 x. Sarah Vail, born December 23, 1730 in Woodbridge, New Jersey, U.S.A.; died 1752. 49xi. Peter Vail, born February 20, 1732/33 in Morristown, New Jersey; died November 22, 1752 in Plainfield, Union County New Jersey. 50xii. Noah Vail, born 1734 in Morristown, New Jersey; died April 13, 1801.

Douglas Vail added this on 14 Mar 2011

Jones Family Tree
by JanetNelson124 on 19 Jan 2013

LELAND Family Tree
by aldanaba on 23 Dec 2012

Rebecca Vail family tree
by beckym86 on 5 Dec 2012

...and 24 other users.

Return to normal view

COMPTON

Entries: 2657 **Updated:** Sun Aug 26 00:00:12 2001

Contact: James Lawler Jhlawr@wmconnect.com

- *ID:* I972
- *Name:* Rachel COMPTON
- *Surname:* COMPTON
- *Given Name:* Rachel
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* ABT 1739 in of, Woodbridge, Middleton, NJ
- *Christening:* to, Somerset, Co, NJ
- *Burial:* comptonology pg, 2, bottom, 3,4
- *Change Date:* 20 Sep 2000 at 16:59:00

Father: James COMPTON b: ABT 1710 in of, Middlesex, Co, NJ
Mother: Mary b: ABT 1712 in of, Middlesex, Co, NJ

Marriage 1 Isaac VAIL b: ABT 1735 in of, Middleton, Middlesex, NJ

- *Married:* 1757

Marriage 2 Nathaniel WOODWARD b: ABT 1740 in of, Middleton, Middlesex, NJ

- *Married:* 1771

Jacob Vail (7) Son of
Rev'd Samuel Vail of Jefferson Co. Ohio to which place he came from Va ca 1800
went from NJ to VA when young

CAROLYN CRIPE

From: "Stephanie Steele" <munstead@wideopenwest.com>
To: <VAIL-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 14, 2004 4:57 PM
Subject: Re: [VAIL] Samuel Vail Clermont Co Ohio b.1804

Thanks John, you have given me a lot of information on the Vails in Clermont Co. Ohio, but I don't know if these Vails are in the same family as my Samuel Vail (b. 1804)ancestor.

All I have to go on is that in the 1880 census my ancestor Samuel Vail said he was born in Ohio and his parents were born in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. His wife Martha John also states her mother was born in Pennsylvania although her father was born in Ohio. This doesn't match with the Virginia birthplaces as in your information.

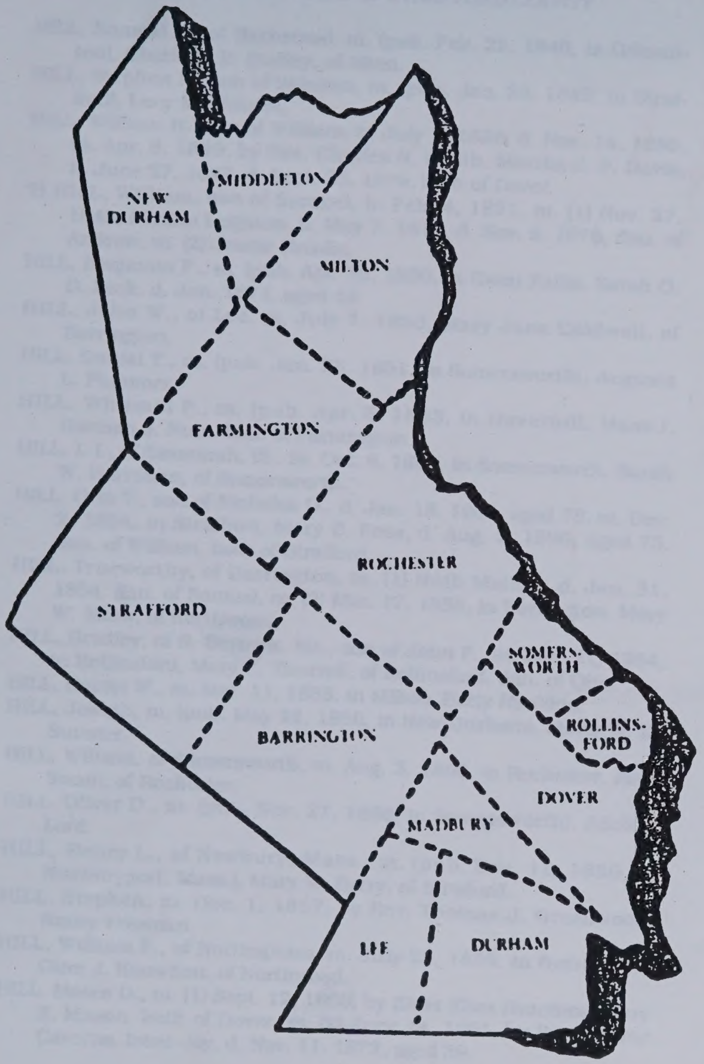
I have a will for a Samuel Vail, died in 1833 Clermont Co. Union Township, Ohio, and he lists 4 sons Isaiah, Jack, Thomas and William and daughters Rebakah, Ruhama, Elizabeth, and Lyday. But there is no mention of a Samuel Vail or some of the other siblings from your list. Do you think this could be two different families? The will I have for my Samuel Vail ancestor is from Pierce Township in Clermont Co. which is near Union Township.

Any help from Vail Researchers would be greatly appreciated.

==== VAIL Mailing List ====
Message Board > Vail ~ copies default to the VAIL-L
http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=board&r=rw&p=surnames.vail

==============================

Gain access to over two billion names including the new Immigration Collection with an Ancestry.com free trial. Click to learn more.
http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redir.asp?targetid=4930&sourceid=1237


NEW DURHAM
MIDDLETON
MILTON
FARMINGTON
ROCHESTER
STRAFFORD
SOMERSWORTH
ROLLINSFORD
BARRINGTON
DOVER
MADBURY
LEE
DURHAM

Strafford County, New Hampshire

THE EARLY MARRIAGES OF STRAFFORD COUNTY, NEW HAMPSHIRE 1630 - 1860

PART I - A to L

By

Robert Sayward Canney

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

HILL, Samuel N., of Barnstead, m. (pub. Feb. 22, 1848, in Gilmanton), Charlotte B. Dudley, of Alton.

HILL, Stephen P., son of Stephen, m. (pub. Jan. 23, 1849, in Strafford), Lucy M. Holmes.

HILL, William H., son of William, b. July 7, 1826, d. Nov. 14, 1885, m. Apr. 8, 1849, by Rev. Charles N. Smith, Martha J. P. Davis, b. June 27, 1827, d. Sept. 25, 1879, both of Dover.

7) HILL, William, son of Samuel, b. Feb. 4, 1821, m. (1) Nov. 27, 1849, Miriam Leighton, b. May 7, 1819, d. Nov. 9, 1876, dau. of Andrew, m. (2) Jennie Brooks.

HILL, Benjamin F., m. (pub. Apr. 30, 1850, in Great Falls), Sarah O. D. Lock, d. Jan. 1871, aged 49.

HILL, John W., of Lee, m. July 7, 1850, Mary Jane Caldwell, of Barrington.

HILL, Daniel T., m. (pub. Jan. 28, 1851, in Somersworth), Augusta L. Plummer.

HILL, Whitmill P., m. (pub. Apr. 5, 1853, in Haverhill, Mass.), Hannah J. Nute, both of Farmington.

HILL, I. I., of Savannah, Ill., m. Oct. 8, 1853, in Somersworth, Sarah W. Harriman, of Somersworth.

HILL, Orin T., son of Nicholas D., d. Jan. 18, 1904, aged 78, m. Dec. 2, 1854, in Strafford, Mary E. Foss, d. Aug. 2, 1896, aged 73, dau. of William, both of Strafford.

HILL, Trueworthy, of Barrington, m. (1) Ruth Mathes, d. Jan. 31, 1854, dau. of Samuel, m. (2) Mar. 17, 1855, in Barrington, Mary W. Shaw, of Northwood.

HILL, Bradley, of S. Berwick, Me., son of John P., m. Dec. 21, 1854, in Rollinsford, Mary C. Thurrell, of Rollinsford, dau. of Otis.

HILL, Daniel W., m. Mar. 11, 1855, in Milton, Betty Rankins.

HILL, Joseph, m. (pub. May 22, 1856, in New Durham), Maria W. D. Sumner.

HILL, William, of Somersworth, m. Aug. 3, 1856, in Rochester, Alice Swain, of Rochester.

HILL, Oliver D., m. (pub. Nov. 27, 1856, in Somersworth), Adeline Lord.

HILL, Henry L., of Newbury, Mass., m. (pub. Dec. 11, 1856, in Newburyport, Mass.), Mary M. Berry, of Strafford.

HILL, Stephen, m. Dec. 1, 1857, by Rev. Thomas J. Greenwood, Nancy Freeman.

HILL, William F., of Nottingham, m. July 25, 1858, in Barrington, Olive J. Knowlton, of Northwood.

HILL, Moses D., m. (1) Sept. 12, 1858, by Elder Elias Hutchins, Mary E. Mason, both of Dover, m. (2) June 14, 1861, by Rev. Arthur Caverno, Irene Joy, d. Nov. 11, 1872, aged 39.

HILL, True W., of Alton, m. Oct. 10, 1858, in Barnstead, Sarah P. Elkins, of Gilmanton.

HILL, Henry, m. Mar. 3, 1859, in Dover, Mary J. Caswell, both of Madbury.

HILL, Samuel, Jr., m. June 19, 1859, in Strafford, Lydia C. Parshley, d. 1860, aged 25, both of Strafford.

HILL, John, m. Nov. 24, 1859, in Strafford, Mrs. Eliza A. Hill.

HILL, Albert C., son of Oliver, m. Aug. 7, 1860, in Dover, Sarah Ann Purinton, b. Feb. 21, 1834, dau. of Jacob K.

HILL, John E., of Charlestown, Mass., m. int. Oct. 29, 1860, in Rollinsford, Lizzie Ferguson, of S. Berwick, Me.

HILL, Asa W., son of James, b. 1834, d. 1898, m. Mar. 31, 1861, in Wakefield, Matilda F. Jones, b. 1842, d. 1922, dau. of John.

HILL, Moses D., d. Apr. 20, 1886, aged 56, m. June 14, 1861, by Rev. Arthur Caverno, Irene Joy, d. May 25, 1886.

HILL, Oliver W., of Nottingham, m. Sept. 5, 1861, in Dover, Mary E. Putnam, of Lee.

HILLIARD, Nicholas, of Portsmouth, m. Dec. 16, 1718, by Rev. Jos. Adams, Elizabeth Hoitt, of Newington.

HILLIARD, Timothy, son of Rev. Joseph, d. Jan. 13, 1872, aged 73, m. May 22, 1831, by Rev. Joseph Hilliard, Mary C. Worster, d. Mar. 6, 1857, aged 54.

HILLIARD, Henry M., d. May 27, 1891, aged 77, m. Jan. 18, 1852, by Rev. Homer Barrows, Lavina Willey.

HILLIARD, Joseph P., m. (pub. May 22, 1856, in Somersworth), Abby Jellison.

HILLMAN, William S., m. (pub. Dec. 11, 1852, in Ossipee), Roxanna Roles, of Ossipee, d. July 10, 1861, aged 20, dau. of Azor.

1) **HILTON**, William, son of Mark, d. 1655/6, m. (1) early as 1620, in England, ----- -----, m. (2) near 1651, Frances -----, b. 1618. (She married (2) Richard White, of Kittery, Me.).

1) HILTON, Edward, son of Edward, d. 1671, m. (1) early as 1626, Ann Dudley, dau. of Rev. Samuel, m. (2) after 1650, Catherine (Shapleigh) Treworgie, wid. of James, d. May 29, 1676, dau. of Alexander.

2) HILTON, Col. Winthrop, son of Edward, killed June 1710, m. Ann Wilson, d. Mar. 1744.

HILTON, Joseph, m. Oct. 16, 1709, by Rev. Nathaniel Rogers, Hannah Jose.

3) HILTON, Col. Winthrop, son of Col. Winthrop, b. Dec. 21, 1710, d. Dec. 26, 1781, m. Martha (Weeks) Wiggin, wid. of Charles, d. Mar. 31, 1769, dau. of Capt. Joshua.

HILTON, Josiah, m. Mar. 4, 1756, Sarah Ames.

4) HILTON, Lt. Winthrop, son of Col. Winthrop, b. Oct. 2, 1737, d.

Gen

THE EARLY MARRIAGES OF STRAFFORD COUNTY, NEW HAMPSHIRE 1630 - 1860

PART II - M to Z

By

Robert Sayward Canney

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

1792, d. Feb. 17, 1874, dau. of Capt. David.

RILEY, James, m. June 22, 1840, by B. F. Guppey, J.P., Catherine Morrison.

RILEY, Capt. John, Jr., d. Aug. 19, 1884, aged 69, m. Sept. 8, 1840, by Rev. Jeremiah S. Young, Mary Augusta Pendexter, dau. of George.

RILEY, Hazen Kimball, m. Nov. 7, 1842, by Rev. Jeremiah S. Young, Susan Elizabeth Bailey, of Portland, Me., dau. of Capt. Benjamin.

RINES, Joseph, m. early as 1737, Christian -----.

RINES, Thomas, m. early as 1742, ----- -----.

RINES, Nathaniel, m. Aug. 8, 1800, by Rev. William Hooper, Martha Wiggin, both of Dover.

RINES, Joseph, m. Nov. 20, 1806, in Wakefield, Sally Remick, of Milton.

RINES, John, d. Oct. 24, 1865, aged 82, m. Dec. 27, 1807, by Rev. William Hooper, Abigail Nute, d. Sept. 13, 1859, aged 76, both of Madbury.

RINES, Henry, of Alton, m. July 2, 1826, in Middleton, Mary Babb, of New Durham.

RINES, Nathaniel, m. Apr. 13, 1828, in Middleton, Nancy Cook, d. Oct. 10, 1855, aged 68, both of Middleton.

RINES, Ebenezer, of Milton, m. (pub. Oct. 29, 1833, in Eliot, Me.), Ann Maria Fernald, of Eliot, Me.

RINES, Nathaniel, m. Nov. 24, 1842, in Milton, Olive Remick, both of Milton.

RINES, Asa, m. (pub. Nov. 7, 1843, in Great Falls), Lydia D. Jenness.

RINES, Alvah C., m. Jan. 27, 1853, by Elder Josiah Glines, Lydia L. French.

RINES, Joseph G., m. Aug. 7, 1853, in Milton, Sarah J. Sanborn, both of Milton.

RINES, Addison, m. (pub. Nov. 7, 1854, in Alton), Clara A. Evans.

RING. Seth, of Newington, m. early as 1717, Elizabeth Libbey, dau. of John.

RIPLEY, William, d. Nov. 12, 1857, aged 88, m. Dec. 2, 1793, by Rev. Joseph Haven, Lydia Garland, both of Rochester.

RIPLEY, George H., d. Apr. 4, 1904, aged 76, m. (pub. Jan. 7, 1858, in Rollinsford), Nancy B. Horne, d. Mar. 15, 1910, aged 85, both of Dover.

RITZ, Jacob F., m. (pub. Jan. 29, 1857, in Great Falls), Rhoda F. Richardson.

RIX, John L., m. May 8, 1861, in Haverhill, Esther Hale, of Hollis.

RIXFORD, Maj. William, m. July 20, 1840, Mary Ann Locke, dau. of Eliphalet.

ROACH, Thomas, son of Thomas, d. Nov. 8, 1922, aged 97, m. Feb. 16, 1861, in Milton, Elizabeth Corson.

ROADES, Jacob, m. Sept. 7, 1704, by Rev. John Pike, Eleanor Brawn.

1) **ROBERTS**, Gov. Thomas, will dated Sept. 27, 1673, proved June 30, 1674, m. early as 1629, Rebecca Hilton, d. before 1673, sister of Edward, dau. of Mark.

2) ROBERTS, "Sergeant" John, son of Gov. Thomas, b. in 1629, d. Jan. 21, 1694/95, m. about 1650, Abigail Nutter, living on Dec. 28, 1674, dau. of Hatevil.

1) ROBERTS, William, killed in 1675, m. early as 1655, Dorothy -----.

1) ROBERTS, William, of Arundel, Me., d. before 1714, m. Anne Crockett, dau. of Thomas.

2) ROBERTS, Sgt. Thomas, son of Gov. Thomas, b. in 1633, constable in 1662, and whipped the Quaker women by order of Walderne, m. early as 1664, Mary Leighton, dau. of Thomas.

2) ROBERTS, William, son of William and Anne, m. Elizabeth Crucy.

3) ROBERTS, Hatevil, son of Sgt. John, d. in 1724, m. near 1686, Lydia Roberts.

3) ROBERTS, Joseph, son of Sgt. John, m. (1) before 1692, Elizabeth Jones, b. 1672/73, dau. of Stephen, m. (2) Abigail -----.

3) ROBERTS, Thomas, son of Sgt. John, m. near 1700, Elizabeth (Tucker) Hopley, both living in 1724, wid. of Robert, dau. of John.

3) ROBERTS, John, son of Sgt. John, b. near 1682, will 1749, proved 1756, m. (1) Oct. 26, 1704, by Rev. John Pike, Deborah Church, dau. of John, m. (2) May 17, 1720, by Rev. Jona. Cushing, Frances Emery, b. Dec. 17, 1694.

3) ROBERTS, Nathaniel, son of Sgt. Thomas, m. Apr. 11, 1706, by Rev. John Pike, Elizabeth Mason.

4) ROBERTS, Love, son of Thomas, d. in 1755, m. before 1713, Elizabeth Drew, dau. of John.

4) ROBERTS, John, son of Joseph, b. Dec. 6, 1694, d. Jan. 23, 1771, m. (1) early as 1715, Mary Jose, dau. of Richard, m. (2) Sarah -----, d. Dec. 9, 1770, aged 72.

4) ROBERTS, Samuel, son of Hatevil, b. Dec. 12, 1686, m. Sept. 20, 1716, Sarah Lord, b. Mar. 28, 1696, dau. of Nathan.

ROBERTS, Hatevil, m. Oct. 28, 1724, Honour Stackpole.

4) ROBERTS, "Ensign" Joseph, son of Joseph, b. Oct. 27, 1692, m. (1) near 1726, Elizabeth Ham, b. in 1703, d. Oct. 14, 1742, dau. of John, m. (2) near 1747, Joanna Goodwin.

4) ROBERTS, Capt. Timothy, b. 1692, d. Dec. 31, 1774, first settler in Rochester, m. early as 1728, Anne Waldron, dau. of John.

Chart No.

Name

NO

I believe the Martins are related — not the Runyons

1 Reune RUNYON
Born 27 March 1711
Where Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ
Married 17 May 1732
Where
Died
Where

Rachel DRAKE
Name of Husband or Wife

2 Vincent RUNYON
Father
Born 1671
Where Elizabethtown, NJ
Married 2 Dec 1691
Where
Died Mar ca 1724
Where Piscataway, NJ
bur. old Baptist Cem. back of St. James Episcopal Ch. Edison, NJ

3 Mary HULL
Mother
Born 10 Aug 1670
Where Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ
Died 2 Feb 1759
Where Piscataway, NJ
bur. as above

4 Vincent RONGNION
Paternal Grandfather
Born ca 1645
Where Poitier, Poitou, Fr.
Married 17 July 1668
Where Elizabeth Towne, NJ
Died 1713
Where 2 Feb 1757

5 Ann BOUTCHER
Paternal Grandmother
Born
Where
Died
Where

6 Hopewell HULL
Maternal Grandfather
Born 1636/1637
Where Weymouth, Norfolk, Ma
Married 29 Dec 1669
Where Piscataway, NJ
Died 26 Mar 1693
Where Hopewell, Mercer, NJ

7 Mary MARTIN
Maternal Grandmother
Born 1649
Where Dover, Strafford, NH
Died 13 Nov 1694
Where Piscataway, Middlesex NJ

8
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

9
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

10 John BOUTCHER
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

11
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

12 Joseph HULL
Great Grandfather
Born 25 Apr 1593 Crewkerne, Somersetshire Eng
Married 1618, Crevekerne.
Died 19 Nov 1665 Old Parish, Accomenticus, York ME

13 Agnes
Great Grandmother
Born
Died 1665/Isle of Shoals NH

14 John MARTIN
Great Grandfather
Born 1620/Newton, Morell, Warwick, Eng
Married
Died 5 Jul 1687/Piscataway, NJ

15 Hester ROBERTS
Great Grandmother
Born 1626/Dover Neck, Strafford, NH
Died 6 Dec 1687 Piscataway

16
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

17
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

18
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

19
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

20
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

21
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

22
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

23
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

24 Thomas HULL
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

25 Joan PESON
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

26
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

27
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

28 John MARTIN
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

29 Suzan HENERTIN
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

30 Thomas ROBERTS
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

31 Rebecca HILTON
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

Courtesy of Indiana State Library
State Form 31036

Subject: Everts Family Information back to 1600's
From: lorric@aol.com
Date: 11 Sep 2002 10:02:43 -0600
To: EVERTS-L@rootsweb.com

This is a Message Board Post that is gatewayed to this mailing list.

Surnames: Everts LeHigh Catlin
Classification: Query

Message Board URL:

http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec/msg/an/VWV.2ACIB/38

Message Board Post:

Hello,

I have some Everts family genealogy information dating back to 1600's. This Everts family was located in Connecticut and some family names are John, Nathaniel (I,ll and lll), Silas and David.Other names in the family were LeHigh and Catlin. Please email me or post your email and I can scan and send the pages. Quite interesting, hand-written "booklet".

Lorri

==== EVERTS Mailing List ====
This EVERTS list is currently available for adoption!
Interested in becoming the list manager? Go here:
http://resources.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listrequest.pl

================================
To join Ancestry.com and access our 1.2 billion online genealogy records, go to:
http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redir.asp?targetid=571&sourceid=1237

John Martin 1598, Dover
Strafford, Eng
+
Susan [illegible] 1600 ''

1701
1653
18

Benjamin Martin ca1660
Margaret Alston Reynolds b1661

John Martin b 1647, Dover, Strafford, N-H
Dorothy Smith b ca1664, prob. Dover

(4 Aug 1683)

Esther Martin b 1682

m. 24 Sep 1701
Jonathan Compton

Thomas R. [illegible]
?Hester Rebecca Hilton
John Martin + Esther Roberts
Richard Smith

Samuel Dunn, husb?

Mehitable Reynolds

3

Ancestral Chart

Ancestry.com. Chart No. ________

No. 1 on this chart is
the same person as No. ________

On Chart No. ________

1 Hope ROBINS
BORN 10 Dec 1681
PLACE Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
MARRIED 18 May 1699
PLACE Woodbridge *
DIED 20 Apr 1736
PLACE Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ

John MOORE
NAME OF SPOUSE

2 Daniel ROBINS
BORN 1645
PLACE Crosswicks, Monmouth, NJ
MARRIED 3 Feb 1663
PLACE New Haven, New Haven, Ct
DIED 18 Aug 1714 *
PLACE Crosswicks, Monmouth, NJ
*will proved 6 Aug 1714

3 Hope POTTER
BORN 31 Oct 1641
PLACE New Haven, New Haven, CT
DIED 1687
PLACE Monmouth, NJ

4
BORN
PLACE
MARRIED
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

5
BORN
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

6 William POTTER
BORN 1608
PLACE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng
MARRIED
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

7 Frances CHILD
BORN
PLACE Eng
DIED
PLACE

8
CONT. ON CHART ________

9
CONT. ON CHART ________

10
CONT. ON CHART ________

11
CONT. ON CHART ________

12
CONT. ON CHART ________

13
CONT. ON CHART ________

14
CONT. ON CHART ________

15
CONT. ON CHART ________

Form # F120

http://www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

©MyFamily.com, Inc. 1998-2000

* or Freehold, Monmouth, NJ

widely varying dates are given for Daniel's birth, as well as places ck out

LOOK AT: Salter, Edwin / A HIST. OF MONMOUTH OCEAN COS.

Ancestral Chart

Ancestry.com Chart No. ______

No. 1 on this chart is
the same person as No. ______

On Chart No. ______

1 John MOORE
BORN 20 May 1674
PLACE Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
MARRIED 18 May 1699
PLACE Woodbridge*
DIED 20 Apr 1736
PLACE Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ

1 Hope ROBINS
NAME OF SPOUSE
b. 10 Dec 1681
P. Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
D. Bef 1714
P. woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ

2. Mary OLIVER

2 Samuel MOORE
BORN ca 1630
PLACE Newbury, Essex, MA **
MARRIED 18 Mar 1699 or 1656?
PLACE Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
DIED 27 May 1688
PLACE Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ

3 Mary ILSLEY
BORN 1638
PLACE Newbury, Essex, MA
DIED Jun 1678
PLACE Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ

4
BORN
PLACE
MARRIED
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

5
BORN
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

6 William ILSLEY
BORN 1612
PLACE of Newbury, Wilshire, Eng
MARRIED 6 Mar 1636/1637
PLACE Caversham, Oxford, Eng
DIED 22 Jul 1681
PLACE Newbury, Essex Co, Ma

7 Barbara STEVENS
BORN 11 Sep 1611
PLACE Caversham, Oxford, Eng
DIED Aft 1681
PLACE Newbury, Essex Co, MA

8
CONT. ON CHART ______

9
CONT. ON CHART ______

10
CONT. ON CHART ______

11
CONT. ON CHART ______

12 Richard ILSLEY
b 1577
CONT. ON CHART ______
m 6 Jul 1607
P Compton, Berkshire, Eng

13 Joanne Jane LEWES (or CORVAIR)
b. Ca 1577
CONT. ON CHART ______
P. Compton, Berkshire, Eng

14 John STEVENS
b. 1575
CONT. ON CHART ______
P. Caversham, Oxford, Eng
M. 27 Feb 1596/1597
P Caversham, Oxford, Eng
D. 21 Sep 1627
P Caversham, Oxford, Eng

15 Alice ATKINS
CONT. ON CHART ______

Form # F120

* or Freehold, Monmouth, NJ
** or England ?

http://www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

©MyFamily.com, Inc. 1998-2000

Ancestral Chart

Ancestry.com. Chart No. ____

No. 1 on this chart is
the same person as No. ____

On Chart No. ____

1 Lydia MOORE
BORN ca 177
PLACE
MARRIED
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

Samuel VAIL
NAME OF SPOUSE

2 Edminster MOORE
BORN ca 1727
PLACE Bernards Twp, Somerset, NJ
MARRIED
PLACE
DIED bef. 6 Jun 1780
PLACE Bernards Twp, Somerset, NJ

3 Catharine
BORN ca 1731
PLACE Bernards Twp., Somerset, NJ
DIED Aft Aug 1788
PLACE

4 Joseph MOORE
BORN
PLACE
MARRIED
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

5 Rachel BISHOP
BORN
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

6
BORN
PLACE
MARRIED
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

7
BORN
PLACE
DIED
PLACE

8 John MOORE
CONT. ON CHART ____

9 Hope ROBINS
CONT. ON CHART ____

10
CONT. ON CHART ____

11
CONT. ON CHART ____

12
CONT. ON CHART ____

13
CONT. ON CHART ____

14
CONT. ON CHART ____

15
CONT. ON CHART ____

Form # F120

http://www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

©MyFamily.com, Inc. 1998-2000

Unproven that the Lydia who m. S. VAIL is the same Lydia mentioned in Edminster's will.
Also unproven: facts re: Edminster Moore

MOORE, Samuel

Page

Piscataway Compy vizt Francis Drake Captain (discharged at his own request May 30, 1678), Samuel Doughtie Lieut., John Martin, jun., Ensign. 116

1675 July 15. Instructions for the military officers. 117

1675 July 27. Letter. Governour Carteret to each Captain, transmitting commission. 118

1675 Oct. 18. Mem. of a Commission for a Court of Oyer et Terminer to be held at Elizabeth town. 118

1673 June 26. Bond. William Meaker and Thomas Tomson, both of Elizabeth town, for appearing before Governour and Council in a case of appeal in re William Pardon. 118

1675 June 14. Last Will and Testament of Stephen Freeman of Newark, Wife Hannah, son Samuel, daughters Hannah, Mary, Martha and Sarah. Executors Deacon Michel Tomkins and Lieut. Ward. Witnesses Obediah Bruen and John Baldwin jun. 119

1675 Oct. 22. Inventory of the estate of Stephen Freeman dec'd. (£554. 19. 4) 119

1675 Oct. 22. Letters of administration upon said estate granted to the widow Hannah Freeman. 120

1675 Nov. 5. Inventory of the estate of John Morris of Newark deceased, who died intestate. Mem. of letters of administration given to the widow Elizabeth. 120

1675 Nov. 10. Preceding letters of administration in full. The widow is to be assisted by John Curtis and Lieut. John Ward. 121

1675 Dec. 9. Letters of administration on the estate of John Wilson, late of Elizabeth town, given to Samuel Moore. 121

1672 July 1. Letter. The Council to Samuel Moore directing him to go to England and assist Govr. Carteret in the settlement of Provincial business.[1] 121

1674 July 22. Deed. Henery Lessenby of Woodbridge in the Scoutship of Arthur Cull in the New Netherlands to Samuel Moore for 36 acres of upland and 5½ acres of meadow, formerly bought from grantee April 20, 1670. 122

J.Bishop

1675 Nov. 24. Commission for a Court at Woodbridge, vizt Capt. John Pike to be President, John Bishop senior, Stephen Kent, Thomas Blumfeild and Samuel Dennis Magistrates. 122

1675–6 March 13. Commission for the County Court of Elizabeth town and Newark, vizt Capt. William Sandford President, Wm Pardon, Robert Bond and Lieut. John Ward Magistrates. 123

1675–6 March 13. Mem. of Commission for the County Court of Woodbridge and Piscataway, vizt Capt. John Pike President, John Bishop

---

[1] Printed in N. J. Archives, I., 93.

Colonial New Jersey Source Records, 1600s-1800s
Patents and Deeds of New Jersey, 1664-1703, East Jersey Deeds, Liber No. 3, Page 38
© Genealogy.com, January 23, 2003

MOORE

THE EDMINSTER FAMILY IN AMERICA

9292
ED55E

Frank Custer Edminster, Jr.

Another note mentions the Edmister family, among others: "Thomas Axtell came in 1643 when he bought four acres from his friend Edmund Rice at Sudbury, Massachusetts...Other associated early families in New England (in addition to Rice, Goodnow, Dill, Dilly, Tuttle, Dod and Beach that had just been mentioned) were Moore, Newton, Hayden, Linkon, Pratt, Gobel, Drury, Cook, Burt, Edmister, Cooper, Reed, Blachly and Ward." It appears from these, various Axtells married into the Burt, Cook, Edmister, Gobel and Pratt families (72). Also, it seems likely that the Moore family mentioned is the one that some Edminster married into judging by the "Edminster Moore" known to have lived in New Jersey in 1769.

Daniel Axtell died 9 February 1736 in Massachusetts. His "...widow, Thankful, was left at his death with all of his children (ten all told) with the exception of the first two who were married. Their ages were 20 down to 8" (74). Other localities in Massachusetts mentioned in the references where the Axtells lived besides Berkley and Sudbury were Marlboro where Daniel was born, Dorchester and Freetown. Edminsters lived at both Berkley and Freetown.

Since this Joseph Edmister was married in 1741, he was clearly in the third generation and almost has to be son of James and Ann and a brother to James, 2nd and William.

At this point we will include additional information about the Axtell family (72, 73, 74, 75, 94). Thomas Axtell who came to Massachusetts from England in 1643 was born in England in 1619, son of William Axtell. Thomas' brother, Daniel, was a Regicide and was beheaded. Thomas and his wife, Mary, brought with them children Mary and Henry, the latter about two. Henry married in 1665, had two sons, Thomas, born 1672 and Daniel, born 1673 and who married Thankful Pratt. Daniel had a grandson, Henry, 3rd, who was a Major, Eastern Battalion, New Jersey Militia of Morris County, in Col. Jacob Ford, Jr.'s Regt., Revolutionary War. Henry, 3rd had followed his father-in-law from Massachusetts to Mendham Township, Morris County, New Jersey about 1740 or '41. Apparently others in the family followed soon after, including Thankful Pratt Axtell who died there in 1749. When her son-in-law Joseph Edmister moved to New Jersey is uncertain but it was likely before 1749; else why would she will her brown cow to grandson Ichabod Edmester? Her son, William, Hannah's brother, also moved to Morris County between 1743-50, probably at the same time as Hannah and Joseph (94).

This completes the evidence available on the third generation, the grandchildren of John of Scotland and Charlestown. Diagrammed, the 3 generations are:

John D. (1633-1714)
Hannah___________

Hannah 1662- James D. 1664- John 1665- Prudence 1667- Mary 1670-
Ann Makepeace

Anne Hannah Rebecah Deliverance Thankfull James William Joseph
S.Smith C. Fox E. Treadway S. Hammond T.Freelove Mary Mary Paul Hannah Axtell

moving of Caleb Chase's family from Spencer to Cornish in the late 1880's was the instigation of Zebedee's move. Zebedee lived in Cornish the rest of his life, dying in 1837 at the age of 90 (48). This reference lists only four children although it says, "There may have been other children". The four known in Cornish were Sarah, Persis, Benjamin and Zebedee, Jr. Thus, not only Henry had died in Massachusetts, and likely Katharina, but John also.

Zebedee's descendents are generally well known and will be covered in Part II.

James Edminster, born after 1755, presumed to be a son of William and Mary (Paul), was likely their youngest. He is the fourth James in the family. He was from Swanzey (Swansea), not far from Freetown. We know of him from five records. The first three are his war records which are as follows (41): "James Edmister. Private, Capt. Peleg Peck's Co., Col. Thomas Carpenter's (Bristol County) regt.; enlisted July 27, 1778; discharged Sept. 10, 1778; service 1 mo. 15 days, at Rhode Island." This is on page 219 of the reference. On page 218 is this reference of a later enlistment: "James Edminster. Private, Capt. Peleg Peck's co., Col. Thomas Carpenter's regt.; enlisted August 2, 1780; service 8 days; discharged August 9, 1780; company marched on an alarm to Tiverton, Rhode Island; by order of Col. Slead, all the men in Swanzey were joined in one company under Capt. Peck, the other officers refusing to serve." The third record (49) lists him as James Edminster of Swansea among those who were on the Revolutionary War Muster Rolls. The fourth record is the census of 1790, the first one, in which James Edminster of Bristol, Bristol County, Rhode Island, is listed as the head of family and the sole male over 16, with no males in the family under 16, and with four females in the family (50). We may therefore presume that he was married and had at least three daughters by 1790 but no sons living unless they had left home before the census was taken. No likely sons have been discovered.

In the 1800 census, James is listed as between 27 and 45 years of age with one female in the same age group, presumably his wife, and one female between 11 and 16. He was recorded this time as from Somerset, Massachusetts, which is very close to Bristol, Rhode Island. Assuming that this is the same James as in the 1790 census, two of the daughters must have left home or died by 1800 and after 1790. If this is the James who was a soldier in 1778, he could have been no more than 23 in 1778 since he was no more than 45 in 1800. This helps to confirm the identity. Further, being no more than 45 in 1800, hence no more than 35 in 1790, he could hardly have had sons grown and left home by 1790. Therefore, it is reasonably sure that he had no male heirs to carry on the name.

While we have assumed that this James was the son of William, there is the possibility that he was the son of James Jr. who was born in 1734 and Jude Rickard. They were married 26 years before he was a soldier. It makes no difference to subsequent relationships having the Edminster surname, however, since this James had no sons.

The third (probable) son of James D. and Ann, Joseph, was probably born in Massachusetts about 1715-20, married in 1741, Hannah Axtell, as noted earlier. They had at least one son, probably two.

Ichabod of Mendham, New Jersey. This person was clearly a son of Joseph and Hannah as evidenced by the will of his grandmother, Thankful Axtell. No further information about Ichabod has been found. He may have been born in Massachusetts and moved to New Jersey or he may have been born in New Jersey after his grandmother and parents moved there. Since his grandmother willed him a cow in 1749, he likely was old enough to appreciate a cow. It is therefore probable that he was born in 1742 or '43, a year or two after his parents married. It is quite possible that he is the same person as Joseph, 2nd, discussed below but since we have only the separate records of Ichabod and Joseph, at different periods, we must assume that they were different individuals.

Joseph, 2nd of Mendham, New Jersey. He is known to have been in Morris County, New Jersey during the Revolutionary War and was a soldier in that war.

The National Archives in Washington, D.C. has a "General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers". This index covers only soldiers in the federalized army and not those in the state militias. None of the six Edminsters who served from Massachusetts were in the federalized units. Five were in the state militia and the other, as noted above, was a naval commander. In this index is, "Edminster, Joseph 1 New Jersey Regiment Revolutionary War Private 489 General Index Card". Also, Card 492 is a cross-reference for "Joseph Edmister" saying that the original is filed under the name, "Joseph Edminster".

The folder for Joseph's records has only a few brief notes. He apparently served about eight months from 31 December 1776 enlistment to his capture by the enemy on 24th August. One record reads: "Joseph Edminster, Pvt., Capt. Silas Howell's Company, 1st New Jersey Regt., commanded by Mathias Ogden, Esq. appears on Company Muster Roll for month to May 31, 1777." Another: "Joseph Eminster, Pvt., appears on a Receipt Roll 'We the subscribers of Capt. Silas Howell's Compy., Colo. Ogden's Regt. do hereby acknowledge to have received from A. Ogden Jr. PyM^{r} the sums prefixed to our names which with moneys hereto fore Recd is in full of pay, from Dates of Enlistment till the first day of May 1777. Pay Due Ł2 S10 D-" Another record shows service for April 1777 and still another the same pay due for May service, and another covers pay in June 1777.

The most comprehensive is still another record which is in slight conflict with the above. It reads: "Joseph Edminster, Howell's Co., 1st New Jersey Regt., commanded by the Rt. Honble. Wm. Earl Sterling. (Revolutionary War) appears in a book Copied from Rolls of the organization named above. Date of Enlistment - Dec. 31, 1776 Casualties - Prisnr August 24, 77"

There are two more cards covering company muster roll and company payroll for the month of October 1777, one having under "Remarks: Taken 24th August." Thus Joseph appears to have been credited with at least ten months of service.

Joseph does not appear in any pension records in the Archives.

In the files of the New Jersey War Records Office in the State Armory at Trenton, Joseph's original records are filed. A summary there says: "Edmester, Joseph (Edminster), Private, Cap't. Silas Howell's Co., 1st Regt., N.J. Continental Line; enlisted by Lt. D. Hart at Morristown, December 31, 1776; taken prisoner August 21, 1777." Another record gives the capture date as August 24th.

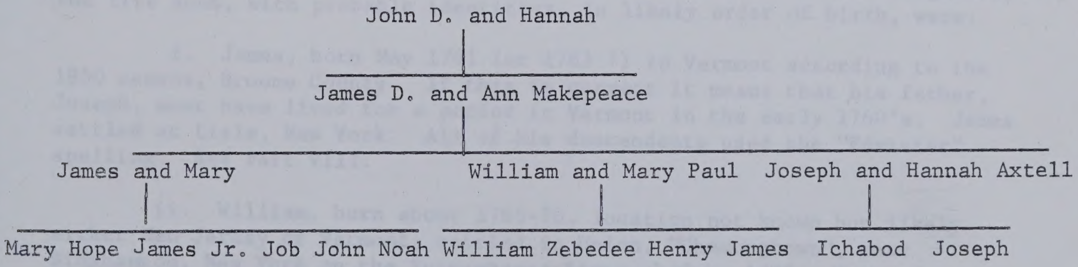
Note that Joseph's name is spelled three different ways in the records: "es', "is", and "ins".

The continuance of Joseph's record is based on further assumptions that the evidence applies to a single "Joseph". No further evidence of a Joseph has turned up in either Massachusetts or New Jersey. But the 1790 census for New York, county of Montgomery (at that time covering all of south-central New York State), town of "Chemungtown" (at that time covering what is now several counties), has a Joseph Edminster listed as head of a household with two other males over 16, two males under 16, and six females, presumably a wife and daughters. This is likely to be the Joseph from New Jersey and, presumably earlier, from Massachusetts. Supporting this view is a statement in a History of the Town of Lisle, New York (34), "Among the pioneers of the first year of the century was Joseph Edmister, who came from Massachusetts...Joseph Edmister had a large family..." The 1800 census of Tioga County, New York, which at that time included the Town of Lisle, had a "Joseph Edminston" as a head of family of one man and one woman, both over 45 years. This is likely the same man since spelling errors as well as illegibility of handwriting in census books was common; also, no "Edminston" family appears in other Lisle censuses.

There was a son (presumably) of Joseph who lived in Lisle, listed in the censuses of 1820 and 1830 as "Thomas", and who descendent Willis D. Edmister, lawyer of Binghamton, said was "Joseph". Thus he may have been Joseph Thomas or Thomas Joseph. In a letter about 1934, Willis D. told Clifford R. Edmister of Chicago that "these brothers came into this county sometime in late 1700 ('s) - think from Mass."

The further story of Joseph and his descendents composes Parts VII through XII of this book. Some of these sons clearly migrated to New York from New Jersey.

This completes the information on the known members of the fourth generation. Before proceeding further, let us diagram the three lines that produced this generation.



As already noted above, it is possible that James of Swanzey who we have judged to be a son of William and a member of the fourth generation could have been a son of James Jr., born in 1734, in which case he would have been a member of the fifth generation. It is also possible that another Noah, a soldier in 1778 and 1780, and who we will describe below as a son of James Jr., could have been a son of William and thus a member of the fourth generation rather than the fifth. These puzzles will have to await the uncovering of other records for their solution.

Part VII. Joseph Edminster (Edmister, Edmester)

(Born about 1742-43; died between 1800-1810, probably)

In Part I we discussed Joseph Edminster (Edmister, Edmester), son (probably) of Joseph and grandson of James D. and Ann (Makepeace) who was a Revolutionary War soldier from New Jersey and who, before 1790, probably, was the Joseph who had settled in Chemungtown, New York. It is also likely that he was born in Massachusetts and that his family moved to New Jersey some time before 1749. Continuing the assumption that these two were the same man, we will now give our best estimate of his family, the five sons of which will be the subjects of the last five parts of this genealogy. Some of this lineage is based on circumstantial evidence and may well contain errors.

It was noted in Part I that the First Census indicated that Joseph had four sons and five daughters at home in 1790 and that he was recorded, elsewhere, as having a "large family".

A citation about him appears in Smith's "History of Broome County" (34), page 401, as follows: "Among the pioneers of the first year of the century was Joseph Edmister, who came from Massachusetts. He took up five or six hundred acres of land, a not uncommon proceeding in those days. A part of the land was on the site of the present village of Lisle and a part on Owen Hill. A portion of the land in the Edmister estate formerly belonged to Wright Dudley, in the northern part of the village, extending up to the farm now owned by E. Carley (Note: this was first owned by John Edminster; see Part VIII); this was called Dudley Flats. Joseph Edmister had a large family and his son James inherited a portion of his father's lands..."

It seems probable that William Edminster, also listed as a head of family in the 1790 census of Chemungtown, was also a son of Joseph in addition to those listed at home with him, thus making five sons. No records of the lives of any of the daughters have been identified. (It is possible that one or more of the females in the household were other than daughters). The five sons, with probable identities, in likely order of birth, were:

i. James, born May 1761 (or 1763 ?) in Vermont according to the 1850 census, Broome County. If this is correct it means that his father, Joseph, must have lived for a period in Vermont in the early 1760's. James settled at Lisle, New York. All of his descendents used the "Edmister" spelling. See Part VIII.

ii. William, born about 1765-70, location not known but likely either New Jersey or Vermont, settled in Union, "Chemungtown", near Binghamton, New York on the Susquehanna River, before 1790. Most of his descendents spelled the name Edminster. See Part IX.

iii. David, born about 1770-73, probably in New Jersey, settled in Ulysses Township near Ithaca, New York before 1800, coming from New Jersey. His descendents were about equally divided in their spelling of the name between Edmister and Edminster. See Part X.

iv. Thomas Joseph, born about 1773-75, possibly in Massachusetts or possibly in New Jersey, settled at Lisle, New York. His descendents consistently have used the Edmister spelling. See Part XI.

v. Whitney, born 10 June 1790 in New York, probably at Lisle. He removed to Ohio with his family about 1835-40. His descendents spelled the name Edmister. See Part XII.

POTTER

THE NEW HAVEN (CONN.) POTTERS,

1639.

By

JAMES SHEPARD.

[Reprinted from New-Eng. Historical and Genealogical Register for Jan., 1900.]

Republished by the Author,
New Britain, Conn.
1902.

PRESS OF DAVID CLAPP & SON.
BOSTON.

1686656

THE NEW HAVEN (CONN.) POTTERS, 1639.

1. **Hannah** [Potter] **Beecher** was the mother of the New Haven Potters, who appeared early in New Haven as a widow with sons : i. John, ii. William and iii. Isaac Beecher, the ancestor of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. Her first husband, Potter, died in England, where she married a Mr. Beecher.

It is generally supposed that her husband was John Beecher, one of the seven whom Eaton sent to New Haven in advance of the colony and who died before the colony arrived. She has been considered to be the mother of Isaac Beecher, for she calls him her son in her will and gave him one-third of her property; but recent investigations, it is claimed, show conclusively that Isaac was only a step-son, the son of her second husband by a former wife.

There was in New Haven, says G. F. Tuttle, as early as 1641, a widow Hannah Potter, known as widow Potter the midwife. In 1643 she had two persons in the family, thirty pounds estate and twenty and one quarter acres of land. She is called "sister Potter the midwife," in seating the meeting house in 1646. She is supposed to have been akin to the other Potters, but there is no record to show it. She has often been confounded with the widow Hannah Beecher, but the records clearly show that they were two different persons.

The will of Hannah Beecher was proved April 5, 1659, and is recorded in first part, vol. i., p. 80, of New Haven Probate Records, as follows:

"I Hannah Beecher of New Haven, expecting my great change do make this my last will and testament, I bequeath my soul unto the hands of my Lord Jesus Christ by whose meritt I hope to be saved and my body to be burried at the discretion of my son William Potter my Executor. And for my worldly goods I give unto John Potter my Grand child twenty shillings and to Hannah Blackly, my Grand child, wife to Samuel Blackly, twenty shillings. And to Samuel Potter my Grand child twenty shillings to be paid to them within three months after my decease. And for the rest of my estate I give one third part to my son Isaac Beecher and two thirds to my eldest son William Potter, making him my Executor, desiring him to be as a father to his younger brother and his children. And in dividing my goods my will is that my son William should have my feather bed with that belongeth to it, unto his part and that the rest be divided at the discretion of my Overseers with the assistance of Sister Wakeman and sister Rutherford and I desire my loving friends Mr. Mathew Gilbert and John Wakeman to be overseers of this my last will whereunto I have set my hand this 13th day of June, Anno 1657.

Witnesses.
Mathew Gilbert,
John Wakeman.
Sarah Rutherford."

the mark of
Hannah Becher.

Her children were: John Potter, died 1643. William Potter, born about 1608; died 1662.

2. JOHN^2 POTTER (*Hannah^1 Beecher.*) was a freeman in New Haven in 1639, not admitted when the planters' covenant was first signed but expressed his consent to it and soon after subscribed to the agreement made in general town meeting, 1639, "thatt church members onely shall be free burgesses and they onely shall chuse among themselves magistrates and officers."

In 1643 he had four persons in the family, estate valued at twenty-five pounds, and had twenty-eight and three-quarters acres of land. Tuttle says that he died in 1643. The name of John Potter's widow was Elizabeth. In June, 1646, one Mrs. Brewster was before the court for slandering many persons one of whom was William Preston. She also slandered widow Potter (of John), and Edward Parker. For some reason, not stated, the elders, &c., did not approve of Edward Parker and requested Mrs. Potter not to receive his attentions. The result was that Mrs. Potter was excommunicated and Mrs. Brewster said that "Mrs. Potter would not join the church because she would not give up Edward Parker." She married Edward Parker about this time, for in July, 1646, "Edward Parker and his wife presented their desires to the Court to invest John Potter's two sons in the right of their father's land and house and declared themselves willing to bestow a heifer of a year old on Hannah and deliver it presently for her use and so to be improved as stock for her * * * per a particular writing in the hand of the secrettarie, made and signed by both of them before the governor, deputy governor and magistrates."

In the same year "It was ordered with the consent of Edward Parker and his wife, that Jn^{o}. Potter should be put an apprentice for 8 years from the first of Aug. last unto Roger Allen for to learne his trade."

In November, 1649, Edward Parker appeared in Court and "desired that he might be freed from his engagement concerning the house and lott which was John Potter's and is securitie for the children's portions, for he is willing to leave it to the court to dispose of otherwise."

In 1650 William Potter was called before the court to account for a heifer he had of his kinswoman Hannah Potter. He said he would give twenty shillings a year for her until his kinswoman was of age to receive her.

After Edward Parker's death in 1662, his widow, Elizabeth, married Robert Rose of Branford, who died in 1665. Rose and his first wife were ancestors of the writer, and by this marriage he can say that he descended from both wives of Robert Rose.

Widow Rose was probably a business woman, for her son John Potter in his will, 1706, gives to his son Samuel "ye still that was my mother's." He also gives to the same son the bedstead and little chair "that was his grandmother's." (widow Hannah Beecher's). Widow Elizabeth Rose made her will July 23, 1677, and died before signing it. The children agreed to abide by the will and later the court admitted the will to probate. Nothing is known against widow Elizabeth Rose, alias Parker, alias Potter, except her romantic attachment for Edward Parker, and nothing is known against Parker except that the elders for some unknown reason did not approve of him. The fact that her heirs agreed to stand by a void will is conclusive proof that she was a woman of merit and had the respect of her children, who were willing, even in property affairs, to abide by her wishes. She

died July 28, 1677. Her will, recorded in vol. i., part first, p. 176, New Haven Probate Records, is as follows:

1686656

"The last will of Elizabeth Rose widdow N. Haven deceased.

Know all whom it may concern that I Elizabeth Rose of New Haven widdow being weak in body yet of competent sound understanding and memory doe make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following; committing my soule into ye hands of Jesus Christ my redemer and my body to a descent buriall according to ye discretion of my executors hereafter to be named; I dispose of my outward estate as followeth. Imps. I doe give and bequeath unto my two sons John Potter and Samll. Potter twenty shillings a piece. Item. To my son John Parker my house he lives in with all my land and meadow and all the rights & priveledges thereunto belonging. Item. to my daughter Brooks twenty shillings. Item. to my daughter Hall my small bible, and to my daughter cooke my best sute of apparrell. Item. to all my grandchildren twelve pence a piece. Item. After all my debts & legacyes be paid and other necessary expenses discharged my will is that ye remainder of my estate be equally divided between my three daughters Mary, Hope, & Lydia. And I doe desire and appoint my two sons John Potter and John Parker joint Executors of this my last will and testament and I doe allow them to have out of my estate ten shillings a piece for their care and paynes therein. And I doe hereby revoke all former wills and declare and publish this to bee my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal this three and twentyeth day of July one thousand six hundred and seventy seven. 1677, signed and sealed in ye presence of —— but dyed before signing and sealing."

The inventory of her estate amounted to £49. 11s. 09d.

The children of John and Elizabeth Potter, were:

i. John, b. about 1636. His will, dated 1706, calls him about seventy, m. 1st, Hannah Cooper, who d. June 15, 1675; m. 2d, Mary Russell, Dec. 29, 1679. He d. Dec. 24, 1706.

ii. Hannah, m. 1st. Samuel Blakesley, Dec. 3, 1650; she m. 2d, Henry Brooks, Dec. 21, 1676. Widow Hannah Brooks d. Nov. 7, 1723. Brunson in his history of Waterbury says, that Samuel Blakesley's wife Hannah was dau. of William Potter, but the will of Elizabeth Rose (who was formerly John Potter's wife), made July 23, 1677, about six months after widow Hannah Blakesley m. Henry Brooks, names her "daughter Brooks," which conclusively proves that she was the dau. of John and Elizabeth Potter.

iii. Samuel, m. Annah, dau. of William Russell, Nov. 21, 1670.

Elizabeth Potter's Parker children were:

iv. Mary Parker, bapt. Aug. 27, 1648; m. John Hall of Wallingford, Conn., Dec. 6, 1666. She died Sept. 22, 1725.

v. John Parker, bapt. Oct. 8, 1648; m. Hannah Bassett, Nov. 8, 1670.

vi. Hope Parker, b. April 26, bapt. May 26, 1650; m. Samuel Cook of Wallingford, Conn., May 2, 1667.

vii. Lydia Parker, b. April 14, 1652; m. John Thomas, Jan. 12, 1671.

3. **William^2 Potter** (*Hannah^1 Beecher*). Savage says of Watertown, Mass., probably came in the Abigail from London, in 1635, aged 27, with wife Frances, aged 26, and child Joseph, aged twenty weeks. He removed

to New Haven and with his brother John signed the agreement in general town meeting. 1639. "In 1643 brother Potter was fined one shilling for coming late last trayning day," and again was fined for defective arms. He took the oath of allegiance with others in 1644.

In 1645 Brother Potter (William) made an offer, "to carry every man's grist from their howes to the mill & bring it back againe to their howes for 2d pr. bushell."

His name appears in the seating of the meeting house in 1646, and in 1647 he was one of the Fence viewers for the farms this side of East River.

On Oct. 5, 1647, it is recorded, that Mr. Evance had sold to Wm. Potter 27 and a half acres of meadow as it cometh to him in the towne books, and lyeth in the east meadows between Mr. Crayne and Bro. Punderson and 32 acres of upland. He was one of the appraisers on the estate of Richard Mansfield in 1656. His home lott was on the west side of the Quinipiac River, near the present Cedar Hill railroad station.

His will was made May 19, 1662, and is as follows:

"William Potter disposes of his estate of outward things as followeth. After all Debts discharged my will is that my wife should have her living out of the farms till my Sonne Nathanll come to ye age of 21 years, then ye sd. Nathaniell is to possess ye sd. farms and all yt is upon it, if my wife continue a widdow my will is yt my Sonne Nathanll allow her a comfortable Living out of the same and if shee see cause to Dwell elsewhere my will is yt my sonne Nathaniell allow her 12th a yeare.

it; my will is yt my sonne Joseph should have 30th. payd him within yt term of six years after ye date hereof.

it; my will is yt my daughter Hope and my daughter Rebeckah shall have 20th. apiece payd ym when their mother sees good to pay it them. My will is that those Legasyes be payd out of the farms before it come into my sonnes Nathanll's hands.

19. 3. 62.

Witnesses. William Peck, Richard Miles."

Inventory filed Aug. 1. 1662. Amt. £190. 04. 00.

Children:

i. Joseph, b. in England, in 1635; m. Phebe ———.

ii. Mary, bapt. in New Haven, Aug. 22, 1641; m. about 1657, Joseph Mansfield.

SON OF
RICHARD

iii. Sarah, bapt. Aug. 22, 1641, but was not a twin with Mary. She m. 1st, Lieut. Robert Foote of Branford, Conn.; 2d, Aaron Blakesley.

iv. Hope, bapt. Oct. 3, 1641; m. Feb. 3, 1663, Daniel Robinson. Removed to New Jersey.

v. Rebecca, bapt. 1643; m. Nov. 27, 1667, Thomas Adams. Removed to Crosswicks, N. J.

vi. Nathaniel, bapt. Dec. 12, 1644; m. April 1, 1675, Elizabeth Hawes.

Of these children, Mary and Sarah are not named in their father's will, but Sarah was living Aug. 23, 1706, when "Sarah Blakesley, alias Foote, alias Potter, daughter of William Potter," acknowledges on p. 130, vol. v., New Haven Land Records, the receipt of her full share in her father's estate.

The following is the Potter record from vol. i., in the Registrar's Office, New Haven, Conn. :

Potter Births.

Joseph	son	of	Joseph	born	8 Oct.	1661.
Rebeckah	dau.	"	"	"	26 May	1663.
————*	son	"	"	"	Mar.	1667--8.
John*	"	"	John	"	13 June	1663.
Hannah	dau.	"	"	"	26 June	1665.
John	son	"	"	"	4 Aug.	1667.
Samuel*	"	"	"	"	23 July	1669.
Samuel*	"	"	"	"	25 Dec.	1670.
————*	"	"	"	"	1 Feb.	1671.
Mary	dau.	"	"	"	16 Mar.	1672–3.
Samuel	son	"	"	"	3 June	1675.
Abigal	dau.	"	"	"	23 Sept.	1680.
Nathaniel	son	"	Nathaniel	"	20 Feb.	1675.
Elizabeth	dau.	"	"	"	30 Aug.	1677.
Samuel	son	"	"	"	3 Oct.	1679.
Sarah	dau.	"	"	"	31 Oct.	1681.
Stephen	son	"	"	"	11 July	1684.
Mary	dau.	"	"	"	8 Oct.	1686.
Daniel	son	"	"	"	1 Jan.	1688--9.
Deborah	dau.	"	"	"	1 Mar.	1694–5.
Sarah	"	"	"	"	1 Mar.	1698–9.
Abigal	"	"	"	"	1 Sept.	1701.
James	son	"	"	"	6 Sept.	1707.
Lidiah	dau.	"	"	"	15 July	1709.
John	son	"	John Jun.	"	14 July	1695.
Elizabeth	dau.	"	" "	"	24 Sept.	1697.
Gideon	son	of	John Jun.	born	3 June	1700.
Daniel	"	"	John	"	15 Jan.	1701.
Joseph	"	"	Joseph	"	15 Mar.	1702.
Elizabeth	dau.	"	"	"	2 Sept.	1704.
John	son	"	"	"	Aug.	1706.
Mary	dau.	"	"	"	19 May	1710.
Enos	son	"	John Jun.	"	12 Dec.	1706.
Samuel	"	"	Samuel	"	18 Sept.	1711.
Moses	"	"	"	"	10 Nov.	1713.
Aron	"	"	"	"	1 Mar.	1715–6.
David	"	"	"	"	26 Nov.	1717.
Abigal	dau.	"	"	"	28 Aug.	1719.
Hannah	"	"	"	"	7 Nov.	1721.
Joel	son	"	"	"	31 Jan.	1723–4.
Thomas	"	"	Daniel	"	15 Sept.	1714.
Daniel	"	"	"	"	9 June	1718.
Mehitabel	dau.	"	"	"	9 Nov.	1720.
Nathan	son	"	"	"	23 July	1729.
Phinehas	"	"	"	"	7 Jan.	1732–3.
Elam	"	"	Daniel Jun.	"	1 Jan.	1741–2.
Meche	"	"	Daniel Sen.	"	14 June	1742.
Hosea	"	"	Daniel of East Haven	"	29 Mar.	1735.
Lois	dau.	"	Daniel	"	15 Dec.	1737.

John	son of John	born	1 Apr. 1721.
Abigal	dau. " "	"	26 Jan. 1723.
Joel	son " "	"	11 Apr. 1727.
John	" " John Jun.	"	16 Nov. 1731.
Thomas	" " John	"	15 June 1733.
Esther	dau. " "	"	8 Apr. 1735.
Mary	" " "	"	2 Mar. 1736–7.
Phebe	" " "	"	8 Oct. 1739.
Mary	" " "	"	23 Sept. 1741.
Phebe	" " "	"	8 Aug. 1743.
Thankful	" " "	"	13 June 1745.
Sibil	" " "	"	4 Nov. 1747.
John	son " "	"	29 Sept. 1749.
Job	" " "	"	20 Nov. 1751.
Mercy	dau. " Stephen	"	9 Sept. 1711.
Stephen	son " "	"	18 Sept. 1714.
Amos	" " "	"	29 Dec. 1715.
Hannah	dau. " "	"	4 Apr. 1718.
Joseph	son " Joseph Jun.	"	6 Aug. 1730.
Timothy	" " " "	"	12 Feb. 1731–2.
Titus	" " " "	"	1 Apr. 1734.
Philemon	" " " "	"	31 Mar. 1737.
Rhoda	dau. " James	"	22 Feb. 1730–1.
Jonah	son " "	"	5 Feb. 1733–4.
Sarah	dau. " "	"	19 Nov. 1736.
Moses	son " Aaron	"	8 Jan. 1740–1.
Dorcas	dau. " "	"	4 Apr. 1743.
Aaron	son " "	"	1 July 1745.
Lemuel	" " "	"	8 July 1747.
Abigal	dau. " " changed to Esther	"	13 May 1749.
Dorotha	dau. of Aaron	born	29 Nov. 1750.
Eunice	" " James & Sarah	"	13 Nov. 1742.
Abel	son " David	"	15 June 1749.
David	" " "	"	10 June 1751.
William	" " Enos & Abigal	"	21 Nov. 1750.
Ezra	" " " " "	"	10 May 1752.

Potter Marriages.

Hannah	& Samuel Blakesley	m. 3 Dec. 1650.
Hope	& Daniel Robinson	m. 3 Feb. 1663.
Rebeckah	& Thomas Adams	m. 27 Nov. 1667.
Wid. Phebe	& John Rose Jun.	m. Aug. 1670.
Samuel	& Annah Russell	m. 21 Nov. 1670.
Nathaniel	& Elizabeth Hawes	m. 1 Apr. 1675.
John	& Mary Russell	m. 29 Dec. 1679.
John Jun.	& Elizabeth Holt	m. 23 Feb. 1691–2.
Nathaniel	& Lidiah Thomas	m. 19 Dec. 1706.
Samuel	& Abigal Hill	m. 10 Jan. 1700–1.
Daniel	& Mary Ray	m. 30 Mar. 1714.
Elizabeth	& Timothy Clark	m. 31 Jan. 1723–4.
Elizabeth	& John Blakesley	m. 6 Aug. 1724.
Sarah	& John Harrison	m. 14 Apr. 1729.

Mary	& James Todd	m. 15 Oct. 1733.
Joseph	& Thankful Bradley	m. 11 Mar. 1728–9.
Daniel	& Hannah Holbrook by R. Newton	m. 12 Sept. 1728.
-- James	& Sarah Bradley	m. 19 Mar. 1729–30.
Abigal	& James Tuttle	m. 13 May 1730
John	& Esther Lines	m. 4 Feb. 1730–1.
Mercy	& Isaac Turner Jun.	m. 2 Aug. 1733.
Lydia	& Daniel Pardee	m. 19 Dec. 1734.
Lydja	& Benjamin Beech	m. 31 July 1736.
Sarah	& Stephen Ford	m. 3 Jan. 1738–9.
Aaron	& Dorcas Munson	m. 3 Apr. 1740.
Abigal	& David Munson	m. 3 Apr. 1740.
Thankful	& Enos Talmadge	m. 10 Dec. 1740.
Daniel Jun.	& Martha Ives	m. 11 Mar. 1740–1.
Hannah	& Joseph Ball	m. 11 Nov. 1742.
Joel	& Susannah Stacy	m. 13 Oct. 1746.
Daniel	& Sarah Gilbert	m. 17 Nov. 1748.
Mabel	& James Granniss	m. 8 Jan. 1738–9.
Ann	& Asa Alling	m. 7 Sept. 1849. 1749
Enos	& Abigal Browne	m. 12 Apr. 1750.

Potter Deaths.

Hannah dau. of John	died 13 June 1662.
John son " "	" 10 Aug. 1664.
——— " " Joseph	" 17 Aug. 1669.
Samuel son " John	" 16 Nov. 1669.
" " " "	" 1 Jan. 1670.
——— " " "	" Feb. 1671.
Hannah wife " "	" 15 June 1675.
Edward son " Mary (Russell) alias Potter Æ. 10	d. 3 Aug. 1684.
Mr John Potter	died 24 Dec. 1706.

POTTER

GENEALOGIES

OF THE

POTTER FAMILIES

AND

THEIR DESCENDANTS IN AMERICA

TO THE

PRESENT GENERATION,

WITH

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

EDITED BY

CHARLES EDWARD POTTER.

BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 24 FRANKLIN STREET.
1888.

PART 5.

JOHN AND WILLIAM POTTER, OF NEW HAVEN, CONN., AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

The brothers John Potter^{1} and William Potter^{2} signed the Plantation Covenant, New Haven, Conn., June 4, 1639. It is probable that they came to America at the same date. There is a record of the arrival of William Potter: "Came in the 'Abigail' from London, 1635, aged 27; wife Frances, aged 26, and child Joseph, aged 20 weeks, and his mother, Hannah Beecher, she had married again after the death of her first husband." William Potter, in a will dated 1662, names children Nathaniel, Joseph, Hope, and Rebecca. Hannah Beecher, in her will, mentions son William Potter; her son John had died before her death. Stephen Dodd's East Haven Register has this account respecting John Potter (East Haven constituted a part of the town of New Haven for one hundred and forty-six years, 1785): —

"In 1651 John Potter obtained 20 acres of the Fresh Meadow lands. In 1662, John Potter obtained a piece of land upon which to set his blacksmith shop.

"On the 19th of August, 1680, Thomas Clark sold to Sergt. John Potter 'all that farm lying and being within the township of New Haven, and near and adjoining to a brook called by the name of Stoney Brook, which Thomas Clarke bought of Nathaniel Micklethwaite of the city of London, merchant, containeth by estimation 300 acres of upland, be it more or less, and 3 score acres of meadow, be it more or less, adjoining thereto; excepting always all the uplands that hath been formerly sold from the said farme or iron workes, reserving only all the Iron worke plates of Iron, and the moveables to himself, that are upon the premises.'

"John Potter was to pay £40 per annum for 21 years, in wheat, pork, and peas. Sergt. John Potter did not resume the Iron business, as was contemplated when he bought the farm.

"But in the year 1692, he and Thomas Pinion petitioned New Haven for liberty to set up a Bloomary on the *first spring*, or brook towards Foxson. In April, 'some of the townsmen having viewed the brooke that runs into Stoney River at the place or thereabouts, which was moved for by John Potter, formerly to set up a Bloomary; and for his encouragement allow him the use of said brooke, and 20 acres of land, not exceeding 30, near the first spring, the west side of Stoney River; and grant him the liberty of what Iron mines there are within the town bounds, and the use of what wood he needs in the commons for the work, if it proves effectual. And the aforesaid land is to be laid out and bounded to him, by the surveyor, and one or two of the townsmen. Always preserving the necessary highways, if there be any.' This Bloomary was established, but there is no record of how long it existed."

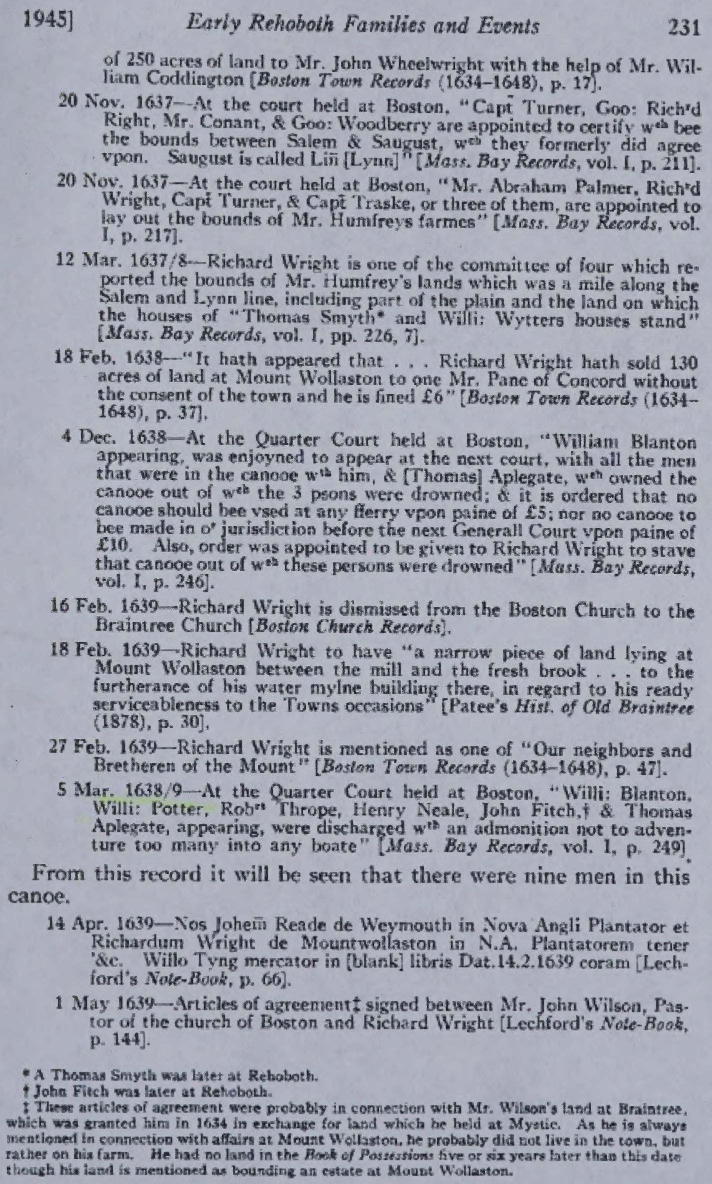
The estate of John Potter was rated at £25, and his family consisted then of four persons, — himself, wife, and two children, viz., John, Jr., and Samuel. His house lot soon became the property of Alling Ball, and it is probable that he died as early as 1643. His name does not appear in the record of the first "seating of the meeting-house" in 1645–6. His widow, Elizabeth Potter, married, June, 1646, Edward Parker, who died in 1662, and she married a third time, Robert Rose, of Branford, Conn. The will of Elizabeth Rose was made July 20, 1677; she died before signing and sealing it, but the children agreed to its provisions, and, at a subsequent court, it was admitted. She names her sons, John and Samuel Potter, "my son John Parker, to have my house he lives in, and daughter Brooks, daughter Hall, and daughter Cook — all my grandchildren — to have £12 apiece. The rest to be divided to my three daughters, Mary, Hope, and Lydia." Sons, John Potter and John Parker, joint executors. Estate appraised by John Cooper and John Winston.

John Potter, Jr.,^{3} born about 1635, baptized at New Haven, Conn., Oct. 17, 1641, died Dec. 24, 1706, was the eldest son of John Potter, the first settler. In 1662, he bought of John Tuttle, Jr., a homestead in East Haven, which the latter had received by deed of gift from his father, William Tuttle, of New Haven, 1661. In this deed John Potter is called blacksmith. "His will was proved in New Haven in 1706–7, in which he calls himself 70 years of age; wife Mary, and sons, John and Samuel, executors; desires to be buried in New Haven; leaves £5 to the church, in care of Rev. John Pierpont; Deacon Penderson and Deacon Bradley, trustees. Wife Mary to dispose of her own estate, as by agreement, before marriage, and she gave it away to her children. She was a laborious, loving, and tender-hearted wife to me, notwithstanding. Eldest son, John, to have shop and smith's tools, right in Branford. Son Samuel to have 6 acres for his house lot over against David Austin's house: 8 acres above Matthew Moulthrop's house; 4 acres of salt meadow that was Mr. Tuttle's, and 8 acres 'blumery': also, the homestead that was his grandmother's, and a room in my house as long as he behaves himself well towards his mother-in-law, and, if she is removed by marriage or death, Samuel must come to terms with his brother John, and if Samuel marries, he shall not bring his wife into the house of his mother-in-law. Abigail, my dau., shall have the still that was my mother's. . . . Will proved 1st Monday in Jan. 1706/7. Inventory, £416 4*s*. 0*d*."

Samuel Potter,^{5} baptized in New Haven, Oct. 17, 1641, removed to Wallingford, and at the settlement, in 1669, had

Vol-99

POTTER



of 250 acres of land to Mr. John Wheelwright with the help of Mr. William Coddington [*Boston Town Records* (1634–1648), p. 17].

20 Nov. 1637—At the court held at Boston, "Capt̃ Turner, Goo: Rich'd Right, Mr. Conant, & Goo: Woodberry are appointed to certify w^{ch} bee the bounds between Salem & Saugust, w^{ch} they formerly did agree vpon. Saugust is called Liñ [Lynn]" [*Mass. Bay Records*, vol. I, p. 211].

20 Nov. 1637—At the court held at Boston, "Mr. Abraham Palmer, Rich'd Wright, Capt̃ Turner, & Capt̃ Traske, or three of them, are appointed to lay out the bounds of Mr. Humfreys farmes" [*Mass. Bay Records*, vol. I, p. 217].

12 Mar. 1637/8—Richard Wright is one of the committee of four which reported the bounds of Mr. Humfrey's lands which was a mile along the Salem and Lynn line, including part of the plain and the land on which the houses of "Thomas Smyth* and Willi: Wytters houses stand" [*Mass. Bay Records*, vol. I, pp. 226, 7].

18 Feb. 1638—"It hath appeared that . . . Richard Wright hath sold 130 acres of land at Mount Wollaston to one Mr. Pane of Concord without the consent of the town and he is fined £6" [*Boston Town Records* (1634–1648), p. 37].

4 Dec. 1638—At the Quarter Court held at Boston, "William Blanton appearing, was enjoyned to appear at the next court, with all the men that were in the canooe wth him, & [Thomas] Aplegate, w^{ch} owned the canooe out of w^{ch} the 3 psons were drowned; & it is ordered that no canooe should bee vsed at any fferry vpon paine of £5; nor no canooe to bee made in o^{r} jurisdiction before the next Generall Court vpon paine of £10. Also, order was appointed to be given to Richard Wright to stave that canooe out of w^{ch} these persons were drowned" [*Mass. Bay Records*, vol. I, p. 246].

16 Feb. 1639—Richard Wright is dismissed from the Boston Church to the Braintree Church [*Boston Church Records*].

18 Feb. 1639—Richard Wright to have "a narrow piece of land lying at Mount Wollaston between the mill and the fresh brook . . . to the furtherance of his water mylne building there, in regard to his ready serviceableness to the Towns occasions" [Patee's *Hist. of Old Braintree* (1878), p. 30].

27 Feb. 1639—Richard Wright is mentioned as one of "Our neighbors and Bretheren of the Mount" [*Boston Town Records* (1634–1648), p. 47].

5 Mar. 1638/9—At the Quarter Court held at Boston, "Willi: Blanton, Willi: Potter, Rob^{rt} Thrope, Henry Neale, John Fitch,† & Thomas Aplegate, appearing, were discharged wth an admonition not to adventure too many into any boate" [*Mass. Bay Records*, vol. I, p. 249].

From this record it will be seen that there were nine men in this canoe.

14 Apr. 1639—Nos Joheñ Reade de Weymouth in Nova Angli Plantator et Richardum Wright de Mountwollaston in N.A. Plantatorem tener '&c. Willo Tyng mercator in [blank] libris Dat.14.2.1639 coram [Lechford's *Note-Book*, p. 66].

1 May 1639—Articles of agreement‡ signed between Mr. John Wilson, Pastor of the church of Boston and Richard Wright [Lechford's *Note-Book*, p. 144].

* A Thomas Smyth was later at Rehoboth.

† John Fitch was later at Rehoboth.

‡ These articles of agreement were probably in connection with Mr. Wilson's land at Braintree, which was granted him in 1634 in exchange for land which he held at Mystic. As he is always mentioned in connection with affairs at Mount Wollaston, he probably did not live in the town, but rather on his farm. He had no land in the *Book of Possessions* five or six years later than this date though his land is mentioned as bounding an estate at Mount Wollaston.

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

~~HUNT~~

SHOTWELL

IMMIGRANT ANCESTORS

of

SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, FAMILIES

by

A. Van Doren Honeyman

published 1915
in
Somerset County Historical Quarterly
New Jersey

Copied
Indexed and printed by

Florence M. Van Tine Chatfield

with the assistance of
Marcelle Horn Weber
and
Harriet Perrigo Morin

974.901
SO5H

Fairfield, Connecticut
1954

021
/9 7947 20

BOUTCHER, of Hartford, England. Sons were Vincent, Derick, Joseph, Reune, Ephraim and Peter, and perhaps John. The Runyons of Somerset and Union counties, of whom the late Chancellor Theodore Runyon was a conspicuous member, all belong to the Piscataway line.

RYNEARSON--ARENT THEUNISSEN (known as VAN HENGEL) came from Hengel, Holland, in 1653, settling on Staten Island. (For particulars, see Quarterly Vol. V, p. 285)

S

SCHENCK--Martin Schenck, b. 1584 in Doesburgh, Holland; m. there MARIA MARGARETTA DE BOCKHURST; was probably the father of Roelif and Jan Schenck who came to New Amsterdam in 1750. Roelif Martense, b. about 1630 (said to have been b. at Amersfoort, Holland) was the ancestor of the principal Schenck families of Monmouth and Somerset counties.

SCHOMP--Originally SCHAMP of Huguenot origin, the family, in 1573, escaped from France to the Netherlands, from which country Pieter Schamp, a soldier, came to New York City in 1672. His son, George, about 1712, settled between South Branch and Neshanic, in Somerset Co., and, in 1729, removed to Pleasant Run, Hunterdon Co., between White House and Flemington. From him descend the Schomp families. Part of the original house built at Pleasant Run by George's son Hendrick, and used as a tavern, still stands.

SCHUREMAN--Jacobus SCHUURMAN, as "schoolmaster", came to Somerset Co. from Holland with Rev. Theodorus J. Frelinghuysen in the ship "King George", in 1719, and settled at Three-Mile Run; m., about 1720, ANTJE TERHUEN, daughter of ALBERT TERHUEN, of Flatbush, L. I.; d. 1754 or later. From 1744 until his death he lived on a 200 acre farm at Three-Mile Run, more recently known as the Bronson farm. Sons were John, Ferdinand, Jacob (supposed) and Albertines. Numerous descendants of John, who became a prominent man in the Revolution, are living, but mostly through female lines.

SHOTWELL--John Shotwell came from England (date unknown) and settled between Scotch Plains and Plainfield; m. (1) ________ SMITH; (2) MARY WEBSTER. Sons were John Smith, Jacob, William, Isaiah, James and Hugh. The North Plainfield Shotwells are from this line.

SHARP--Matthias, John Peter, and others, closely related, no doubt, were in New Jersey at an early period--before 1750--but dates of immigration not known. They probably all came from the Palatinate, Germany, and settled in Hunterdon, Morris, and Sussex (now Warren) counties. Somerset Sharps seem to have descended from the two sons above named.

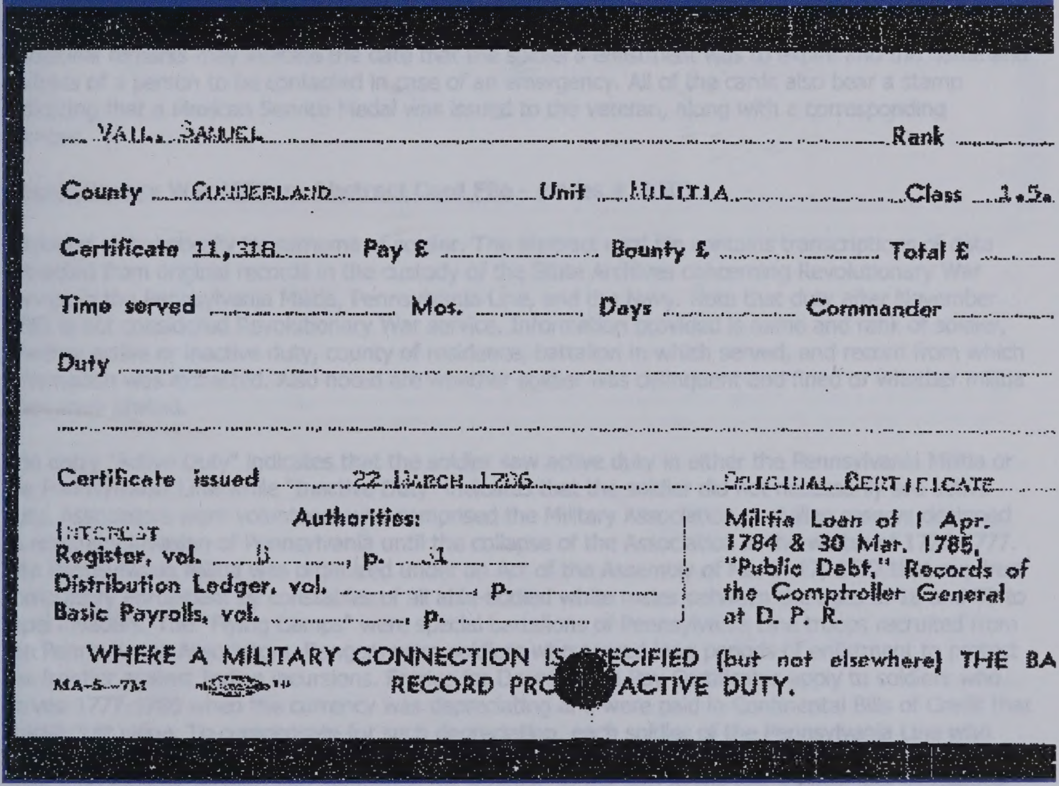
SKILLMAN--Thomas Skillman, b. in England 1641, a soldier in the English army, was among those who took New Amsterdam from the Dutch in 1665; lived at Dutch Kills, Kingston and Newtown, N.Y.; m. 1669 (or 1671) SARA PETIT (a Huguenot); d. 1689. His son Thomas is the one through whom are derived the Somerset Skillmans. (An account of this family will appear later in the Quarterly).

Print Archive Items Selected Items

VA12

Print This Page!

Click here to return to your previous page



VALL, SAMUEL Rank

County CUMBERLAND Unit MILITIA Class 1.5.

Certificate 11,318 Pay £ Bounty £ Total £

Time served Mos. Days Commander

Duty

Certificate issued 22 MARCH 1786 ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE

Authorities:

INTEREST
Register, vol. B, p. 31
Distribution Ledger, vol. p.
Basic Payrolls, vol. p.

Militia Loan of 1 Apr. 1784 & 30 Mar. 1785, "Public Debt," Records of the Comptroller General at D. P. R.

WHERE A MILITARY CONNECTION IS SPECIFIED (but not elsewhere) THE BA
MA-5-7M RECORD PRO[illegible] ACTIVE DUTY.

Click here to return to your previous page

Pennsylvania
State Archives

ARIAS
PENNSYLVANIA'S DIGITAL STATE ARCHIVES

State Archives | Contact Us | Frequently Asked Questions | How To? | ARIAS Menu | ARIAS Home

Welcome to the Archives Records Information Access System (ARIAS) The following archives are available online:

Mexican Border Campaign Veterans' Card File - {series #19.110}

These cards, bearing the title "Mexican Emergency, Call of President, June 18, 1916," contain the following information about veterans: name and rank, regiment and company, age and place of birth, a physical description (height, complexion, hair and eye color), date of commission or enlistment into service, home station and date of rendezvous, and date of acceptance into United States service. Additional remarks may indicate the date that the soldier's enlistment was to expire and the name and address of a person to be contacted in case of an emergency. All of the cards also bear a stamp indicating that a Mexican Service Medal was issued to the veteran, along with a corresponding number.

Revolutionary War Military Abstract Card File - {series #13.50}

Arranged alphabetically by surname of soldier. The abstract card file contains transcriptions of data extracted from original records in the custody of the State Archives concerning Revolutionary War service in the Pennsylvania Militia, Pennsylvania Line, and the Navy. Note that duty after November 1783 is not considered Revolutionary War service. Information provided is name and rank of soldier, whether active or inactive duty, county of residence, battalion in which served, and record from which information was extracted. Also noted are whether soldier was delinquent and fined or whether militia fines were abated.

The entry "Active Duty" indicates that the soldier saw active duty in either the Pennsylvania Militia or the Pennsylvania Line while "Inactive Duty" indicates that the soldier did not necessarily see active duty. Associators were volunteers who comprised the Military Association, a civilian reserve designed to repel any invasion of Pennsylvania until the collapse of the Association in the winter of 1776-1777. The Pennsylvania Militia was organized under an Act of the Assembly of March 17, 1777 that required compulsory enrollment by constables of all able-bodied white males between the ages of 18 and 53 to repel invaders. The "Flying Camps" were special battalions of Pennsylvania Line troops recruited from the Pennsylvania Associators. Rangers were soldiers who served long periods of enlistment to protect the frontier against Indian incursions. Entries for Depreciation Pay Certificates apply to soldiers who served 1777-1780 when the currency was depreciating and were paid in Continental Bills of Credit that quickly lost value. To compensate for such depreciation, each soldier of the Pennsylvania Line who remained in service in 1781 was awarded a substantial sum in Depreciation Pay Certificates which were both interest bearing and negotiable. In addition, at the end of the war arrears and allowances due were met by issuing to each soldier still in service a number of interest-bearing final settlements called Pierce's Certificates (named after the paymaster who dispensed them).

Some cards show a certificate number that relates to the Militia Loan of 1784-1785. This loan was established to pay individuals for services and goods provided during the Revolutionary War that had not been reimbursed at that time. Note that not all certificate numbers give additional information.

VAIL

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 85 (rev. 6-2002) OMB Control No. 3095-0027 Expires 09-30-2005

F522007

NATIONAL ARCHIVES ORDER FOR COPIES OF FEDERAL PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND WARRANT APPLICATIONS

(See instructions page before completing this form)

SECTION A. 1. INDICATE BELOW THE TYPE OF FILE TO BE SEARCHED *(Check ONE box only)*

If we locate the file you identify below, we will make copies as indicated. There is no charge for an unsuccessful search.

☒ **Full Pension Application File:** The cost for copies is $37.

☐ **Pension Documents Packet:** (See instructions.) The cost for copies is $14.75.

☐ **Bounty-Land Warrant Application:** The cost for copies is $17.25.

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN - MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

2. VETERAN (Give last, first, and middle names): VAIL, SAMUEL

3. BRANCH OF SERVICE IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS

4. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: OHIO

5. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH, HE SERVED: WAR OF 1812

◆ *If service was Civil War, UNION SERVICE ONLY. See reverse of instructions page.*

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF KNOWN

6. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED (Name of regiment or number, company, etc., name of ship): CAPT. ROBERT GILCHRIST'S COMPANY

7. IF SERVICE WAS ARMY, ARM IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY If other, specify:

8. Rank: ☐ OFFICER ☒ ENLISTED

9. KIND OF SERVICE: ☒ VOLUNTEER ☐ REGULARS

10. PENSION/BOUNTY LAND FILE NO.:

11. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, GIVE LOCATION (City and State):

12. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: JEFFERSON CO, OHIO

13. DATE OF BIRTH: 1763

14. PLACE OF BIRTH (City, County, State, etc.): SOMERSET CO., NEW JERSEY

15. DATE OF DEATH: 1843

16. PLACE OF DEATH (City, County, State, etc.): OHIO

17. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT: LYDIA MOORE

SECTION B. THIS SPACE IS FOR OUR REPLY TO YOU. PLEASE GO TO SECTION C.

DATE SEARCHED	SEARCHER	FILE DESIGNATION
2/20/03		

☑ **NO--We were unable to locate the file you requested above. No payment is required.**

☐ See the attached form, leaflet, or information sheet.

☐ A search was made but there are several soldiers with the same name who served from the same State. We are unable to determine which of them is your subject using the information that you provided. If you can provide the name and/or number of the specific unit in which the soldier served, we will be pleased to search again.

☐ A search was made but there are several soldiers with the same or very similar names serving in the same unit. We are unable to determine which of them is your subject using the information that you provided. The military service records do not normally contain personal information about a soldier or his family. In such cases, we suggest that you visit the National Archives and examine the various files or hire a professional researcher to examine the files for you.

☐ We did not locate a file which matches exactly the information that you provided, however, we did locate a compiled military service record for a soldier named __________, who served in the ________ war in unit ________ ________. He enlisted ________ at ________. He discharged ________ at ________. He died ________ at ________. If this is your subject, please fill out the enclosed NATF form and resubmit.

☐ We did not locate a file which matches exactly the information that you provided, however, we did locate a pension application file ________ for a soldier named ________ who served in ________ for the ________ war. He was born ________ at ________ and died ________ at ________. His widow was ________. If this is your subject, please fill out the enclosed NATF form and resubmit.

☐ The file that you requested (C or XC ________) is not among the records in the National Archives. You must request the file from the Department of Veterans' Affairs. Attached is a list of the VA offices including the one in your region.

03 FEB 13 AM 11:00

PRO000018

OFF228057 NWCTB

Carolyn Cripe
940 N 200 W
Angola, IN 46703
USA

Order Information (NARA use only):

Master Number:	826760
SOP Number:	OFF00000000228057
Order Date:	2/12/03
Image ID:	255937
Site ID:	NWCTB

Subject: Re: [VAIL] Plainfield Burial Ground, Union Co., NJ
From: "Robert Vail" <rvail1@cfl.rr.com>
Date: Wed, 16 Oct 2002 19:28:23 -0400
To: VAIL-L@rootsweb.com

You are correct in your assumption.

Robert S. Vail III
Titusville, FL
----- Original Message -----
From: <CordellDM@aol.com>
To: <VAIL-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2002 7:23 PM
Subject: Re: [VAIL] Plainfield Burial Ground, Union Co., NJ

> Re: [VAIL] Plainfield Burial Ground, Union Co., NJ
>
> Robert,
> Are there any clues as to whether the first Samuel Vail below may be the one who was born in 1678 and died in 1733, son of Samuel Vail and Elizabeth Hunt?
> Thanks,
> David Cordell
>
> In a message dated 10/16/2002 6:54:11 PM Eastern Daylight Time, rvail1@cfl.rr.com writes:
>
>> Vail , Samuel
>> Row:C Plot: 99
>> Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: Y
>> Inscription:"Samuel Vail"
>>
>> Vail , Samuel
>> Row:K Plot:359
>> Born:1808.1110 , Died:1885.0904 , Age:77 , Stone: Y
>> Inscription:"Samuel Vail / Born / 11.Mo.10,1808 / Died / 9.Mo.4, 1885"
>> Comments:Holder for US flag inscribed "Post /73/GAR"
>>
>> Vail , Samuel A.
>> Row:D Plot:127
>> Born:1807.10 , Died:1875.0328 , Age:67 , Stone: Y
>> Inscription:"Samuel A. Vail/Died/3rd Mo.28th 1875/Aged 67 yrs.5 Mo."
>
> David M. Cordell, PhD, CFA, CFP, CLU
> 451 Churchill Drive
> Berwyn, PA 19312
> 610-640-4541
> CORDELLDM@AOL.COM
>
> ==== VAIL Mailing List ====
> Message Board > Vail ~ copies default to the VAIL-L
> http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?tx=board&r=rw&p=surnames.vail
>
> ==============================
> To join Ancestry.com and access our 1.2 billion online genealogy records, go to:
> http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redir.asp?targetid=571&sourceid=1237

Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: Y
Comments:Stone is in Plot 331 - Row J -(Marked in error as Plot 321 on map)

Vail , William M.
Row:L Plot:406
Born:1815.1030 , Died:1880.0703 , Age:64 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Father / William Vail / Died / July 3rd, 1880 / Aged 64 yrs. 8
Mos./ & 3
days"

Vail , William W.
Row:J Plot:329
Born:1837 , Died:1864.0303 , Age:27 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"William W. Vail / Died / March 3rd / 1864 / Aged 27 years"

Robert S. Vail III
Titusville, FL

==== VAIL Mailing List ====
Message Board > Vail ~ copies default to the VAIL-L
http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?tx=board&r=rw&p=surnames.vail
================================
To join Ancestry.com and access our 1.2 billion online genealogy records, go to:
http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redir.asp?targetid=571&sourceid=1237

Subject: Re: [VAIL] Plainfield Burial Ground, Union Co., NJ
From: "Robert Vail" <rvail1@cfl.rr.com>
Date: Wed, 16 Oct 2002 19:33:14 -0400
To: VAIL-L@rootsweb.com

VAIL

OOPS! belay that last response, I misread your e-mail. The Samuel Vail, grandson of Thomas and son of Samuel Vail and Elizabeth Hunt, died in 1733. It is very well possible that the first Samuel Vail grave that has no info attached could be this Samuel Vail. He was living in the immediate area upon his death. I have his will and other info on him if you need it.

Robert S. Vail III
Titusville, FL
----- Original Message -----
From: <CordellDM@aol.com>
To: <VAIL-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2002 7:23 PM
Subject: Re: [VAIL] Plainfield Burial Ground, Union Co., NJ

> Re: [VAIL] Plainfield Burial Ground, Union Co., NJ
>
> Robert,
> Are there any clues as to whether the first Samuel Vail below may be the one who was born in 1678 and died in 1733, son of Samuel Vail and Elizabeth Hunt?
> Thanks,
> David Cordell
>
> In a message dated 10/16/2002 6:54:11 PM Eastern Daylight Time, rvail1@cfl.rr.com writes:
>
>> Vail , Samuel
>> Row:C Plot: 99
>> Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: Y
>> Inscription:"Samuel Vail"
>>
>> Vail , Samuel
>> Row:K Plot:359
>> Born:1808.1110 , Died:1885.0904 , Age:77 , Stone: Y
>> Inscription:"Samuel Vail / Born / 11.Mo.10,1808 / Died / 9.Mo.4, 1885"
>> Comments:Holder for US flag inscribed "Post /73/GAR"
>>
>> Vail , Samuel A.
>> Row:D Plot:127
>> Born:1807.10 , Died:1875.0328 , Age:67 , Stone: Y
>> Inscription:"Samuel A. Vail/Died/3rd Mo.28th 1875/Aged 67 yrs.5 Mo."
>
> David M. Cordell, PhD, CFA, CFP, CLU
> 451 Churchill Drive
> Berwyn, PA 19312
> 610-640-4541
> CORDELLDM@AOL.COM
>
> ==== VAIL Mailing List ====
> Message Board > Vail ~ copies default to the VAIL-L
> http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?tx=board&r=rw&p=surnames.vail

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 192w [illegible]

Born:1808.1110 , Died:1885.0904 , Age:77 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Samuel Vail / Born / 11.Mo.10,1808 / Died / 9.Mo.4, 1885"
Comments:Holder for US flag inscribed "Post /73/GAR"

Vail , Samuel A.
Row:D Plot:127
Born:1807.10 , Died:1875.0328 , Age:67 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Samuel A. Vail/Died/3rd Mo.28th 1875/Aged 67 yrs.5 Mo."

Vail , Sarah
Row:I Plot:288
Born:1785.02 , Died:1858.0918 , Age:73 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sarah / Wife of / Jacob Vail / Died / Sept. 18th 1858 / Aged 73
yrs. / & 7
Mo."

Vail , Sarah
Row:L Plot:396
Born:1815.0908 , Died:1889.0429 , Age:74 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sarah / Wife of / Samuel Vail / Born / 9 Mo. 8, 1815 / Died / 4
Mo.29,
1889"

Vail , Sarah K.
Row:J Plot:325
Born:1770 , Died:1863.0501 , Age:93 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sarah K. Vail / Died / 5th Mo. 1st day / 1863 / Aged 93 yrs."

Vail , Sarah K.
Row:J Plot:334
Born:1812 , Died:1866.0801 , Age:54 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sarah K. Vail / Died / 8th Mo. 1st day / 1866 / Aged 54 yrs."

Vail , Sarah L.
Row:L Plot:428
Born:1811 , Died:1908.0629 , Age:97 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sarah L. Vail / Wife of / William Cliffton / Died June 29, 1908
/ Aged
97 years"

Vail , Sidna R
Row:L Plot:411
Born:1821.0603 , Died:1910.0430 , Age:88 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sidna R. Vail / Wife of / Edward R. Vail / Born / 6th Mo. 3rd
1821 /
Died / 4th Mo. 30th 1910"

Vail , Smith
Row:I Plot:282
Born:? , Died:1855 , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Stephen
Row:A Plot: 34
Born:1791.0317 , Died:1870.0118 , Age:79 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Stephen Vail./Son of Samuel & Prudence Vail / Born 3.Mo.17,
1791/Died 1.Mo.18,1870
Comments:Unclear whether death date was 1870 or 1871

Vail , Theodore
Row:L Plot:390
Born:? , Died:1887 , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Thomas
Row:I Plot:301

Vail , Prudence
Row:F Plot:214
Born:? , Died:1849 , Age:? , Stone: N
Comments:Same name & date of death as registered occupant of Plot 211

Vail , Rachel
Row:L Plot:384
Born:1799.0221 , Died:1881.1216 , Age:82 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Rachel Vail / Born / 2 Mo. 21, 1799 / Died / 12 Mo. 16, 1881"

Vail , Rachel
Row:L Plot:388
Born:? , Died:1885 , Age:? , Stone: N
Comments:Also recorded as Rachael

Vail , Rachel H.
Row:M Plot:450
Born:1866.0428 , Died:1945.0627 , Age:79 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Vail / Harry C. 1866 - 1941 / Rachel H. 1866-1945"
Comments:Daughter of Theodore & Phebe H.Vail - Stone in center between 449 &
450

Vail , Randolph
Row:F Plot:193
Born:? , Died:1845 , Age:? , Stone: Y

Vail , Randolph W.
Row:M Plot:440
Born:1856.0831 , Died:1945.1127 , Age:89 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Randolph W. Vail / 1856 - 1945"

Vail , Rebecca
Row:C Plot: 98
Born:1790.0926 , Died:1883.0218 , Age:92 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Rebecca /Wife of/Ephraim Vail/Died/2nd Mo.18, 1883/Aged 92yrs
4Mo./& 23 days"

Vail , Rebecca H.
Row:H Plot:270
Born:1829 , Died:1855.0208 , Age:26 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Rebecca H. Vail / Sister of / Johah Vail / Died 2nd Mo. 8th /
1855 /
Aged 26 years / A. Frazee"

Vail , Rebecca Worden
Row:H Plot:277
Born:1828.1025 , Died:1872.0120 , Age:43 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Our Mother / Rebecca W. / Wife of / Emmor K. Vail / Died 1 Mo.
20,
1872 / Aged 43 yrs/ & 26 days"

Vail , Roy G.
Row:H Plot:265
Born: 1894 .0901 , Died:1980.05 , Age: 85 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Roy G. Vail / 1894 - 1980 / Ida S. Vail / 1898 - 1987"
Comments:Roy & Ida in same plot

Vail , Samuel
Row:C Plot: 99
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Samuel Vail"

Vail , Samuel
Row:K Plot:359

Vail , Margaretta M.
Row:F Plot:197
Born:1821 , Died:1847.0111 , Age:26 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Margaretta M. Vail/Died/Jan.11,1847/Aged about 26"
Comments:Also entered as Margaret

Vail , Maria
Row:K Plot:362
Born:1801.08 , Died:1885.1210 , Age:84 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Maria Vail / Died / 12 Mo. 10 1885 / Aged 84 years / & 4 months"

Vail , Mary
Row:I Plot:297
Born:? , Died:1858 , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Mary
Row:L Plot:397
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone:N

Vail , Mercy
Row:I Plot:307
Born:1775.0302 , Died:1872.1125 , Age:97 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Mercy Vail / Died / 11 Mo. 25, 1872 / Aged 97 yr. 8 Mo. / & 23 days"

Vail , Mercy R.
Row:M Plot:441
Born:1855.1008 , Died:1925.0201 , Age:69 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Vail / Mercy R. 1855-1925 //Charles E. 1853-1944"
Comments:Daughter of Emmor K & Rebecca Worden Vail (One stone for plot #'s 441 & 442)

Vail , Nathan
Row:I Plot:293
Born:1777 , Died:1857 , Age:80 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Nathan Vail / Born 1777 / Died 1857 / A. Frazee"

Vail , Peomly
Row:I Plot:289
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Phebe
Row:I Plot:292
Born:1772 , Died:1857 , Age:85 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Phebe Vail / Born 1772 / Died 1857"

Vail , Phebe
Row:L Plot:391
Born:1808.1015 , Died:1888.0626 , Age:80 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Phebe / Daughter of ? Amos & Phebe / Vail / Born / 10 Mo.15, 1808 /
Died / 6 Mo. 26, 1888"

Vail , Phebe H.
Row:L Plot:429
Born:1823.1217 , Died:1909.0506 , Age:85 , Stone: Y
Comments:Wife of Theodore Vail

Vail , Prudence
Row:F Plot:211
Born:? , Died:1849 , Age:? , Stone: N
Comments:Same name & date of death as registered occupant of Plot 214

Vail , Joel
Row:J Plot:311
Born:? , Died:1860.0109 , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , John F.
Row:K Plot:355
Born:1857.0126 , Died:1876.0305 , Age:19 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"John F. Vail / Born / 1 Mo. 26, 1857 / Died / 3 Mo. 5, 1876"

Vail , John J.
Row:I Plot:304
Born:1827.0421 , Died:1860.1026 , Age:33 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"John J. Vail / Born / 4th Month 21st 1827 / Died / 10th Month 26th 1860"

Vail , Jonah
Row:L Plot:385
Born:1799.0806 , Died:1880.0607 , Age:80 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Jonah Vail / Born / 8 Mo. 6, 1799 / Died / 6 Mo. 7, 1880"

Vail , Jonathan H.
Row:H Plot:259
Born:1818.0123 , Died:1852.0615 , Age:34 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Johnathan H. Vail / Died June 15, 1852. / Aged 34 yrs.4mos. & 23 Days."

Vail , Joseph
Row:I Plot:298
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Joseph
Row:L Plot:425
Born:1825.1221 , Died:1903.0205 , Age:77 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Joseph Vail / Born / 21st day 12th Mo. 1825 / Died / 5th Day 2nd Mo. 1903"
Comments:Son of Joseph & Mary Vail

Vail , Katharine T.
Row:I Plot:302
Born:1784.1130 , Died:1859.0624 , Age:74 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Katharine T. Vail / Born / 11th Month 30th 1784 / Died / 6th Month 24th 1859"

Vail , Lillie
Row:G Plot:248
Born:1880.12 , Died:1881.04 , Age: 4 M , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Lillie / Daughter of / C.E. & M.R./Vail/Aged 4 months."
Comments:Daughter of Charles E. & Mercy R. Vail

Vail , M. P.
Row:H Plot:261
Born:? , Died:1853 , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"M.P.Vail/ 1853"

Vail , Mabel H.
Row:M Plot:445
Born:1883.0313 , Died:1929.0810 , Age:46 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sister / Mabel H. Vail / 1883 - 1929"

Comments:Son of Alfred & Ananette Vail - Stone in center between 449 & 450

Vail , Hartshorn
Row:K Plot:360
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Hattie S.
Row:J Plot:338
Born:1846.0105 , Died:1871.0225 , Age:25 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Hatty S. Vail / Died 1871 / 2nd Mo. 25th / Aged 25 yrs. 1 Mo./& 20
days"

Vail , Helen B.
Row:M Plot:444
Born:1890.0315 , Died:1927.0310 , Age:37 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Sister / Helen B. Vail / 1890 - 1927"
Comments:Daughter of Adelbert & Gertrude Estelle Adams Vail

Vail , Hugh W.
Row:L Plot:382
Born:1804 , Died:1879.1013 , Age:75 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Hugh W. Vail / Died / 10 Mo. 13, 1879 / Aged 75 years"

Vail , Ida S.
Row:H Plot:265
Born: 1898.0330 , Died:1987.01 , Age:88 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Roy G. Vail / 1894 - 1980 / Ida S. Vail / 1898 - 1987"
Comments:Roy & Ida in same plot

Vail , Ira R.
Row:L Plot:398
Born:1838.0819 , Died:1890.0424 , Age:52 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Ira R. Vail./Died/April 24, 1890 / Aged 51 yrs. 8 Mo./ & 5 days/Co.H
30,Reg't.NJ Vol./ Ira R. Vail/New Jersey/Pvt Co H 30 Regt NJ Inf/ Civil War/Aug
19 1838 April 24 1890"
Comments: Holder for US Flag inscribed "Post/73/GAR"

Vail , Isabella R.
Row:M Plot:435
Born:1839.0919 , Died:1917.0901 , Age:77 , Stone: Y
Inscription:Aunt Bell/Isabella R. Vail/ 1839 - 1917"
Comments:Daughter of Jonah & Rachel Vail of Green Brook, New Jersey

Vail , Jacob
Row:I Plot:287
Born:1784.03 , Died:1857.0128 , Age:72 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Jacob Vail / Died / Jan.28, 1857 / Aged 72 yrs / & 10 Mo."

Vail , James
Row:H Plot:251
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: Y

Vail , Jane C.
Row:J Plot:337
Born:1829 , Died:1868.0120 , Age:39 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Jane C. Vail / Died / Jan.20, 1868 / Aged 39 yrs."

Vail , Jessey
Row:H Plot:257
Born:? , Died:1851 , Age:? , Stone: Y
Comments:Also spelled Jessie

Vail , Edward
Row:F Plot:206
Born:? , Died:1849 , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Edward R.
Row:L Plot:412
Born:1819.1210 , Died:1894.0226 , Age:74 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Edward R. Vail / Born / 12th Mo. 10th 1819 / Died / 2nd Mo. 26th 1894"

Vail , Elizabeth
Row:J Plot:318
Born:? , Died:1861.1207 , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Elizabeth Vail / Died / 12 Mo. 7, 1861"

Vail , Elizabeth H. Ludlow
Row:M Plot:434
Born:? , Died:1916.0124 , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Elizabeth H. / Wife of / Randolph W. Vail / Died Jan.24,1916

Vail , Elizabeth W.
Row:M Plot:439
Born:? , Died:1920.0917 , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Elizabeth Webster Vail / 1847 - 1920"

Vail , Elveretta Cutler
Row:F Plot:219
Born:1879.0728 , Died:1960.0124 , Age:80 , Stone: N
Inscription:"Clarence B. Vail / 1875-1957/Elveretta Cutler Vail/ 1879-1960"
Comments:Clarence & Elveretta both in Plot 219

Vail , Emmor K.
Row:H Plot:278
Born:1816.0211 , Died:1895.0513 , Age:79 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Our Father/ Emmor K. / Son of Ephraim & Rebecca / Vail. /Died 5 Mo.13, 1895 / Aged 79 yrs. 3 Mo. / & 2 days"

Vail , Epharaim M.
Row:H Plot:276
Born:? , Died:? , Age: 1 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"E.M. Vail / Aged / 18 Mo. & 4 / Days"

Vail , Ephraim
Row:C Plot: 97
Born:1784.0404 , Died:1878.0426 , Age:94 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Ephraim Vail/4 Mo.26 1878/Aged 94 yrs./& 22 days"

Vail , Franklin P.
Row:K Plot:341
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Franklin P. Vail"

Vail , Gertrude E.
Row:M Plot:443
Born: , Died:1927 , Age: , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Mother / Gertrude E. / Wife of Adelbert Vail / 1846 - 1927"
Comments:Gertrude Estelle Adams Vail

Vail , Harry C.
Row:M Plot:449
Born:1866.0527 , Died:1944.1120 , Age:78 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Vail / Harry C. 1866 - 1941 / Rachel H. 1866-1945"

Row:A Plot: 36
Born:1805.1123 , Died:1889.0725 , Age:84 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Catharine S. Vail/Born 11.Mo.23,1805/Died/7.Mo.25,1889"

Vail , Catherine K
Row:L Plot:420
Born:1809.10 , Died:1894.0904 , Age:84 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Catherine K. Vail / Died / 9th Mo. 4th 1894 / Aged 84 yrs. & 11
Mo."

Vail , Charles E.
Row:M Plot:442
Born:1853.0812 , Died:1944.0518 , Age:90 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Vail / Mercy R. 1855-1925 //Charles E. 1853-1944" (One stone
for plot
#'s 441 & 442)
Comments:Son of Edward R. & Sidna R. Vail

Vail , Chester Leroy
Row:F Plot:218
Born:1908.0726 , Died:1908.0814 , Age:19 D , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Chester Leroy / Son of / Clarence B. & Elveretta C. Vail / Died
8th
14th 1908 / Aged 19 days"

Vail , Christian
Row:F Plot:202
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Clarence B.
Row:F Plot:219
Born:1875.0727 , Died:1957.0131 , Age:81 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Clarence B. Vail / 1875-1957/Elveretta Cutler Vail/ 1879-1960"
Comments:Clarence & Elveretta both in Plot 219

Vail , Cornelia M.
Row:K Plot:351
Born:1833.1122 , Died:1872.1122 , Age:39 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"cornelia M. / Wife of Adelbert Vail. / Born / Nov. 22, 1833 /
Died / Nov.
22, 1872"

Vail , David
Row:D Plot:106
Born:? , Died:1823 , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"D.V./1823"
Comments:Holder for U.S. flag inscribed "Post/73/GAR"

Vail , David
Row:J Plot:326
Born:? , Died:1862.0603 , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"David Vail / Co. B, / 6th N.J. Inf.// David Vail / New Jersey /
Pvt Co B 6
Regt NJ Inf / Civil War / June 3 1862"
Comments:Holder for U.S. flag inscribed "Post / 73 / GAR"

Vail , Deborah
Row:J Plot:317
Born:? , Died:1861 , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Deborah H.
Row:J Plot:322
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Deborah H. Vail"

the
stones were taken down."

This helps explain the notation on the survey map " GMNJ lists, between 1788 and
1847, at least 60 burials and probably more for which no stones or markers were found
in 1963, and which are not included in Varian 1963. We assume these burials were in
Rows "A" thru "E"."

Unknown information is indicated by ?.
Birth and Death dates are shown as YEAR . MONTH DAY (1997.0228 = February 28, 1997)
When partial dates (year) or (year.month) are shown, this is all the information available
In most cases, the death date is accurate.
In many cases the death date and age are known, and the birth date is calculated.
In many cases the birth dates and death dates are known, and the age is calculated.
Calculated dates are generally accurate to within 3 days.
Where there are stones but no inscription, the inscription is either missing or illegible.

Vail , ?
Row:D Plot:125
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: N
Comments:? Vail, sister of Jonah Vail

Vail , Abram M.
Row:K Plot:369
Born:1828.0417 , Died:1909.0928 , Age:81 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Abram M. Vail / Born / Apr. 17, 1828. / Died / Sept. 28, 1909"

Vail , Adelbert
Row:M Plot:436
Born:1834.0531 , Died:1917.0317 , Age:82 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Father / Adelbert Vail / 1839 - 1917"

Vail , Amos
Row:L Plot:422
Born:1836.0528 , Died:1899.0320 , Age:63 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Amos Vail / Died / March 20, 1899 / In his 63rd year"

Vail , Ann
Row:D Plot:128
Born:1796.0228 , Died:1875.0113 , Age:80 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Ann Vail/Born/28 2 Mo.1796/Died/13 1Mo. 1875/In her 80th year"

Vail , Asa
Row:L Plot:399
Born:? , Died:? , Age:? , Stone: N

Vail , Caroline H.
Row:L Plot:383
Born:1803 , Died:1893.0724 , Age:90 , Stone: Y
Inscription:"Caroline H. Vail / Died 7 Mo. 24, 1893 / in her 90th year"

Vail , Catharine S.

Subject: [VAIL] Plainfield Burial Ground, Union Co., NJ
From: "Robert Vail" <rvail1@cfl.rr.com>
Date: Wed, 16 Oct 2002 18:54:19 -0400
To: VAIL-L@rootsweb.com

BlankThis begins the New Jersey section. Plainfield NJ has I believe the highest concentration of the Vail family that one can find. Most, if not all of the Vail family from Plainfield NJ descend from the Thomas Vail line, specifically Samuel Vail, grandson of Thomas Vail, the immigrant. The Vail family of the Plainfield area were Quakers for the most part. To this day, their are still a large amount of the Vail family in this area. My father was born there, and my Grandfather and his family lived there for most of their lives.

Additional Burial Records Information

Death records of the Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting of Friends by Charles C. Gardner, in the Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, Vol 27 (1952) pp 1,42,77 & Vol 28 (1953) p 37. These records, transcribed from records in custody of New York Yearly Meeting, List: Deaths from 1705 to 1892. Further information - thru 1963 has been compiled by Lee C. Varian "The Plainfield Friends Meeting and Burial Grounds"
Reading from Lee C. Varian's booklet: "The graves in the burial ground are arranged in 15 rows of 30 plots each. . . .The inscription is given inside quotation marks, exactly as it appears on the stone, with a single slash indicating the end of a line. A double slash indicates the beginning of a second stone on the plot. "
While Lee Varian's booklet indicates some portions of weathered inscriptions are filled in from other sources (maps by Ephraim M. Vail and a publication called "A record of Members of Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting, 1899-date", the listing below will not distinguish readable from non-readable material and shows it completely, combining as read and filled in. Should anyone need to distinguish this, contact Alan Taplow at the e-mail address shown immediately below. Many plots contain no grave stones or stones inscribed with initials only. Reading this quotation from "Woodbridge & Vicinity" , we find that some early Quakers did not approve of marking graves.

"At the monthly meeting held in Woodbridge on the 17th of February, 1751, we find it stated that "Some friends hauing been Consernd in Seting up grave Stones in our Burying ground, John Vail and Joseph Shotwell are desired to Treat with them and to desire them to Haue them Remoued." On the 21st of April a report was rendered that some had taken the stones down, but had laid them on the graves. Others had not done even that - the stones remaining in their original positions. On the 17th of the next month, however, it was reported that all

783

MOORE/ILSLEY
marriage

VITAL RECORDS

OF

NEWBURY

MASSACHUSETTS

TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1849

1850

VOLUME II.

MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

v.2, pt.1

INCORPORATED MAY 6, 1635.

PUBLISHED BY
THE ESSEX INSTITUTE
SALEM, MASS.
1911

MOOERS, Daniel, and Abigail Springer of Haverhill, at Haverhill, Jan. 4, 1753.*
Francis, Dr., of Cambridge, and Abigail Boylston of Charlestown, Jan. 1, 1733-4. C. R. 7.
Martha, and Thomas Look of Rowley, Feb. 13, 1716-17.

MOOR (see also Moores), Abraham, Rev.. and Sally Hook [of Salisbury. int.], at Salisbury, May 10, 1796.*
Adams, M. D., of Littleton, N. H., and Maria Little, Aug. 14, 1843.*
Catharine W., of Derry, N. H., and George J. Warner, int. May 25, 1848.
Margaret, of Kittery, and Epps Greenough, int. Dec. 11, 1730.
Mary, and Sam[ue]ll Gregg, both of Londonderry, Sept. 22, 1731. C. R. 7.
Sarah, and Henry Woodnott, sailor, both of Boston, Oct. 30, 1730. C. R. 7.

MOORCOCK, John, of Boston, and Mary Pike, int. Sept. 27, 1708.

MOORE (see also Moores), Adams, of Littleton, N. H., and Anna Mary Little, int. May 9, 1829.
Elizabeth, of York, and Joseph Moody, int. Aug. 24, 1752.
Jonathan, and Elizabeth Woodhead of Cambridge, at Cambridge, Aug. 14, 1701.
Laura, of Ipswich, and Aaron Goodwin of Essex, Nov. 27, 1839.
Mathew, and Sara Laroy [Lary. CT. R.], Mar. 27, 1662.

MOORES (see also Moar, Moers, Mooers, Moor, Moore, Moors, More, Mores), Benjamin, and Hannah Moores, Feb. 22, 1763.
Dorcas, of Newburyport, and Francis Ellison, Sept. 19, 1810.*
Edmund, and Sarah [Coopper, in pencil, and CT. R.], Jan. 2, 1676.
Edmund, and Abigail Savory, Dec. 24, 1735.*
Greenleaf, and Elizabeth Woodbury, Apr. 14, 1810.*
Hannah, and Benjamin Moores, Feb. 22, 1763.
Jonathan, and Constance Longhorne, abt. May 10, 1670.
Martha, and Joseph Goodridg, Aug. 28, 166[4?].
Mary, and Caleb Boynton, June 24, 1672.
Mary, and Samuel Kenne, Feb. 29, 1711-12.*
Mary, and Thomas Chase, 3d, Sept. 3, 1724.*
Parker, and Mercy Lull of Byfield Rowley, May 20, 1762.
Samuell, and Mary Ilsly, Sept. 12, 1656.

*Intention also recorded.

MOORS (see also Moores), Jenny, of Haverhill, and Joshua Merrill, at Haverhill, Mar. 4, 1775.*
Jonathan, jr., and Bethia Bishop, Oct. 16, 1741.*
Lydia, and Enoch Rogers of Newburyport, July 11, 1771.
Mark, jr., and Ruth Greenleaf, July 24, 1735.*
Ruth, and Jonathan Thorla, both of Byfield Rowley, Nov. 16, 1758.
Samuell, and Hanna Plumer, May 3, 1653.

MORE (see also Moores), Mary, of Salem, and Moses Hale, at Salem, Nov. 21, 1763.*

MORES (see also Moores), Abigail, and Joseph Wadley of Hanover, int. Feb. 27, 1802.
Abigail, and Isaac Bartlet, jr., int. Aug. 16, 1804.
Edmund [Morss. int. and c. r. 2.], and Mary Griffin, Jan. 16, 1728-9.*
Greenleaf, and Polly Poor, Nov. 12, 1795.*
Greenleaf, and Hannah Knight of Newburyport, int. Dec. 11, 1802.
Joseph K., and Martha Ordway, Feb. —, 1834.
Lydia, and Samuel Stickney, int. Oct. 2, 1804.
Mark, and Elisabeth March, Dec. 29, 1778.*
Moses, a. 45 y., laborer, s. John and Mary, and Elizabeth A. Stickney, Oct. 11, 1846.
Sally Elliot, and Richard Lurvey, int. May 18, 1822.
Stillman, and Mary Colman, Aug. 11, 1829.

MOREY, Elizebeth, Mrs., and Benjamin Flood, Apr. 22, 1741.*

MORGAN, Robert, resident in Newbury, and Abigail Coffin, July 13, 1727. c. r. 7.

MORGAREDGE (see also Morgaridge), Sarah, and Joseph Woodbridge, Dec. 15, 1746.*

MORGARIDGE (see also Maugridge, Mogridge, Morgaredge), Anna, and Samuel Remick, Oct. 20, 1765.*
Elisabeth, and Nath[anie]ll Knap, Jan. 19, 1763.*
John, and Sarah Pilsbury, Feb. 26, 1778.*
Mary, of Salisbury, and John Butler, int. Aug. 20, 1757.
William, and Abigail Pilsbury, int. May 28, 1771.

MORISON (see also Morrison), Allen, and Hannah Flood, Nov. 13, 1795.*
Daniel, and Mary Folesome of Exeter, int. Mar. 27, 1707.

---

*Intention also recorded.

File w/ VAIL

HUNT

IMMIGRANT ANCESTORS
of
SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, FAMILIES

by
A. Van Doren Honeyman
published 1915
in
Somerset County Historical Quarterly
New Jersey

Copied
Indexed and printed by
Florence M. Van Tine Chatfield
with the assistance of
Marcelle Horn Weber
and
Harriet Perrigo Morin

974.901
S05H

Fairfield, Connecticut
1954

021
19 7947 20

ORLANDO PUBLIC LIBRARY SV...

said to have come from Germany. Some suppose him to have been a son or grandson of Marten Harmanzen Hoffman (or Hopman), saddler, of Reuel (Sweden?), who m., 1663, in Brooklyn, LYSBET HERMANS, and, the next year, in New Amsterdam, EMMERENTJE DE WITT.

HONEYMAN--John Honeyman, b. at or near Armagh, Ireland, of Scotch parentage, came to America in 1758 as a soldier under General Wolfe, becoming one of his bodyguard. Settling, after the French and Indian War, in Philadelphia, he m. there, 1764, MARY HENRY, of a Scotch-Irish family, from Coleraine, Ireland, who d. 1801, He settled near Griggstown about 1772, and was a spy of General Washington in the Revolution. He removed, in 1793, to Bedminster township; d. 1822, in his 93rd year. He m. (second), about 1804, MRS. ELIZABETH BURROWS (nee ESTEL). Sons were John and James. All the Honeymans of Somerset and Hunterdon descend from him. (Full Honeyman family history has been published by the editor of the Quarterly.)

HOWELL--Edward Howell, b. 1584, (son of Henry) came from Wedon, Bucks co., England, in 1639, settling first at Boston, then Lynn, Mass., then Southampton, L. I.; d. about 1665. Had two wives, FRANCES ________ and ELEANOR ________. Sons were Henry, John, Edward, Richard, Arthur and Edmund. The Howells of central New Jersey appear to belong to this line, chiefly through Arthur, although there were other early Howells in New Jersey (e.g., David, b. about 1680, of near Trenton in 1702, coming there from Long Island) of uncertain connection with Edward and some of their descendants have claimed Welsh descent.

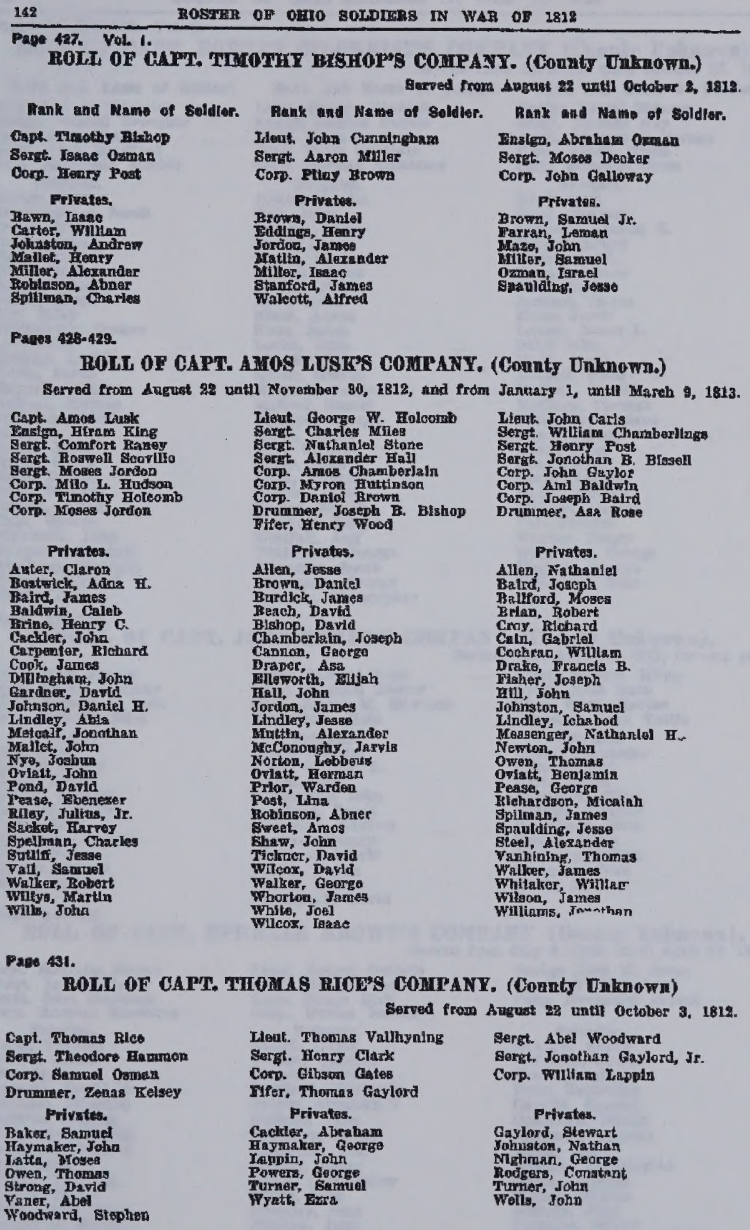
HULSIZER--Jacob HULSHIZER came from Germany before 1750, settling in Sussex (now Warren) co.; m. in Germany, MARGARET LUNGER; d. 1819. Sons were Abraham, probably Martin and Jacob, and perhaps others. Left many descendants in Warren co., and a few reached Somerset. As a rule the name continued HULSHIZER.

HUNT--Ralph Hunt, doubtless from England, was an early settler at Middleburg, L. I., about 1652, and a most useful citizen and magistrate. He d. 1677. Sons were Ralph, Edward, John and Samuel. Edward's sons, Edward and Richard, settled in Hunterdon co., but whether Col. Stephen Hunt, of the Revolution, and other Bedminster twsp. Hunts are of this stock or not the writer has not ascertained.

I

J

JAMESON--Colonel David Jameson, M. D., came from Scotland to Charleston between 1740 and 1747, his companions being General Hugh Mercer, who fell at the battle of Princeton. He was a graduate of Edinburgh Medical College. In 1756 he was at York, Pa., and there m. ELIZABETH DAVIS. He was successively Captain, Brigade Major, and, 1760, Lieut. Colonel, and in 1777 Colonel, serving in the Revolution. After 1790 he resided at Shippensburg, Pa., where he died. His youngest son, Dr. Thomas Jameson, who m. CATHERINE McCLELLAN, was father of the late Rev. Charles Miller Jameson, of Somerville.



Page 427. Vol. I.

ROLL OF CAPT. TIMOTHY BISHOP'S COMPANY. (County Unknown.)

Served from August 22 until October 2, 1812.

Rank and Name of Soldier.

Capt. Timothy Bishop
Sergt. Isaac Ozman
Corp. Henry Post

Privates.

Bawn, Isaac
Carter, William
Johnston, Andrew
Mallet, Henry
Miller, Alexander
Robinson, Abner
Spillman, Charles

Rank and Name of Soldier.

Lieut. John Cunningham
Sergt. Aaron Miller
Corp. Pliny Brown

Privates.

Brown, Daniel
Eddings, Henry
Jordon, James
Matlin, Alexander
Miller, Isaac
Stanford, James
Walcott, Alfred

Rank and Name of Soldier.

Ensign, Abraham Ozman
Sergt. Moses Decker
Corp. John Galloway

Privates.

Brown, Samuel Jr.
Farran, Leman
Maze, John
Miller, Samuel
Ozman, Israel
Spaulding, Jesse

Pages 428-429.

ROLL OF CAPT. AMOS LUSK'S COMPANY. (County Unknown.)

Served from August 22 until November 30, 1812, and from January 1, until March 9, 1813.

Capt. Amos Lusk
Ensign, Hiram King
Sergt. Comfort Raney
Sergt. Roswell Scovillo
Sergt. Moses Jordon
Corp. Milo L. Hudson
Corp. Timothy Holcomb
Corp. Moses Jordon

Privates.

Auter, Claron
Bostwick, Adna H.
Baird, James
Baldwin, Caleb
Brine, Henry C.
Cackler, John
Carpenter, Richard
Cook, James
Dillingham, John
Gardner, David
Johnson, Daniel H.
Lindley, Abia
Metcalf, Jonathan
Mallet, John
Nye, Joshua
Oviatt, John
Pond, David
Pease, Ebenezer
Riley, Julius, Jr.
Sacket, Harvey
Spellman, Charles
Sutliff, Jesse
Vail, Samuel
Walker, Robert
Willys, Martin
Wills, John

Lieut. George W. Holcomb
Sergt. Charles Miles
Sergt. Nathaniel Stone
Sergt. Alexander Hall
Corp. Amos Chamberlain
Corp. Myron Huttinson
Corp. Daniel Brown
Drummer, Joseph B. Bishop
Fifer, Henry Wood

Privates.

Allen, Jesse
Brown, Daniel
Burdick, James
Beach, David
Bishop, David
Chamberlain, Joseph
Cannon, George
Draper, Asa
Ellsworth, Elijah
Hall, John
Jordon, James
Lindley, Jesse
Muttin, Alexander
McConoughy, Jarvis
Norton, Lebbeus
Oviatt, Herman
Prior, Warden
Post, Lina
Robinson, Abner
Sweet, Amos
Shaw, John
Tickner, David
Wilcox, David
Walker, George
Whorton, James
White, Joel
Wilcox, Isaac

Lieut. John Carls
Sergt. William Chamberlings
Sergt. Henry Post
Sergt. Jonothan B. Bissell
Corp. John Gaylor
Corp. Ami Baldwin
Corp. Joseph Baird
Drummer, Asa Rose

Privates.

Allen, Nathaniel
Baird, Joseph
Ballford, Moses
Brian, Robert
Croy, Richard
Cain, Gabriel
Cochran, William
Drake, Francis B.
Fisher, Joseph
Hill, John
Johnston, Samuel
Lindley, Ichabod
Messenger, Nathaniel H.
Newton, John
Owen, Thomas
Oviatt, Benjamin
Pease, George
Richardson, Micaiah
Spilman, James
Spaulding, Jesse
Steel, Alexander
Vanhining, Thomas
Walker, James
Whitaker, William
Wilson, James
Williams, Jonathan

Page 431.

ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS RICE'S COMPANY. (County Unknown)

Served from August 22 until October 3, 1812.

Capt. Thomas Rice
Sergt. Theodore Hammon
Corp. Samuel Osman
Drummer, Zenas Kelsey

Privates.

Baker, Samuel
Haymaker, John
Latta, Moses
Owen, Thomas
Strong, David
Vaner, Abel
Woodward, Stephen

Lieut. Thomas Vallhyning
Sergt. Henry Clark
Corp. Gibson Gates
Fifer, Thomas Gaylord

Privates.

Cackler, Abraham
Haymaker, George
Lappin, John
Powers, George
Turner, Samuel
Wyatt, Ezra

Sergt. Abel Woodward
Sergt. Jonothan Gaylord, Jr.
Corp. William Lappin

Privates.

Gaylord, Stewart
Johnston, Nathan
Nighman, George
Rodgers, Constant
Turner, John
Wells, John

Genealogical Records: Early Ohio Settlers, 1700s-1900s
Roster of Ohio Soldiers in the War of 1812, Rosters of Ohio Soldiers, Page 142

© Genealogy.com, January 25, 2003

send for record

VALL

Pages 317-318-319. Vol. 2.

ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT GILCHRIST'S COMPANY (County Unknown).

Served from April 25, until October 26, 1812.

Rank and Name of Soldier.
Capt. Robert Gilchrist
Ensign Samuel Broogher
Sergt. John Shaffer
Sergt. John Bradford
Corp. Archibald Meekle

Privates.
Bayler, John
Broomershine, Jacob
Crider, John
Coffey, John
Cless, John
Fitap, George
Haines, Thomas
Holler, Jacob
Key, Caleb
Kirkpatrick, George
Low, John
Murphy, Aquila
Miller, Jacob
Maxwell, Peter
McNeal, Thomas
Nicholson, William
Roof, P.
Robbe, John
Smith, Gregg
Shaw, Daniel
Scott, William
Tolbert, Oliver
Tigle, George
Whitersell, John
Waggoner, Michael
Winthrop, Emerson
Wagner, Michael
Wright, John

Rank and Name of Soldier.
Lieut. George Minnick
Ensign Samuel Booker
Sergt. Jesse Johnson
Corp. Peter Coblentz
Corp. Thomas Nicholson

Privates.
Baker, Japtha
Bell, John
Carney, Shem
Cross, Israel
Dever, Benjamin
Crimes, Jacob
Hozier, Robert
Ifert, Jacob
Kiser, Aaron
Koue, Jacob
Looks, John
Murphy, John
Miller, George
Minnich, Leonard
McNeal, Daniel
Phillips, George
Rider, James
Ray, Thomas
Sayre, John
Scott, Dunphy
Stoker, Jacob
Taylor, Joseph
VanNott, Joseph
Westfall, Joel
Whitersell, George
Wagamen, Jacob
Withersell, George
Zwerner, Christopher

Rank and Name of Soldier.
Ensign Daniel Shearer
Sergt. Thomas Ray
Sergt. Thomas Patterson
Corp. Austin Webb
Corp. Solomon Cross

Privates.
Beer, John
Boyd, Samuel
Cresswell, James S.
Crowel, Henry
Emerson, W.
Houser, Henry
Hack, Jacob
Jackson, James
Kuhn, Jacob
Lemen, James L.
Laty, John
Meek, Jacob
Mikesel, Peter
McKeel, Daniel
McClary, Thomas
Pettlcrew, Samuel
Ryan, Joseph
Ream, John
Sheaniks, C.
Shaw, Ludwic
Smith, Nathan
Tinkeys, George
Vail, Samuel
Weaver, Henry
Waggoner, George
Wagner, George
Withersell, John

Pages 320-326.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN SHEETS' COMPANY (County Unknown).

Served from April 27, 1812, for one year.

Capt. John Sheets
Sergt. Bryan Williams
Sergt. Samuel S. Jack
Corp. Seth St. John

Privates.
Able, John
Crichor, Henry
Hardy, James
Heaton, Samuel
Hamilton, Jacob
Masey, Seth
Nicholson, Andrew
Stiles, Henry
Trimble, Moses
Weare, Elijah

Lieut. Samuel Pope
Sergt. Michael Bowser
Corp. Joseph M. Edwards
Corp. John Hole

Privates.
Clyne, Ezekial
Estil, William L.
Hayes, John
Hutchinson John
Jennings, David
McDaniel, William
Spencer, Dennis
Shaw, Archibald
Tuttle, Isaiah
Weare, Robert
Vanchorck, David

Lieut. Samuel Miller
Sergt. John Ross
Corp. Isaac Heaton
Musician, John Tuttle

Privates.
Caslet, Alexander
Grimes, Levi
Hart, David
Hamilton, Elias
Munroe, Charles
McCulloch, John
Sterns, Jabez
Thatcher, Elijah
Teazman, John
Wortz, John

Pages 321-322.

ROLL OF CAPT. EPHRAIM BROWN'S COMPANY (County Unknown).

Served from July 2, 1812, until April 24, 1813.

Capt. Ephraim Brown
Sergt. Lyman Crary
Sergt. John Slaybock
Corp. Roswell Hazeltine

Privates.
Auter, Thomas
Babbit, Calvin
Cox, Asa
Dunseth, David Jr.
Furbush, Ephraim
Guthrie, William
Heckweller, Daniel
Jenkinson, John G.
Love, John
Mattox, David A.
Master, David
McCammon, Isaac
Patterson, Martin
Preston, Abijah
Rall, Isaac
Sawyer, Stephen
Swin, Ezer S.
Twaddle, James

Lieut. Robert Guthrie
Sergt. Joseph Cady
Corp. James Risk
Corp. Daniel Jessup

Privates.
Beard, David
Baxter, Thomas
Cooper, Hiram
Danford, Benjamin
Fulton, Abraham T.
Guthrie, John
Johnston, James
Laurance, Azel
Martin, Henry
Matts, Christopher
Miller, John
Newkirk, John
Preston, John
Preston, Joseph
Redenbaugh, James
Shadley, James
Sisco, John
Updegraff, Andrew

Ensign John W. Jones
Sergt. William Gard
Corp. Nathaniel French

Privates.
Brocaw, Henry
Culbages, George
Carle, Stephen
Doty, Zachariah
Gamble, Samuel
Handcock, Daniel
Johnston, Thomas
Ledel, John
Morton, Washington
Milton, George
McLee, William
Nichols, John
Pasmore, Henry
Pain, Daniel
Riley, Joshua
Steele, John
Tucker, Samuel
Wilkinson, John

Subject: [VAIL] Early Wills of Ohio for Vail
From: Wrcounsil@aol.com
Date: Fri, 26 Jul 2002 13:24:46 EDT
To: VAIL-L@rootsweb.com

HM = what co?

Does anyone have copies of these Wills? Or a way to get them? I am still trying to find the parents of my Phebe b. 1796 either in NY or PA . Phebe (Val) Willison lived in Licking County Ohio until abt 1837 then Vigo County, Indiana for about 3 years and dead in Clark County, Illinois. Thanks Wanda

Vail:

Name	Year	County
Aaron	1837	WR (Warren?) wb7 p60,bx73 #15
Benjamin	1847	BE (Belmont?) wbH p.61
David	E 1808	HM (Hamilton?) cA7670
Eliza A.	1850	SA (Sandusky?) c577;c578
George	1831	HM wb11 p130;cA7678
Henry	1831	BU a-t3 p 541
? Isaac	1823	HM cA7674
James	1825	RI (Richland?) arl p132, 392
Joel	1840	TU (Tuscarawas?) wb1234 p 121; ad p 184
John	1817	BR c 6592
John	1817	RI ar 1/2 p 121; ad p 184
Jonathan	1817	RI ar 1/4 p 25, 26, 198
Mary	1839	WR h 79 #9; wb7 p 683
Moses	1830	BU a-t3 p 319
Randal	1847	BU a-t8 p 236
Sally AM	1850	HU (Huron?) wbA p 251; pr2 p25
Samuel	1833	CM (Clermont?) wbD p 205
Samuel	1843	JF (Jefferson?) wb3 p 383; cpj12 p23
Shobal	1849	BU a-t9 p 15
Solomon	1826	CS (Coshocton?) wb2B p 103
Stephen	1808	BU owbl p 36; a-tl p 47
Thomas C	1843	HM wb2 p354; cA7676

Vailes:

John	E-1844	MM c1341 (Miami?) c1341

Vails:

Daniel	E-1835	SN dclp47(Summit?) dcl p 47

Vale :

John	W-1835	CB c1794

Bu=Butler
CB=Columbia?

==== VAIL Mailing List ====
Message Board > Vail ~ copies default to the VAIL-L
http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?tx=board&r=rw&p=surnames.vail

III

MOORE?

Nathaniel Moore

~~Mar 14~~,

Mar 14, 1687 Sept 6 1759

Newtown, L.I.

Nov 11, 1708 He, with John Cornwell, John Mott and Thomas Reed, bought 1350 acres in Hopewell Township, Hunterdon County, N.J.

1722 Hopewell Tax List: 16 cattle and horses, 25 sheep, 300 acres

1725 Justice

1725-26 Trustee of Pennington Church

April 22, 1731, Second on subscription list for funds to carry on great land suit.

1731 Trustee of the ~~[illegible]~~ parsonage and Latin School Fund.

1739 Metioned as freeholder.

June 26, 1753 Hopewell Duplicate. 65, 40

Joanna Pruden

Dec 16, 1692

E7.767

I

REV. JOHN MOORE^{1}.

1620-5; Sept. 17, 1657.

April 6, 1641. Southampton, L. I.

March 16, 1643. Censured by the Court for saying that "Daniel Howe did usurpe the execution of the place of magistrate."

March 7, 1644. Third Ward, Southampton.

May 30, 1644. Represent've at Hartford.

Before Oct. 1644. Attends a Meeting of the General Court of Mass.

Oct. 16, 1644. Deputy to Negotiate Union with New England Colonies.

Oct., 1644. Appointed to collect subscriptions for scholars at Harvard College.

1646-49. Licensed to Preach.

June 24, 1647. At Southampton.

March 9, 1649. Perfect Freeman.

April 1, 1649. To Preach at Southampton. Second Minister of Hempstead, L. I.

Sept. 25, 1651. Writes from Hempstead to Magistrates in Holland.

Nov. 7, 1651. Witnesses a Bond.

1652. First Minister of Newtown, L. I.

April 12, 1656. "Indian Rate," £2. Newtown.

Jan. 22, 1657. Public Meeting votes him Title of Town House.

MARGARET HOWELL^{2}.

Baptized, Nov. 24, 1622;

Married between 1644 and 1649.

After the death of Rev. John Moore she married Francis Doughty, son of Rev. Francis Doughty.

EDWARD HOWELL^{1}, Gent.

Bp. July 22, 1584; 1655.

Marsh Gibbon, Buckinghamshire, England.

1639. Sold English Estate.

1639. Boston, Mass.

March 14, 1639-40. Freeman.

March 10, 1639. Projected Southampton, L. I.

March 10, 1640. Lynn, Mass. 500A.

Original Undertaker, Southampton, L. I.

1648. Built House.

1640-53. Magistrate.

1647-53. Representative at Hartford.

HENRY

Weden, Count

1. FRANCES

; Buried, July 2, 1630.

Married

2. ELEANOR

;

Married

Administratrix, Oct. 6, 1655.

. . . . .

II

CAPT. SAMUEL MOORE^{2}.

1645-51; July 25, 1717.

1662. Grantee of land at Newtown, L. I.

Feb. 4, 1663. Refused to sign compact.

Dec. 4, 1666. Freeholder.

1675. Constable.

April, 1677-79; 1681-83. Overseer.

Oct. 1, 1683. Appointed to choose Delegates for Assembly at New York, Oct. 17, 1683, which adopted a "Charter of Liberties."

From Jan. 15, 1684-85; 1686-87; 1688-89; Commisssoner of Town Court.

Feb. 28, 1684; Jan. 27, 1687; June 27, 1691. Elected Supervisor.

March 3, 1684. On Committee to Extend Town Limits.

Nov. 25, 1686. Dongan Charter.

June 11, 1689. Lieutenant Samuel Moore one of the Delegates to Convention in N. Y. "to act as they should see cause for the good and benefit of the country."

Oct. 2, 1689. Re-elected Lieutenant of Militia, his brother Gershom being Captain.

Feb. 19, 1690. Commissioned Captain of Newtown Militia.

1691. Major Ingoldesby directs Captain Samuel Moore, of Newtown, "to publish his authority and stand ready to aid him."

MARY REED^{2}.

1651; May 4, 1738.

Married

THOMAS REED^{1}.

;

1655. Among those who held consultation at Middleburg in reference to Indian threats.

Built the house which served as church and residence of Rev. John Moore.

Oct. 3, 1662. Purchased, with others, of Indian Chiefs Womatupa, Wonoxe and Powatahuman, "Plunder's Neck."

III

NATHANIEL MOORE^{3}.

March 14, 1687; Sept. 6, 1759.

Newtown, L. I.

Nov. 11, 1708. He, with John Cornwall, John Mott and Thomas Reed, bought 1350 acres in Hopewell Township, Hunterdon County, N. J.

1722. Hopewell Tax List: 16 cattle and horses, 25 sheep, 300 acres.

1725. Justice.

1725-26. Trustee of Pennington church.

April 22, 1731. Second on subscription list for funds to carry on great land suit.

1731. Trustee of the Parsonage and Latin School Fund.

1739. Mentioned as Freeholder.

June 26, 1753. Hopewell Duplicate, 6s. 4p.

JOANNA PRUDDEN^{3}.

Dec. 16, 1692;

Married

REV. JOHN PRUDDEN^{2}.

Nov. 9, 1645; Dec. 11, 1725.

Milford, Conn.

1668. Was Graduated at Harvard.

1669. Principal of Roxbury Grammar School.

May 24, 1670. Successor of Rev. Zachariah Walker as Pastor of Jamaica, L. I.

Jan., 1674. Pastor of Newark, N. J.

June 19, 1676-92. Pastor of Jamaica, L. I.

June 10, 1689. Chosen Deputy to Colonial Assembly of N. Y.

1691. Left Jamaica, L. I.

Aug. 23 1692. Third Pastor of First Church, Newark, N. J.

June 9, 1699. Resigns Newark Pastorate.

1706. Has scholars.

REV. PETER PRUDDEN^{1}.

1601; July 6, 1656.

Yorkshire, England. Preached in Herefordshire and on the borders of Wales.. Driven out by persecution.

June 26, 1637. Arrived at Boston, Mass., with Rev. John Davenport, John Harvard, Samuel Eaton and others.

1637. Weathersfield, Conn.

1638. One of the Founders of the Colony of New Haven.

April 18, 1638. Preached at New Haven from text, "The Voice of One Crying in the Wilderness," etc.

1639. Settled at Milford, Conn.

Aug. 22, 1639. Founder of Milford church and one of "The Seven Pillars." First Pastor, until 1656.

1641. Colonial Judge.

Aug. 25, 1889. A Tablet to the memory of Rev. Peter Prudden was unveiled at the Commemoration of the 250th Anniversary of the First Church of Christ of Milford, Conn.

Aug. 28, 1889. A Memorial Bridge in honor of the founders of the town was dedicated. One of the parapets contains a stone inscribed to Rev. Peter Prudden.

In the Memorial Hall, at Hartford, is a memorial window to Hooker — Davenport — Prudden.

PRUDDEN

;

Edgerton, Yorkshire, England.

JOANNA BOYSE.

;

Married

After the death of Rev. Peter Prudden she married, Sept. 14, 1671, Captain Thomas Willett, the first Mayor of New York City. Later she married Rev. John Bishop. No children by last two marriages.

Will dated Nov. 8, 1681, mentions the Prudden children.

BOYSE.

;

IV

CAPT. JOHN MOORE^{4}.

1718?; Sept. 3, 1768.

Hopewell, Hunterdon County, N. J.

1762. Col. Samuel Hunt's Regiment, French and Indian War.

ILUS PHILLIPS^{5}.

; 1762.

N.

F Old Hunterdon County.

Court of Common Pleas.

of Trenton.

1. KEZIA PHILLIPS^{6}.

;

Married

2. LOVE PROUT.

1717; Jan. 9, 1776.

Married

JANE PETTIT^{3}.

;

Married 1703.

1613; Nov. 18, 1713.
Hemel-Hempstead, Hertford-
England.
t Ipswick.
L. I.
mong those who held consultation
delburg in reference to Indian
s.
Indian Rate,'' £1 10s.
Magistrate at Newtown.
662. One of those who purchased
der's Neck.''
rominent in Revolution.
agistrate.
eputy to Convention at Hempstead
brace a body of laws, etc.''
omitted Freeman of Connecticut.
eputy to Provincial Assembly at
ead from Newtown.
1666. Obtained license from Gov-
o purchase land of the Indians.
666. Freeholder.
ustice.
1667. One of Patentees for
Nicoll Charter.
1668. Appears for Newtown, be-
e Council of Province.
1673. Com. by Gov. Colve.
74. High Court of Assize.
1678-81. High Sheriff of York-
. I.
1681. Appointed with others ''to
concerning the town's rights and
s and see that there be an orderly
kept.''
683. Appointed to select Dele-
o Assembly in N. Y., on Oct. 17.
1686. Dongan Charter.
1689. Delegate to N. Y. Con-
.

OANNA
;

JOHN POTTS^{1}.
;
, Hunterdon County, N. J.

MERCY KING^{4}.
ne 4, 1738;

SOLOMON MOTT^{4}.

; Nov. 4, 1711.
Newtown, L. I.
1680. Land owner.
March 3, 1684. Appointed with others ''to look out for a place of settlement towards the outside of our bounds, next the Dutch.''
Nov. 25, 1686. Dongan Charter.
April 17, 1695. Assessor.

JAMES WAMSLEY^{1}.
;
County Fermanagh, Ireland.
Agent of Lord Cole.

JOSEPH POTTS^{2}.
(?) 1761; 1823.
Kingwood, Hunterdon County, N. J.
Brass Castle, (now) Warren County, N. J.

1. SARAH MOTT^{5}.

Married 1714

2. ABIGAIL
;
Married

JAMES WAMSLEY^{2}.
Sept. 29, 1780;
County Fermanagh, Ireland.
Member of Church of England.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Mansfield, Hunterdon County, N. J.
Licensed Exhorter in M. E. Church.

SARAH POTTS^{3}.
May 23, 1792; y 26, 1883.
Married, 181

V

SAMUEL MOORE^{5}.
1754; March 9, 1799.
Hopewell, N. J.
1775. Minute Man.
Capt. John Mott's Company, 1st Regiment, Hunterdon County, N. J.
1782. Removed to Easton, Pa.
March 24, 1794. Trustee of the Union Academy.

SARAH GREEN^{4}.
Feb. 22, 1760; Jan. 15, 1829.
Married Sept. 27, 1781, by Rev. Elihu Spencer, Pastor of First Church, Trenton, N. J.
Had eight daughters and one son.

VI

SAMUEL MOORE^{6}.
Sept. 28, 1794; June 18, 1883.
Easton, Pa.
Educated in Easton and Philadelphia.
1812. On Northampton Farmer.
1814. Sergeant First Co., First Regiment, Penna. Volunteer Riflemen. Capt. Horn; Col. Humphrey.
1815-17. One of the Editors and Proprietors of The Spirit of Penna.
1817. Ensign, Easton Union Guards.
1818. Removed to Cincinnati, Ohio.
1822. Present at a meeting of the Ugly Club, Easton, Pa.
1824. Accompanied Easton Guards to Phila. to receive Gen. Lafayette.
March 5, 1825. Removed to Savannah Ga.
Editor of the Belvidere Apollo.
1836-39. Clerk of the Court of Oyer and Terminer; Clerk of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
May 3, 1837. One of the Founders and Secretary of The Northampton Beneficial Society of the Borough of Easton; elected thirty-eight years in succession.
Dec. 17, 1839-Oct. 1, 1851. In Business under the firm name of S. Moore & Co., in Easton; 1851-57, under the name of S. Moore.
April 5, 1849. One of the Incorporators of the Easton Cemetery.
July 1, 1853. Chosen Member of Town Council.
1859-74. Justice.
1860-63. Chief Burgess.

ELIZABETH BARNES WAMSLEY^{3}.
Sept. 20, 1811; March 12, 1895.
Married at Asbury, N. J., by Rev. Castner, Nov. 27, 1832.

RICHARD GREEN^{3}.
; 1797.
Ewing, N. J.

PHEBE MOORE^{4}.
Aug. 6, 1735;
Daughter of Nathaniel Moore^{3}.

JESSUP.
;

EDWARD JESSUP[1].
; 1665 (will).
Stamford, Conn.
1652. Middelburg (Newtown). L. I.
Nominated as Magistrate, not confirmed by Directors and Council.
1653. Deputy to Boston.
Sept. 15, 1655. Present at New Amsterdam on the night of battle with the Indians.
1656. "Indian Rate," £4.
Jan. 15, 1657. Applies for "the liberty of the aforesaid creek (Wessel's creek) to build a mill."
1659-62. Magistrate under the Dutch.
March 13, 1662. Empowered to levy a tax of five stivers on the acre to pay town debt.
July 7, 1662. Appointed to wait upon the Director in reference to tithes.
Sept. 1663. Went to Westchester for Company to beat arms against the Dutch.
1663. Denounced as Traitor by the Dutch.

ELIZABETH JESSUP[2].
;
Married

HUNT.
;

HUNT.
;

RALPH HUNT[1].
; 1677.
England.
1632. Came to America.
1652. Settled on L. I.; Assisted in Founding Newtown.
1656. "Indian Rate," £1.
Jan. 9, 1663. One of Seven to Conduct Town Affairs.
1662. Magistrate.
1663. Denounced for resisting Dutch authority in the attempt to form a union with Connecticut.
May 5, 1664. Freeman of Connecticut.
April 3, 1664. Surveyor to view Indian reserved lands.
1665. Town Officer of "Hastings."
April 21, 1665. Commissioned by Governor Nicoll Lieutenant of Militia.
March, 1665—Nov., 1666—April, 1667—April, 1670-72. Overseer.
Dec. 4, 1666. Freeholder of Newtown.
Jan. 4, 166⁶⁄₇. He, with ten others, enclose a common field.
March 1, 1667. Nicoll's Patent.
April 2, 1667. Constable.
Jan. 1, 1668. Appointed Permanent Surveyor.
1671. Appropriates land for a church.
"Schepen" under Dutch.

1. ANN HUNT[2].
;
Married

2.
;
Married

3. ELIZABETH
;
Married 1685.
Probably daughter of John Townsend.

FRANCES ELIZABETH BETTS.
;
Married

PHER PHILLIPS.
);
k County, England.

REV. GEORGE PHILLIPS[1].
159½; July 1, 1644.
Raymund, Norfolk County, England.
1613. A.B., Caius College, Cambridge.
1617. A.M., Caius College.
1630. Came to America with Winthrop in the "Arabella."
Settled at Watertown, Mass.
July 30, 1630. First Pastor of Watertown Church.
Member of Governor's Council.

ZERUBABEL PHILLIPS[2].
April, 6, 1632; 1687-1695.
Watertown, Mass.
Removed to Southampton. L. I.
1657. On tax list as head of family.
1657. Ensign.
1668-69. Lieutenant.
1668. Reception to Gov. Lovelace.
1683. Constable.

THEOPHILUS PHILLIPS[3].
; Jan. 26, 1689.
Newtown, L. I.
1675. Freeman.
March 29, 1676. "Packer."
1679. Town Surveyor.
1684-89. Clerk of Town and Marshal.
Nov. 25, 1686. Dongan Charter.

THEOPHILUS PHILLIPS[4].
May 15, 1673; 1709.
Maidenhead, N. J.
1698. One of the Founders of Presbyterian Church of Lawrenceville, N. J.

1. ELIZABETH SARGENT.
;
mo. called Aprill in the year 1704."

1.
;
Married

2. ANN WHITE.

MARY
;
Married

LAWRENCE[1].
1704 (will).

ELISHA LAWRENCE[2].
1666; May 27, 1724.
Monmouth County. N. J.

SARAH LAWRENCE[3].
;

JESSUP.
;

EDWARD JESSUP[1].
; 1666 (will).
Stamford, Conn.
1652. Middelburg (Newtown). L. I.
Nominated as Magistrate, not confirmed by Directors and Council.
1653. Deputy to Boston.
Sept. 15, 1655. Present at New Amsterdam on the night of battle with the Indians.
1656. "Indian Rate," £4.
Jan. 15, 1657. Applies for "the liberty of the aforesaid creek (Wessel's creek) to build a mill."
1659–62. Magistrate under the Dutch.
March 13, 1662. Empowered to levy a tax of five stivers on the acre to pay town debt.
July 7, 1662. Appointed to wait upon the Director in reference to tithes.
Sept. 1663. Went to Westchester for Company to beat arms against the Dutch.
1663. Denounced as Traitor by the Dutch.

ELIZABETH
;
Married

HUNT.
;

HUNT.
;

RALPH H
;
England.
1632. Came to Americ
1652. Settled on L. I.
ing Newtown.
1656. "Indian Rate,"
Jan. 9, 1663. One of
Town Affairs.
1662. Magistrate.
1663. Denounced for
thority in the atte
with Connecticut.
May 5, 1664. Freeman
April 3, 1664. Surve
reserved lands.
1665. Town Officer o
April 21, 1665. Comm
Nicoll Lieutenant of
March, 1665—Nov.,
April, 1670-72. Ov
Dec. 4, 1666. Freeho
Jan. 4, $166\frac{6}{7}$. He, w
close a common field
March 1, 1667. Nicol
April 2, 1667. Consta
Jan. 1, 1668. Appoin
veyor.
1671. Appropriates la
"Schepen" under Dut

CHRISTOPHER PHILLIPS.
About 1560;
Raymund, Norfolk County, England.

REV. GEORGE PHILLIPS[1].
$159\frac{1}{2}$; July 1, 1644.
Raymund, Norfolk County, England.
1613. A.B., Caius College, Cambridge.
1617. A.M., Caius College.
1630. Came to America with Winthrop in the "Arabella."
Settled at Watertown, Mass.
July 30, 1630. First Pastor of Watertown Church.
Member of Governor's Council.

1. ELIZABETH SARGENT.
;
mo. called Aprill in the year 1704."

ZERUBABEL
April, 6, 1632;
Watertown, Mass.
Removed to Southamp
1657. On tax list as
1657. Ensign.
1668-69. Lieutenant.
1668. Reception to G
1683. Constable.

1.
;
Married

2. ANN WH

MARY
;
Married

WILLIAM LAWRENCE[1].

ELISHA LAWRENCE

SARAH LA

VAIL

MOORE

d. 1715

Dennis, Samuell, Woodbridge, weaver, pres. of court, wfe Mary
brothers-in-law:

Hale, Samuel

Moore, Samuel (1st sheriff) d. 1688

m. in N.E., Hannah Plumer d in 1654

Mary Ilsley 2nd

? Ann Jaques

Ye Olde Middlesex Courts by George Julius Miller

974.901 M 58 M!

1867
94
1783

C

```
               Title: Veatch family tree : ancestors of Leota Dorothy Veatch
                      / prepared by Mary Z. Pavel.
                                 ITEM REPORT

               Produced Monday, January 28, 2002 at 9:41 AM

    Publication info: Leavenworth, WA : Pavel, 1997.
    Physical descrip: 101 leaves ; 29 cm.
    Personal subject: Veitch family.
    Personal subject: Radke family.
         OCLC Number: ocm48765347

GENEALOGY CALL NUMBER                        COPY  MATERIAL   LOCATION
   1)929.2 V537P                               1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
```

✓

```
               Title: The Veitch chronicle / Veitch Historical Society.
    Publication info: [Redmond, Or.] : The Society, 1979-
    Physical descrip: v. : ill. ; 22 cm.
   Current frequency: Issued three times a year
   Volume/date range: Vol. 2, no. 3 (Oct. 1979)-    = [Issue no. 6]-
        General Note: Title from cover.
    Recently arrived: GENEALOGY--V. 24 NO. 3 OCT 2001;
 Bindery Color Number: 538
    Personal subject: Veitch family.
        Added Author: Veitch Historical Society.
           Continues: Four V. newsletter (DLC) 79642958
         OCLC Number: ocm07494132
                ISSN: 0277-1438
  GENEALOGY--
            Location: GENEALOGY--
            Holdings: v.23:no.1 (2000:Feb.) - v.24:no.3 (2001:Oct.)

GENEALOGY CALL NUMBER                        COPY  MATERIAL   LOCATION
   1)929.2 V537 V.3-4                          1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
   2)929.2 V537 V.5-7                          1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
   3)929.2 V537 V.8-9                          1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
   4)929.2 V537 V.10-12                        1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
   5)929.2 V537 V.13-14, 1990-91               1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
   6)929.2 V537 V.15-16, 1992-93               1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
   7)929.2 V537 V.17-18, 1994-95               1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
   8)929.2 V537 V.19-20, 1996-97               1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
```

to shelf

```
     Personal Author: Guthrie, Laurence R. (Laurence Rawlin), 1881-
               Title: We Veitches, Veatches, Veaches, Veeches : an
                      historical treasury of the descendants of James
                      Veitch, the sheriffe / compiled by Laurence R. Guthrie
                      ; editing, additions, and index by Wanda Veatch Clark.
    Publication info: Redmond, Or. : W. V. Clark, c1974-c1992.
    Physical descrip: 3 v. : ill. ; 23 cm.
        General Note: Vols. 2-3 compiled by Wanda Veatch Clark ; editing,
                      additions and index by Leroy Eugene Smith.
        General Note: Includes indexes.
    Personal subject: Veitch family.
       Local subject: Veatch family.
       Local subject: Veach family.
```

1452
3
1
1650

COMPTON

MOORE
SHOTWELL

PATENTS AND DEEDS
and Other Early Records
of
NEW JERSEY,
1664-1703

file in VAIL, temp

252- [illegible] 38, 40, [illegible]

Edited by
WILLIAM NELSON

CLEARFIELD

Page

1674 June 13. Windsor. Order of King Charles II for the preservation of peace in the Province of New Jersey.[1] 98

1674 August 18. Whitehall. Letter. Sir George Carteret to the Council of New Jersey: Capt. Philipp Carteret returns as Governour. 99

1674 Nov. 7. New Jersey. Do. The Council to Sir George Carteret, expressing satisfaction at Capt. Carteret's return. 99

1674 July 28. Grant. (Lease and Release) by James, Duke of York, to Sir George Carteret for "all that tract of land adjacent to New England, lying to the Westward of Long Island and Manhatan Island and bounded on the East part by the Maine sea part by Hudsons River and Extends Southward as farr as a Certaine Creek called Barnegat, being about the Midle between Sandy point and Cape May and bounded on the West by a straight Line from the said Creeke called Barnegatt to a Certaine Creeke in Delaware River called Rankokus kill and from thence up the said Delaware river to the Northermost branch thereof which is in forty-one degrees and forty minutes of Latitude and on the North Crosseth over thence in a straight Line to Hudson's River in forty-one degrees of Latitude, which said tract of Land is hereafter to be Called by the Name or Names of New-Cesarea or New-Jersey."[2] 100

1674 Dec. 11. Elizabethtown. Proclamation, ordering the return of all property, illegally taken during "the late Distractions and Changes in the Government," to their rightful owners. 104

1674 Dec. 11. Order to Sam. Moore, Provincial Provost Marshal, to collect the fines imposed by the Court of Oyer and Terminer at Bergen June 26, 1673. 104

1674 Dec. 11. Order. Surveyor General la Prairie, Capt. John Pike, John Bishop senior, Francis Drake and Benjamin Hull to view the meadows on the other side of Karatans River and make a report thereon, at the request of Piscataway men. 105

——— Form of the oath of office, to be taken by a Constable. 105

1674 Dec. 11. Order to Samuel Moore, ut supra p. 104, referring to judgments of the Court held at Elizabeth town in March 1671. 105

1674 Dec. 11. Orders: A general Court to be held at Elizabeth town; the Members of the Council to continue as Justices of the Peace; Thomas Johnson to be sworn in as Constable of Newark, John Woodroff as Constable of Elizabeth town, John Blumfield for Woodbridge, Francis Drake for New Piscataway, Richard Stows for Midleton, Peter Parker for Shrewsbury, Hans Dedrick for Bergen; the Provost Marshal to collect the fines; the Constables to assist him; the Surveyor General or his deputies to remain at Newark for surveying and patenting of lands; the same to be on certain days at Elizabethtown, New Piscataway and Nevesinks.[3] 106

---

[1] Ibid., I., 153.

[2] Ibid., I., 161.

[3] Ibid., I., 176.

Page

1674 Dec. 11. Orders, directing how the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and the Surveyor General shall obtain their fees without suing at law. 107

——— Do. do. concerning the Secretary. 108

Mem., how the preceding orders of December 11, 1674, from p. 104 were concluded and agreed upon. 108

1674 Dec. 28. Order for taking out warrants and entering actions to be tried at the Elizabeth town Court of Oyer and Terminer beginning March 9 next. 108

1674-5 February 24. Commission. Capt. John Berry to be President, Capt. John Pike, Samuel Edsall, John Bishop and Laurence Andrissen or any three of them with the President or all four without him to sit as Court of Oyer and Terminer. 108

1674 Dec. 28. Warrant to the Marshal to summon a Jury for the Court of Oyer et Terminer. 109

1674-5 February 24. Order in Council, forbidding the exportation of grain from the Province. 110

1674-5 February 26. Deed. William Jones of New Piscataway to John Smally junior of the same place for a homelot of 10 acres, formerly Samuel Atkins', given him by his father. Witnesses John Fitzrandel and Daniel Denton. 110

1674-5 February 1. Last Will and Testament of Obediah Winter, alias Grabum, of Woodbridge. Wife Margaret, sons Josiah and Obediah, father-in-law John Cromwell. Lands, 30 acres lately acquired by exchange with John Conger, and other bought with father-in-law. Executors the wife, John Bishop senior and Jonathan Dunham. Witnesses Mathew Moore and John Conger. Entered April 17, 1675 111

1675 March 30. Inventory of the estate of Obediah Winter (£149. 12. —). 112

1675 April 19. Letters of administration on the foregoing estate granted to Margaret Winter, alias Grabum. 112

1675 May 4. Letters of administration on the estate of Henry Pitman, late of Barbados, who died at Elizabeth town, granted to Capt. John Berry. 113

1674 July 31. Warrant from Sir George Carteret to lay out for Wm Pardon, the Receiver General, 500 acres of land. 113

1675 July 3. Letters of administration on the estate of Capt. Nicholas Verlett dec'd granted to Samuel Edsall and Peter Stoutenburch. 115

1675 July 15. Commission for the Bergen Company vizt. John Berry, Captain, Adrian Post, Lieut., Elias Michilson Ensign; for the Woodbridge Compy vizt John Pike senior Captain, Samuel Moore Lieut., John Bishop jun. Ensign; for the Newark Compy vizt. William Sandford Captain, Serjant John Warde Lieut., Joseph Johnson Ensign: for the New

Page

Piscataway Compy vizt Francis Drake Captain (discharged at his own request May 30, 1678), Samuel Doughtie Lieut., John Martin, jun., Ensign. 116

1675 July 15. Instructions for the military officers. 117

1675 July 27. Letter. Governour Carteret to each Captain, transmitting commission. 118

1675 Oct. 18. Mem. of a Commission for a Court of Oyer et Terminer to be held at Elizabeth town. 118

1673 June 26. Bond. William Meaker and Thomas Tomson, both of Elizabeth town, for appearing before Governour and Council in a case of appeal in re William Pardon. 118

1675 June 14. Last Will and Testament of Stephen Freeman of Newark, Wife Hannah, son Samuel, daughters Hannah, Mary, Martha and Sarah. Executors Deacon Michel Tomkins and Lieut. Ward. Witnesses Obediah Bruen and John Baldwin jun. 119

1675 Oct. 22. Inventory of the estate of Stephen Freeman dec'd. (£554. 19. 4) 119

1675 Oct. 22. Letters of administration upon said estate granted to the widow Hannah Freeman. 120

1675 Nov. 5. Inventory of the estate of John Morris of Newark deceased, who died intestate. Mem. of letters of administration given to the widow Elizabeth. 120

1675 Nov. 10. Preceding letters of administration in full. The widow is to be assisted by John Curtis and Lieut. John Ward. 121

1675 Dec. 9. Letters of administration on the estate of John Wilson, late of Elizabeth town, given to Samuel Moore. 121

1672 July 1. Letter. The Council to Samuel Moore directing him to go to England and assist Govr. Carteret in the settlement of Provincial business.[1] 121

1674 July 22. Deed. Henery Lessenby of Woodbridge in the Scoutship of Arthur Cull in the New Netherlands to Samuel Moore for 36 acres of upland and 5½ acres of meadow, formerly bought from grantee April 20, 1670. 122

1675 Nov. 24. Commission for a Court at Woodbridge, vizt Capt. John Pike to be President, John Bishop senior, Stephen Kent, Thomas Blumfeild and Samuel Dennis Magistrates. 122

1675–6 March 13. Commission for the County Court of Elizabeth town and Newark, vizt Capt. William Sandford President, Wm Pardon, Robert Bond and Lieut. John Ward Magistrates. 123

1675–6 March 13. Mem. of Commission for the County Court of Woodbridge and Piscataway, vizt Capt. John Pike President, John Bishop

---

[1] Printed in N. J. Archives, I., 93.

Page

senior and John Smally senior Assistants. 123

1675–6 March 13. Do. do. for Midleton and Shrewsbury, vizt John Bound President, James Grover and Joseph Parker Assistants. 123

1675–6 March 16. Letters of administration on the estate of John Harrison dec'd granted to his brother Samuel Harrison. 125

1676 April 10. The Secretary's fees. 125

1675–6 March 13. Commission for the County Court at Bergen, vizt Capt. John Berry President, Samuel Edsall, Laurence Andrissen, Elias Michilson and Engelbert Steenhuis Assistants. 126

1676 March 31. Do. for a special Court of Oyer et Terminer at Woodbridge to try an action between John Ogden senior and John Cooper of Long Island: John Berry, President, Wm Pardon, Laurence Andrissen and James Bollen Assistants. 126

1675 Nov. 20. Last Will and Testament of Thomas Tomson of Elizabethtown. Children Aaron, Moses, Hur, Hannah, Elizabeth. Executor son Aaron, Witnesses Stephen Crane and Nathaniel Tuttell. Recorded Septbr. 9, 1676. 126

1676 April —. Inventory of the estate of Thomas Tomson of Elizabethtown dec'd, made by Aaron Tomson (£152. 15. 6.) 127

1676 Sept. 12. Mem. of Hue and Cry after John Kaneday, servant to Charles Gilman. 127

1676 Sept. 12. Letters of administration on the estate of Thomas Tomson granted to his son Aaron. 127

1676 Sept. 28. Discharge by Marmaduke Potter of Woodbridge of Mary Roade of the Hoars Kil on Delaware R. from engagement of marriage. 128

1676 Dec. 4. Commission. William Pardon, Justice of the Peace, John Ogdon senior, Henry Lyon and George Ross, Select men, to sit as monthly Court for the trial of cases under 40 s. at Elizabeth town, under Act of Assembly of December 4, 1675. 128

1676–7 January 31. Commission for the monthly Court at Elizabeth town as above less George Ross. 129

1676–7 February 16. Do. for the County Court of Elizabeth town and Newark, vizt: Wm Sandford, President, Justices of the Peace Wm Pardon, Robert Bond and Lieut. John Ward Assistants. 129

1676–7 February 16. Do. for the monthly Court at Newark, vizt Lieut. John Ward, Justice of the Peace, Samuel Swaine and Thomas Johnson. 130

1676–7 February 16. Do. for the County Court at Midleton and Shrewsbury, vizt Capt. John Bound, President, James Grover and Joseph Parker Assistants. 130, 131

1676 February 16. Do. for the County Court of Bergen and the ad-

Page

1681 Nov. 26. Do. Do. Do. at Midleton at the request of Samuel Moore, vizt Capt. Robert Vickers, Pres^{t}, James Bollen, John Trockmorton and Capt. Henry Greenland Assistants. 175

1681-2 January 10. Commission. Capt. John Pike to be President of the Woodbridge Corporation Court with Magistrates John Bishop junior, Ephraim Andross, Samuel Bacon and John Ilsley as Assistants. 176

EAST JERSEY DEEDS, etc., Liber No. 3, Reversed Side.

1665. Mem. of fees for Commissions, and order of the Gov^{r} and Council for payment of the fees. 1

1675. "Here begins the Rights of Land due according to the Concessions."[1] 1

Francis Drake of New Piscataway, wife and son John, George Drake and wife, each 60 acres, beside homelot and meadow. 1

Michell Smith and wife, 3 white servants, 16 negroes, in all 780a 1

Capt. John Berry, wife, two daughters, one son, one maid servant, 32 negroes. 1

Samuel Moore, five daughters, three sons, two slaves, each 60a

Nicholas Carter, of Elizabethtown, wife, son and maid-servant 360a 1

Richard Stout, of Midleton, wife, sons John, Richard, James, Peter, daughters Mary, Alice, Sarah. Mary Stout is the wife of James Bound; Alice Stout, wife of John Trogmorton, all 1800a 1

Thomas Whitlock of Midleton, wife, sons Thomas, William and John, each 120 acres 1

Joh. Woodroff of Elizabethtown, wife and three servants, each 90a. 1

—— Browne, widow of Bartholomew West of Shrewsbury, 180a. 1

Her sons Stephen and William and dau. Adry West each 60a. 1

Nicholas Browne of Shrewsbury and wife, 210a. 1

Capt. John Pike asks for the widow and children of Joshua Pierce land in Woodbridge. 1

William Pardon and wife, 240a. 1

For the servants of Sir George and Philipp Carteret, to wit: John Dejardin, Doctor Rowland, Claude Vallot, Rich^{d} Pewtinger, Rich^{d} Michell, Rich^{d} Skinner, W^{m} Hill, Henry Hitt, Erasmus

---

[1] Of Feb. 10. 1664-5. referred to on pp. 33 34. ante.

Page

House, John Tayler, John Clark, Claude Barbour (Barber), Chas. Seggin, Daniel Perrin, John Mittins, Robert Wallis, 2700a 2

Abraham Shotwell, 150a.; Peter Wolverson, wife and servants, 480a.; Dennis White, 120a. 2

John Bound, of Midleton, wife, father and mother 2

William Compton and wife. 2

Jonathan Holmes and wife of Navesinks 240a. 2

Obediah Holmes and wife, 240a. 2

Edward Smith of Midleton, 120a. 2

John Gilman, wife and servant, 180a. 2

Charles Gilman, two servants and a purchased right, 240a. 2

James Ashton and wife of Midleton, 240a. 2

Thomas Coxe and wife of Midleton, 240a. 2

William Pilles of Elizabethtown, 470a. 2

John Throckmorton and wife, 240a., in right of his father John Trogmorton, 240a.; Job Throckmorton, 120a. 2

Charles Hynes and wife, 240a. 2

Christopher Almy, wife and three servants, 600a., in right of several others 480a. 2

Jacob Meleines, wife and servant, 360a. 3

Joseph Huet for himself, Randall Huet and wife, 240a. 3

Sarah Reape for herself and others, 1170a. 3

1681 July 30. Hans Harmans of Constable Hook, lately come from L. I. enters claims for land for himself, wife, sons Reynier, Harman, John, William, two daughters of 9 and 7 (not allowed), and one maid-servant Trinty, 7 in all. 3

1665 Nov. 22. List of inhabitants of Bergen, who have taken the oath of allegiance.[1] 5

1665-6 Feb. 19. Do. Do. Do. of Elizabethtown.[1] 7

1667-8 Feb. 27. Do. Do. Do. of Woodbridge.[1] 13

——— Do. Do. Do. of Navesink.[1] 17

——— Do. Do. Do. of Midleton.[1] 19

——— Do. Do. Do. on the Delaware.[1] 23

1664-5 Feb. 10. Commission of Philipp Carterett as Governour of New Jersey.[2] 25

1664-5 Feb. 10. Instructions to the same and his Council.[3] 26

---

[1] See New Jersey Archives, I., pp. 48-51.

[2] Printed in N. J. Archives. I., 20.

[3] Ibid. I., 21.

Page

S. by another brook, E. by unsurveyed land. 162

1687 Oct. 28. Letters of administration on the estate of Alexander Anderson of Chingaroras, Monmouth Co, dec'd., granted to John Hampton of the same place. 165

1687 Oct. 28. Do. on the estate of James Robinson dec'd., granted to Benjamin Devell, both of Midletoun. 166

1687 Oct 28. Do. on the estate of Bryant Blackman, late of the Island of Barbados, dec'd., granted to Samuel Leonard of Midletoun. 166

1687 Oct. 28. Do. on the estate of Capt. Francis Drake, dec'd., granted to his son George Drake of Piscataway. 167

1687 Nov. 12. Do. on the estate of Robert Hardy of South River dec'd., granted to his son Alexander. 168

1687 Nov. 4. Patent to Tobias Hansen of Shroesberry, for 39 acres, W. John Williams and William Worthley, E. a road, on S. side of Manesquam R.; also 60 a. on N. side of said river, S. W. John Hance, N. E. Remembrance Leppencott. 169

1687 Nov. 3. Confirmation to Robert Barclay, as part of his share, for 500 acres, S. W. grantee, on all other sides unsurveyed lands. 170

1687 Nov. 2. Do. to same, as part of his share, for: 1, 400 acres, W. the South R., N. Peter Sonmans, S. Charles Gordone; 2, 60 a. of meadow, W. the South R., N. David Mudy and Robert Fullartone, E. and S. unappropriated meadow; 3, 70 a. of upland, E. the Hope R., S. and W. John Reed, N. unappropriated land; 4, 130 a., N. and E. Hope R. and a brook, S. a small run, W. unappropriated land. 171

1687 Nov. 2. Do. to same, as above, for 500 acres at Wickatunck, Monmouth Co., N. a road, E. Peter Sonmans, S. Thomas Warne, W. Toponemus' lots and unappropriated land. 173

1687 Nov. 2. Do. to same, for 500 acres, W. Milstone Brook, E. grantee, N. and S. unappropriated land. 174

1687 Nov. 4. Do. to James Miller of Scotland, in right of Robert Burnett by virtue of a deed of September 8, 1686, for 300 acres in Monmouth Co., S. E. road to Birlingtoun, S. Thomas Warne, W. John Kaighen, N. E. Spotswood's Middle Brook. 175

1687 Nov. 4. Deed. The Proprietors to John Reid of Amboy Perth, for 10 acres of boggy meadow, N. E., S. E. and S. W. upland, N. W. unappropriated meadow, also one square chain on each side of the meadow. 176

1687 Nov. 3. Confirmation to Thomas Gordon of Amboy Perth, for a tract at the mouth of Duck Creek, bounded S. by said creek, W. by South River, N. by David Vilant, E. by unappropriated land, first granted him as headland for himself, wife, four children and seven servants, imported in November, 1684; also 14 a. of meadow, S. Thomas Fullertone, W. the South R., N. Gov^{r} Barclay, E. unappropriated meadow. 177

Page

1687 Nov. 4. Do. to Thomas Fullertone, as 1-10 of 1-48 share, bought of Robert Barclay, for 500 acres, N. Gawen Lawrie, S. and W. unsurveyed land, E. the South R.; also 20 a. of meadow in the Roundabout, S. David Mudy, W. the South R., N. and E. unsurveyed land and meadow. 178

1687 Nov. 5. Do. to Peter Sonmans of Amboy Perth, for a piece, 8½ ch. by 1, N. William Dockwra, E. the Water Street, S. the Mercat Street, W. Mercat Place. 180

1687 June 25. Do. to Thomas Hart, as part of his share, of 25 acres in Amboy, S. a road, E. Benjamin Clerk and Walter Benthell, N. and W. unappropriated land; also lot No. 15 at Wickatunck, 480 acres, W. Peter Sonmans, E. Walter Benthall, N. a road, S. unappropriated land; and 32 a. in Wickatunc, W. Walter Benthall, E. and S. Elizabeth Gibsone, N. a road. 181

1687 Nov. 4. Confirmation to Thomas Cooper of London, merchant tailor, as part of his share, for 500 acres at Passequenecqua, bounded N. by George Keith and unsurveyed land, S. by unsurveyed land, W. by Clement Plumstead, E. by Thomas Cooke of Shroesberry; also 17½ a. of meadow at the head of Manesquam R., N. and S. upland, W. Clement Plumstead, E. George Corlies. 182

1687 Nov. 4. Do. to Clement Plumstead of London, draper, as part of his share of 482½ acres at Passequenecqua, N. George Keith, S. unsurveyed land, W. Jedidiah Allen, E. Thomas Cooper; also 17½ a. of meadow, N. and S. upland, W. George Keith, E. Thomas Cooper. 183

1687 Nov. 3. Do. to John Campbell of Amboy Perth, for 12 acres there, 8 thereof granted to him by David Toshack of Mony vaird, the other 4 acres held in his own right as purchased from Lord John Melfoord, all bounded E. by the Sound, N. and W. by unsurveyed land, S. by Campbell's Creek. 184

1687 Oct. 18. Patent to Samuel Moore of Woodbridge, in right of Daniel Danton of Piscataway, for several tracts, vizt: 1, 260 acres, S. Charles Gillman, E. Alexander Adam, N. and W. unsurveyed land; 2, 20 a., W. the Raraton R., N. Dr. Greenland, E. unsurveyed land, S. Stony Brook. 188

1687 Nov. 4. Confirmation to Capt. Andrew Hamiltone, Deputy Governour, of 250 acres, purchased from Thomas Holland, on the S. side of Raraton R., E. the South branch of said river, S. grantee, N. Hendrick Coursen, W. unsurveyed land. 190

1687 Nov. 4. Patent to John Hance of Shroesberry, for several parcels, vizt: 1, for 58½ acres, N. Joseph West, S. William Lowrance, E. the sea, W. a road; 2, 39 a., N. Judah Allan, S. a river and unsurveyed land, E. the sea, W. a road; 3, 2½ acres of meadow, W. Edmond Laffetra, E. John Williams and William Worthley, all these parcels on S. side of Manesquam R.; 4, 120 a., S. W. William Lowrance, N. E. Tobias Hansen, S.

ARCHIVES OF THE STATE. OF NEW JERSEY

FIRST SERIES VOL. XXXIV

MOORE

£40. If grandson, William, should die before 21, then his brother, Jeremiah, to have £100, and the other £100 to be given to the girls. Executor—John Dickinson, of Alloways Creek. Witnesses—William Harvey, James Bond, Michael Jordon. Proved Nov. 18, 1774.

1774, Nov. 4. Inventory, £307.19.10, made by William Harvey and James Bond. Lib. 17, p. 97.

1776, Nov. 6. Moor, Stephen, of Morris Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Unice Moor, the use of the place where I live, to bring up the children. Son, Samuel, shall have a double share, when he is 21, and the daughters to have the rest when 18. Sister, Hannah Losey, the use of one cow. Executors—Philip Lindley and Ebenezer Condict. Witnesses—David Mott, Hannah Dunn, Malcolm McCourny. Proved Jan. 27, 1777.

1777, March 8. Renunciation of Philip Lindsly.

1777, May 21. Adm'x—Unice Moore, widow of Stephen Moore. Fellowbondsman—Jonathan Ford; both of Morris Co. Whereas, Philip Lindly renounced, and Ebenezer Condict has died, therefore this Adm'x is appointed. Lib. 19, p. 209.

1775, April 28. Moore, Anne, of Salem Co., widow. Int. Adm'r—John Dickeson. Fellowbondsmen—John Holme and Philip Wentzell; all of Alloways Creek, said Co.

1775, April 27. Inventory, £16.9.0, made by John Holme and John Kelley. File No. 1590 Q.

1779, Jan. 18. Moore, David, of Deerfield, Cumberland Co. Ward. Son of Daniel Moore, of said place, deceased. Guardian—James Ewing, of Bridge Town, said Co. Fellowbondsman—Daniel Ogden, of said Co. Lib. 22, p. 57.

1780, May 2. Moore, Edminster, of Somerset Co.; will of. Wife, Catharine Moore, the use of all my estate to bring up my children, and, after her death, to be divided among my children, Joseph, Gershom, Amey, Coon, John, Rachel Moore, Reuben, Levi, Jesse, Enoch, Lydea Moore. Son, Gershom, is to have a deed for 10 acres which I sold to him. Benjamin Orsborne is to have a deed for land he has in possession, of 6¼ acres. There is no deed for the place I live on, and one is to be executed to David Smalley by Jacob Bergin and Hendrick Wilson, Commissioners who sell forfeited lands belonging to fugitives in Somerset Co. Executor—friend, David Smalley, and my wife, Catharine. Witnesses — Jacob Smalley, David Ruckman. Proved Sept. 11, 1780.

1780, June 6. Inventory, made by Isaac Moore and Jonathan Ruckman. Lib. 22, p. 248.

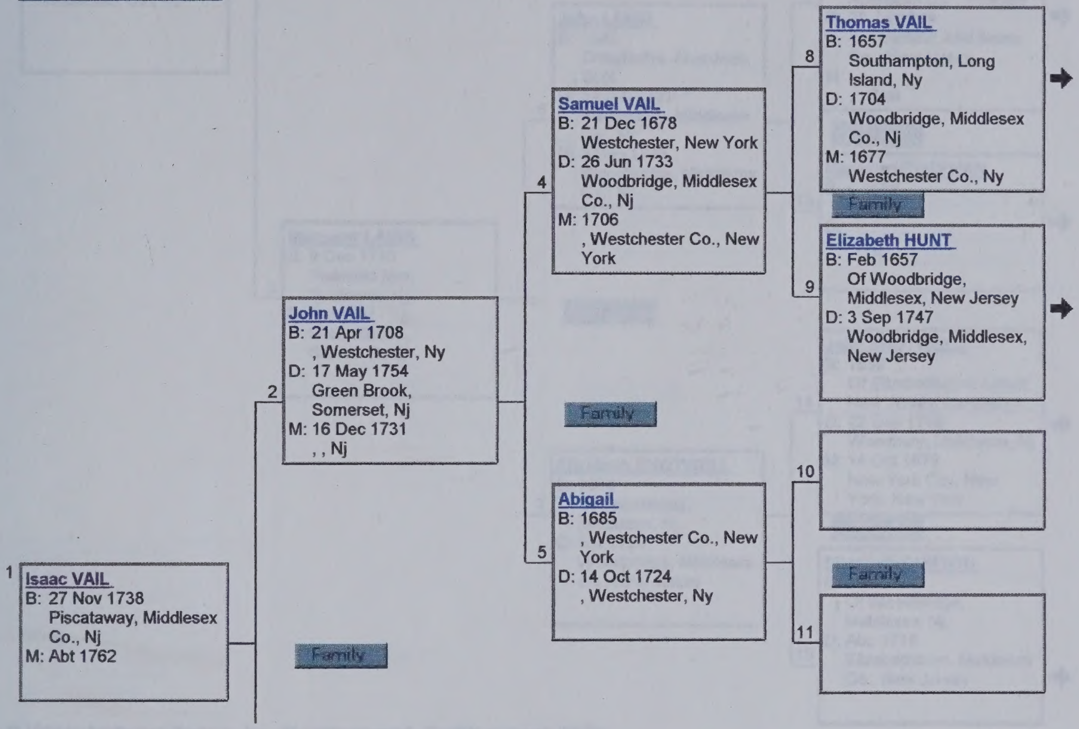
1774, Oct. 13. Moore, Edward, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., weaver; will of. Son, Willm, my apparel. Daughters, Jane Hamilton and Margaret Ward, personal estate. To my daughter Jane Hamilton's son, Mark Hamilton, and daughter, Elizabeth Hamilton, the house and lot where I live. Daughter, Elizabeth Moore, 5 shillings. Executors — son, Alexander Hamilton, and Isaac Stephens. Witnesses—Joseph Jones, Sarah Jones, Rachel Lead. Proved Oct. 21, 1774.

1774, Oct. 17. Inventory, £58.16.5, made by Samuel Flaningam and Jehu Ward. Lib. 17, p. 84.

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM



1 **Isaac VAIL**
B: 27 Nov 1738
Piscataway, Middlesex Co., Nj
M: Abt 1762

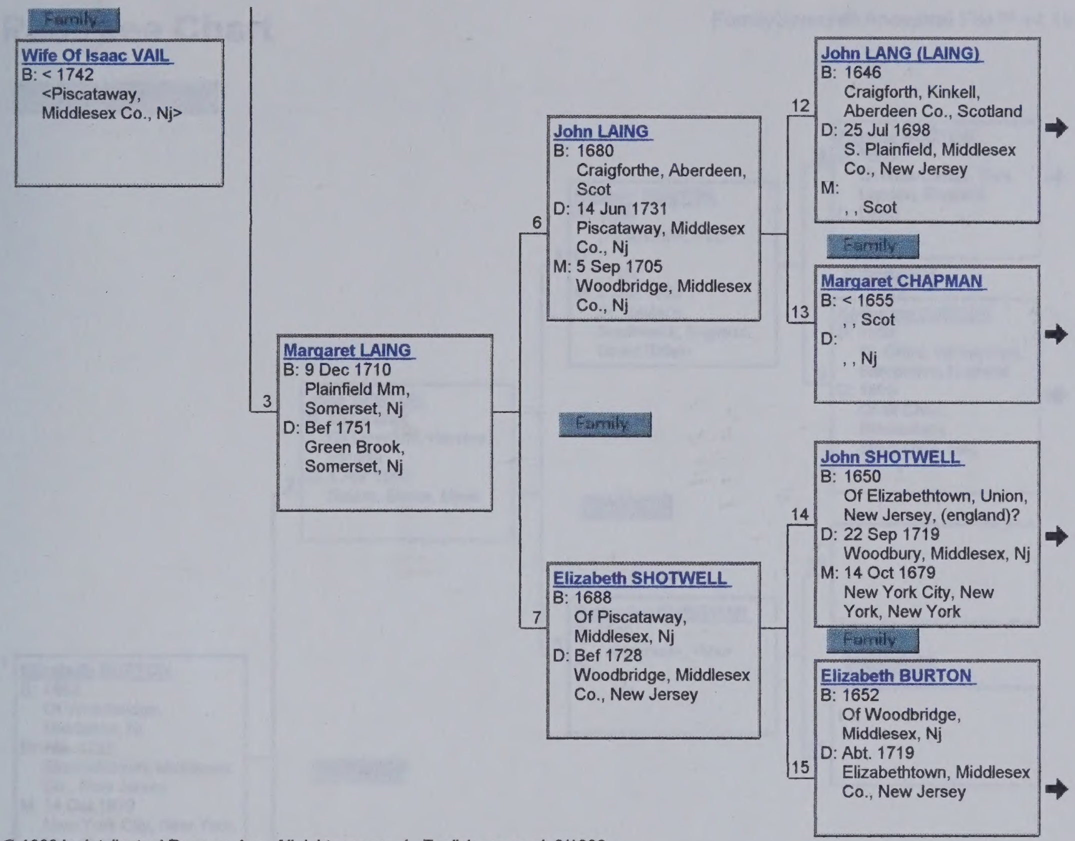
2 **John VAIL**
B: 21 Apr 1708
, Westchester, Ny
D: 17 May 1754
Green Brook, Somerset, Nj
M: 16 Dec 1731
, , Nj

4 **Samuel VAIL**
B: 21 Dec 1678
Westchester, New York
D: 26 Jun 1733
Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., Nj
M: 1706
, Westchester Co., New York

5 **Abigail**
B: 1685
, Westchester Co., New York
D: 14 Oct 1724
, Westchester, Ny

8 **Thomas VAIL**
B: 1657
Southampton, Long Island, Ny
D: 1704
Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., Nj
M: 1677
Westchester Co., Ny

9 **Elizabeth HUNT**
B: Feb 1657
Of Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey
D: 3 Sep 1747
Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey



Wife Of Isaac VAIL
B: < 1742
<Piscataway, Middlesex Co., Nj>

3 **Margaret LAING**
B: 9 Dec 1710
Plainfield Mm, Somerset, Nj
D: Bef 1751
Green Brook, Somerset, Nj

6 **John LAING**
B: 1680
Craigforthe, Aberdeen, Scot
D: 14 Jun 1731
Piscataway, Middlesex Co., Nj
M: 5 Sep 1705
Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., Nj

7 **Elizabeth SHOTWELL**
B: 1688
Of Piscataway, Middlesex, Nj
D: Bef 1728
Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., New Jersey

12 **John LANG (LAING)**
B: 1646
Craigforth, Kinkell, Aberdeen Co., Scotland
D: 25 Jul 1698
S. Plainfield, Middlesex Co., New Jersey
M:
, , Scot

13 **Margaret CHAPMAN**
B: < 1655
, , Scot
D:
, , Nj

14 **John SHOTWELL**
B: 1650
Of Elizabethtown, Union, New Jersey, (england)?
D: 22 Sep 1719
Woodbury, Middlesex, Nj
M: 14 Oct 1679
New York City, New York, New York

15 **Elizabeth BURTON**
B: 1652
Of Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
D: Abt. 1719
Elizabethtown, Middlesex Co., New Jersey

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **Elizabeth BURTON**
B: 1652
Of Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj
D: Abt. 1719
Elizabethtown, Middlesex Co., New Jersey
M: 14 Oct 1679
New York City, New York, New York

Family

John SHOTWELL
B: 1650
Of Elizabethtown, Union, New Jersey, (england)?
D: 22 Sep 1719
Woodbury, Middlesex, Nj

Family

2 **John BURTON**
B: 1625/1632
Of Longfield, Henrico, Virginia
D: 1 Apr 1690
Salem, Essex, Mass

Family

3 **Agnes BURTON**
B: Abt 1618
<Of Woodbridge, Middlesex, Nj>
D: Aft 1678

Family

4 **Richard BURTON**
B: 1608
, <Henrico>, <Va>
D:
, , Va
M: 3 Mar 1605
St. Savior's, Southwark, England, Great Britain

5 **Katherine CHRISTIAN**
B: 1580
, <Henrico>, <Va>
D:
, , Va

6

7

8 **Francis BURTON**
B: 1560
Of New Castle, York, London, England
D: Dead
➡

Family

9 **Katherine BURTON**
B: 1558
St. Chad, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England
D: 1609
Of St Chad, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, Eng
➡

10

Family

11

12

Family

13

14

Family

15

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

?

Page 427. Vol. 1.

ROLL OF CAPT. TIMOTHY BISHOP'S COMPANY. (County Unknown.)

Served from August 22 until October 2, 1812.

Rank and Name of Soldier.

Capt. Timothy Bishop
Sergt. Isaac Ozman
Corp. Henry Post

Rank and Name of Soldier.

Lieut. John Cunningham
Sergt. Aaron Miller
Corp. Pliny Brown

Rank and Name of Soldier.

Ensign, Abraham Ozman
Sergt. Moses Decker
Corp. John Galloway

Privates.

Bawn, Isaac
Carter, William
Johnston, Andrew
Mallet, Henry
Miller, Alexander
Robinson, Abner
Spillman, Charles

Privates.

Brown, Daniel
Eddings, Henry
Jordon, James
Matlin, Alexander
Miller, Isaac
Stanford, James
Walcott, Alfred

Privates.

Brown, Samuel Jr.
Farran, Leman
Maze, John
Miller, Samuel
Ozman, Israel
Spaulding, Jesse

Pages 428-429.

ROLL OF CAPT. AMOS LUSK'S COMPANY. (County Unknown.)

Served from August 22 until November 30, 1812, and from January 1, until March 9, 1813.

Capt. Amos Lusk
Ensign, Hiram King
Sergt. Comfort Raney
Sergt. Roswell Scoville
Sergt. Moses Jordon
Corp. Milo L. Hudson
Corp. Timothy Holcomb
Corp. Moses Jordon

Lieut. George W. Holcomb
Sergt. Charles Miles
Sergt. Nathaniel Stone
Sergt. Alexander Hall
Corp. Amos Chamberlain
Corp. Myron Huttinson
Corp. Daniel Brown
Drummer, Joseph B. Bishop
Fifer, Henry Wood

Lieut. John Carls
Sergt. William Chamberlings
Sergt. Henry Post
Sergt. Jonothan B. Bissell
Corp. John Gaylor
Corp. Ami Baldwin
Corp. Joseph Baird
Drummer, Asa Rose

Privates.

Auter, Claron
Bostwick, Adna H.
Baird, James
Baldwin, Caleb
Brine, Henry C.
Cackler, John
Carpenter, Richard
Cook, James
Dillingham, John
Gardner, David
Johnson, Daniel H.
Lindley, Abia
Metcalf, Jonothan
Mallet, John
Nye, Joshua
Oviatt, John
Pond, David
Pease, Ebenezer
Riley, Julius, Jr.
Sacket, Harvey
Spellman, Charles
Sutliff, Jesse
Vail, Samuel
Walker, Robert
Willys, Martin
Wills, John

Privates.

Allen, Jesse
Brown, Daniel
Burdick, James
Beach, David
Bishop, David
Chamberlain, Joseph
Cannon, George
Draper, Asa
Ellsworth, Elijah
Hall, John
Jordon, James
Lindley, Jesse
Muttin, Alexander
McConoughy, Jarvis
Norton, Lebbeus
Oviatt, Herman
Prior, Warden
Post, Lina
Robinson, Abner
Sweet, Amos
Shaw, John
Tickner, David
Wilcox, David
Walker, George
Whorton, James
White, Joel
Wilcox, Isaac

Privates.

Allen, Nathaniel
Baird, Joseph
Ballford, Moses
Brian, Robert
Croy, Richard
Cain, Gabriel
Cochran, William
Drake, Francis B.
Fisher, Joseph
Hill, John
Johnston, Samuel
Lindley, Ichabod
Messenger, Nathaniel H.
Newton, John
Owen, Thomas
Oviatt, Benjamin
Pease, George
Richardson, Micaiah
Spilman, James
Spaulding, Jesse
Steel, Alexander
Vanhining, Thomas
Walker, James
Whitaker, William
Wilson, James
Williams, Jonathan

Page 431.

ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS RICE'S COMPANY. (County Unknown)

Served from August 22 until October 3, 1812.

Capt. Thomas Rice
Sergt. Theodore Hammon
Corp. Samuel Osman
Drummer, Zenas Kelsey

Lieut. Thomas Vallhyning
Sergt. Henry Clark
Corp. Gibson Gates
Fifer, Thomas Gaylord

Sergt. Abel Woodward
Sergt. Jonothan Gaylord, Jr.
Corp. William Lappin

Privates.

Baker, Samuel
Haymaker, John
Latta, Moses
Owen, Thomas
Strong, David
Vaner, Abel
Woodward, Stephen

Privates.

Cackler, Abraham
Haymaker, George
Lappin, John
Powers, George
Turner, Samuel
Wyatt, Ezra

Privates.

Gaylord, Stewart
Johnston, Nathan
Nighman, George
Rodgers, Constant
Turner, John
Wells, John